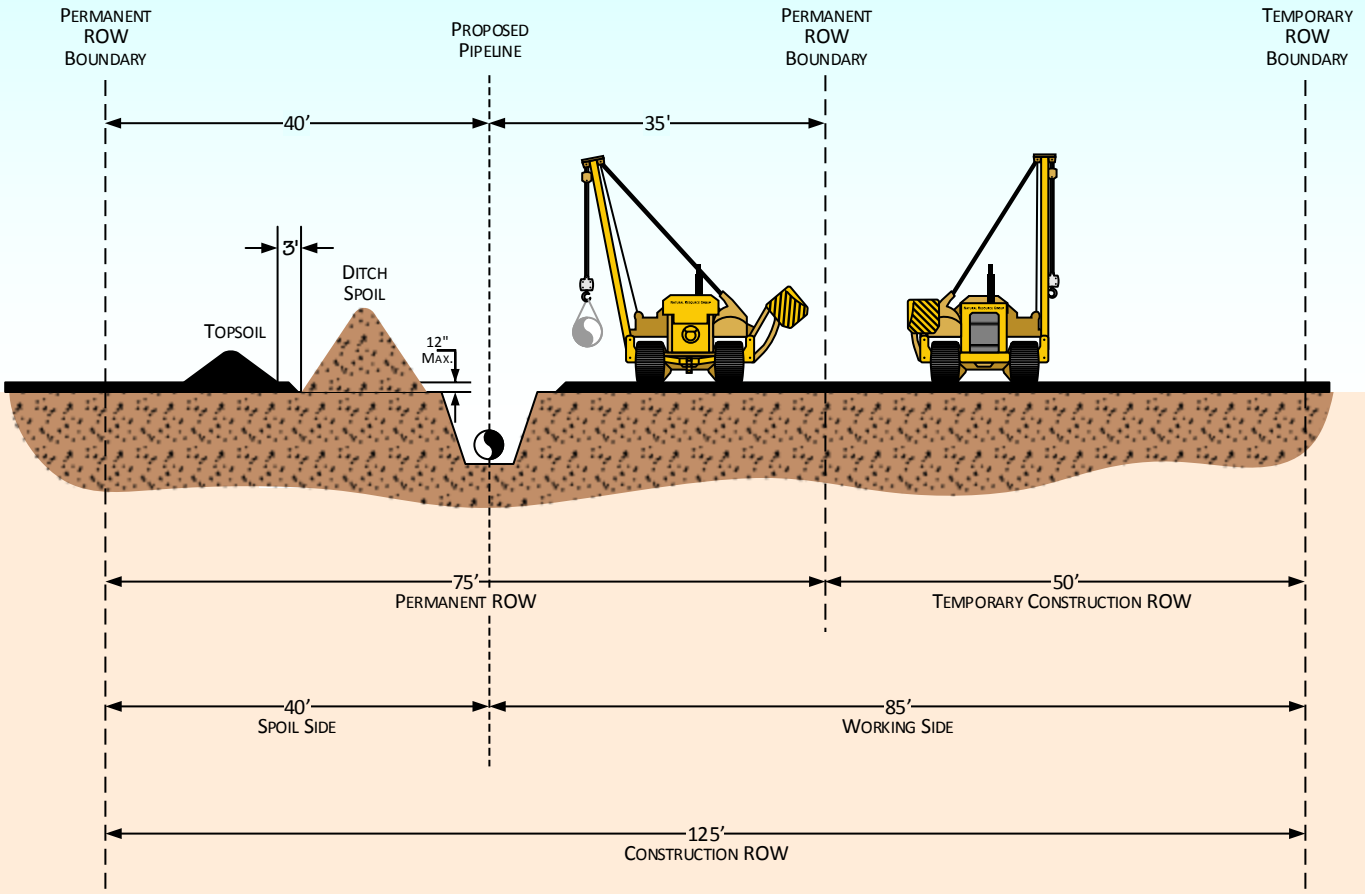
APPENDIX C

TYPICAL RIGHT-OF-WAY CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS

Atlantic Coast Pipeline



PROFILE

NOTES:

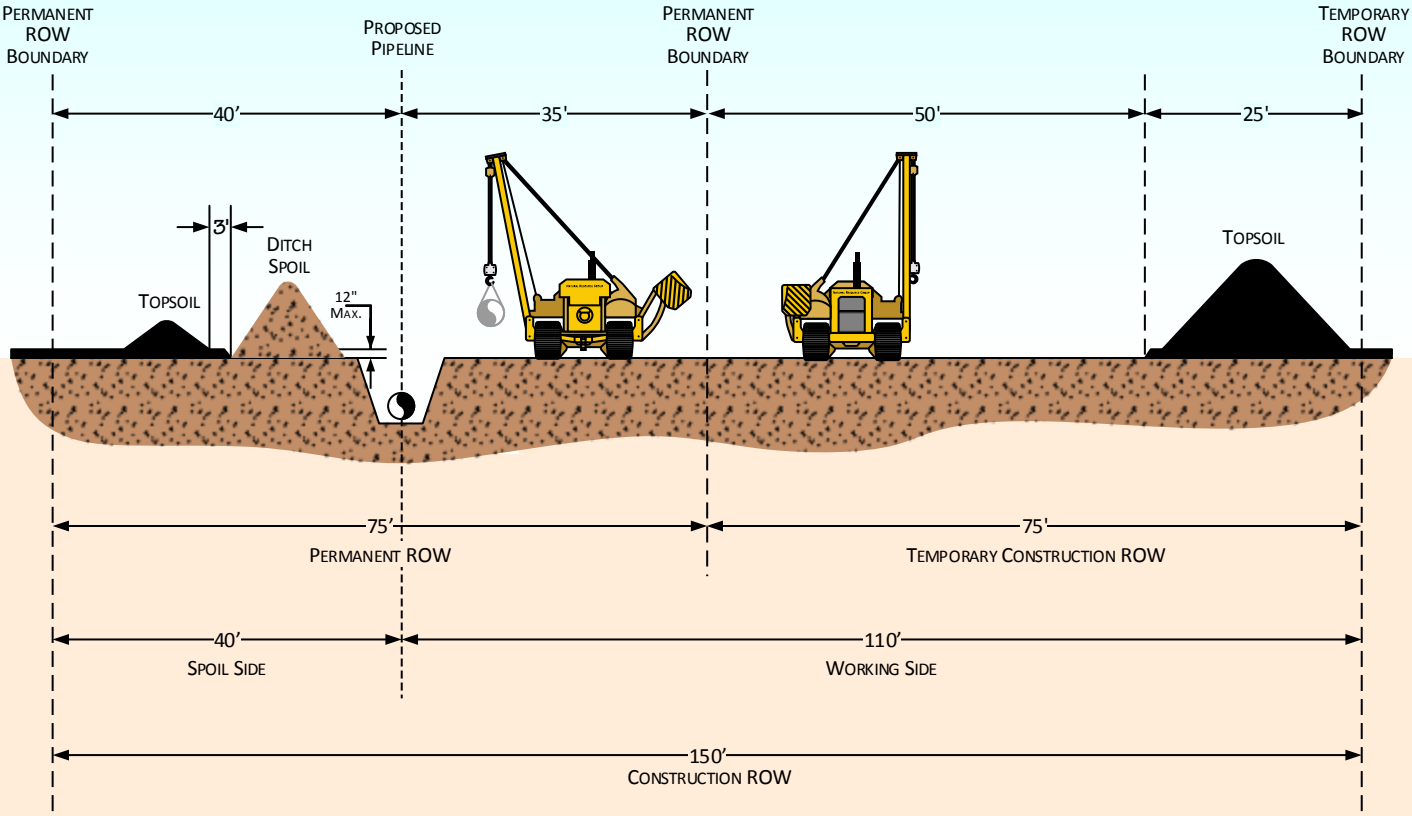
1. CONSTRUCTION RIGHT-OF-WAY WILL TYPICALLY BE 125' WIDE CONSISTING OF 75' OF PERMANENT RIGHT-OF-WAY AND 50' OF TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION RIGHT-OF-WAY. ADDITIONAL TEMPORARY WORKSPACE WILL BE NECESSARY AT MAJOR ROAD, RAIL, RIVER CROSSINGS, SIDESLOPES, WHERE FULL RIGHT-OF-WAY TOPSOIL STRIPPING IS CONDUCTED, AND OTHER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES AS REQUIRED.

For environmental review purposes only.

Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Atlantic Coast Pipeline
AP-1 (42" Outside Diameter)
Typical Construction Right-of-Way
Non-Agricultural Areas

NATURAL RESOURCE GROUP
an ERM Group company



PROFILE

NOTES:

1. IN AGRICULTURAL AREAS WHERE FULL WIDTH TOPSOIL STRIPPING IS REQUIRED, AN ADDITIONAL 25' OF TEMPORARY WORKSPACE WILL BE REQUIRED. IN THIS SCENARIO, THE CONSTRUCTION RIGHT-OF-WAY WILL BE 150' WIDE, CONSISTING OF 75' OF PERMANENT RIGHT-OF-WAY AND 75' OF TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION RIGHT-OF-WAY. ADDITIONAL TEMPORARY WORKSPACE WILL BE NECESSARY AT MAJOR ROAD, RAIL, RIVER CROSSINGS, SIDESLOPES, AND OTHER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES AS REQUIRED.

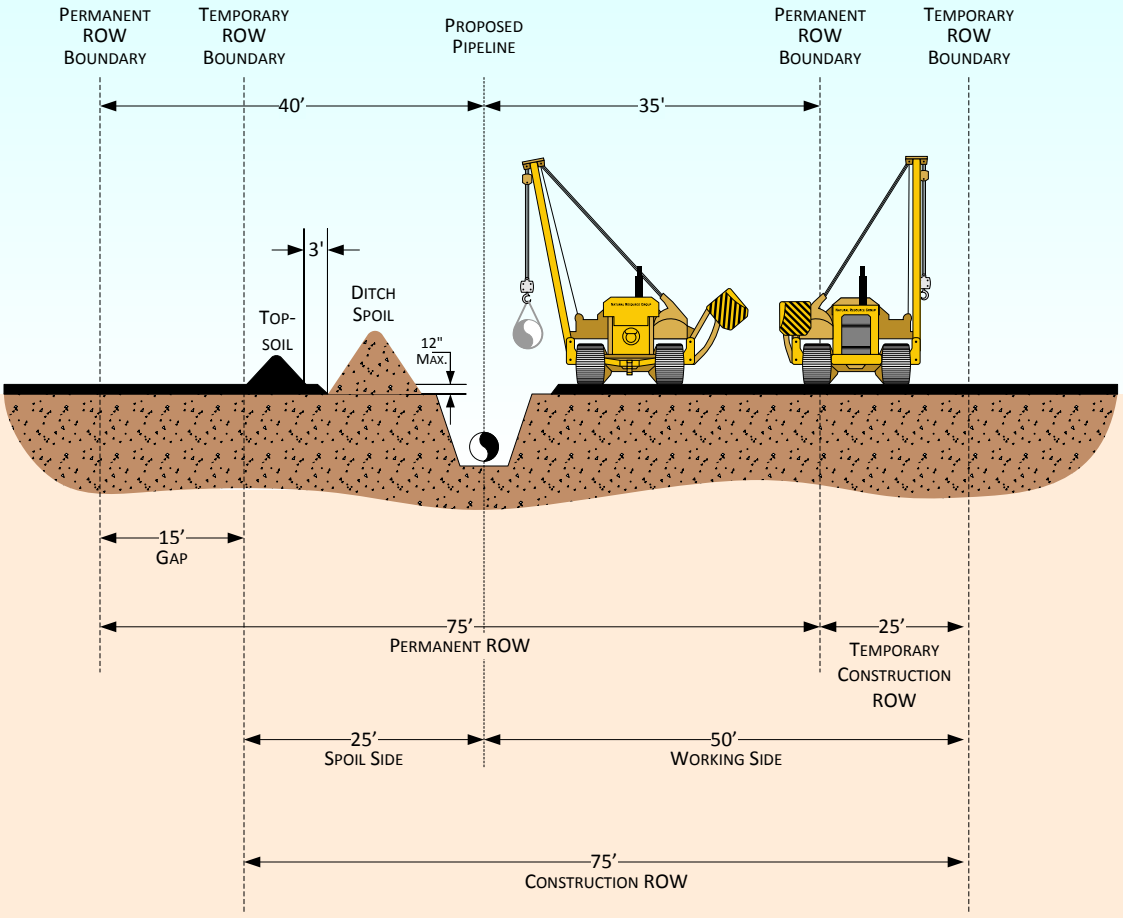
For environmental review purposes only.

Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Atlantic Coast Pipeline
AP-1 (42" Outside Diameter)
Typical Construction Right-of-Way
Agricultural Areas

NATURAL RESOURCE GROUP
an ERM Group company

K:_CLIENT_PROJECTS\D-F\DOMACP\TYPICAL_CONSTRUCTION\TYP_CON_AG_AP_1.VSD, Date: 5/23/2007, REVISED: 4/15/2015 DRAWN BY: GIS



PROFILE

NOTES:

1. CONSTRUCTION RIGHT-OF-WAY WILL TYPICALLY BE 75' WIDE WITH 25' ON THE SPOIL SIDE AND 50' ON THE WORKING SIDE. THE PERMANENT ROW WILL BE 75' WIDE WITH 40' ON THE SPOIL SIDE AND 35' ON THE WORKING SIDE. THIS WILL LEAVE A 15' GAP BETWEEN THE AREA OF DISTURBANCE DURING CONSTRUCTION AND THE BOUNDARY OF THE PERMANENT ROW. NO IMPACT IS EXPECTED IN THIS AREA.
2. DURING CONSTRUCTION, A WORKING SIDE OF 50 FEET IN WETLANDS WILL BE NECESSARY GIVEN THE DIAMETER OF THE PIPE.
3. DURING OPERATIONS, ATLANTIC PROPOSES A STANDARD PERMANENT EASEMENT IN WETLANDS CONSISTENT WITH OTHER SEGMENTS OF THE PIPELINE. MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES IN THE PERMANENT EASEMENT WILL BE CONSISTENT WITH THE PROCEDURES.

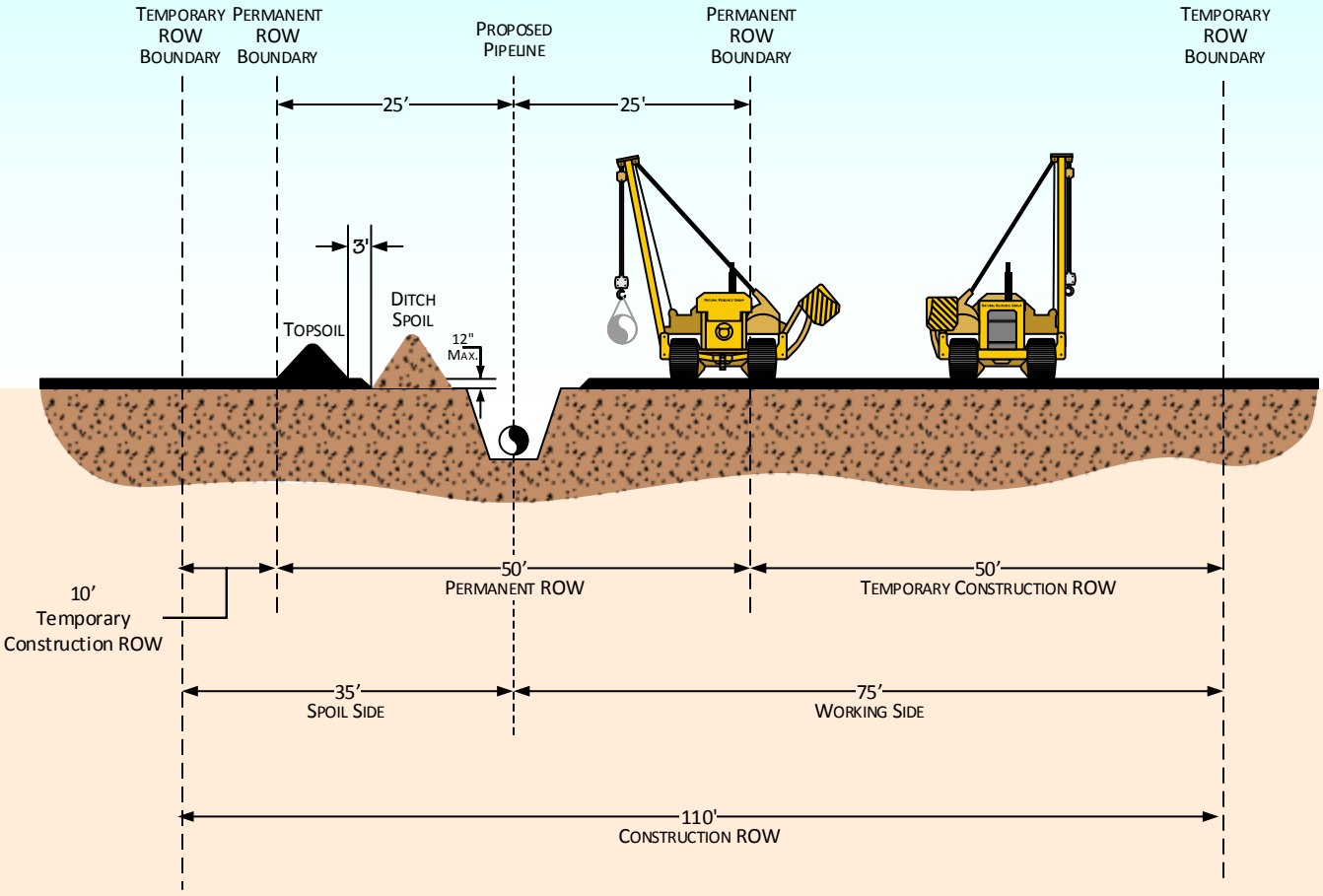
For environmental review purposes only.

Atlantic Coast Pipeline SM

Atlantic Coast Pipeline
AP-1 (42" Outside Diameter)
Typical Construction Right-of-Way In Wetlands

NATURAL RESOURCE GROUP
an ERM Group company

K:_CLIENT_PROJECTS\D-F\DOM\ACP\TYPICAL_CONSTRUCTION\TYP_CON_WETLAND_AP_1.VSD, Date: 5/23/2007, REVISED: 8/30/2015 DRAWN BY: GIS



PROFILE

NOTES:

1. CONSTRUCTION RIGHT-OF-WAY WILL TYPICALLY BE 110' WIDE CONSISTING OF 50' OF PERMANENT RIGHT-OF-WAY AND 60' OF TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION RIGHT-OF-WAY. ADDITIONAL TEMPORARY WORKSPACE WILL BE NECESSARY AT MAJOR ROAD, RAIL, RIVER CROSSINGS, SIDESLOPES, WHERE FULL RIGHT-OF-WAY TOPSOIL STRIPPING IS CONDUCTED, AND OTHER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES AS REQUIRED.

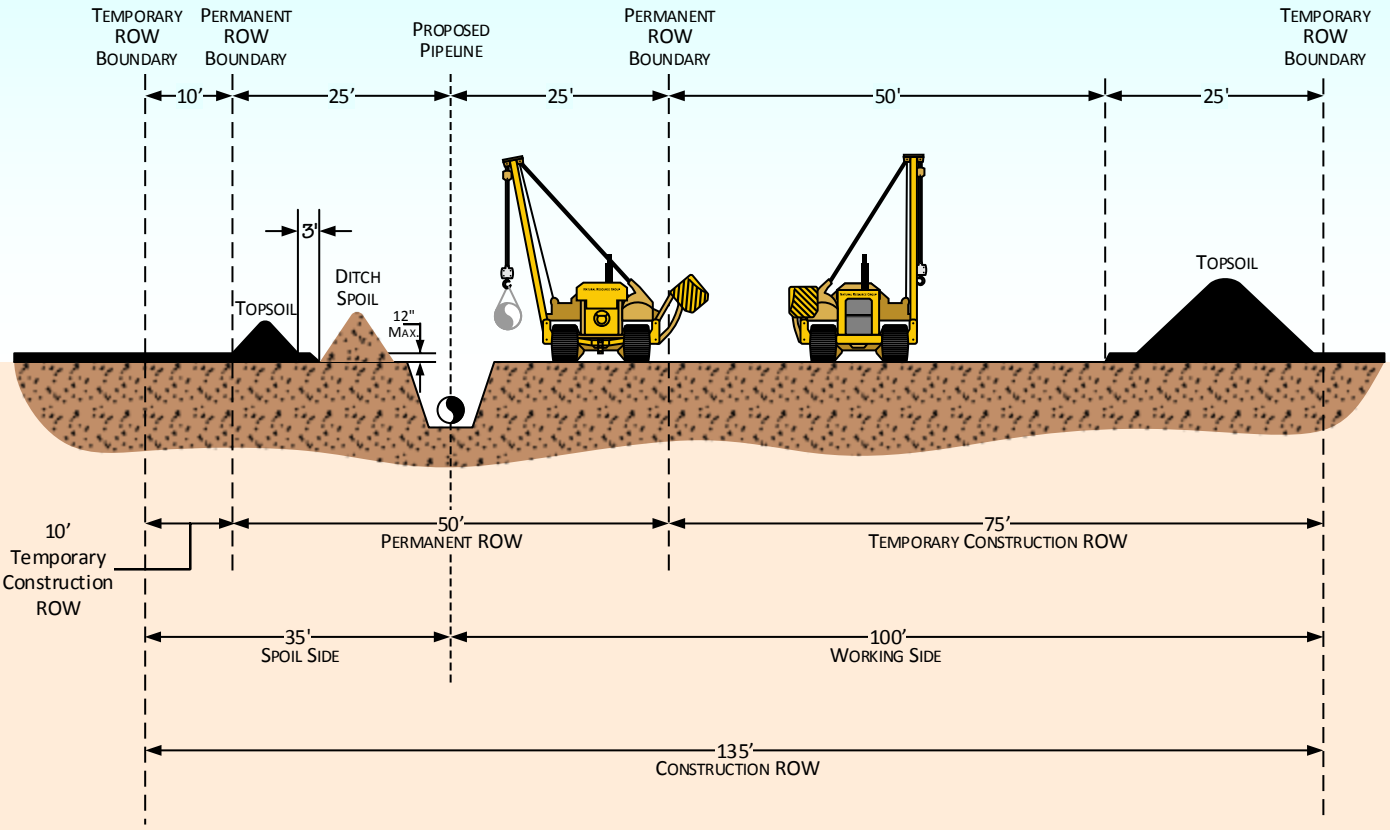
For environmental review purposes only.

Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Atlantic Coast Pipeline
AP-2 (36" Outside Diameter)
Typical Construction Right-of-Way
Non-Agricultural Areas

NATURAL RESOURCE GROUP
an ERM Group company

K:_CLIENT_PROJECTS\D-F\DOMACP\TYPICAL_CONSTRUCTION\TYP_CON_NONAG_AP_2.VSD, Date: 5/23/2007, REVISED: 4/15/2015 DRAWN BY: GIS



PROFILE

NOTES:

1. IN AGRICULTURAL AREAS WHERE FULL WIDTH TOPSOIL STRIPPING IS REQUIRED, AN ADDITIONAL 25' OF TEMPORARY WORKSPACE WILL BE REQUIRED. IN THIS SCENARIO, THE CONSTRUCTION RIGHT-OF-WAY WILL BE 135' WIDE, CONSISTING OF 50' OF PERMANENT RIGHT-OF-WAY AND 85' OF TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION RIGHT-OF-WAY. ADDITIONAL TEMPORARY WORKSPACE WILL BE NECESSARY AT MAJOR ROAD, RAIL, RIVER CROSSINGS, SIDESLOPES, AND OTHER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES AS REQUIRED.

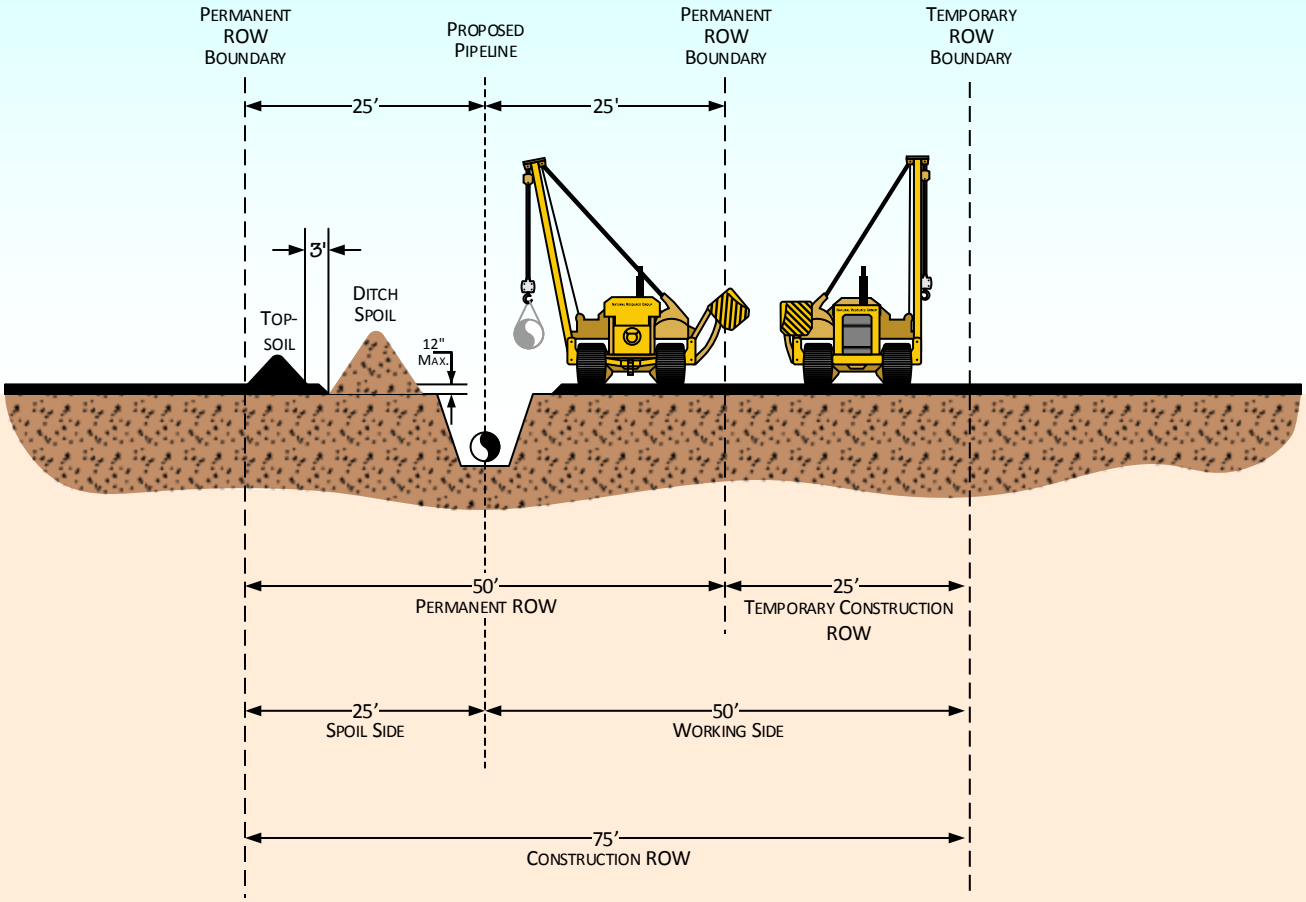
For environmental review purposes only.

Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Atlantic Coast Pipeline
AP-2 (36" Outside Diameter)
Typical Construction Right-of-Way
Agricultural Areas

NATURAL RESOURCE GROUP
an ERM Group company

K:_CLIENT_PROJECTS\D-F\DOM\ACP\TYPICAL_CONSTRUCTION\TYP_CON_AG_AP_2.VSD, Date: 5/23/2007, REVISED: 4/15/2015 DRAWN BY: GIS



PROFILE

NOTES:

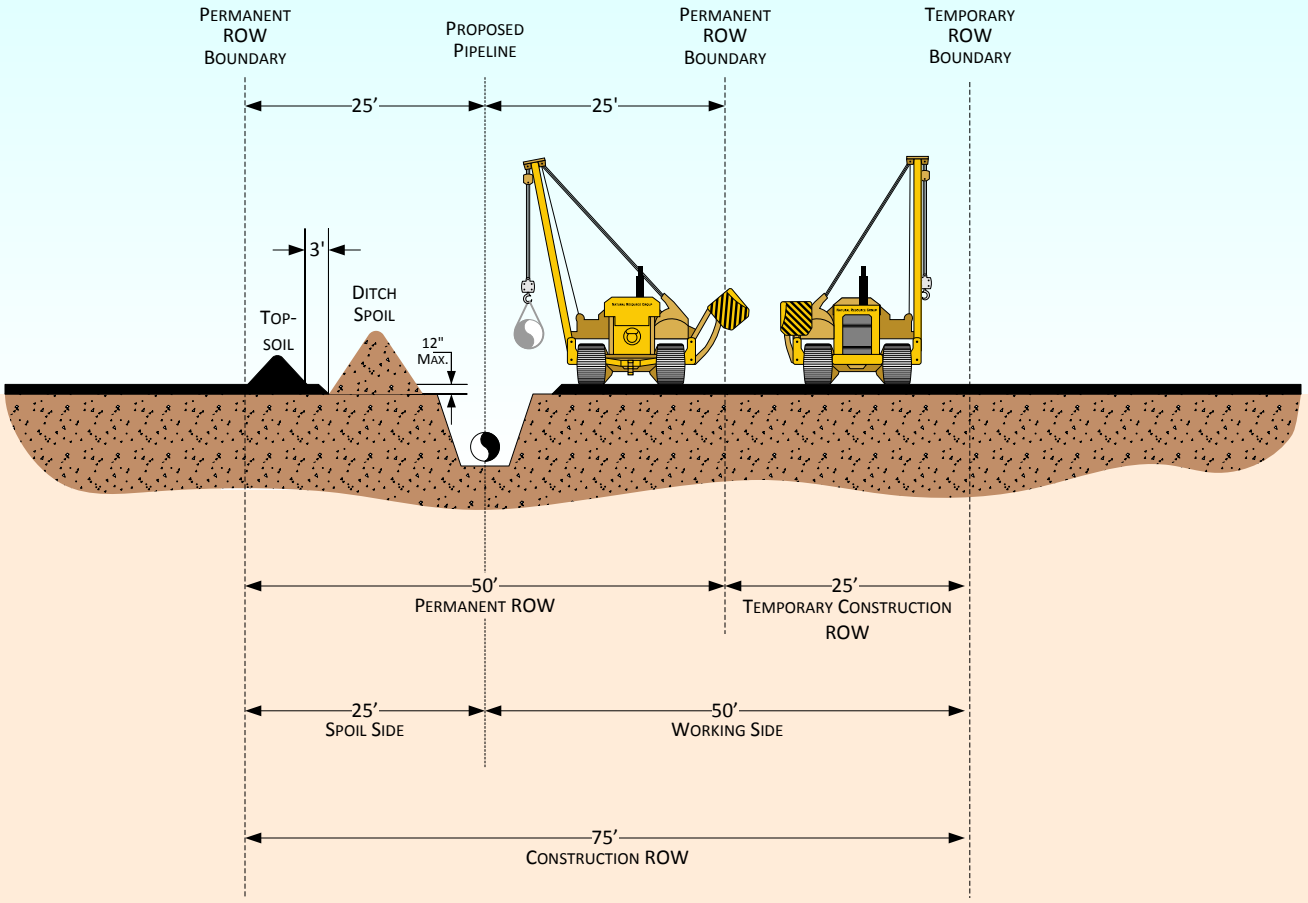
1. CONSTRUCTION RIGHT-OF-WAY WILL TYPICALLY BE 75' WIDE CONSISTING OF 50' OF PERMANENT RIGHT-OF-WAY AND 25' OF TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION RIGHT-OF-WAY. ADDITIONAL TEMPORARY WORKSPACE WILL BE NECESSARY AT MAJOR ROAD, RAIL, RIVER CROSSINGS, SIDESLOPES, WHERE FULL RIGHT-OF-WAY TOPSOIL STRIPPING IS CONDUCTED, AND OTHER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES AS REQUIRED.

For environmental review purposes only.

Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Atlantic Coast Pipeline
AP-2 (36" Outside Diameter)
Typical Construction Right-of-Way in Wetlands

NATURAL RESOURCE GROUP
an ERM Group company



PROFILE

NOTES:

1. CONSTRUCTION RIGHT-OF-WAY WILL TYPICALLY BE 75' WIDE CONSISTING OF 50' OF PERMANENT RIGHT-OF-WAY AND 25' OF TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION RIGHT-OF-WAY. ADDITIONAL TEMPORARY WORKSPACE WILL BE NECESSARY AT MAJOR ROAD, RAIL, RIVER CROSSINGS, SIDESLOPES, WHERE FULL RIGHT-OF-WAY TOPSOIL STRIPPING IS CONDUCTED, AND OTHER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES AS REQUIRED.

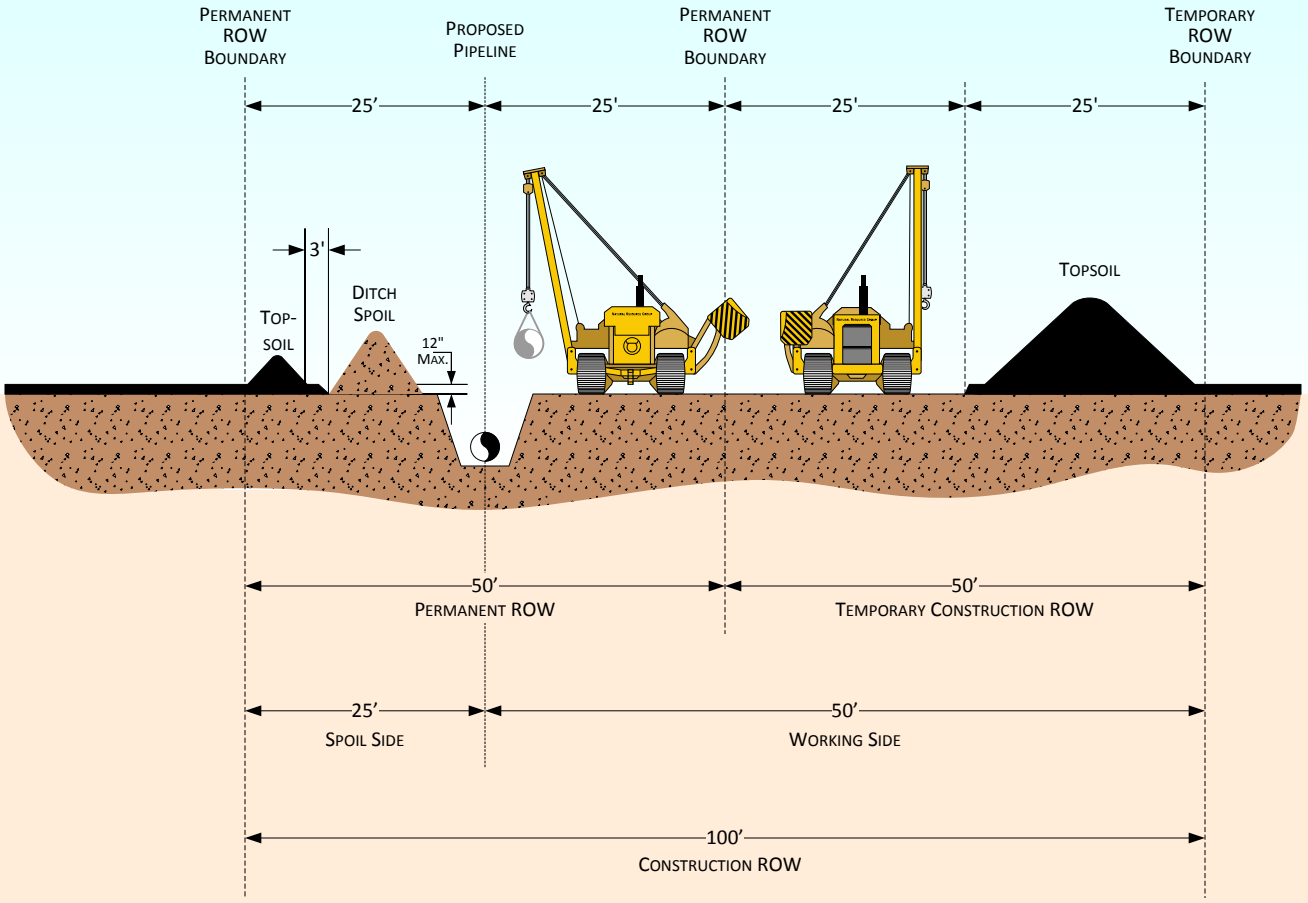
For environmental review purposes only.

Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Atlantic Coast Pipeline
AP-3 (20" Outside Diameter), and AP-4 and AP-5 (16" Outside Diameter)
Typical Construction Right-of-Way
Non-Agricultural Areas and Wetlands

NATURAL RESOURCE GROUP
an ERM Group company

K:_CLIENT_PROJECTS\D-F\DOM\ACP\TYPICAL_CONSTRUCTION\TYP_CON_NONAG_AP_3.VSD, | REVISED: 4/15/2015 DRAWN BY: McGregor



PROFILE

NOTES:

1. IN AGRICULTURAL AREAS WHERE FULL WIDTH TOPSOIL STRIPPING IS REQUIRED, AN ADDITIONAL 25' OF TEMPORARY WORKSPACE WILL BE REQUIRED. IN THIS SCENARIO, THE CONSTRUCTION RIGHT-OF-WAY WILL BE 100' WIDE, CONSISTING OF 50' OF PERMANENT RIGHT-OF-WAY AND 50' OF TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION RIGHT-OF-WAY. ADDITIONAL TEMPORARY WORKSPACE WILL BE NECESSARY AT MAJOR ROAD, RAIL, RIVER CROSSINGS, SIDESLOPES, AND OTHER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES AS REQUIRED.

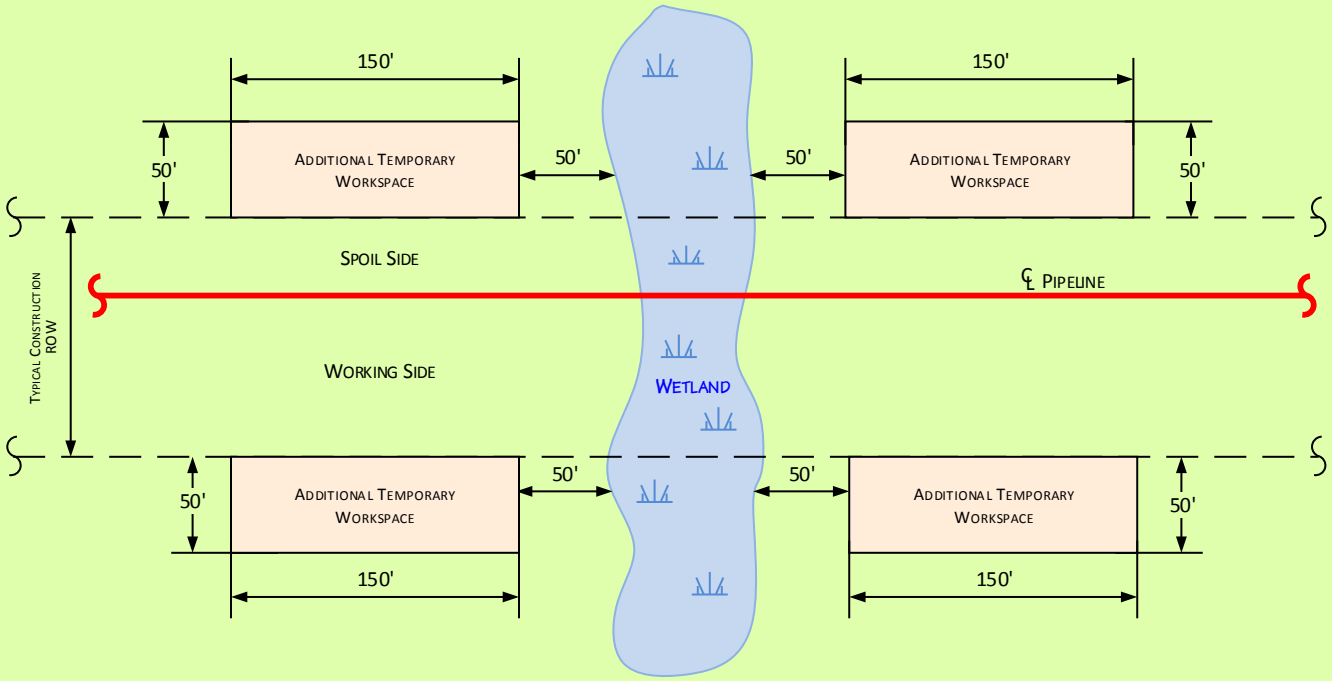
For environmental review purposes only.

Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Atlantic Coast Pipeline
AP-3 (20" Outside Diameter), and AP-4 and AP-5 (16" Outside Diameter)
Typical Construction Right-of-Way
Agricultural Areas

NATURAL RESOURCE GROUP
an ERM Group company

K:_CLIENT_PROJECTS\D-F\DOM\ACP\TYPICAL_CONSTRUCTION\TYP_CON_AG_AP_3.VSD, Date: 5/23/2007, REVISED: 4/15/2015 DRAWN BY: GIS



For environmental review purposes only.

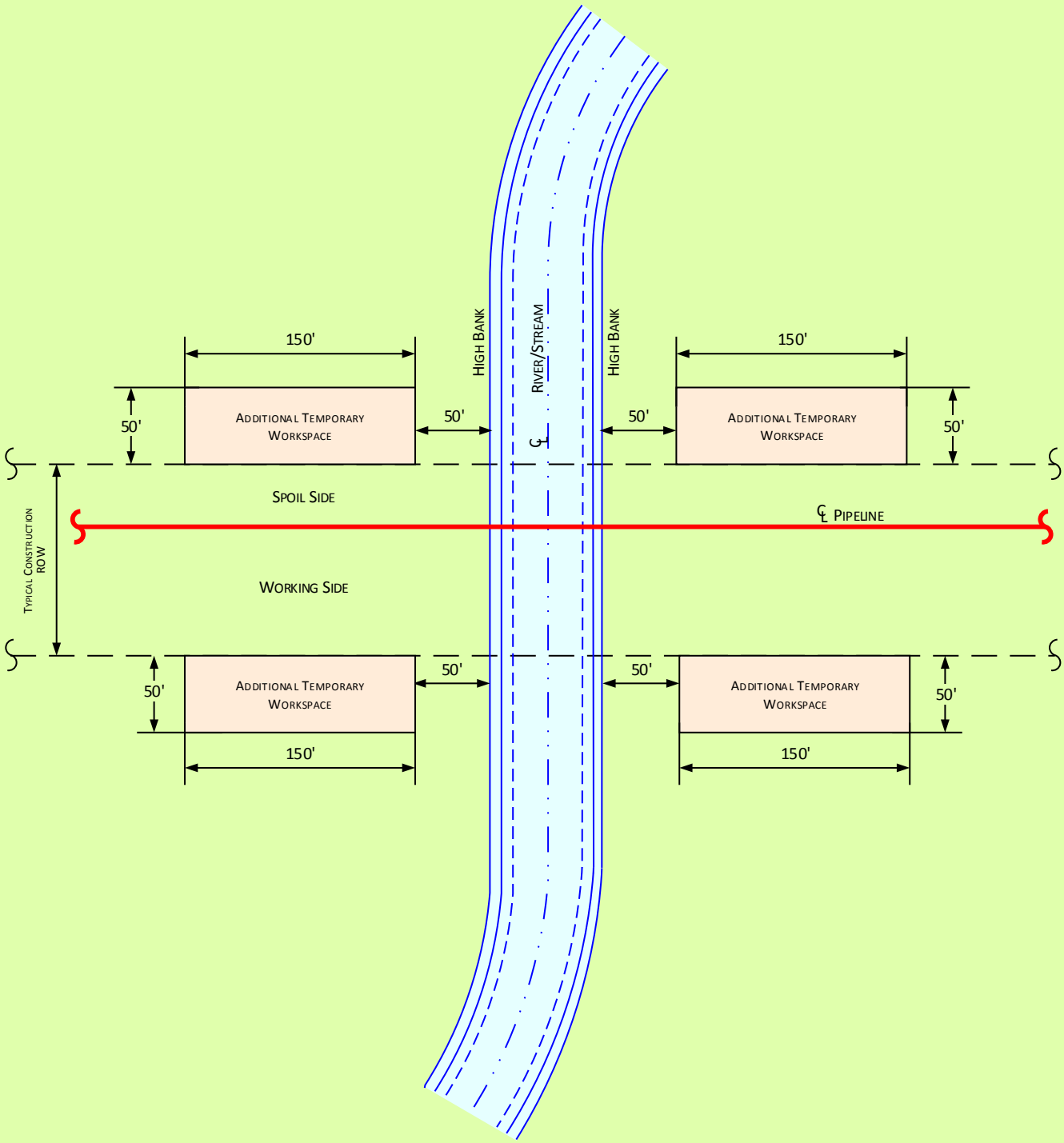
Atlantic Coast Pipeline

AP-1 (42" Outside Diameter)

Typical Additional Temporary Workspace at Wetland Crossings

an ERM Group company

K:_CLIENT_PROJECTS\D-F\DOM\ACP\CROSSINGS\XING_WETLAND_LARGE.VSD, Date: 10/10/2014, REVISED: 4/15/2015 DRAWN BY: McGregor



For environmental review purposes only.

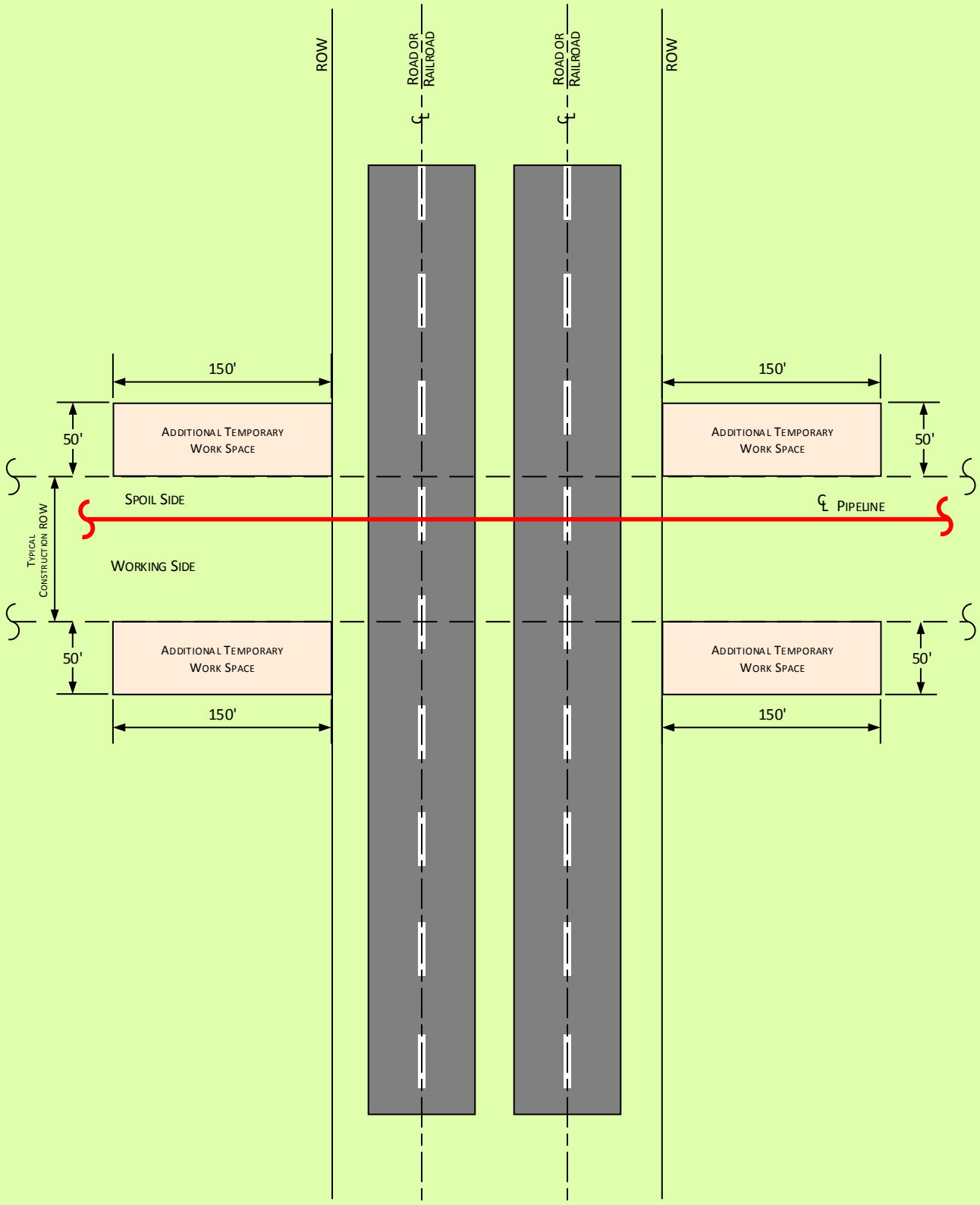
Atlantic Coast Pipeline

AP-1 (42" Outside Diameter)

Typical Additional Temporary Workspace at Waterbody Crossings Greater Than 10 Feet Wide

an ERM Group company

K:_CLIENT_PROJECTS\D-F\DOM\ACP\CROSSINGS\XING_STREAM_LARGE.VSD, Date: 10/10/2014, REVISED: 4/15/2015 DRAWN BY: McGregor



For environmental review purposes only.

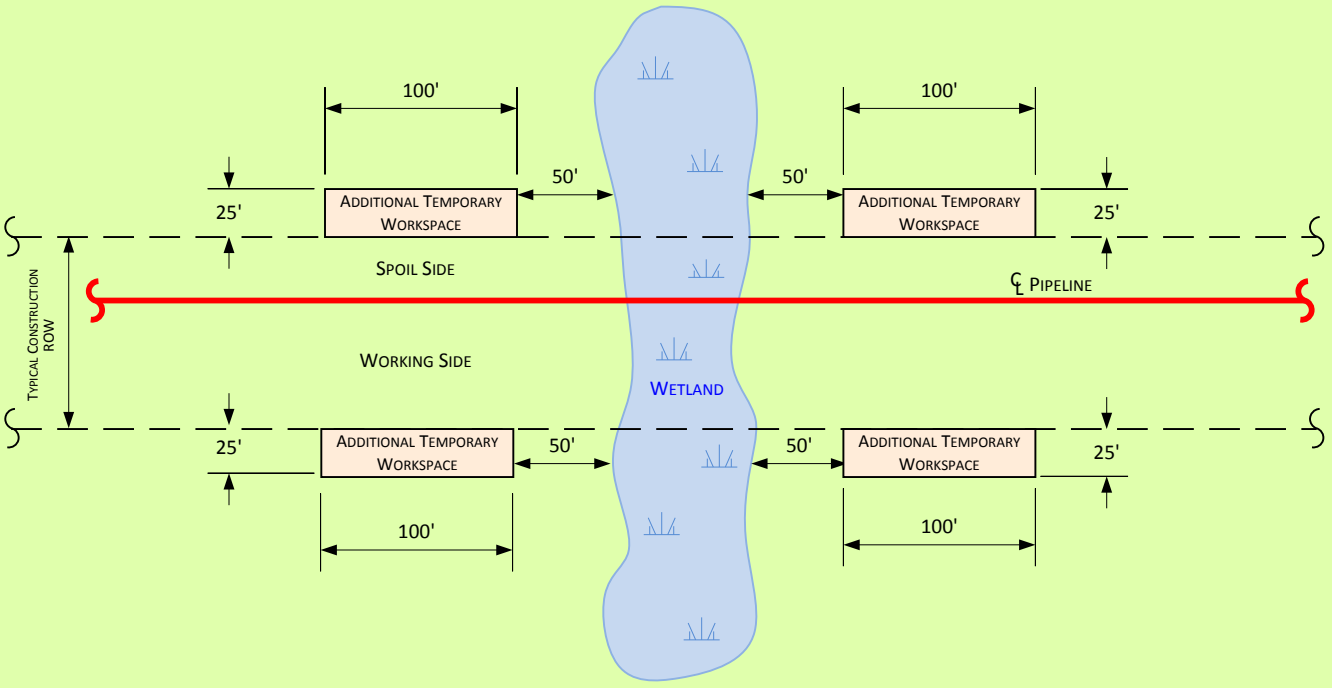
Atlantic Coast Pipeline

AP-1 (42" Outside Diameter)

Typical Additional Temporary Workspace at Bored Crossings for Two-Lane Roads and Railroads

an ERM Group company

K:_CLIENT_PROJECTS\D-F\DOM\ACP\CROSSINGS\XING_BORED_ROADS_AP1.VSD, Date: 10/10/2014, REVISED: 4/15/2015 DRAWN BY: McGregor



For environmental review purposes only.

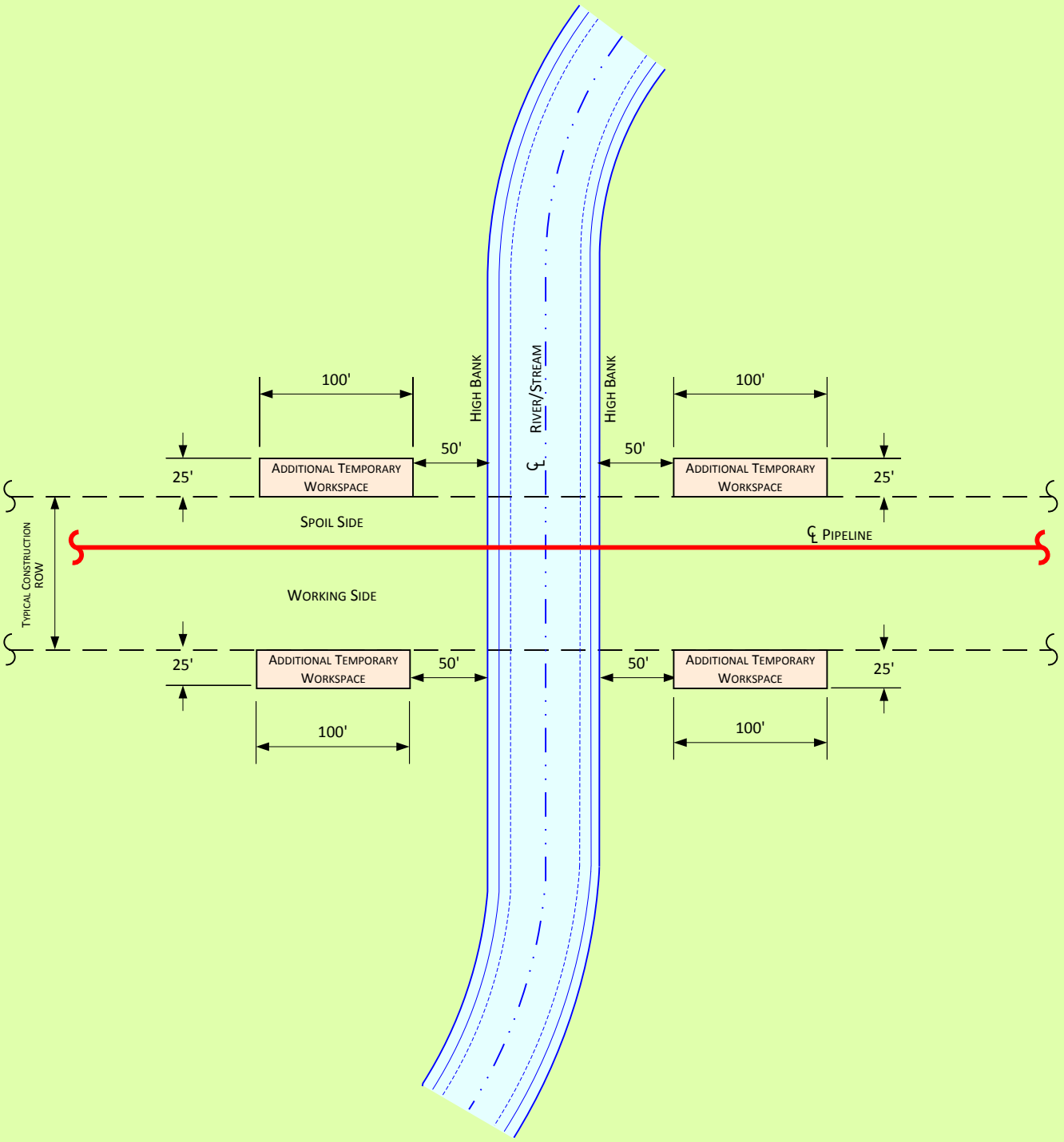
Atlantic Coast Pipeline

AP-2 (36" Outside Diameter), AP-3 (20" Outside Diameter), and AP-4 and AP-5 (16" Outside Diameter)

Typical Additional Workspace at Wetland Crossings

an ERM Group company

K:_CLIENT_PROJECTS\D-F\DOM\ACP\CROSSINGS\XING_WETLAND_SMALL.VSD, Date: 10/10/2014, REVISED: 4/15/2015 DRAWN BY: McGregor



For environmental review purposes only.

Atlantic Coast Pipeline

AP-1 (42" Outside Diameter)

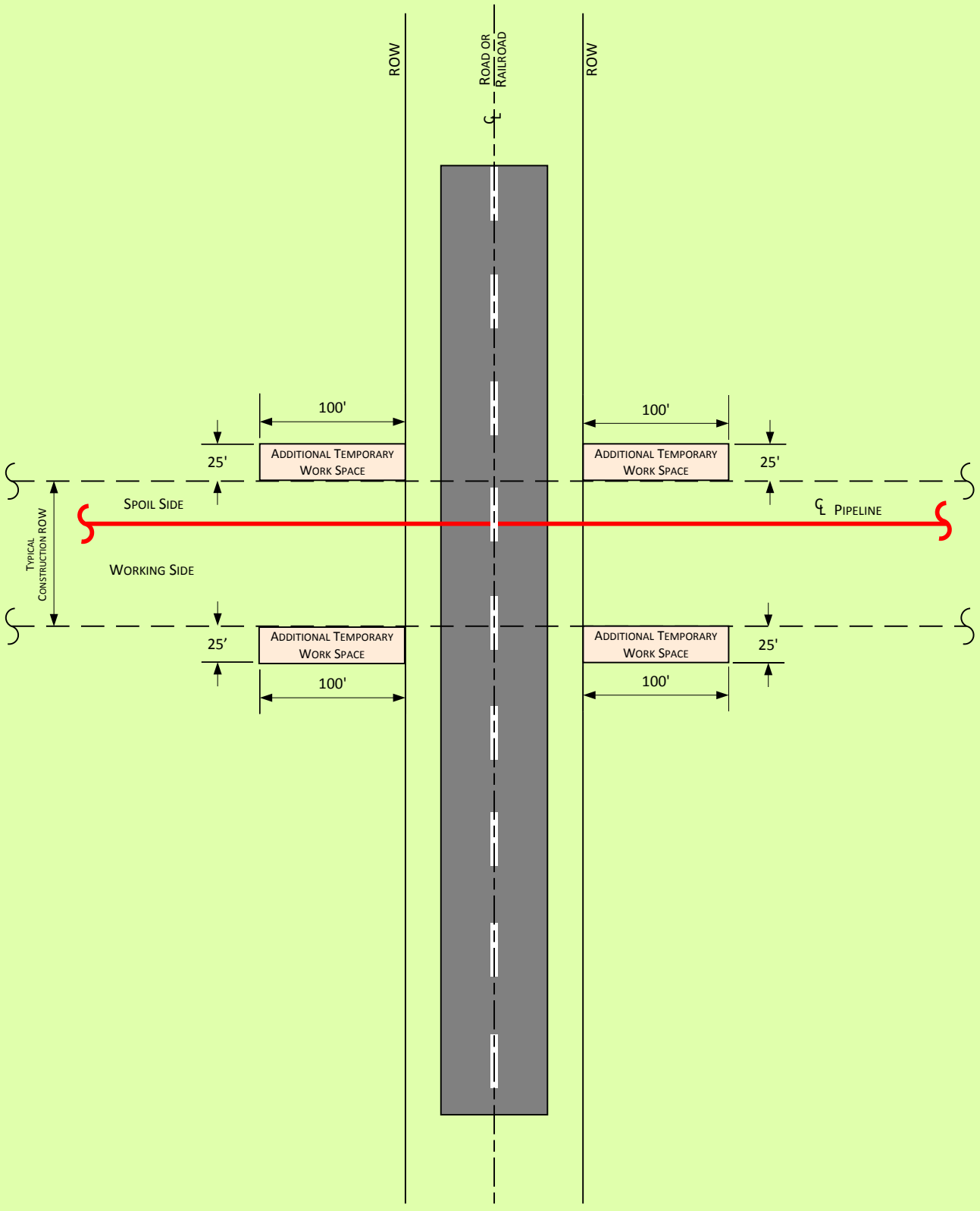
Typical Additional Workspace at Waterbodies Less Than 10 Feet Wide

AP-2 (36" Outside Diameter), AP-3 (20" Outside Diameter), and AP-4 and AP-5 (16" Outside Diameter)

Typical Additional Workspace at All Waterbodies

an ERM Group company

K:_CLIENT_PROJECTS\D-F\DOM\ACP\CROSSINGS\XING_STREAM_SMALL.VSD, Date: 10/10/2014, REVISED: 4/15/2015 DRAWN BY: McGregor



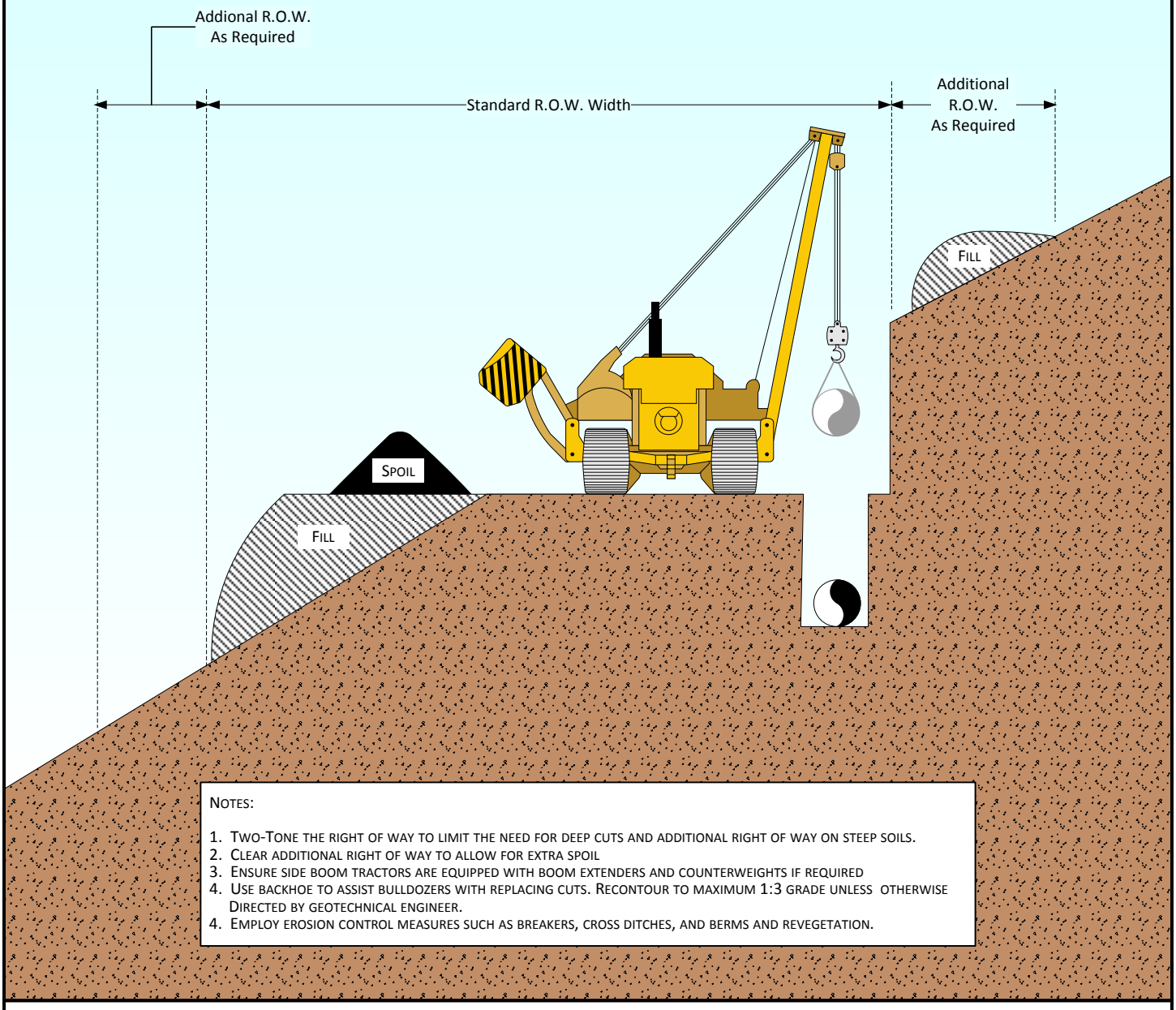
For environmental review purposes only.

Atlantic Coast Pipeline

AP-1 (42" Outside Diameter)
Typical Additional Temporary Workspace at Single-Lane Roads
AP-2 (36" Outside Diameter), AP-3 (20" Outside Diameter), and AP-4 and AP-5 (16" Outside Diameter)
Typical Additional Workspace at all Bored Roads

an ERM Group company

K:_CLIENT_PROJECTS\D-F\DOM\ACP\CROSSINGS\XING_BORED_ROADS_ALL.VSD, Date: 10/10/2014, REVISED: 4/15/2015 DRAWN BY: McGregor



NOTES:

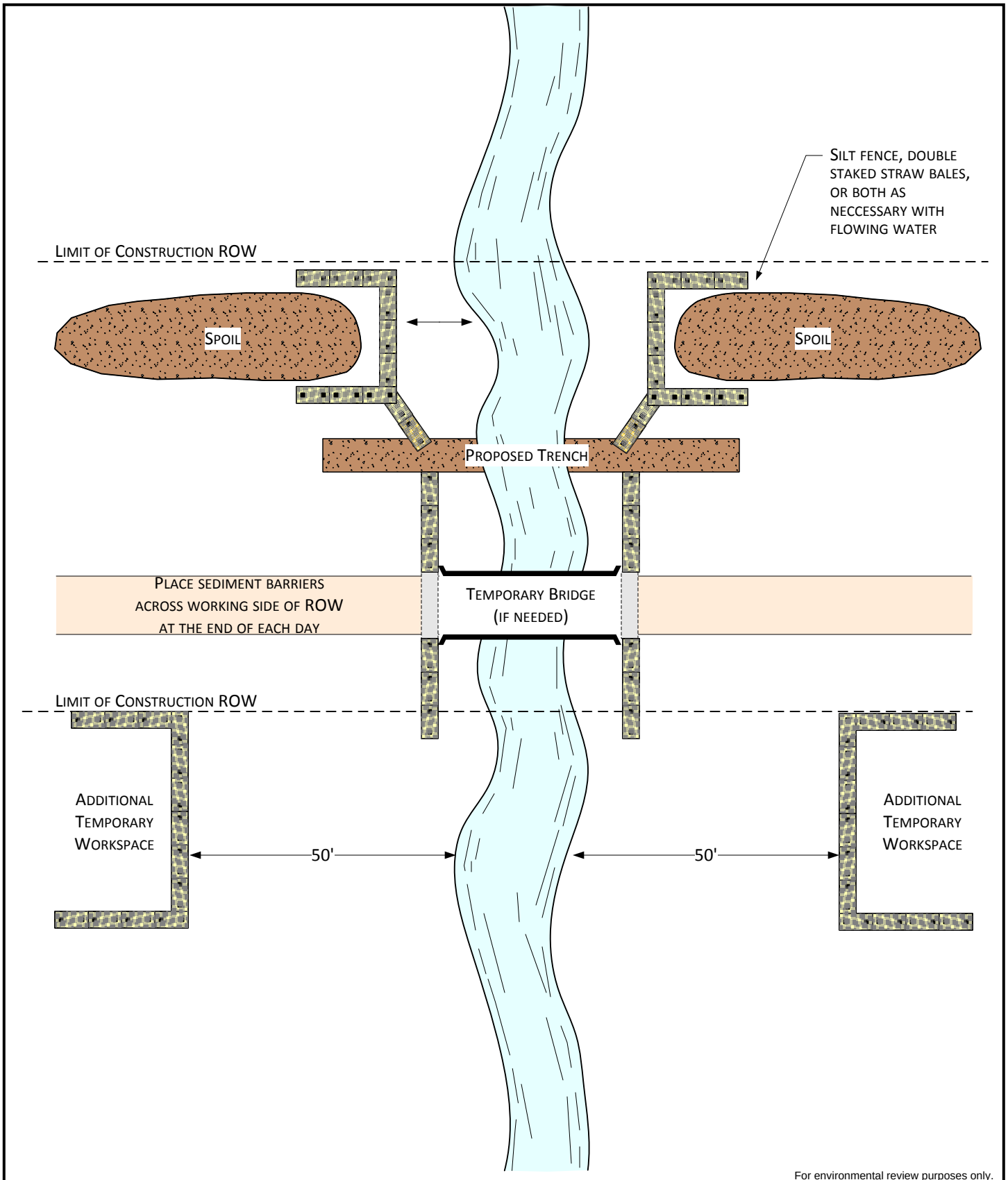
1. TWO-TONE THE RIGHT OF WAY TO LIMIT THE NEED FOR DEEP CUTS AND ADDITIONAL RIGHT OF WAY ON STEEP SOILS.
2. CLEAR ADDITIONAL RIGHT OF WAY TO ALLOW FOR EXTRA SPOIL
3. ENSURE SIDE BOOM TRACTORS ARE EQUIPPED WITH BOOM EXTENDERS AND COUNTERWEIGHTS IF REQUIRED
4. USE BACKHOE TO ASSIST BULLDOZERS WITH REPLACING CUTS. RECONTOUR TO MAXIMUM 1:3 GRADE UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER.
4. EMPLOY EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SUCH AS BREAKERS, CROSS DITCHES, AND BERMS AND REVEGETATION.

Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Projects
Cut and Fill Construction

NATURAL RESOURCE GROUP
an ERM Group company

K:_CLIENT_PROJECTS\D-F\DOM\ACP\TYPICAL_CONSTRUCTION\TYP_CON_TWO_TONE_UPHILL_TRENCH.VSD, Date: 5/23/2007, REVISED: 7/2/2015 DRAWN BY: GIS



For environmental review purposes only.

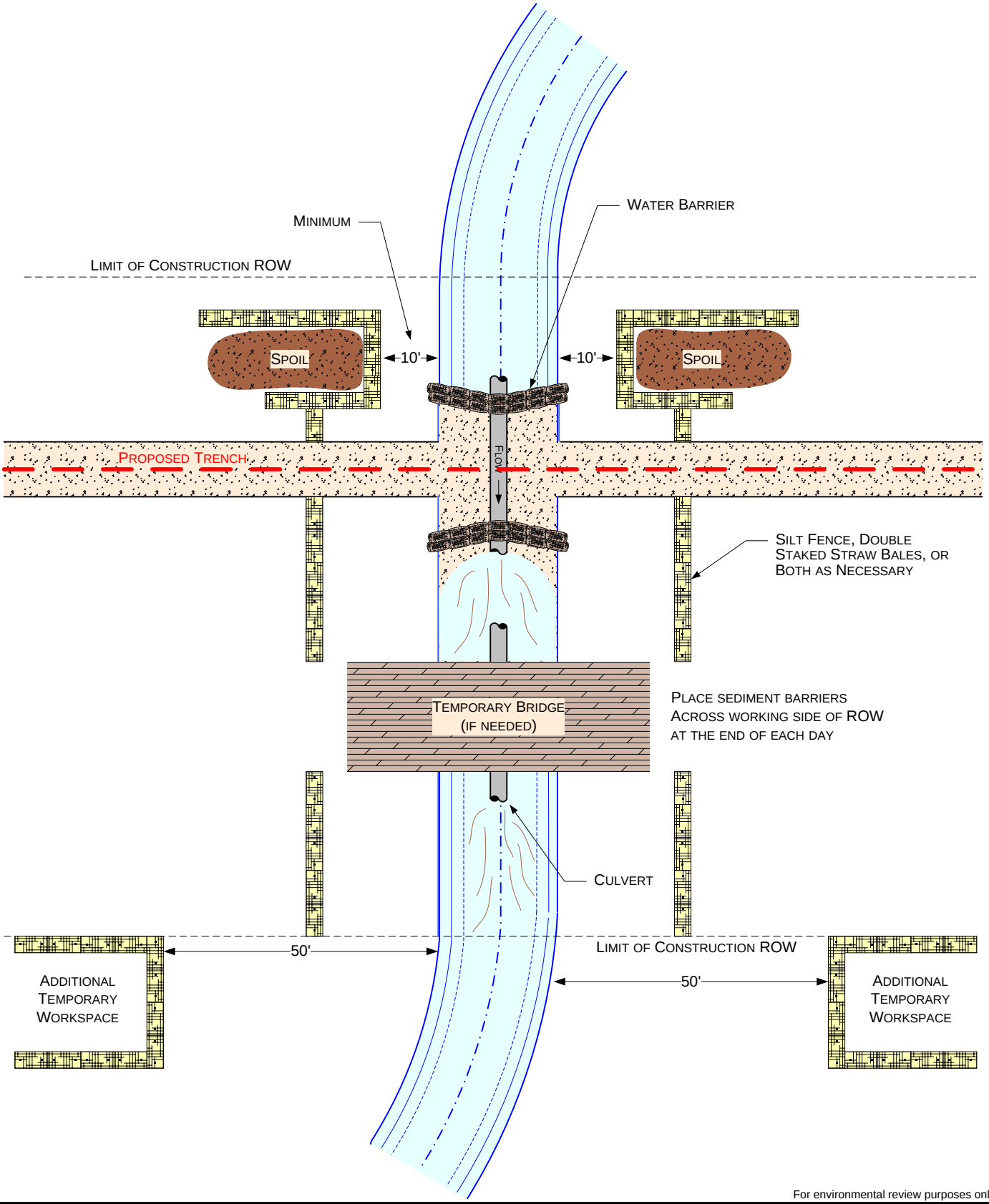
Atlantic Coast Pipeline

AP-1 (42" Outside Diameter), AP-2 (36" Outside Diameter), AP-3 (20" Outside Diameter), and AP-4 and AP-5 (16" Outside Diameter)

Typical Waterbody Crossing
Open Cut Method

an ERM Group company

K:_CLIENT_PROJECTS\D-F\DOM\ACP\CROSSINGS\XING_STREAM_OPEN_CUT.VSD, Date: 10/10/2014, REVISED: 4/15/2015 DRAWN BY: McGregor

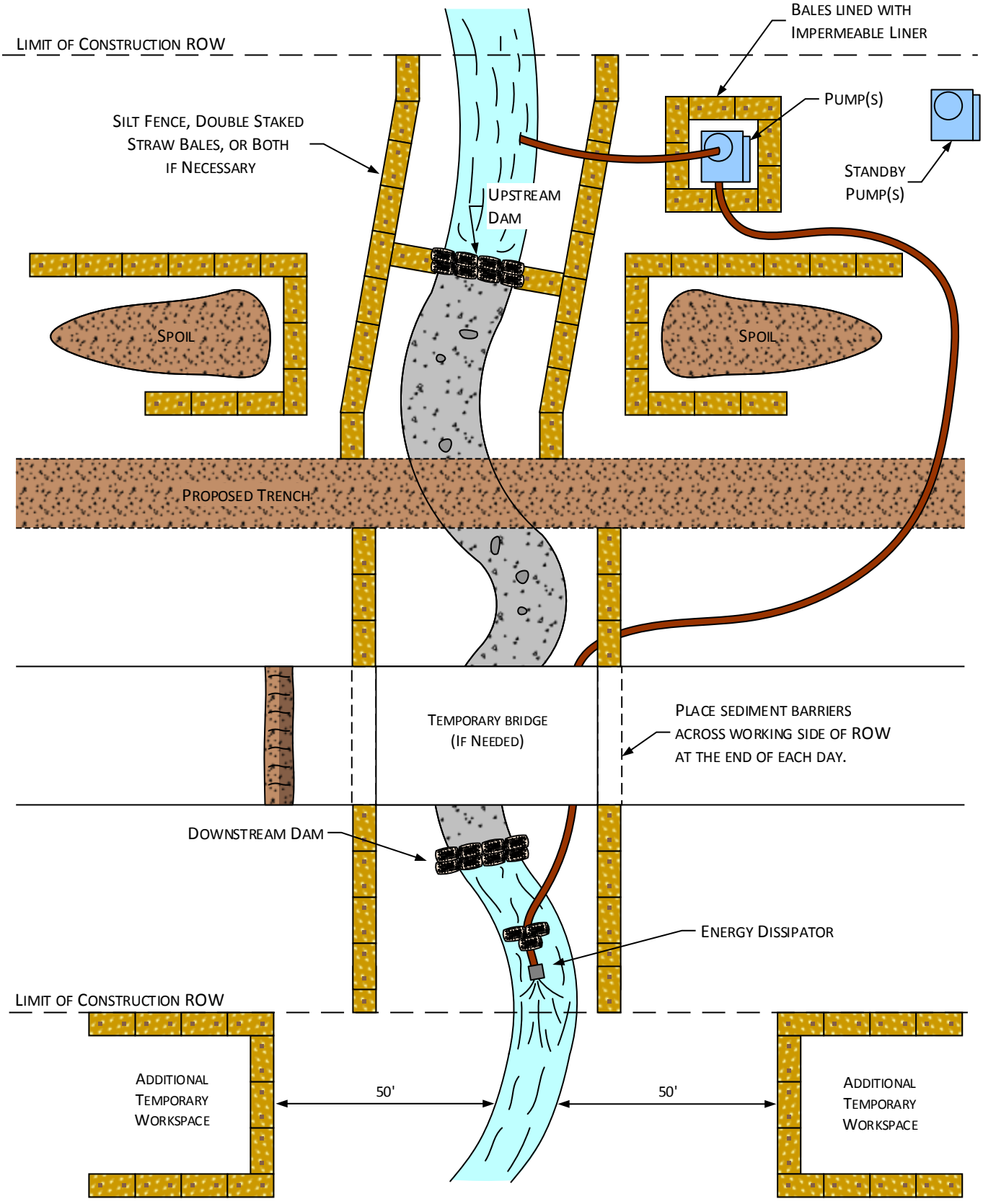


For environmental review purposes only.

Atlantic Coast Pipeline
AP-1 (42" Outside Diameter), AP-2 (36" Outside Diameter), AP-3 (20" Outside Diameter), and AP-4 and AP-5 (16" Outside Diameter)
Typical Waterbody Crossing
Flume Method

an ERM Group company

K:_CLIENT_PROJECTS\D-F\DOM\ACP\CROSSINGS\XING_STREAM_FLUME.VSD, Date: 10/10/2014, REVISED: 4/15/2015 DRAWN BY: McGregor



For environmental review purposes only.

Atlantic Coast Pipeline

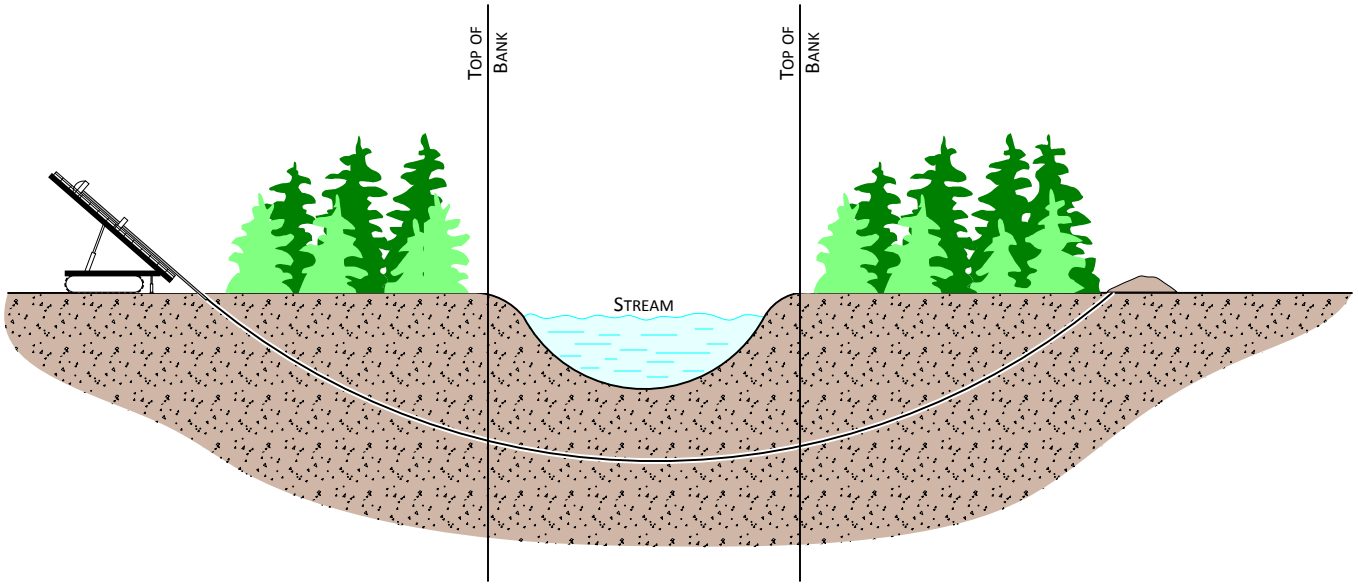
Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Typical Waterbody Crossing

Dam and Pump Method

NATURAL RESOURCE GROUP
an ERM Group company

K:_CLIENT_PROJECTS\D-F\DOM\ACP\CROSSINGS\XING_STREAM_DAM_AND_PUMP.VSD, Date: 10/10/2014, REVISED: 4/15/2015 DRAWN BY: McGregor

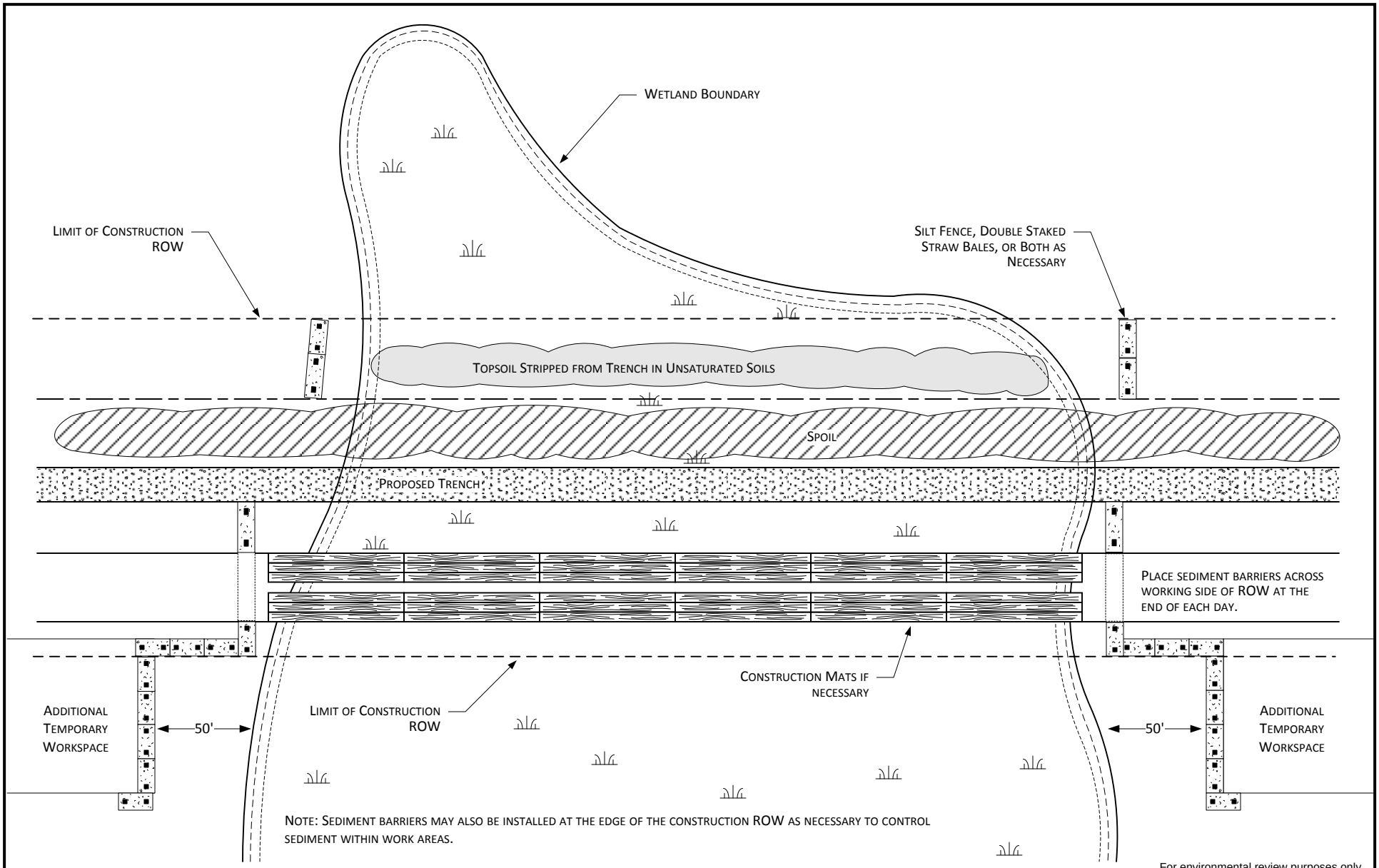


For environmental review purposes only.

Atlantic Coast Pipeline
AP-1 (42" Outside Diameter), AP-2 (36" Outside Diameter), AP-3 (20" Outside Diameter), and AP-4 and AP-5 (16" Outside Diameter)
Typical Waterbody Crossing
Directional Drill Method

an ERM Group company

K:_CLIENT_PROJECTS\D-F\DOM\ACP\CROSSINGS\XING_STREAM_HDD.VSD, Date: 10/10/2014, REVISED: 4/15/2015 DRAWN BY: McGregor



For environmental review purposes only.

Atlantic Coast Pipeline

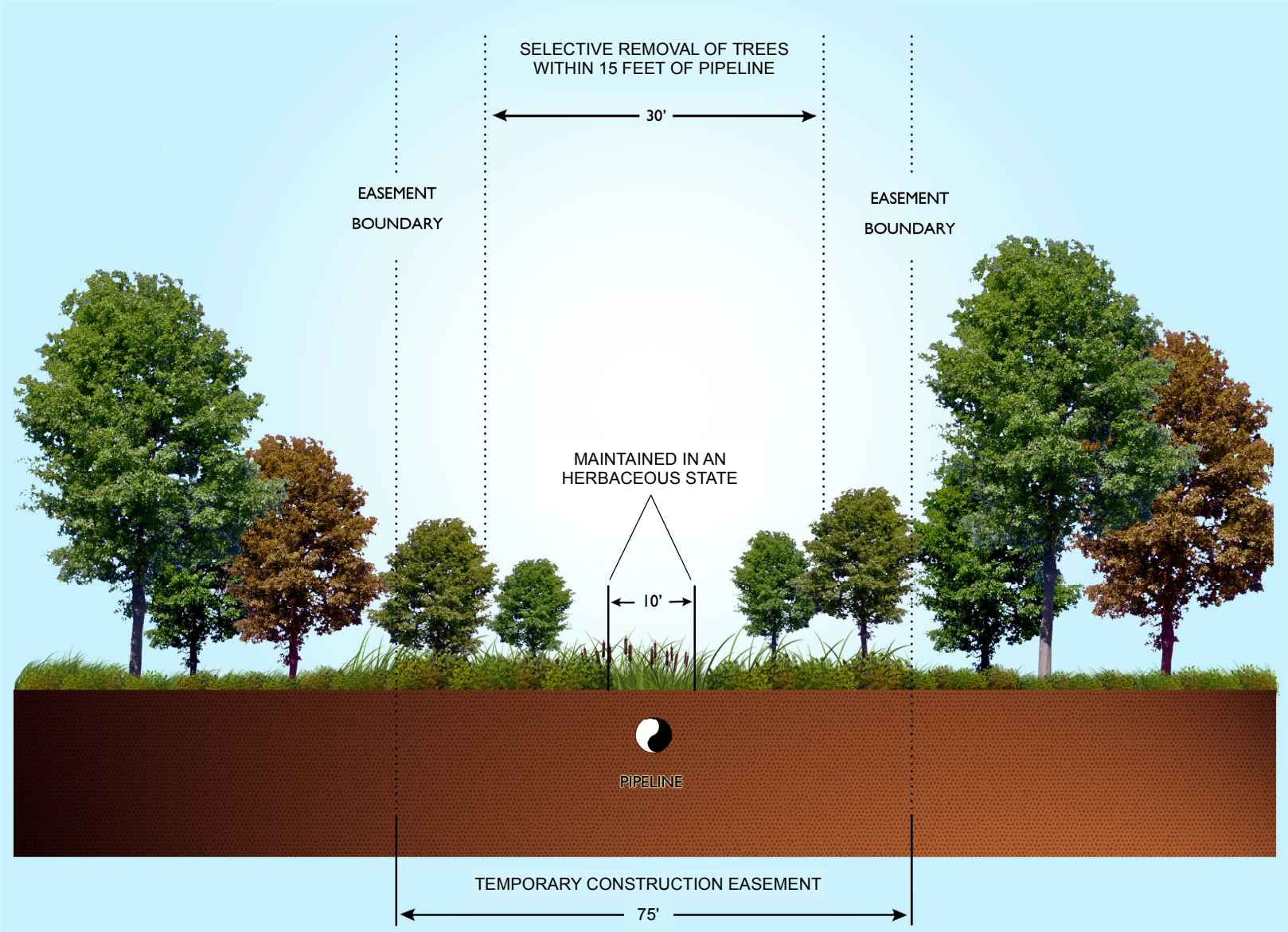
AP-1 (42" Outside Diameter), AP-2 (36" Outside Diameter), AP-3 (20" Outside Diameter), and AP-4 and AP-5 (16" Outside Diameter)

Typical Wetland Crossing
Open Cut Method

an ERM Group company

K:_CLIENT_PROJECTS\D-F\DOM\ACP\CROSSINGS\XING_WETLAND_OPEN_CUT.VSD, Date: 10/10/2014, REVISED: 4/15/2015

DRAWN BY: McGregor



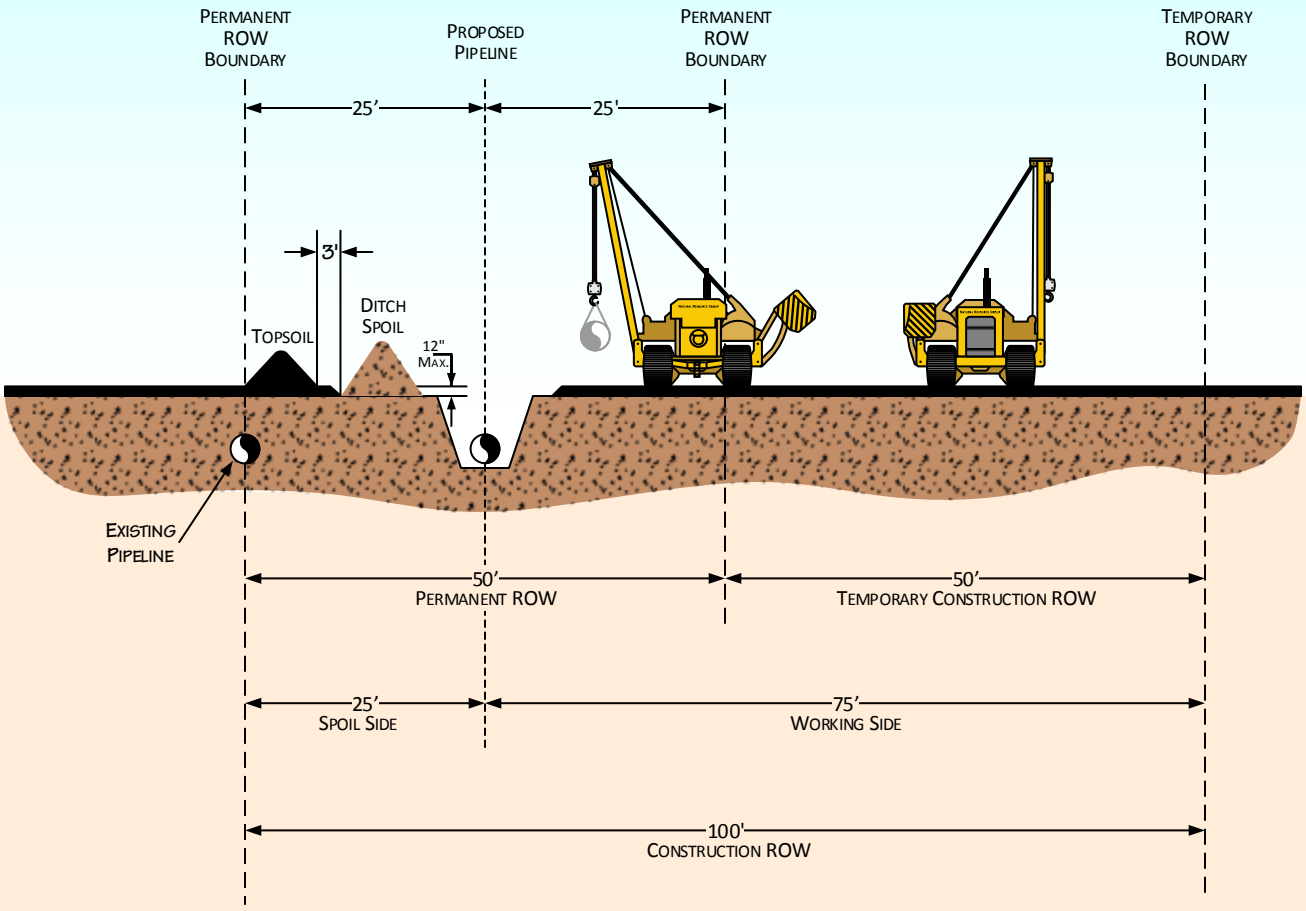
Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project
Corridor Wetland Maintenance

an ERM Group company

FILE: M:\Clients\D-F\DOM\SRPP_ArcGIS\COE_Report\COE_Report_Figures_DRS_ACP_CR_ROW_Maintenance.mxd, REVISED: 08/26/2015, SCALE: Not to Scale

DRAWN BY: Randy McGregor

Supply Header Project



PROFILE

NOTES:

1. CONSTRUCTION RIGHT-OF-WAY WILL TYPICALLY BE 100' WIDE CONSISTING OF 50' OF PERMANENT RIGHT-OF-WAY AND 50' OF TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION RIGHT-OF-WAY. ADDITIONAL TEMPORARY WORKSPACE WILL BE NECESSARY AT MAJOR ROAD, RAIL, RIVER CROSSINGS, SIDESLOPES, WHERE FULL RIGHT-OF-WAY TOPSOIL STRIPPING IS CONDUCTED, AND OTHER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES AS REQUIRED.

For environmental review purposes only.

Supply Header Project

TL-635 (30" Outside Diameter) and TL-636 (30" Outside Diameter)

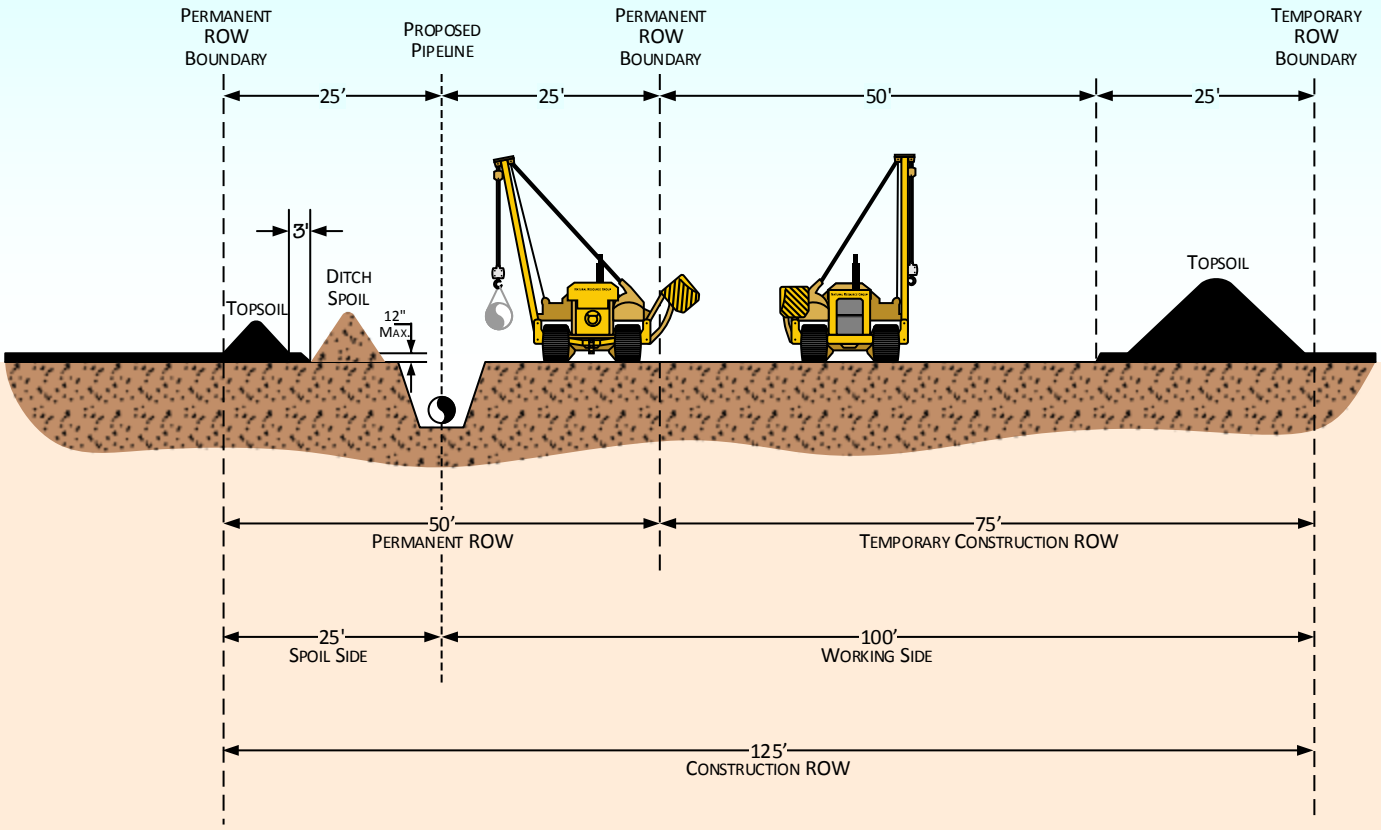
Typical Construction Right-of-Way - Collocated
Non-Agricultural Areas

Dominion

NATURAL RESOURCE GROUP
an ERM Group company

K:_CLIENT_PROJECTS\D-F\DOM\SUPPLY_HEADER\TYPICAL_CONSTRUCTION\TYP_CON_NONAG_COLLOCATED.VSD, Date: 5/23/2007, REVISED: 4/15/2015

DRAWN BY: GIS



PROFILE

NOTES:

1. IN AGRICULTURAL AREAS WHERE FULL WIDTH TOPSOIL STRIPPING IS REQUIRED, AN ADDITIONAL 25' OF TEMPORARY WORKSPACE WILL BE REQUIRED. IN THIS SCENARIO, THE CONSTRUCTION RIGHT-OF-WAY WILL BE 125' WIDE, CONSISTING OF 50' OF PERMANENT RIGHT-OF-WAY AND 75' OF TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION RIGHT-OF-WAY. ADDITIONAL TEMPORARY WORKSPACE WILL BE NECESSARY AT MAJOR ROAD, RAIL, RIVER CROSSINGS, SIDESLOPES, AND OTHER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES AS REQUIRED.

For environmental review purposes only.

Supply Header Project

TL-635 (30" Outside Diameter) and TL-636 (30" Outside Diameter)

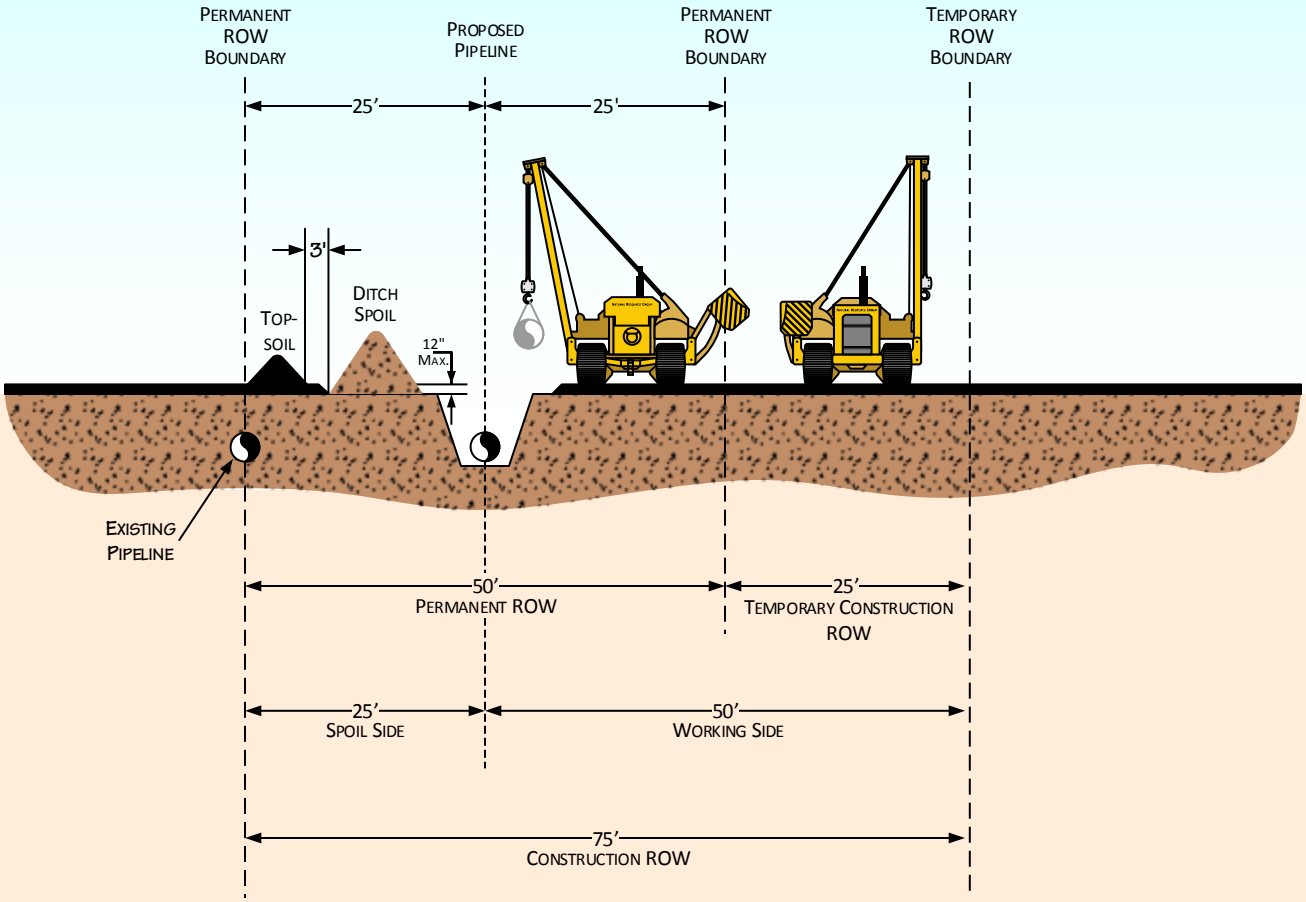
Typical Construction Right-of-Way - Collocated
Agricultural Areas

Dominion

NATURAL RESOURCE GROUP
an ERM Group company

K:_CLIENT_PROJECTS\D-F\DOM\SUPPLY_HEADER\TYPICAL_CONSTRUCTION\TYP_CON_AG_COLLOCATED.VSD, Date: 5/23/2007, REVISED: 4/15/2015

DRAWN BY: GIS



PROFILE

NOTES:

1. CONSTRUCTION RIGHT-OF-WAY WILL TYPICALLY BE 75' WIDE CONSISTING OF 50' OF PERMANENT RIGHT-OF-WAY AND 25' OF TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION RIGHT-OF-WAY. ADDITIONAL TEMPORARY WORKSPACE WILL BE NECESSARY AT MAJOR ROAD, RAIL, RIVER CROSSINGS, SIDESLOPES, WHERE FULL RIGHT-OF-WAY TOPSOIL STRIPPING IS CONDUCTED, AND OTHER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES AS REQUIRED.

For environmental review purposes only.

Supply Header Project

TL-635 (30" Outside Diameter) and TL-636 (30" Outside Diameter)

Typical Construction Right-of-Way in Wetlands - Collocated

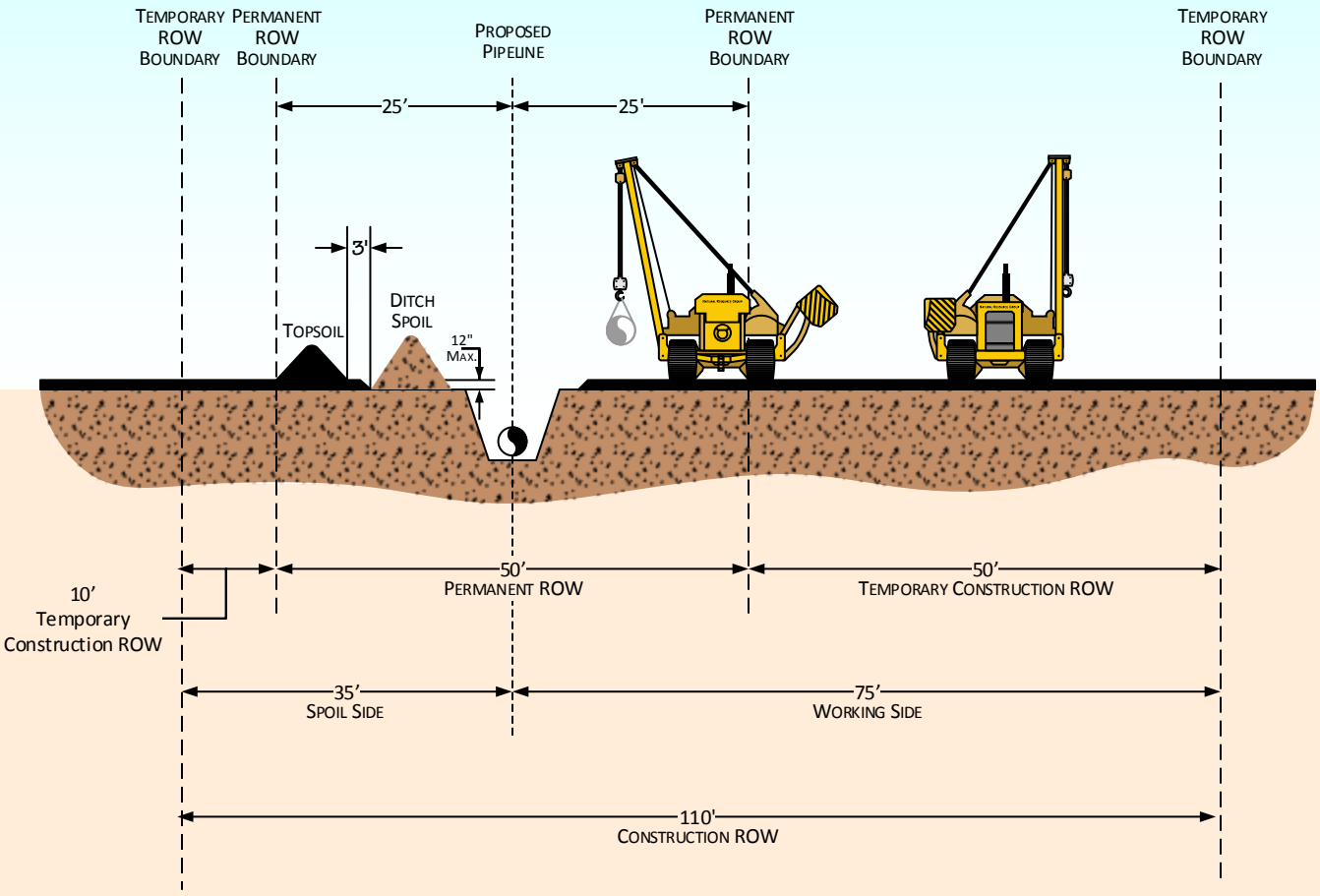
Dominion

NATURAL RESOURCE GROUP

an ERM Group company

K:_CLIENT_PROJECTS\D-F\DOM\SUPPLY_HEADER\TYPICAL_CONSTRUCTION\TYP_CON_WETLAND_COLLOCATED.VSD, | REVISED: 4/15/2015

DRAWN BY: GIS



PROFILE

NOTES:

1. CONSTRUCTION RIGHT-OF-WAY WILL TYPICALLY BE 110' WIDE CONSISTING OF 50' OF PERMANENT RIGHT-OF-WAY AND 60' OF TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION RIGHT-OF-WAY. ADDITIONAL TEMPORARY WORKSPACE WILL BE NECESSARY AT MAJOR ROAD, RAIL, RIVER CROSSINGS, SIDESLOPES, WHERE FULL RIGHT-OF-WAY TOPSOIL STRIPPING IS CONDUCTED, AND OTHER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES AS REQUIRED.

For environmental review purposes only.

Supply Header Project

TL-635 (30" Outside Diameter) and TL-636 (30" Outside Diameter)

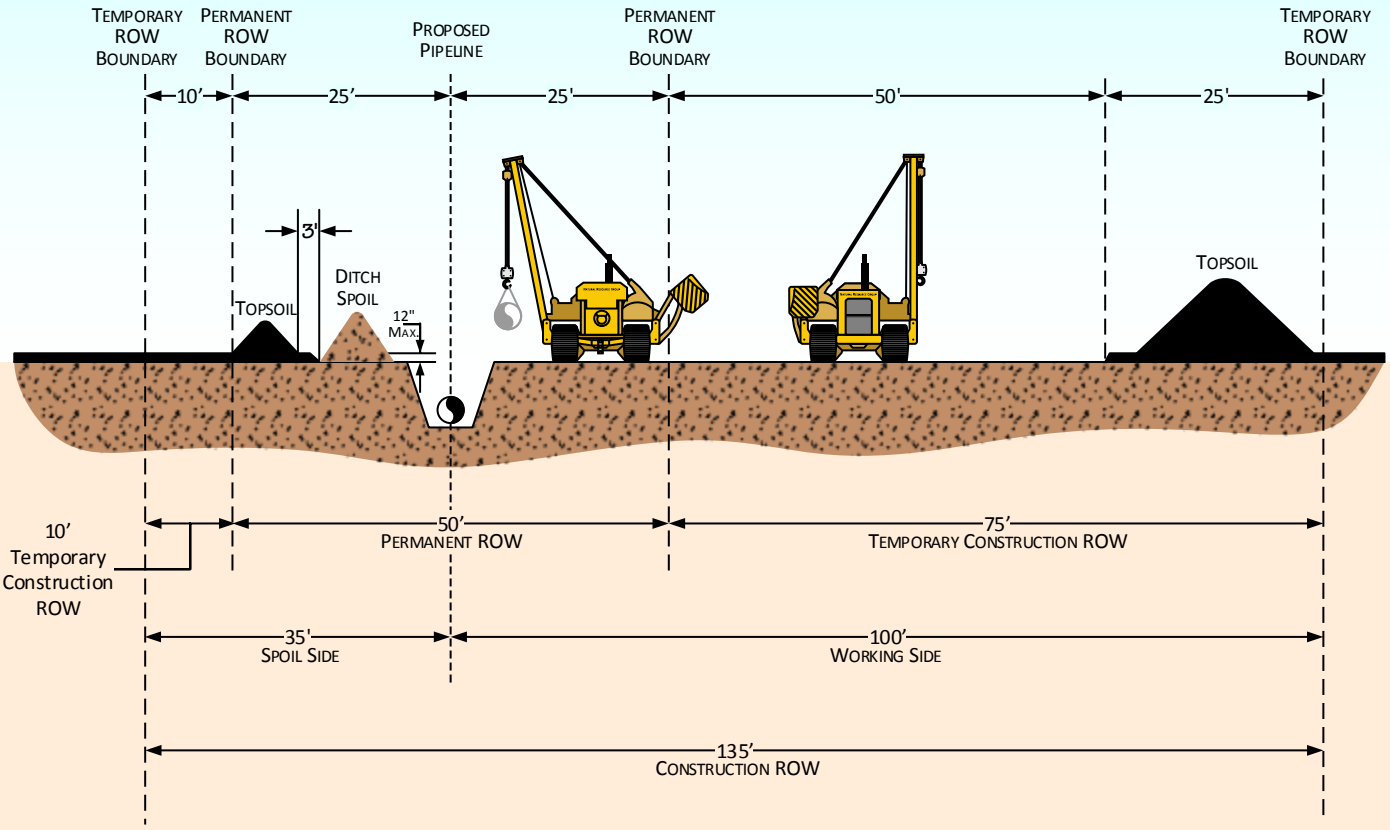
Typical Construction Right-of-Way – Not Collocated
Non-Agricultural Areas

Dominion

NATURAL RESOURCE GROUP
an ERM Group company

K:_CLIENT_PROJECTS\D-F\DOM\SUPPLY_HEADER\TYPICAL_CONSTRUCTION\TYP_CON_NONAG_NONCOLLOCATED.VSD, Date: 5/23/2007, REVISED: 4/15/2015

DRAWN BY: GIS



PROFILE

NOTES:

1. IN AGRICULTURAL AREAS WHERE FULL WIDTH TOPSOIL STRIPPING IS REQUIRED, AN ADDITIONAL 25' OF TEMPORARY WORKSPACE WILL BE REQUIRED. IN THIS SCENARIO, THE CONSTRUCTION RIGHT-OF-WAY WILL BE 135' WIDE, CONSISTING OF 50' OF PERMANENT RIGHT-OF-WAY AND 85' OF TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION RIGHT-OF-WAY. ADDITIONAL TEMPORARY WORKSPACE WILL BE NECESSARY AT MAJOR ROAD, RAIL, RIVER CROSSINGS, SIDESLOPES, AND OTHER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES AS REQUIRED.

For environmental review purposes only.

Supply Header Project

TL-635 (30" Outside Diameter) and TL-636 (30" Outside Diameter)

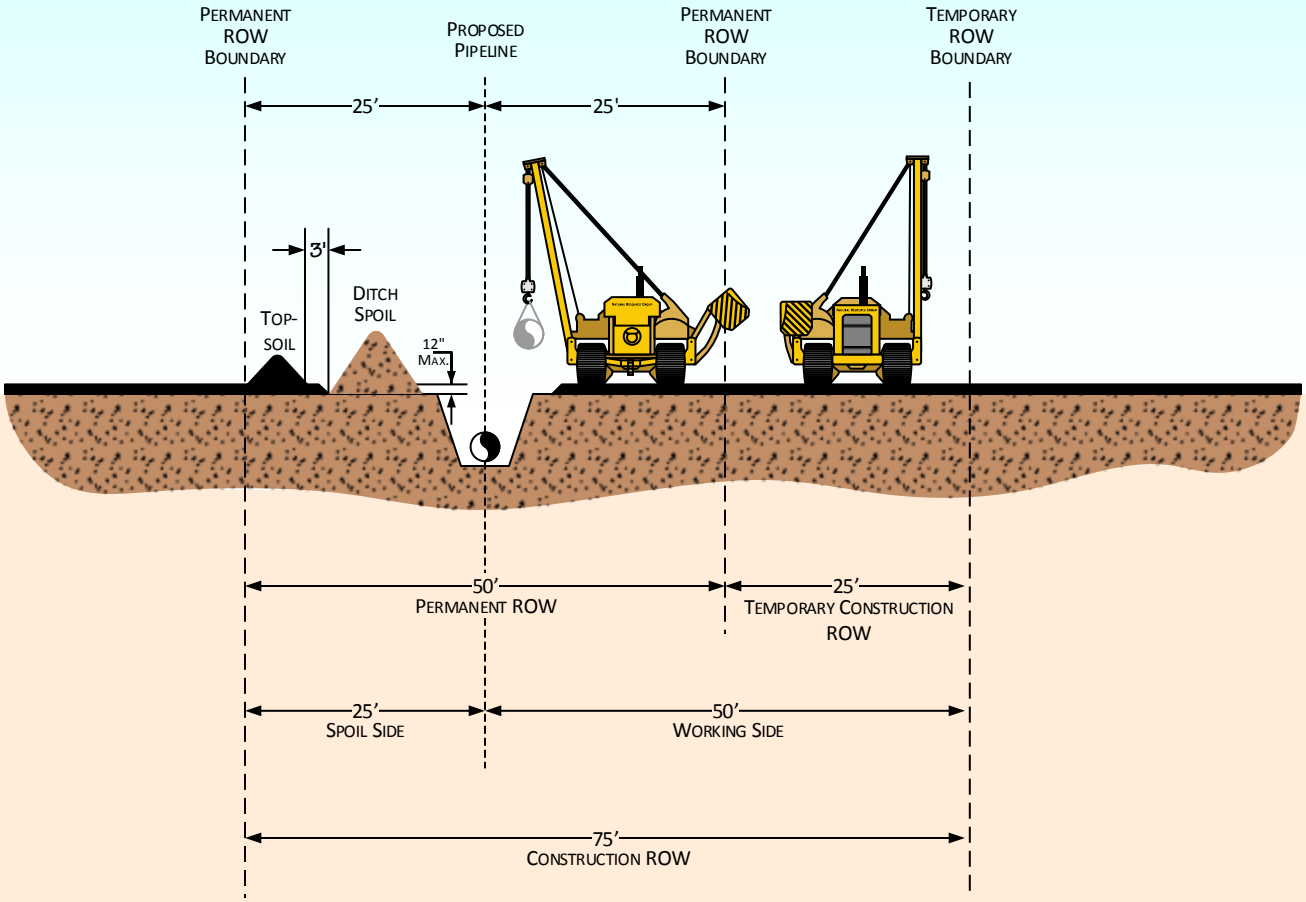
Typical Construction Right-of-Way – Not Collocated
Agricultural Areas

Dominion

NATURAL RESOURCE GROUP
an ERM Group company

K:_CLIENT_PROJECTS\D-F\DOM\SUPPLY_HEADER\TYPICAL_CONSTRUCTION\TYP_CON_AG_NONCOLLOCATED.VSD, Date: 5/23/2007, REVISED: 4/15/2015

DRAWN BY: GIS



PROFILE

NOTES:

1. CONSTRUCTION RIGHT-OF-WAY WILL TYPICALLY BE 75' WIDE CONSISTING OF 50' OF PERMANENT RIGHT-OF-WAY AND 25' OF TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION RIGHT-OF-WAY. ADDITIONAL TEMPORARY WORKSPACE WILL BE NECESSARY AT MAJOR ROAD, RAIL, RIVER CROSSINGS, SIDESLOPES, WHERE FULL RIGHT-OF-WAY TOPSOIL STRIPPING IS CONDUCTED, AND OTHER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES AS REQUIRED.

For environmental review purposes only.

Supply Header Project

TL-635 (30" Outside Diameter) and TL-636 (30" Outside Diameter)

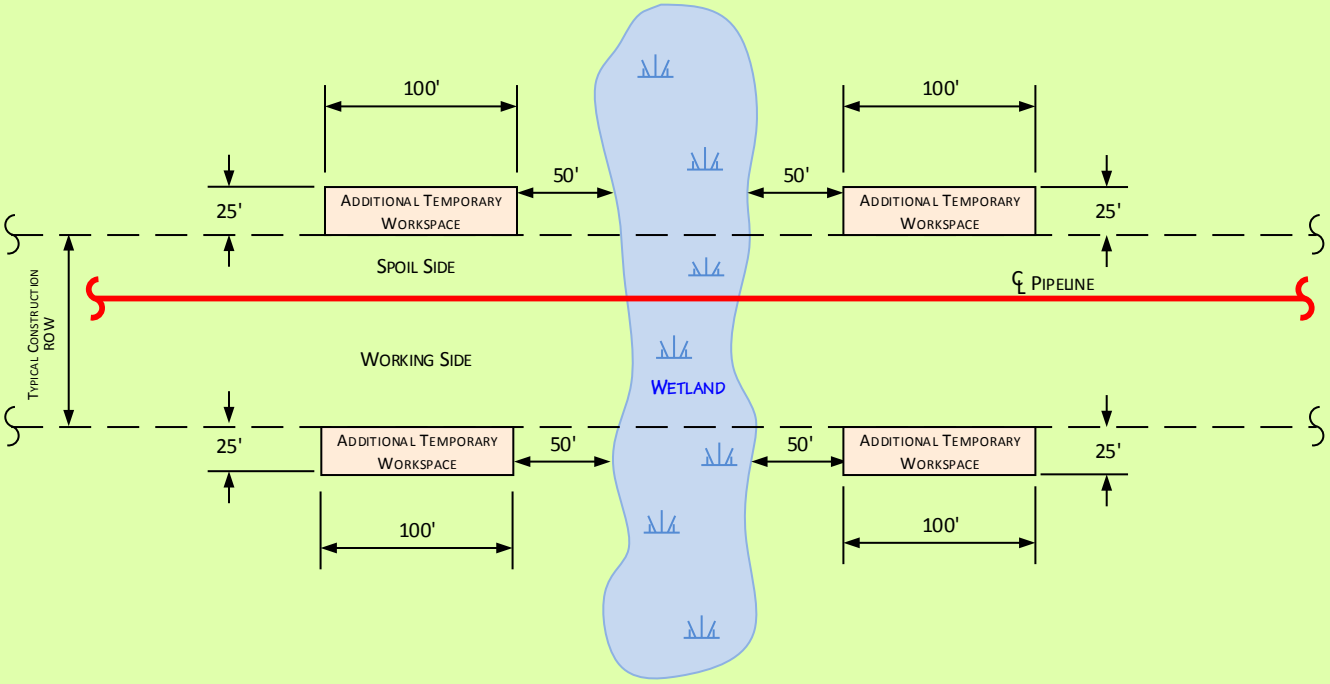
Typical Construction Right-of-Way
in Wetlands – Not Collocated

Dominion

NATURAL RESOURCE GROUP
an ERM Group company

K:_CLIENT_PROJECTS\D-F\DOM\SUPPLY_HEADER\TYPICAL_CONSTRUCTION\TYP_CON_WETLAND_NONCOLLOCATED.VSD, | REVISED: 4/15/2015

DRAWN BY: McGregor



For environmental review purposes only.

Supply Header Project

TL-635 (30" Outside Diameter) and TL-636 (30" Outside Diameter)

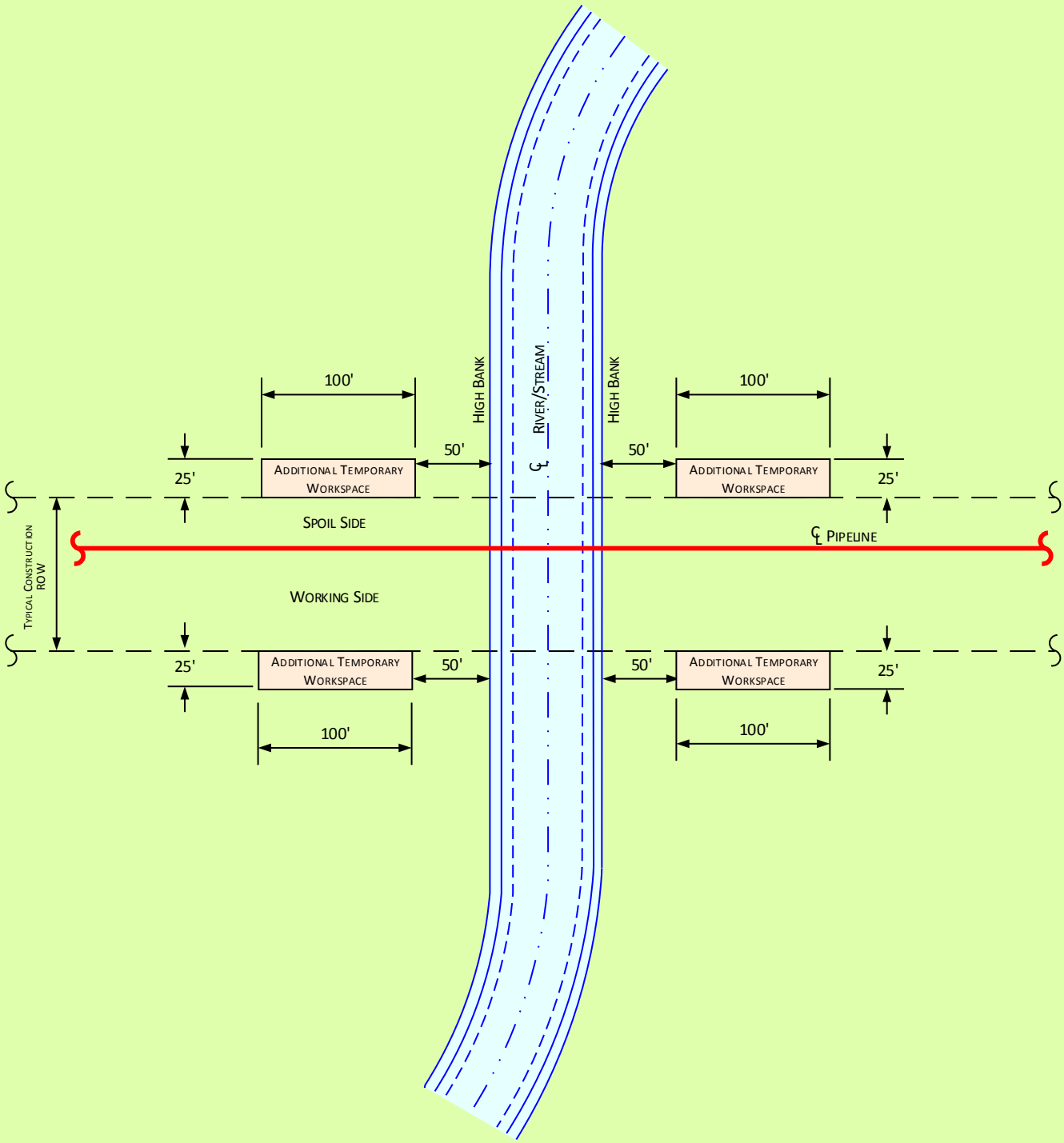
Typical Additional Workspace at
Wetland Crossings

Dominion

NATURAL RESOURCE GROUP
an ERM Group company

K:_CLIENT_PROJECTS\D-F\DOM\SUPPLY_HEADER\TYPICAL_CONSTRUCTION\XING_WETLAND_SMALL.VSD, Date: 10/10/2014, REVISED: 4/15/2015

DRAWN BY: GIS



For environmental review purposes only.

Supply Header Project

TL-635 (30" Outside Diameter) and TL-636 (30" Outside Diameter)

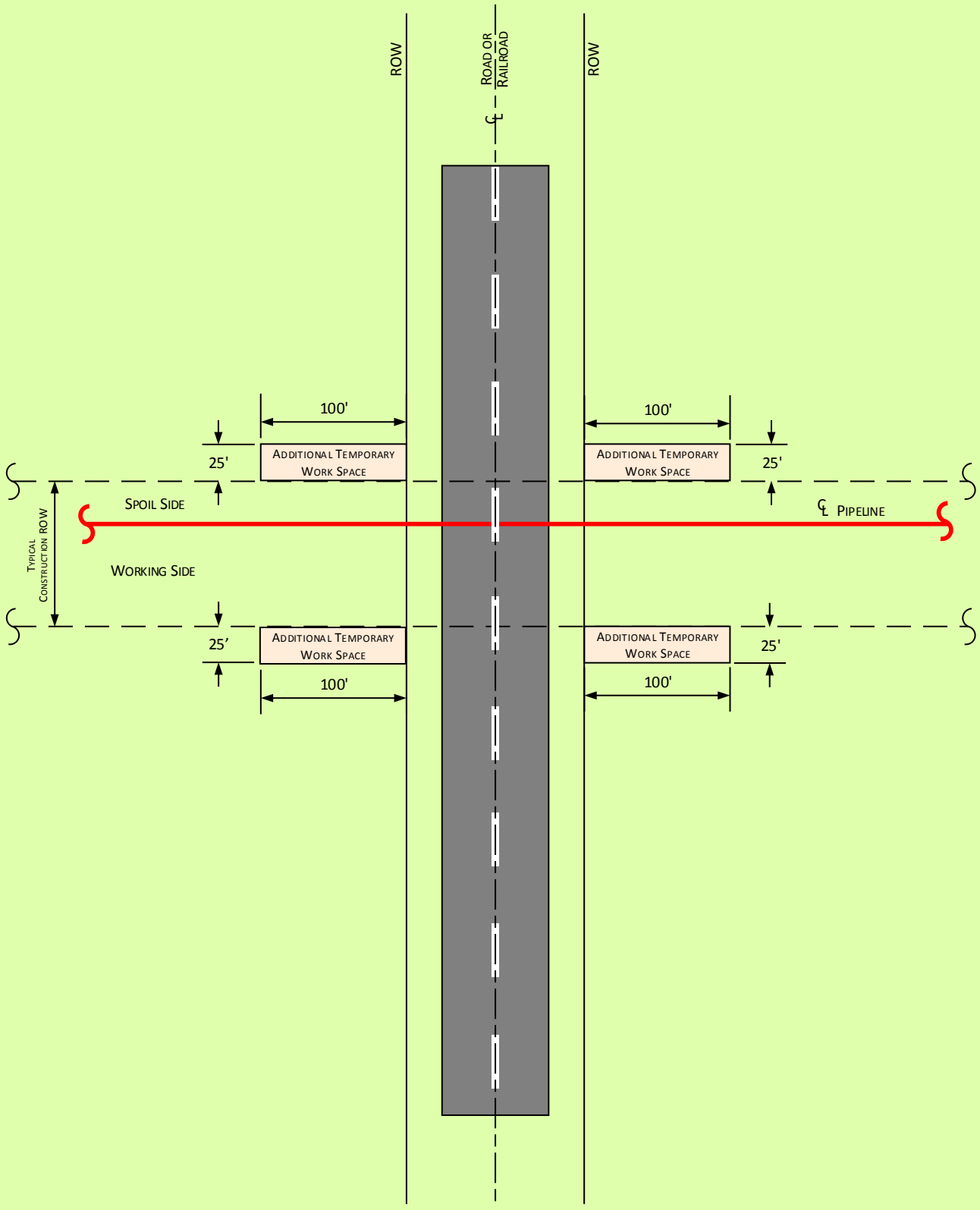
Typical Additional Workspace at all Waterbodies

Dominion

NATURAL RESOURCE GROUP
an ERM Group company

K:_CLIENT_PROJECTS\D-F\DOM\SUPPLY_HEADER\TYPICAL_CONSTRUCTION\XING_STREAM.VSD, Date: 10/10/2014, REVISED: 4/15/2015

DRAWN BY: GIS



For environmental review purposes only.

Supply Header Project

TL-635 (30" Outside Diameter) and TL-636 (30" Outside Diameter)

Typical Additional Workspace at all Bored Roads

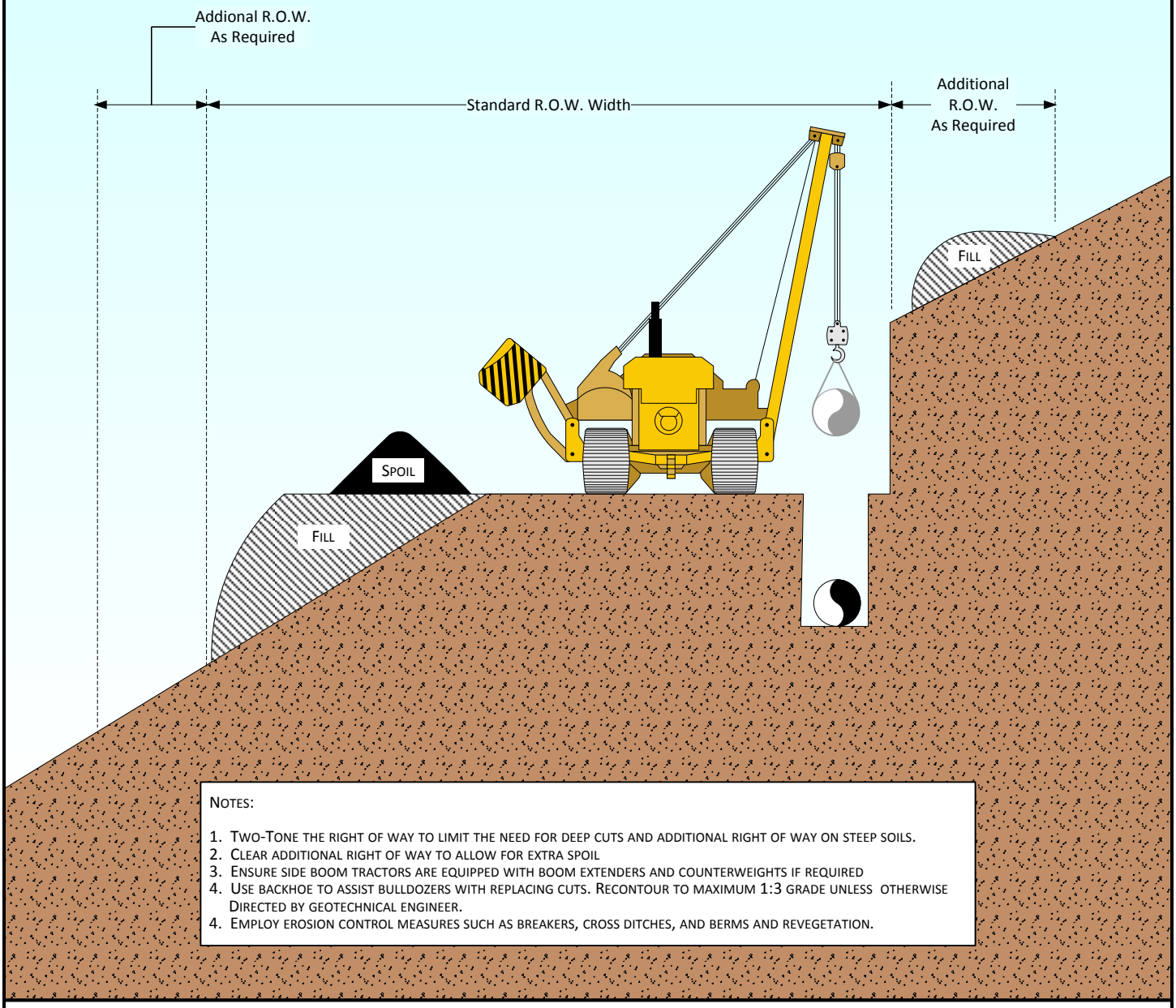
Dominion

NATURAL RESOURCE GROUP

an ERM Group company

K:_CLIENT_PROJECTS\D-F\DOM\SUPPLY_HEADER\TYPICAL_CONSTRUCTION\XING_BORED_ROADS.VSD, Date: 10/10/2014, REVISED: 4/15/2015

DRAWN BY: GIS



NOTES:

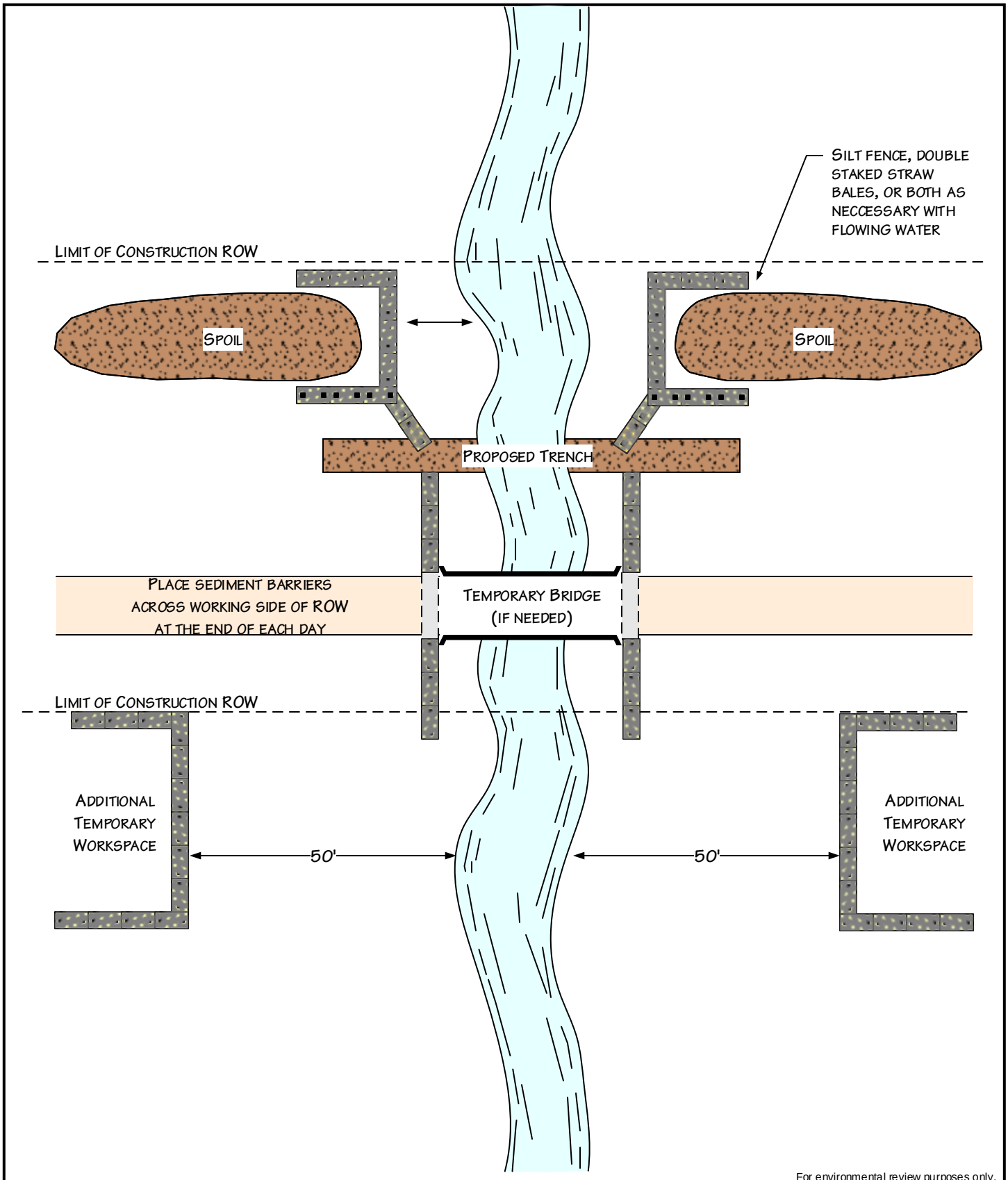
1. TWO-TONE THE RIGHT OF WAY TO LIMIT THE NEED FOR DEEP CUTS AND ADDITIONAL RIGHT OF WAY ON STEEP SOILS.
2. CLEAR ADDITIONAL RIGHT OF WAY TO ALLOW FOR EXTRA SPOIL
3. ENSURE SIDE BOOM TRACTORS ARE EQUIPPED WITH BOOM EXTENDERS AND COUNTERWEIGHTS IF REQUIRED
4. USE BACKHOE TO ASSIST BULLDOZERS WITH REPLACING CUTS. RECONTOUR TO MAXIMUM 1:3 GRADE UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER.
4. EMPLOY EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SUCH AS BREAKERS, CROSS DITCHES, AND BERMS AND REVEGETATION.

Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Projects
Cut and Fill Construction

NATURAL RESOURCE GROUP
an ERM Group company

K:_CLIENT_PROJECTS\D-F\DOM\ACP\TYPICAL_CONSTRUCTION\TYP_CON_TWO_TONE_UPHILL_TRENCH.VSD, Date: 5/23/2007, REVISED: 7/2/2015 DRAWN BY: GIS



For environmental review purposes only.

Supply Header Project

TL-635 (30" Outside Diameter) and TL-636 (30" Outside Diameter)

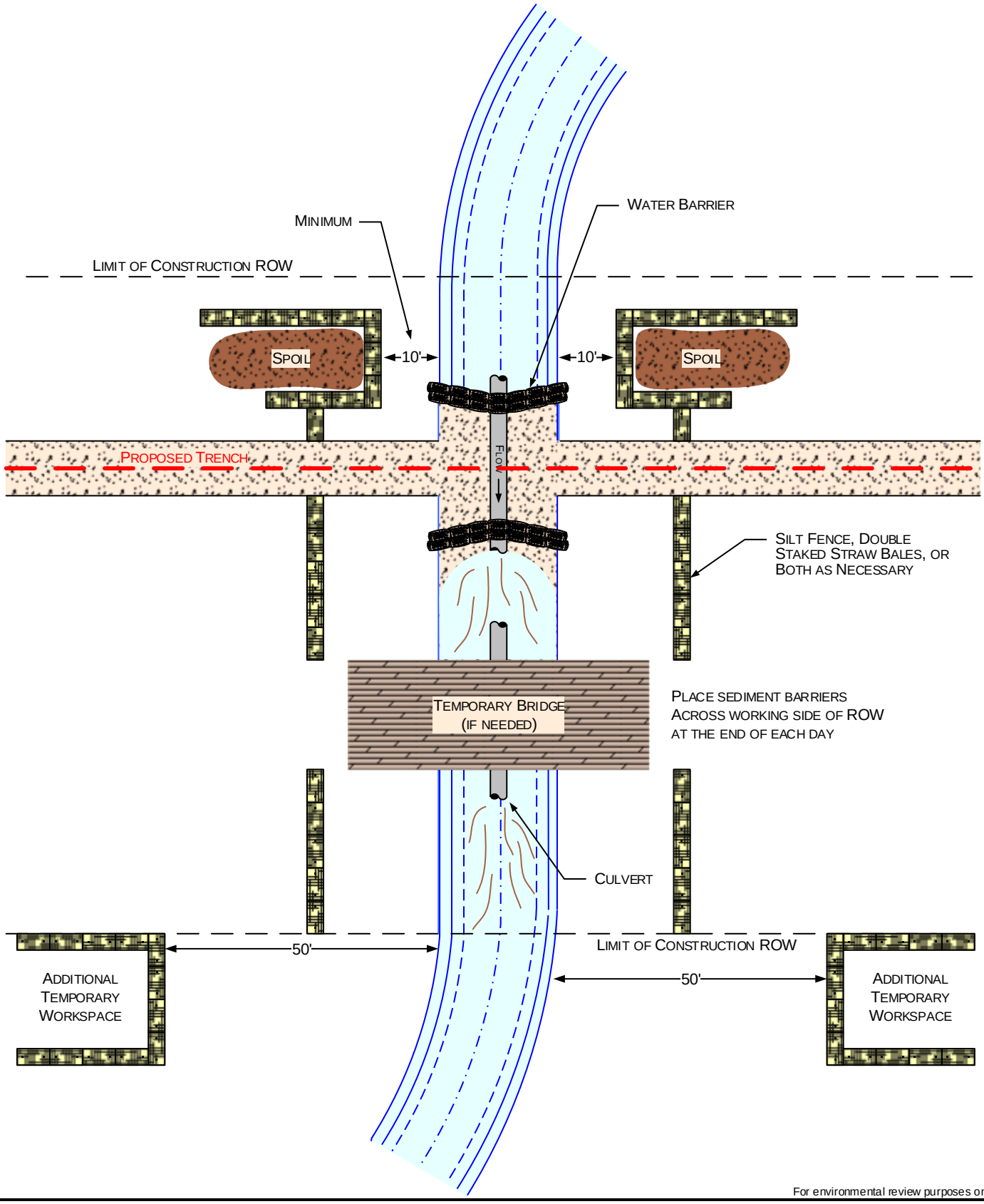
Typical Waterbody Crossing
Open Cut Method

Dominion

NATURAL RESOURCE GROUP
an ERM Group company

K:_CLIENT_PROJECTS\D-F\DOM\SUPPLY_HEADER\TYPICAL_CONSTRUCTION\XING_STREAM_OPEN_CUT.VSD, Date: 10/10/2014, REVISED: 4/15/2015

DRAWN BY: GIS



For environmental review purposes only.

Supply Header Project

TL-635 (30" Outside Diameter) and TL-636 (30" Outside Diameter)

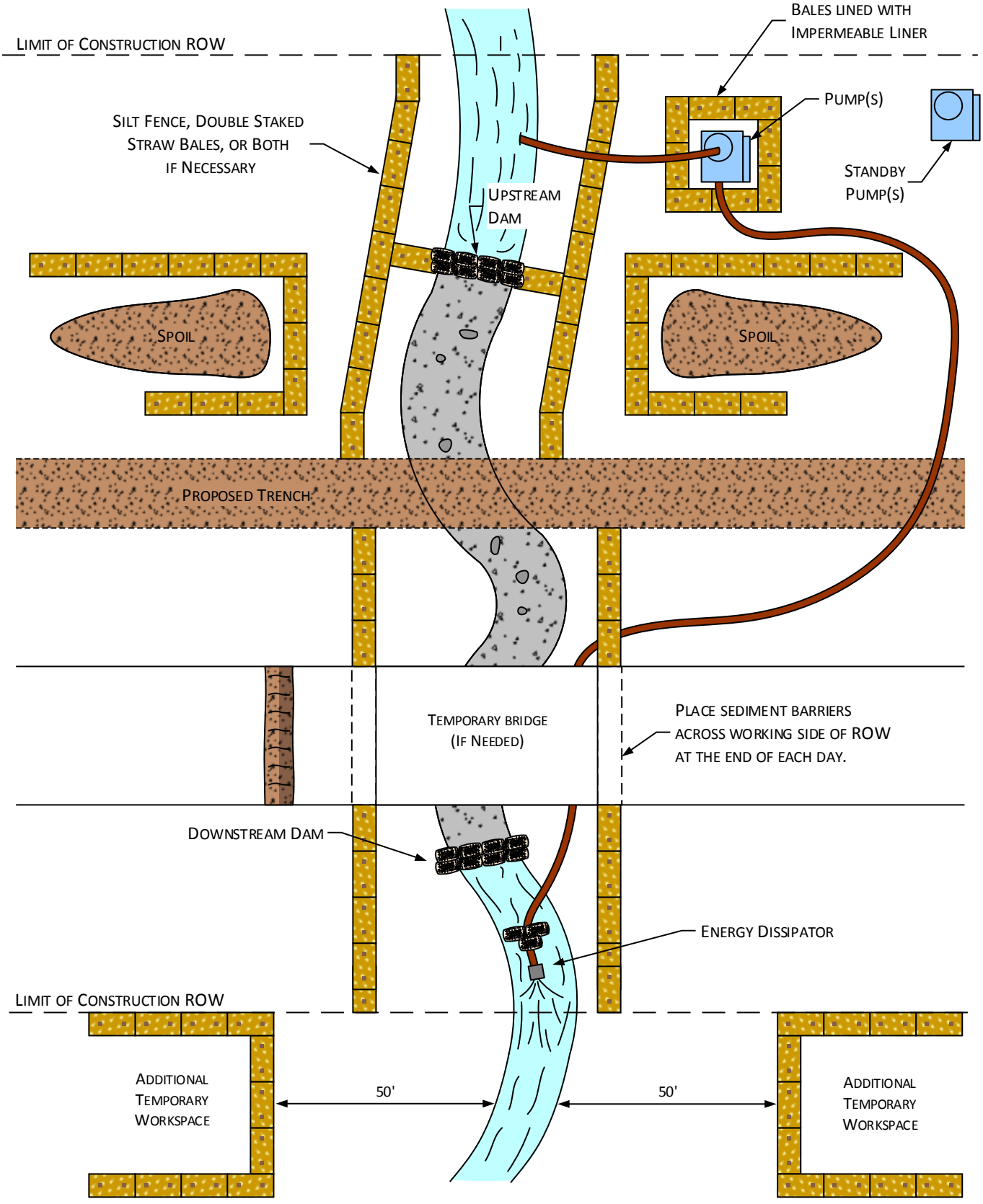
Typical Waterbody Crossing
Flume Method

Dominion

NATURAL RESOURCE GROUP
an ERM Group company

K:_CLIENT_PROJECTS\D-F\DOM\SUPPLY_HEADER\TYPICAL_CONSTRUCTION\XING_STREAM_FLUME.VSD, Date: 10/10/2014, REVISED: 4/15/2015

DRAWN BY: GIS



For environmental review purposes only.

Supply Header Project

TL-635 (30" Outside Diameter) and TL-636 (30" Outside Diameter)

Dam and Pump Method

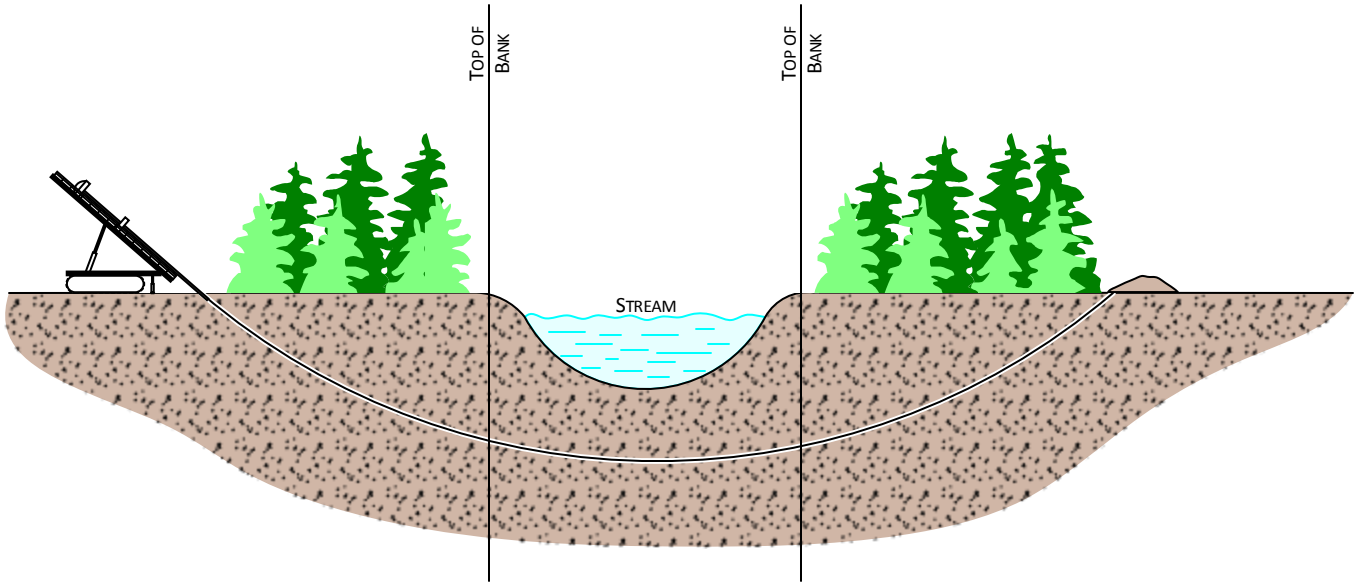
Dominion

NATURAL RESOURCE GROUP

an ERM Group company

K:_CLIENT_PROJECTS\D-F\DOM\SUPPLY_HEADER\TYPICAL_CONSTRUCTION\XING_STREAM_DAM_AND_PUMP.VSD, Date: 10/10/2014, REVISED: 4/15/2015

DRAWN BY: GIS



For environmental review purposes only.

Supply Header Project

TL-635 (30" Outside Diameter) and TL-636 (30" Outside Diameter)

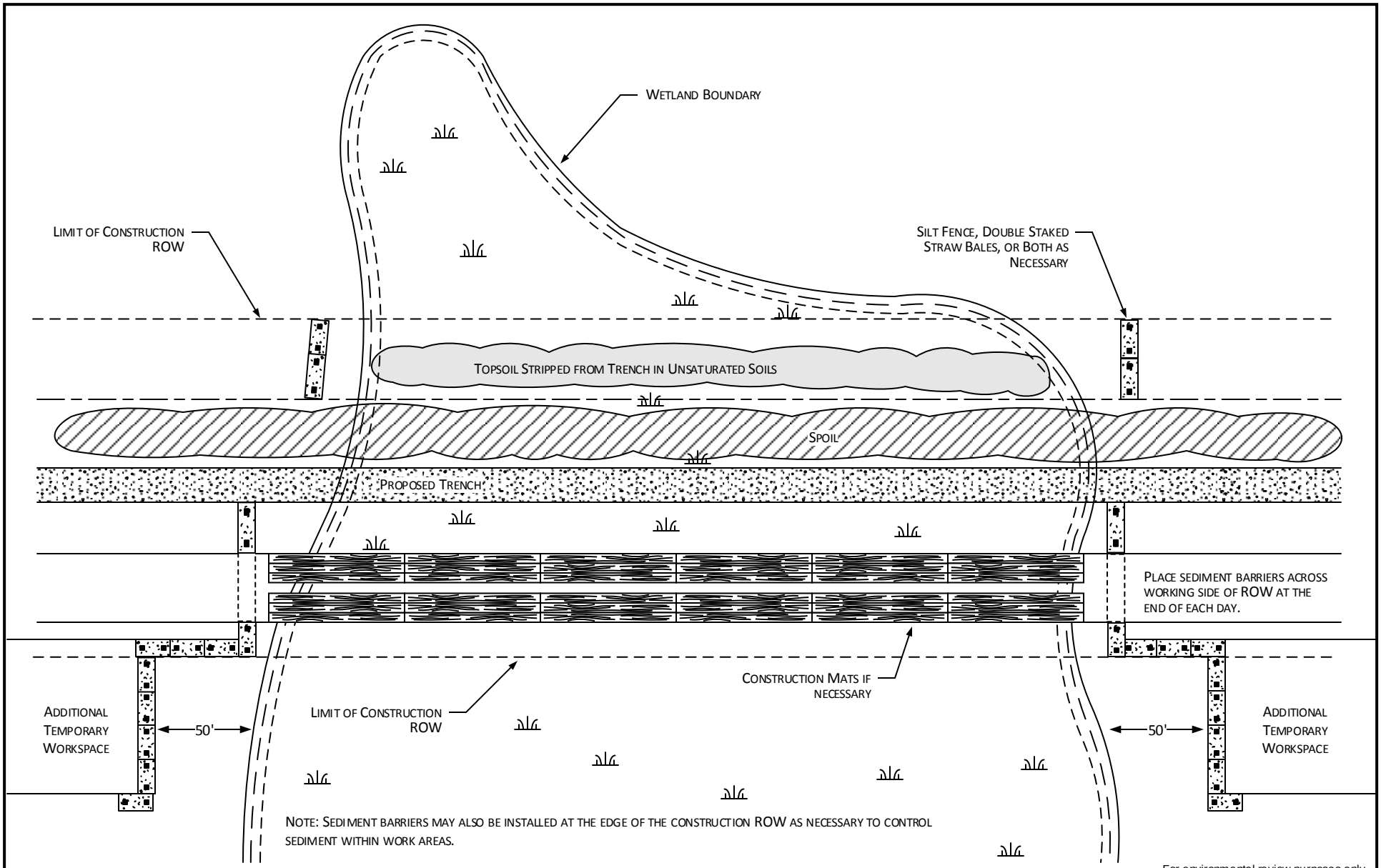
Typical Waterbody Crossing
Directional Drill Method

Dominion

NATURAL RESOURCE GROUP
an ERM Group company

K:_CLIENT_PROJECTS\D-F\DOM\SUPPLY_HEADER\TYPICAL_CONSTRUCTION\XING_STREAM_HDD.VSD, Date: 10/10/2014, REVISED: 4/15/2015

DRAWN BY: GIS



For environmental review purposes only.

Supply Header Project

TL-635 (30" Outside Diameter) and TL-636 (30" Outside Diameter)

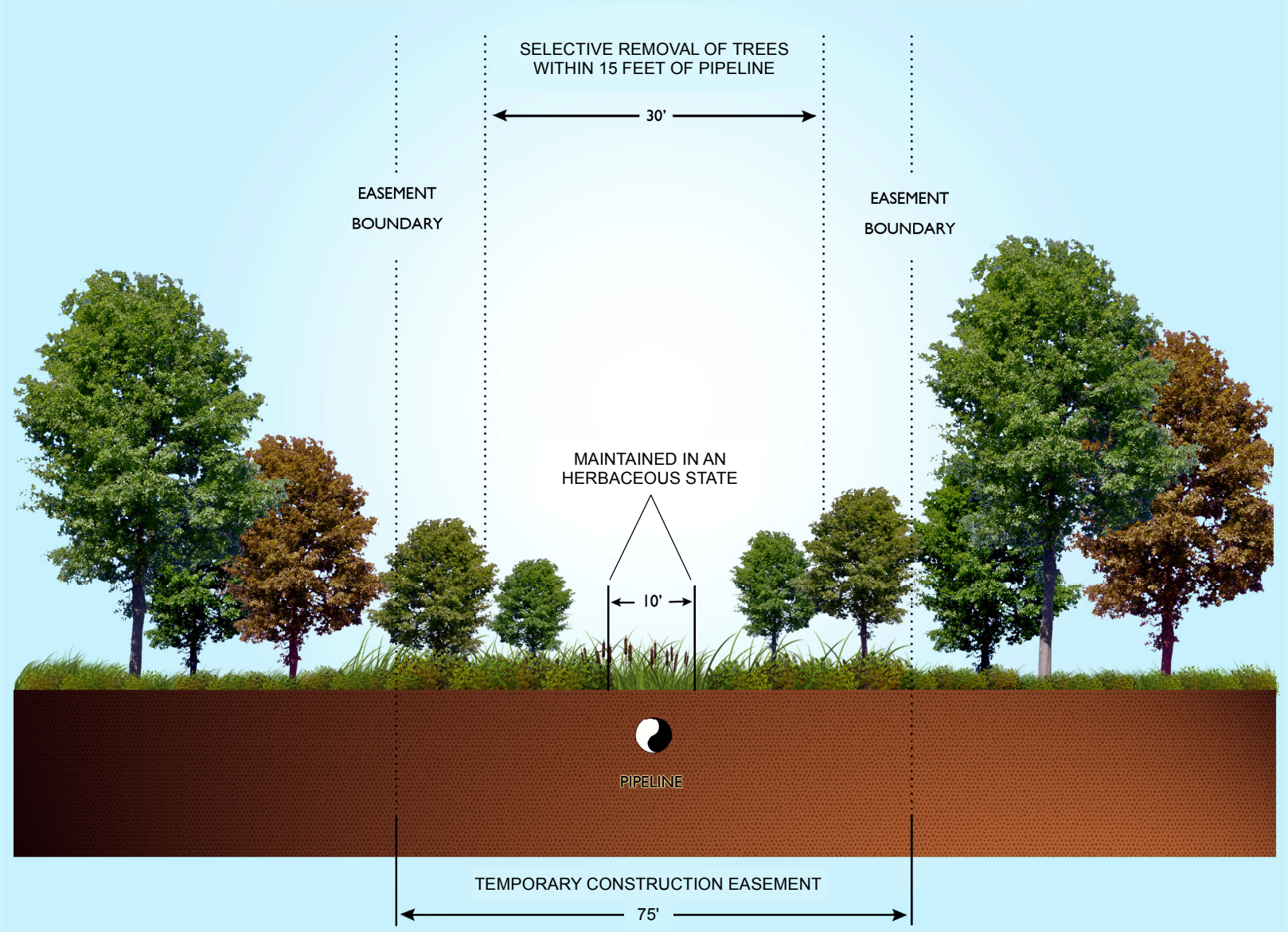
Typical Wetland Crossing
Open Cut Method

Dominion

NATURAL RESOURCE GROUP
an ERM Group company

K:_CLIENT_PROJECTS\D-F\DOM\SUPPLY_HEADER\TYPICAL_CONSTRUCTION\XING_WETLAND_OPEN_CUT.VSD, Date: 10/10/2014, REVISED: 4/15/2015

DRAWN BY: GIS



Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project
Corridor Wetland Maintenance

an ERM Group company

FILE: M:\Clients\D-F\DOM\SRPP_ArcGIS\COE_Report\COE_Report_Figures_DRS_ACP_CR_ROW_Maintenance.mxd, REVISED: 08/26/2015, SCALE: Not to Scale

DRAWN BY: Randy McGregor

APPENDIX D

ADDITIONAL TEMPORARY WORKSPACE ASSOCIATED
WITH THE ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE AND
SUPPLY HEADER PROJECT

TABLE D-1

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
AP-1 Mainline				
Harrison County, West Virginia				
	0.0	A-AP-1-0	<0.0	Road
	0.0	A-AP-1-0.04502	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	0.4	A-AP-1-0.42127	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	0.4	A-AP-1-0.43014	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	0.5	A-AP-1-0.4857	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	0.5	A-AP-1-0.49557	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	0.9	T-AP-1-0.93778	0.1	Topsoil
	1.0	T-AP-1-0.99684	0.2	Topsoil
	1.0	A-AP-1-1.0431	0.2	Road
	1.1	A-AP-1-1.05065	0.2	Road
	1.1	A-AP-1-1.0733	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	1.1	A-AP-1-1.07828	0.1	Waterbody, Road
Lewis County, West Virginia				
	1.1	A-AP-1-1.13449	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	1.1	A-AP-1-1.13546	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	1.2	T-AP-1-1.20587	0.1	Topsoil
	1.4	A-AP-1-1.405	0.2	Road
	1.4	A-AP-1-1.41988	0.2	Road
	1.4	A-AP-1-1.43634	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	1.4	A-AP-1-1.4483	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	1.5	A-AP-1-1.49297	0.2	Waterbody, Steep
	1.5	A-AP-1-1.5	0.2	Waterbody, Steep
	2.3	A-AP-1-2.33841	0.1	Waterbody, Steep
	2.3	A-AP-1-2.3426	0.1	Waterbody, Steep
	2.4	A-AP-1-2.38449	0.1	Waterbody, Steep
	2.4	A-AP-1-2.38556	0.1	Waterbody, Steep
	3.9	A-AP-1-3.90741	0.2	Road
	3.9	A-AP-1-3.91481	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	3.9	A-AP-1-3.9357	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	4.0	A-AP-1-3.9718	0.1	Waterbody
	4.0	A-AP-1-3.98886	0.2	Waterbody
	4.1	A-AP-1-4.07922	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	4.1	A-AP-1-4.08683	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	4.9	A-AP-1-4.93417	0.1	Waterbody, Steep
	4.9	A-AP-1-4.93527	0.1	Waterbody, Steep
	5.0	A-AP-1-4.9802	0.1	Waterbody, Steep
	5.0	A-AP-1-4.98214	0.1	Waterbody, Steep
	5.6	A-AP-1-5.63409	0.0	Wetland
	5.6	A-AP-1-5.6418	0.2	Wetland
	5.6	A-AP-1-5.646	0.0	Wetland
	5.7	A-AP-1-5.65892	0.0	Wetland
	5.7	A-AP-1-5.69203	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	5.7	A-AP-1-5.7	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	5.7	A-AP-1-5.7058	0.0	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	5.8	A-AP-1-5.76332	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	5.8	A-AP-1-5.8155	0.2	Wetland
	5.8	A-AP-1-5.81964	0.2	Wetland
	6.5	A-AP-1-6.45235	0.1	Steep
	6.5	A-AP-1-6.48405	0.1	Steep
	6.7	T-AP-1-6.6709	0.9	Topsoil
	6.8	T-AP-1-6.82656	0.1	Topsoil

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	7.0	T-AP-1-6.97329	0.1	Topsoil
	7.1	A-AP-1-7.12502	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	7.2	A-AP-1-7.18103	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	7.8	A-AP-1-7.77086	0.2	Road
	7.8	A-AP-1-7.77382	0.2	Road
	8.0	T-AP-1-7.96902	0.2	Topsoil
	8.1	A-AP-1-8.13086	0.2	Waterbody
	8.1	A-AP-1-8.1332	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	8.2	A-AP-1-8.2023	0.2	Waterbody
	8.2	A-AP-1-8.20801	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	8.2	W-AP-1-8.24746	1.4	Water Impoundment
	8.3	T-AP-1-8.3164	0.3	Topsoil
	8.4	A-AP-1-8.39185	0.2	Road, Steep
	8.4	A-AP-1-8.42256	0.1	Road, Steep
	8.4	A-AP-1-8.44978	0.2	Road, Steep
	8.5	A-AP-1-8.45525	0.2	Road, Steep
	9.1	T-AP-1-9.1	0.2	Topsoil
	9.2	A-AP-1-9.15106	0.2	Wetland
	9.2	A-AP-1-9.1547	0.2	Wetland
	9.2	A-AP-1-9.23311	0.1	Wetland
	9.2	A-AP-1-9.2345	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	9.3	A-AP-1-9.25191	0.0	Waterbody, Wetland
	9.4	A-AP-1-9.35243	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	9.4	A-AP-1-9.37342	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	9.4	A-AP-1-9.39811	0.0	Waterbody, Road
	9.4	A-AP-1-9.44284	0.2	Waterbody
	9.5	A-AP-1-9.46167	0.2	Waterbody
	9.5	T-AP-1-9.52724	0.3	Topsoil
	9.6	A-AP-1-9.60212	0.1	Road
	9.6	A-AP-1-9.6282	0.3	Road
	9.6	A-AP-1-9.6419	0.2	Road
	10.0	T-AP-1-9.95639	1.1	Topsoil
	10.2	A-AP-1-10.19318	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	10.2	A-AP-1-10.21679	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	10.3	A-AP-1-10.25343	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	10.3	A-AP-1-10.29418	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	10.4	A-AP-1-10.43867	0.2	Steep
	10.5	A-AP-1-10.45706	0.2	Steep
	10.5	A-AP-1-10.48169	0.1	Steep
	11.1	T-AP-1-11.1303	1.5	Road
	11.7	T-AP-1-11.65136	0.4	Topsoil
	11.7	A-AP-1-11.73105	0.2	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	11.7	A-AP-1-11.7407	0.2	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	11.8	A-AP-1-11.80545	0.2	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	11.8	A-AP-1-11.83124	0.2	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	11.9	T-AP-1-11.9092	0.6	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	12.1	T-AP-1-12.1377	0.6	Topsoil
	12.3	T-AP-1-12.34095	0.3	Topsoil
	12.4	A-AP-1-12.415	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	12.5	T-AP-1-12.45425	0.1	Topsoil
	12.5	A-AP-1-12.48959	0.2	Waterbody
	12.5	A-AP-1-12.53087	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	12.6	A-AP-1-12.56213	0.0	Waterbody
	12.6	A-AP-1-12.5836	0.2	Waterbody
	12.6	A-AP-1-12.60218	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	12.7	A-AP-1-12.66222	0.3	Waterbody, Road
	12.7	A-AP-1-12.71532	0.2	Road
	12.7	A-AP-1-12.71675	0.2	Road
	12.8	T-AP-1-12.84496	1.3	Topsoil
	14.4	A-AP-1-14.3701	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	14.4	A-AP-1-14.37508	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	14.4	A-AP-1-14.4423	0.1	Waterbody
	14.4	A-AP-1-14.44355	0.1	Waterbody
	14.5	A-AP-1-14.48528	0.2	Waterbody
	14.5	A-AP-1-14.50944	0.2	Waterbody
	14.7	A-AP-1-14.72805	0.2	Waterbody, Steep
	14.8	A-AP-1-14.78881	0.1	Waterbody, Steep
	14.8	A-AP-1-14.80755	0.2	Waterbody
	14.8	A-AP-1-14.8491	0.1	Waterbody
	14.9	A-AP-1-14.93466	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	14.9	A-AP-1-14.93472	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	15.0	A-AP-1-15.02571	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	15.0	A-AP-1-15.03264	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	15.2	A-AP-1-15.23086	0.2	Wetland
	15.2	A-AP-1-15.23276	0.2	Wetland
	15.3	A-AP-1-15.28907	0.2	Wetland
	15.3	A-AP-1-15.3	0.2	Wetland
	15.4	T-AP-1-15.44009	0.1	Topsoil
	15.5	A-AP-1-15.4756	0.2	Road
	15.5	A-AP-1-15.4782	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	15.5	A-AP-1-15.50391	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	15.6	A-AP-1-15.55613	0.2	Waterbody
	15.6	A-AP-1-15.56548	0.2	Waterbody
	15.7	A-AP-1-15.73856	0.1	Steep
	15.8	A-AP-1-15.79213	0.4	Steep
	16.1	A-AP-1-16.09414	0.8	Steep
	16.3	A-AP-1-16.28777	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	16.3	A-AP-1-16.31858	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	16.4	A-AP-1-16.40603	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	16.4	A-AP-1-16.41029	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	16.5	A-AP-1-16.4905	0.2	Steep
	16.6	A-AP-1-16.55006	0.5	Steep
	17.2	A-AP-1-17.16762	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	17.2	A-AP-1-17.1787	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	17.2	A-AP-1-17.23495	0.2	Waterbody
	17.2	A-AP-1-17.24102	0.2	Waterbody
	17.3	T-AP-1-17.27352	0.1	Topsoil
	17.4	A-AP-1-17.3524	0.8	Steep
	17.4	A-AP-1-17.4174	2.3	Steep
	17.5	A-AP-1-17.4529	1.4	Steep
	18.1	A-AP-1-18.0664	0.2	Waterbody
	18.1	A-AP-1-18.0813	0.2	Waterbody
	18.1	A-AP-1-18.12548	0.1	Waterbody
		T-AP-1-18.12548	0.1	Topsoil
	18.2	A-AP-1-18.1528	0.2	Waterbody, Steep
	18.2	A-AP-1-18.15463	0.2	Waterbody, Steep
	18.4	T-AP-1-18.3723	0.0	Topsoil
	18.5	T-AP-1-18.46408	0.2	Topsoil
	18.8	A-AP-1-18.80379	0.6	Steep
	18.9	T-AP-1-18.93746	0.1	Steep

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	19.1	A-AP-1-19.10969	0.5	Steep
	19.7	T-AP-1-19.73218	0.4	Topsoil
	19.8	A-AP-1-19.82811	0.0	Waterbody, Wetland
	19.8	A-AP-1-19.83101	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	19.8	A-AP-1-19.8414	0.0	Waterbody, Wetland
	19.9	A-AP-1-19.88581	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	19.9	A-AP-1-19.89647	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	19.9	A-AP-1-19.9077	0.1	Wetland
	20.0	T-AP-1-19.95516	0.1	Topsoil
	20.0	A-AP-1-19.97786	0.1	Wetland
	20.0	T-AP-1-19.99063	0.1	Topsoil
	20.2	T-AP-1-20.20563	0.2	Topsoil
	20.3	A-AP-1-20.31145	0.1	Waterbody
	20.3	A-AP-1-20.31496	0.0	Waterbody, Road
	20.3	A-AP-1-20.32109	0.0	Waterbody, Road
	20.4	A-AP-1-20.35208	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	20.4	A-AP-1-20.37241	0.1	Road, Steep
	20.4	A-AP-1-20.38129	0.1	Road, Steep
	20.5	T-AP-1-20.48992	0.3	Topsoil
	20.6	A-AP-1-20.57411	0.2	Road, Steep
	20.6	A-AP-1-20.58309	0.2	Road, Steep
	20.6	A-AP-1-20.6095	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	20.6	A-AP-1-20.6229	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	20.7	A-AP-1-20.66321	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	20.7	A-AP-1-20.68328	0.1	Waterbody, Road
Upshur County, West Virginia				
	22.9	T-AP-1-22.88893	0.3	Topsoil
	23.1	A-AP-1-23.06189	0.2	Steep
	23.1	A-AP-1-23.10502	0.2	Steep
	23.1	T-AP-1-23.12793	0.1	Topsoil
	23.1	T-AP-1-23.1337	0.1	Topsoil
	23.2	A-AP-1-23.15632	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	23.2	A-AP-1-23.16118	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	23.3	A-AP-1-23.28063	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	23.3	A-AP-1-23.28166	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	23.3	T-AP-1-23.3087	0.1	Topsoil
	23.3	T-AP-1-23.3111	0.1	Topsoil
	23.6	A-AP-1-23.6	0.2	Steep
	23.6	A-AP-1-23.6111	0.2	Steep
	23.6	A-AP-1-23.6288	0.2	Steep
	23.6	A-AP-1-23.6434	0.2	Steep
	23.9	T-AP-1-23.93212	0.1	Topsoil
	23.9	T-AP-1-23.9399	0.1	Topsoil
	24.0	A-AP-1-23.95857	0.2	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	24.0	A-AP-1-23.96628	0.2	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	24.0	A-AP-1-24.0354	0.2	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	24.0	A-AP-1-24.03894	0.2	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	24.1	T-AP-1-24.07872	0.2	Topsoil
	24.2	T-AP-1-24.19389	0.4	Topsoil
	24.3	T-AP-1-24.2596	0.0	Topsoil
	24.3	A-AP-1-24.27093	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	24.3	A-AP-1-24.27889	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	24.4	A-AP-1-24.37106	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	24.4	A-AP-1-24.373	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	24.5	T-AP-1-24.4824	0.4	Topsoil

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	24.6	A-AP-1-24.5558	0.2	Waterbody
	24.6	A-AP-1-24.60971	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	24.6	A-AP-1-24.63424	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	24.7	A-AP-1-24.70672	0.2	Wetland, Waterbody, Railroad, Road
	24.7	A-AP-1-24.7137	0.2	Wetland, Waterbody, Railroad, Road
	24.8	T-AP-1-24.77273	0.2	Wetland, Waterbody, Railroad, Road
	25.0	A-AP-1-24.98262	0.2	Steep
	25.0	A-AP-1-25.01817	0.2	Steep
	25.1	T-AP-1-25.07143	0.2	Topsoil
	25.3	T-AP-1-25.3086	0.1	Topsoil
	25.3	A-AP-1-25.34615	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	25.4	A-AP-1-25.35581	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	25.4	A-AP-1-25.41689	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	25.4	A-AP-1-25.43151	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	25.5	T-AP-1-25.46446	0.2	Topsoil
	25.5	T-AP-1-25.53436	0.1	Topsoil
	25.6	T-AP-1-25.5729	0.1	Topsoil
	25.6	T-AP-1-25.6175	0.1	Topsoil
	25.7	T-AP-1-25.66999	0.1	Topsoil
	25.8	A-AP-1-25.75434	0.2	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	25.8	A-AP-1-25.75918	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	25.8	A-AP-1-25.81494	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	25.8	A-AP-1-25.8332	0.2	Waterbody
	25.8	T-AP-1-25.84841	0.1	Topsoil
	25.9	A-AP-1-25.86898	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	25.9	A-AP-1-25.88382	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	26.2	A-AP-1-26.1631	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	26.2	A-AP-1-26.18277	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	26.2	A-AP-1-26.23419	0.2	Wetland
	26.3	T-AP-1-26.26868	0.6	Topsoil
	26.3	A-AP-1-26.2939	0.1	Wetland
	26.3	A-AP-1-26.32001	0.2	Wetland
	26.4	A-AP-1-26.3816	0.2	Wetland
	26.5	T-AP-1-26.46703	0.5	Topsoil
	26.6	A-AP-1-26.55349	0.2	Wetland
	26.6	A-AP-1-26.56923	0.2	Wetland
	26.6	A-AP-1-26.63834	0.2	Wetland
	26.7	A-AP-1-26.6742	0.2	Wetland
	26.7	T-AP-1-26.71723	0.2	Topsoil
	26.8	A-AP-1-26.75023	0.1	Wetland
	26.8	A-AP-1-26.76745	0.1	Wetland
	26.8	A-AP-1-26.77834	0.2	Wetland
	26.8	A-AP-1-26.82442	0.2	Wetland
	26.8	A-AP-1-26.84293	0.2	Wetland
	26.9	T-AP-1-26.88096	0.2	Topsoil
	27.0	T-AP-1-26.98916	0.3	Topsoil
	27.0	A-AP-1-27.03757	0.2	Road
	27.0	A-AP-1-27.03885	0.2	Road
	27.1	A-AP-1-27.06796	0.1	Road
	27.1	A-AP-1-27.11679	0.2	Road
	27.4	A-AP-1-27.35039	0.1	Steep
	27.4	A-AP-1-27.4214	0.1	Steep
	27.4	A-AP-1-27.42835	0.1	Steep

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	27.5	A-AP-1-27.4644	0.1	Steep
	28.1	T-AP-1-28.05737	0.1	Topsoil
	28.3	A-AP-1-28.34712	0.1	Steep
	28.4	A-AP-1-28.3714	0.1	Steep
	28.4	A-AP-1-28.3746	0.1	Waterbody, Steep
	28.4	A-AP-1-28.4	0.1	Waterbody, Steep
	28.4	A-AP-1-28.41171	0.1	Waterbody, Steep
	28.5	A-AP-1-28.4664	0.1	Waterbody, Steep
	28.5	A-AP-1-28.4834	0.1	Waterbody, Steep
	28.8	A-AP-1-28.77982	0.1	Steep
	28.8	A-AP-1-28.8111	0.1	Steep
	28.8	A-AP-1-28.81658	0.1	Steep
	28.8	A-AP-1-28.84287	0.1	Steep
	29.0	T-AP-1-29.00544	0.4	Topsoil
	29.1	A-AP-1-29.06928	0.2	Road
	29.1	A-AP-1-29.09813	0.1	Road
	29.1	A-AP-1-29.14461	0.2	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	29.2	A-AP-1-29.17566	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	29.2	T-AP-1-29.20883	0.1	Topsoil
	29.2	A-AP-1-29.23334	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	29.2	A-AP-1-29.24197	0.2	Wetland
	29.3	A-AP-1-29.30855	0.2	Wetland, Road
	29.3	A-AP-1-29.33124	0.2	Wetland, Road
	29.4	A-AP-1-29.3575	0.2	Road
	29.4	A-AP-1-29.38845	0.2	Road
	29.4	T-AP-1-29.39482	0.2	Topsoil
	29.6	T-AP-1-29.61894	0.3	Topsoil
	29.7	T-AP-1-29.71751	0.2	Topsoil
	29.9	A-AP-1-29.90872	0.2	Waterbody
	29.9	A-AP-1-29.9121	0.2	Waterbody
	30.2	T-AP-1-30.20493	0.5	Topsoil
	30.3	T-AP-1-30.30443	0.0	Topsoil
	30.3	T-AP-1-30.34083	0.2	Topsoil
	30.5	A-AP-1-30.4644	0.2	Road
	30.5	A-AP-1-30.5019	0.2	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	30.5	A-AP-1-30.51209	0.2	Road
	30.5	A-AP-1-30.5393	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	30.6	A-AP-1-30.57392	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	30.6	A-AP-1-30.58618	0.0	Waterbody, Wetland
	30.6	A-AP-1-30.6034	0.0	Waterbody, Wetland
	30.8	T-AP-1-30.76016	0.4	Topsoil
	30.8	A-AP-1-30.8352	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	30.8	A-AP-1-30.83864	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	30.9	A-AP-1-30.9135	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	30.9	A-AP-1-30.91717	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	31.1	A-AP-1-31.06719	0.2	Waterbody, Railroad
	31.1	A-AP-1-31.1	0.2	Waterbody, Railroad
	31.2	A-AP-1-31.1713	0.2	Waterbody, Railroad
	31.2	A-AP-1-31.17825	0.2	Waterbody, Railroad
	31.2	T-AP-1-31.22607	0.2	Topsoil
	31.3	T-AP-1-31.3174	0.2	Topsoil
	31.4	T-AP-1-31.4456	0.3	Topsoil
	31.6	A-AP-1-31.57433	0.2	Road
	31.6	A-AP-1-31.57558	0.2	Road
	31.6	A-AP-1-31.614	0.2	Road, Railroad

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	31.6	A-AP-1-31.62158	0.1	Road, Railroad
	31.7	A-AP-1-31.65125	0.1	Waterbody, Railroad
	31.7	A-AP-1-31.65165	0.1	Waterbody, Railroad
	31.7	A-AP-1-31.70177	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	31.7	A-AP-1-31.70317	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	31.7	A-AP-1-31.71062	0.0	Waterbody, Road
	31.7	A-AP-1-31.73153	0.2	Road
	31.7	A-AP-1-31.7324	0.2	Road
	31.9	W-AP-1-31.88571	1.8	Water Impoundment
	31.9	T-AP-1-31.93052	0.2	Topsoil
	32.0	T-AP-1-31.98287	0.1	Topsoil
	32.1	A-AP-1-32.05475	0.2	Waterbody
	32.1	A-AP-1-32.08951	0.2	Waterbody
	32.1	A-AP-1-32.13256	0.2	Waterbody
	32.1	A-AP-1-32.14072	0.2	Waterbody
	33.0	A-AP-1-32.97145	0.2	Waterbody
	33.0	A-AP-1-32.98015	0.2	Waterbody
	33.0	A-AP-1-33.00424	0.1	Waterbody
	33.0	A-AP-1-33.04359	0.2	Waterbody
	33.1	A-AP-1-33.06345	0.2	Waterbody
	33.1	A-AP-1-33.1194	0.1	Steep
	33.1	A-AP-1-33.12046	0.2	Steep
	33.2	A-AP-1-33.1515	0.2	Steep
	33.3	T-AP-1-33.28934	0.1	Topsoil
	33.3	T-AP-1-33.32517	0.1	Topsoil
	33.4	T-AP-1-33.4	0.2	Topsoil
	33.4	A-AP-1-33.436	0.1	Steep
	33.5	A-AP-1-33.46827	0.1	Steep
	33.5	A-AP-1-33.49471	0.1	Steep
	33.5	A-AP-1-33.51845	0.1	Steep
	33.7	A-AP-1-33.69807	0.1	Road
	33.7	A-AP-1-33.72607	0.1	Steep
	33.8	A-AP-1-33.7511	0.1	Steep
	33.8	A-AP-1-33.7773	0.1	Road
	33.8	A-AP-1-33.8049	0.1	Road
	33.8	T-AP-1-33.8193	0.2	Topsoil
	33.8	A-AP-1-33.83784	0.1	Road
	34.0	T-AP-1-34.01984	0.1	Topsoil
	34.0	A-AP-1-34.045	0.1	Waterbody
	34.1	A-AP-1-34.06143	0.1	Waterbody
	34.1	A-AP-1-34.09375	0.1	Waterbody
	34.1	A-AP-1-34.10378	0.1	Waterbody
	34.4	A-AP-1-34.37218	0.0	Road
	34.4	A-AP-1-34.3848	0.2	Road
	34.4	A-AP-1-34.38951	0.1	Road
	34.4	A-AP-1-34.41406	0.0	Waterbody, Road
	34.4	A-AP-1-34.42664	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	34.4	A-AP-1-34.4299	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	34.5	A-AP-1-34.4864	0.2	Waterbody
	34.5	A-AP-1-34.48654	0.2	Waterbody
	35.0	A-AP-1-35.0365	0.0	Steep
	35.0	A-AP-1-35.04324	0.1	Steep
	35.0	A-AP-1-35.04594	0.0	Steep
	35.1	A-AP-1-35.06572	0.0	Steep
	35.1	A-AP-1-35.07024	0.1	Steep

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	36.0	A-AP-1-36.02961	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	36.0	A-AP-1-36.04635	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	36.0	A-AP-1-36.04799	0.0	Waterbody, Wetland
	36.2	A-AP-1-36.15	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	36.2	A-AP-1-36.15266	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	36.2	A-AP-1-36.24576	0.2	Steep
	36.3	A-AP-1-36.30501	0.2	Steep
	36.4	A-AP-1-36.35185	0.2	Steep
	36.4	A-AP-1-36.41951	0.2	Steep
	36.8	A-AP-1-36.75689	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	36.8	A-AP-1-36.7701	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	36.8	A-AP-1-36.81027	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	36.8	A-AP-1-36.8353	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	36.8	A-AP-1-36.83633	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	37.0	T-AP-1-37.04911	0.1	Topsoil
	37.5	T-AP-1-37.51186	0.7	Topsoil
	37.6	A-AP-1-37.61261	0.2	Steep
	37.6	A-AP-1-37.6149	0.2	Steep
	37.7	A-AP-1-37.662	0.3	Road
	37.7	A-AP-1-37.6675	0.3	Road
	37.7	A-AP-1-37.70332	0.0	Waterbody, Road
	37.7	A-AP-1-37.72439	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	37.7	A-AP-1-37.72453	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	37.8	A-AP-1-37.78452	0.2	Waterbody
	37.8	A-AP-1-37.8225	0.3	Waterbody
	37.8	A-AP-1-37.83845	0.2	Waterbody
	37.9	A-AP-1-37.89059	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	37.9	A-AP-1-37.9381	0.2	Waterbody
	39.2	A-AP-1-39.18325	0.1	Steep
	39.2	A-AP-1-39.18612	0.0	Steep
	39.2	A-AP-1-39.20857	0.1	Steep
	39.2	A-AP-1-39.21249	0.1	Steep
	39.3	A-AP-1-39.32652	0.2	Wetland
	39.4	A-AP-1-39.36364	0.2	Wetland
	39.4	A-AP-1-39.4373	0.2	Wetland
	39.4	A-AP-1-39.44033	0.2	Wetland
	39.6	A-AP-1-39.57137	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	39.6	A-AP-1-39.6077	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	39.6	A-AP-1-39.64817	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	39.7	A-AP-1-39.67184	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	40.5	A-AP-1-40.4904	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	40.5	A-AP-1-40.50178	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	40.5	A-AP-1-40.53539	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	40.5	A-AP-1-40.54754	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	40.6	T-AP-1-40.57797	0.1	Topsoil
	40.6	A-AP-1-40.6055	0.1	Road
	40.6	A-AP-1-40.60695	0.1	Road
	40.6	T-AP-1-40.60709	0.1	Topsoil
	40.6	A-AP-1-40.63323	0.1	Road
	40.6	A-AP-1-40.63474	0.1	Road
	40.6	T-AP-1-40.63487	0.1	Topsoil
	40.6	T-AP-1-40.6485	0.0	Topsoil
	40.7	A-AP-1-40.66775	0.1	Waterbody
	40.7	A-AP-1-40.67007	0.1	Waterbody
	40.7	A-AP-1-40.71139	0.1	Waterbody

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	40.7	A-AP-1-40.71314	0.1	Waterbody
	40.9	T-AP-1-40.85258	0.1	Topsoil
	40.9	T-AP-1-40.9194	0.2	Topsoil
	41.0	A-AP-1-40.9678	0.1	Steep
	41.0	A-AP-1-40.9703	0.1	Steep
	41.2	A-AP-1-41.23715	0.2	Road
	41.3	A-AP-1-41.26826	0.0	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	41.3	A-AP-1-41.26988	0.2	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	41.3	A-AP-1-41.27529	0.2	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	41.3	A-AP-1-41.33548	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	41.4	A-AP-1-41.3564	0.0	Road
	41.4	A-AP-1-41.36938	0.2	Road
	41.4	A-AP-1-41.37488	0.1	Road
	43.8	A-AP-1-43.79548	0.2	Road
	43.8	A-AP-1-43.8377	0.2	Road
	43.8	A-AP-1-43.84491	0.2	Road
	43.9	A-AP-1-43.8716	0.2	Road
Randolph County, West Virginia				
	44.5	A-AP-1-44.52499	0.4	Steep
	45.1	A-AP-1-45.09668	0.1	Steep
	45.1	A-AP-1-45.11678	0.1	Steep
	45.1	A-AP-1-45.14017	0.1	Steep
	45.1	A-AP-1-45.1467	0.1	Steep
	45.3	A-AP-1-45.3136	0.0	Road
	45.3	A-AP-1-45.3221	0.2	Road
	45.3	A-AP-1-45.3284	0.1	Road
	45.4	A-AP-1-45.35571	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	45.4	A-AP-1-45.3599	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	45.4	A-AP-1-45.40503	0.1	Waterbody
	45.4	A-AP-1-45.4065	0.1	Waterbody
	45.4	A-AP-1-45.43916	0.0	Steep
	45.5	A-AP-1-45.45249	0.0	Steep
	45.5	A-AP-1-45.46526	0.1	Steep
	45.5	A-AP-1-45.4683	0.1	Steep
	45.5	A-AP-1-45.48969	0.1	Steep
	45.9	A-AP-1-45.87598	0.1	Steep
	45.9	A-AP-1-45.9	0.1	Steep
	45.9	A-AP-1-45.90102	0.1	Steep
	45.9	A-AP-1-45.92512	0.1	Steep
	46.0	A-AP-1-46.00967	0.1	Steep
	46.0	A-AP-1-46.03711	0.0	Steep
	46.1	A-AP-1-46.0747	0.1	Steep
	46.1	A-AP-1-46.10344	0.1	Steep
	47.0	A-AP-1-47.0086	0.1	Waterbody
	47.0	A-AP-1-47.01214	0.1	Waterbody
	47.0	A-AP-1-47.04116	0.1	Waterbody
	47.1	A-AP-1-47.0512	0.1	Waterbody
	47.1	A-AP-1-47.11904	0.2	Waterbody
	47.1	A-AP-1-47.12715	0.2	Waterbody
	47.2	A-AP-1-47.16312	0.2	Waterbody
	47.2	A-AP-1-47.17485	0.2	Waterbody
	47.2	A-AP-1-47.2482	0.2	Wetland
	47.4	A-AP-1-47.3864	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
			0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	47.4	A-AP-1-47.43642	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	47.4	A-AP-1-47.43961	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	48.8	A-AP-1-48.7957	0.2	Road
	48.8	A-AP-1-48.84446	0.2	Road
	48.8	A-AP-1-48.8457	0.2	Road
	49.2	A-AP-1-49.1633	1.3	Steep
	50.2	A-AP-1-50.1561	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	50.2	A-AP-1-50.1963	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	50.2	A-AP-1-50.2364	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	50.2	A-AP-1-50.24077	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	50.3	A-AP-1-50.2808	0.2	Wetland
	50.3	A-AP-1-50.3315	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	50.3	A-AP-1-50.3432	0.4	Waterbody, Wetland
	50.4	A-AP-1-50.3871	0.2	Waterbody
	50.4	A-AP-1-50.3956	0.2	Waterbody
	50.5	A-AP-1-50.5043	0.2	Waterbody, Steep
	50.5	A-AP-1-50.5132	0.2	Waterbody, Steep
	50.6	A-AP-1-50.5627	0.3	Waterbody, Steep
	50.6	A-AP-1-50.5981	0.2	Waterbody, Steep
	50.7	A-AP-1-50.7089	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	50.7	A-AP-1-50.74865	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	50.8	A-AP-1-50.7533	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	50.8	A-AP-1-50.8175	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
			0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	50.9	A-AP-1-50.8563	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	50.9	A-AP-1-50.9072	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	51.2	A-AP-1-51.15305	0.2	Wetland
	51.2	A-AP-1-51.1586	0.2	Wetland
	51.2	A-AP-1-51.2062	0.1	Wetland
	51.2	A-AP-1-51.21118	0.2	Wetland
	51.2	A-AP-1-51.2195	0.0	Wetland
	51.4	A-AP-1-51.3682	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	51.4	A-AP-1-51.3968	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	51.4	A-AP-1-51.4017	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	51.4	A-AP-1-51.4319	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	51.4	A-AP-1-51.436	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	51.5	A-AP-1-51.503	0.2	Wetland
	51.6	A-AP-1-51.5858	0.3	Waterbody, Wetland
	51.6	A-AP-1-51.5884	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	51.6	A-AP-1-51.6252	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	51.6	A-AP-1-51.6362	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	51.7	A-AP-1-51.7043	0.2	Wetland
	51.7	A-AP-1-51.7059	0.2	Wetland
	51.7	A-AP-1-51.7431	0.2	Wetland
	51.8	A-AP-1-51.8436	0.2	Wetland
	51.9	A-AP-1-51.8842	0.2	Wetland
	52.0	A-AP-1-52.0151	0.2	Wetland
	52.0	A-AP-1-52.0188	0.2	Wetland
	52.1	A-AP-1-52.0599	0.2	Wetland
	52.1	A-AP-1-52.0662	0.2	Wetland
	52.1	A-AP-1-52.0969	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	52.1	A-AP-1-52.1009	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	52.2	A-AP-1-52.1521	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	52.2	A-AP-1-52.1583	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	52.3	A-AP-1-52.2763	0.5	Wetland
	52.5	A-AP-1-52.4611	0.3	Steep

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	52.5	A-AP-1-52.4696	0.3	Steep
	53.2	A-AP-1-53.2342	0.2	Wetland
	53.2	A-AP-1-53.2375	0.2	Wetland
	53.3	A-AP-1-53.27863	0.2	Wetland
	53.3	A-AP-1-53.27941	0.2	Wetland
	53.7	A-AP-1-53.6946	0.2	Wetland
	53.7	A-AP-1-53.7018	0.4	Wetland
	53.8	A-AP-1-53.7559	0.2	Wetland
	54.3	A-AP-1-54.2739	0.2	Wetland
	54.3	A-AP-1-54.2751	0.2	Wetland
	54.3	A-AP-1-54.32324	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	54.3	A-AP-1-54.32383	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	54.4	A-AP-1-54.3833	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	54.4	A-AP-1-54.3906	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	54.9	A-AP-1-54.9457	0.2	Waterbody
	54.9	A-AP-1-54.9476	0.2	Waterbody
	55.0	A-AP-1-54.981	0.1	Waterbody
	55.0	A-AP-1-54.995	0.2	Waterbody
	55.3	A-AP-1-55.3053	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	55.3	A-AP-1-55.3058	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	55.4	A-AP-1-55.356	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	55.4	A-AP-1-55.3603	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	56.0	A-AP-1-55.9798	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	56.0	A-AP-1-55.9843	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	56.1	A-AP-1-56.0928	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	56.1	A-AP-1-56.13619	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	56.2	A-AP-1-56.16363	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	56.2	A-AP-1-56.2074	0.4	Waterbody, Wetland
	56.3	A-AP-1-56.264	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	56.3	A-AP-1-56.2749	0.7	Waterbody, Wetland
	56.3	A-AP-1-56.3223	0.4	Waterbody, Wetland
	56.4	A-AP-1-56.4035	0.7	Waterbody, Wetland
	56.4	A-AP-1-56.4453	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	56.5	A-AP-1-56.49125	0.3	Waterbody, Wetland
	56.6	A-AP-1-56.6007	2.0	Wetland
	56.6	A-AP-1-56.6297	0.1	Wetland
	56.6	A-AP-1-56.6397	0.0	Wetland
	56.7	A-AP-1-56.6946	0.2	Wetland
	56.8	A-AP-1-56.7763	0.3	Waterbody, Wetland
	56.9	A-AP-1-56.8681	0.8	Steep
	56.9	A-AP-1-56.93956	0.5	Steep
	57.1	A-AP-1-57.1116	0.0	Waterbody
	57.1	A-AP-1-57.122	0.1	Waterbody
	57.1	A-AP-1-57.1308	0.2	Waterbody
	57.2	A-AP-1-57.1577	0.2	Waterbody
	57.2	A-AP-1-57.1657	0.2	Waterbody
	57.3	A-AP-1-57.3416	0.2	Wetland
	57.4	A-AP-1-57.37371	0.2	Wetland
	57.4	A-AP-1-57.38102	0.2	Wetland
	59.5	A-AP-1-59.4588	0.2	Road
	59.5	A-AP-1-59.4613	0.2	Road
	59.5	A-AP-1-59.4811	0.2	Road
	59.5	A-AP-1-59.489	0.2	Road
	59.7	A-AP-1-59.6802	0.8	Steep
	60.1	T-AP-1-60.11578	0.1	Topsoil

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	60.2	T-AP-1-60.1531	0.2	Topsoil
	60.6	A-AP-1-60.6155	0.2	Waterbody
	60.6	A-AP-1-60.6366	0.2	Waterbody
	60.7	A-AP-1-60.68911	0.2	Waterbody
	60.7	A-AP-1-60.709	0.0	Waterbody
	60.7	A-AP-1-60.7144	0.2	Waterbody
	60.7	A-AP-1-60.7214	0.1	Waterbody
	60.8	A-AP-1-60.7676	0.2	Waterbody
	60.8	A-AP-1-60.8273	0.2	Waterbody
	61.0	T-AP-1-60.96773	0.2	Topsoil
	61.0	A-AP-1-61.00344	0.2	Waterbody
	61.0	A-AP-1-61.02192	0.2	Waterbody
	61.1	A-AP-1-61.0922	0.2	Waterbody
	62.0	A-AP-1-61.9898	0.2	Waterbody
	62.0	A-AP-1-62.01816	0.2	Waterbody
	62.0	A-AP-1-62.04893	0.2	Waterbody
	62.1	A-AP-1-62.06276	0.2	Waterbody
	62.1	T-AP-1-62.09642	0.2	Topsoil
	62.1	A-AP-1-62.1099	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	62.1	A-AP-1-62.14656	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	62.3	A-AP-1-62.2619	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	62.3	A-AP-1-62.2666	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	62.3	T-AP-1-62.30803	0.3	Topsoil
	62.4	T-AP-1-62.4213	0.3	Topsoil
	62.5	T-AP-1-62.5176	0.3	Topsoil
	62.6	T-AP-1-62.59327	0.2	Topsoil
	62.6	A-AP-1-62.62365	0.2	Wetland
	62.6	A-AP-1-62.6321	0.2	Wetland
	62.7	A-AP-1-62.6686	0.2	Wetland
	62.7	A-AP-1-62.6735	0.2	Wetland
	62.7	T-AP-1-62.733	0.3	Topsoil
	62.8	A-AP-1-62.7876	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	62.8	A-AP-1-62.79209	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	62.9	A-AP-1-62.85555	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	62.9	A-AP-1-62.89808	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	62.9	A-AP-1-62.8997	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	62.9	A-AP-1-62.91183	0.0	Waterbody, Wetland
	62.9	A-AP-1-62.9449	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	63.1	A-AP-1-63.06842	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	63.3	T-AP-1-63.3131	0.1	Topsoil
	63.4	T-AP-1-63.3521	0.1	Topsoil
	63.4	T-AP-1-63.43992	0.3	Topsoil
	64.5	T-AP-1-64.4861	0.0	Topsoil
	64.6	T-AP-1-64.5561	0.5	Topsoil
	64.8	T-AP-1-64.7539	0.2	Topsoil
	64.9	T-AP-1-64.9332	0.1	Topsoil
	65.0	T-AP-1-65.0174	0.1	Topsoil
	65.3	A-AP-1-65.2981	0.2	Waterbody
	65.3	A-AP-1-65.3047	0.2	Waterbody
	65.3	A-AP-1-65.33668	0.2	Waterbody
	65.4	A-AP-1-65.36015	0.2	Waterbody
	65.5	A-AP-1-65.464	0.2	Waterbody
	65.5	A-AP-1-65.50733	0.2	Waterbody
	65.5	A-AP-1-65.5351	0.2	Waterbody
	65.5	A-AP-1-65.5486	0.2	Waterbody

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	65.8	T-AP-1-65.76367	0.4	Topsoil
	66.0	T-AP-1-66.0339	1.4	Topsoil
	66.2	W-AP-1-66.18329	2.1	Water Impoundment
Pocahontas County, West Virginia				
	67.4	A-AP-1-67.43747	0.2	Waterbody
	67.5	A-AP-1-67.4548	0.2	Waterbody
	67.5	T-AP-1-67.54951	0.2	Topsoil
	68.1	T-AP-1-68.06937	0.0	Topsoil
	68.1	T-AP-1-68.09057	0.1	Topsoil
	68.2	T-AP-1-68.1894	0.0	Topsoil
	68.2	T-AP-1-68.2137	0.1	Topsoil
	69.1	A-AP-1-69.1035	0.2	Road
	69.1	A-AP-1-69.1171	0.2	Road
	69.1	A-AP-1-69.13818	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	69.1	A-AP-1-69.14088	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	69.2	A-AP-1-69.17579	0.2	Waterbody
	69.2	A-AP-1-69.1785	0.1	Waterbody
	69.2	W-AP-1-69.2085	2.1	Water Impoundment
	69.2	T-AP-1-69.21225	0.2	Topsoil
	70.4	A-AP-1-70.3609	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	70.4	A-AP-1-70.3664	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	70.4	A-AP-1-70.4347	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	70.5	A-AP-1-70.45121	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	70.7	A-AP-1-70.7393	0.2	Waterbody
	70.7	A-AP-1-70.74848	0.2	Waterbody
	70.8	A-AP-1-70.7737	0.2	Waterbody
	71.0	A-AP-1-70.9644	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	71.0	A-AP-1-70.99052	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	71.0	A-AP-1-71.0181	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	71.0	A-AP-1-71.0293	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	71.4	T-AP-1-71.3574	0.5	Topsoil
	71.6	A-AP-1-71.6253	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	71.7	A-AP-1-71.6542	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	71.8	A-AP-1-71.7835	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	71.8	A-AP-1-71.79012	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	72.1	T-AP-1-72.0946	0.2	Topsoil
	72.1	A-AP-1-72.13331	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	72.1	A-AP-1-72.1482	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	72.2	A-AP-1-72.19746	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	72.2	A-AP-1-72.21759	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	72.3	A-AP-1-72.3457	0.7	Steep
	72.5	A-AP-1-72.5447	0.3	Steep
	72.7	A-AP-1-72.7355	0.2	Waterbody
	72.8	A-AP-1-72.763	0.2	Waterbody
	72.8	A-AP-1-72.8012	0.0	Waterbody
	72.8	A-AP-1-72.8046	0.2	Waterbody
	72.8	A-AP-1-72.81347	0.1	Waterbody
	72.9	A-AP-1-72.91904	0.2	Steep
	73.3	A-AP-1-73.3006	0.6	Steep
	73.5 [a]	T-AP-1-073.470	0.9	Topsoil
	73.7	A-AP-1-73.7299	0.7	Steep
	73.7	A-AP-1-73.7315	0.7	Steep
	74.1	T-AP-1-74.14721	0.5	Topsoil
	74.4	T-AP-1-74.3787	0.1	Topsoil

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	74.5	T-AP-1-74.5232	0.2	Topsoil
	74.6	A-AP-1-74.5752	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	74.6	A-AP-1-74.5792	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	74.6	A-AP-1-74.5827	0.0	Waterbody, Wetland
	74.6	A-AP-1-74.6147	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	74.6	A-AP-1-74.6158	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	75.5	A-AP-1-75.4786	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	75.5	A-AP-1-75.4815	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	75.6	A-AP-1-75.58214	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	75.7	A-AP-1-75.6536	0.2	Wetland
	75.7	A-AP-1-75.7317	0.2	Wetland
	75.9	A-AP-1-75.8733	0.2	Wetland
	75.9	A-AP-1-75.89175	0.2	Wetland
	76.0	A-AP-1-75.9995	0.2	Waterbody
	76.0	A-AP-1-76.0054	0.2	Waterbody
	76.0	A-AP-1-76.03475	0.2	Waterbody
	76.0	A-AP-1-76.03741	0.2	Waterbody
	76.3	A-AP-1-76.28416	0.2	Wetland
	76.3	A-AP-1-76.3274	0.2	Wetland
	76.3	A-AP-1-76.3358	0.2	Wetland
	76.4	A-AP-1-76.36863	0.2	Wetland
	76.4	A-AP-1-76.379	0.2	Wetland
	76.4	A-AP-1-76.4135	0.2	Wetland
	76.4	W-AP-1-76.4159	2.1	Water Impoundment
	76.6	A-AP-1-76.55959	0.2	Waterbody
	76.6	A-AP-1-76.6207	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	76.6	A-AP-1-76.643	0.2	Road
	76.8	A-AP-1-76.7602	0.7	Steep
	76.8	A-AP-1-76.7942	0.0	Steep
	76.8	A-AP-1-76.8492	0.2	Waterbody
	76.8	A-AP-1-76.8494	0.0	Waterbody
	76.9	A-AP-1-76.8564	0.0	Waterbody
	76.9	A-AP-1-76.8641	0.1	Waterbody
	76.9	A-AP-1-76.8893	0.2	Waterbody
	76.9	A-AP-1-76.8907	0.2	Waterbody
	77.2	A-AP-1-77.2415	0.2	Waterbody
	77.2	A-AP-1-77.2467	0.2	Waterbody
	77.3	A-AP-1-77.2781	0.2	Waterbody
	77.3	A-AP-1-77.28155	0.2	Waterbody
	77.3	A-AP-1-77.3197	0.2	Waterbody
	77.3	A-AP-1-77.3254	0.2	Waterbody
	79.2	A-AP-1-79.1766	0.2	Wetland, Road
	79.2	A-AP-1-79.19603	0.2	Wetland, Road
	79.2	A-AP-1-79.20139	0.2	Road
	79.2	A-AP-1-79.24036	0.2	Waterbody
	79.3	A-AP-1-79.25451	0.2	Waterbody
	79.3	A-AP-1-79.3309	0.2	Waterbody
	79.3	A-AP-1-79.3392	0.2	Waterbody
	79.7	A-AP-1-79.7434	0.2	Waterbody
	79.7	A-AP-1-79.7477	0.2	Waterbody
	79.8	A-AP-1-79.79846	0.2	Waterbody
	80.2	A-AP-1-80.2013	0.9	Steep
	80.3	A-AP-1-80.3372	0.6	Steep
	80.3	A-AP-1-80.3424	1.1	Steep
	80.5 [a]	T-AP-1-080-458	0.9	Topsoil

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	80.9	A-AP-1-80.9334	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	81.0	A-AP-1-80.9589	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	81.0	A-AP-1-80.9845	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	81.0	A-AP-1-81.0024	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	81.1	A-AP-1-81.05145	0.2	Wetland, Road
	81.1	A-AP-1-81.0541	0.2	Wetland, Road
	81.1	A-AP-1-81.0978	0.2	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	81.1	A-AP-1-81.1	0.2	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	81.1	A-AP-1-81.14643	0.2	Waterbody
	81.2 [a]	A-AP-1-81.15048	0.2	Waterbody
	81.5 [a]	A-AP-1-81.4925	0.2	Waterbody
	81.5 [a]	A-AP-1-81.5051	0.2	Waterbody
	81.5 [a]	A-AP-1-81.5326	0.2	Waterbody
	81.5 [a]	A-AP-1-81.5438	0.2	Waterbody
	82.0 [a]	A-AP-1-82.0051	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	82.0 [a]	A-AP-1-82.0088	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	82.1 [a]	A-AP-1-82.0543	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	82.1 [a]	A-AP-1-82.0742	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	82.8 [a]	T-AP-1-082.777	1.7	Topsoil
	83.3 [a]	T-AP-1-083.330	0.9	Topsoil
	83.7 [a]	T-AP-1-083.735	1.2	Topsoil
Highland County, Virginia				
	84.3 [b]	A-AP-1-84.3214	0.1	Steep
	84.3 [b]	A-AP-1-84.32264	0.1	Steep
	84.4 [b]	A-AP-1-84.4329	0.3	Steep
	84.9 [b]	A-AP-1-84.9485	0.2	Waterbody
	85.0 [b]	A-AP-1-84.9507	0.1	Waterbody
	85.0 [b]	A-AP-1-84.96409	0.0	Waterbody
	85.0 [b]	A-AP-1-84.9926	0.2	Waterbody
	85.0 [b]	A-AP-1-85.0012	0.2	Waterbody
	85.1 [b]	A-AP-1-85.0795	0.2	Waterbody
	85.1 [b]	A-AP-1-85.0909	0.2	Waterbody
	85.1 [b]	A-AP-1-85.1275	0.2	Waterbody
	85.1 [b]	A-AP-1-85.1338	0.2	Waterbody
	85.4 [b]	A-AP-1-85.3509	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	85.4 [b]	A-AP-1-85.3674	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	85.4 [b]	A-AP-1-85.41324	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	85.4 [b]	A-AP-1-85.42412	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	85.5 [b]	A-AP-1-85.4687	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	85.5 [b]	A-AP-1-85.4801	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	87.2	W-AP-1-87.1895	2.1	Water Impoundment
	87.2	A-AP-1-87.20131	0.2	Waterbody
	87.3	A-AP-1-87.25315	0.2	Waterbody
	87.3	A-AP-1-87.28024	0.1	Waterbody
	87.3	A-AP-1-87.2859	0.1	Waterbody
	88.3	A-AP-1-88.2961	0.2	Wetland
	88.3	A-AP-1-88.3087	0.2	Wetland
	88.3	A-AP-1-88.3474	0.2	Wetland
	88.5	A-AP-1-88.5051	0.2	Waterbody
	88.5	A-AP-1-88.5175	0.2	Waterbody
	88.5	A-AP-1-88.549	0.2	Waterbody
			0.2	Waterbody
	88.8	A-AP-1-88.78	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	88.8	A-AP-1-88.7853	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	88.8	A-AP-1-88.82359	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	88.8	A-AP-1-88.8288	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	89.2	A-AP-1-89.15098	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	89.2	A-AP-1-89.1629	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	89.2	A-AP-1-89.18784	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	89.2	A-AP-1-89.1941	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	89.7	A-AP-1-89.7283	0.2	Road, Steep
	89.7	A-AP-1-89.7417	0.2	Road, Steep
	89.8	A-AP-1-89.7556	0.2	Road, Steep
	89.8	A-AP-1-89.76617	0.2	Road, Steep
	89.9	A-AP-1-89.9412	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	89.9	A-AP-1-89.9459	0.1	Waterbody
	90.0	A-AP-1-89.9588	0.1	Waterbody
	90.0	A-AP-1-89.9907	0.2	Waterbody
	90.0	A-AP-1-89.9914	0.2	Waterbody
	90.4	A-AP-1-90.3688	0.2	Waterbody
	90.4	A-AP-1-90.4082	0.2	Waterbody
	90.4	A-AP-1-90.43315	0.2	Waterbody
	90.4	A-AP-1-90.44268	0.2	Waterbody
	90.5	A-AP-1-90.5362	0.2	Wetland
	90.5	A-AP-1-90.53995	0.2	Wetland
	90.6	A-AP-1-90.57508	0.2	Wetland
	90.6	A-AP-1-90.57535	0.2	Wetland
	90.7	A-AP-1-90.7308	0.2	Waterbody
	90.8	A-AP-1-90.75102	0.2	Waterbody
	90.8	A-AP-1-90.78407	0.3	Waterbody
	90.8	A-AP-1-90.82289	0.2	Waterbody
	90.8	A-AP-1-90.8416	0.2	Waterbody
	91.0	A-AP-1-91.047	0.2	Waterbody
	91.1	A-AP-1-91.05844	0.2	Waterbody
	91.1	A-AP-1-91.091	0.2	Waterbody
	91.1	A-AP-1-91.12321	0.2	Waterbody
	91.1	A-AP-1-91.12367	0.2	Waterbody
	91.2	A-AP-1-91.1574	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	91.2	A-AP-1-91.1603	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	91.2	A-AP-1-91.19181	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	91.2	A-AP-1-91.20323	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	91.2	A-AP-1-91.22521	0.2	Waterbody
	91.3	A-AP-1-91.2898	0.2	Road
	91.3	A-AP-1-91.3	0.2	Road
	91.3	A-AP-1-91.31972	0.2	Road
	91.3	A-AP-1-91.32238	0.2	Road
	91.3	T-AP-1-91.3459	0.2	Topsoil
	91.3	W-AP-1-91.34804	2.1	Water Impoundment
	91.4	T-AP-1-91.40968	0.4	Topsoil
	91.7	T-AP-1-91.67966	1.0	Topsoil
	93.0	A-AP-1-92.97393	0.2	Waterbody
	93.0	A-AP-1-92.9854	0.2	Waterbody
	93.0	A-AP-1-93.0096	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	93.0	A-AP-1-93.0164	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	93.0	A-AP-1-93.0305	0.2	Road
	93.0	A-AP-1-93.0343	0.2	Road
	93.2	T-AP-1-93.16773	0.2	Topsoil
	94.1 [b]	A-AP-1-94.0717	0.2	Waterbody
	94.1 [b]	A-AP-1-94.0748	0.2	Waterbody
	94.1 [b]	A-AP-1-94.1049	0.2	Waterbody

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	94.1 [b]	A-AP-1-94.1104	0.2	Waterbody
	94.7	A-AP-1-94.67204	0.2	Waterbody
	94.7	A-AP-1-94.71405	0.2	Waterbody
	94.7	A-AP-1-94.74143	0.2	Waterbody
	94.8	T-AP-1-94.78226	0.3	Topsoil
	94.8	A-AP-1-94.84159	0.2	Wetland
	94.9	T-AP-1-94.89829	0.3	Topsoil
	95.1	T-AP-1-95.1151	0.1	Topsoil
	95.2	A-AP-1-95.22645	0.2	Waterbody
	95.2	A-AP-1-95.23078	0.2	Waterbody
	95.3	A-AP-1-95.25707	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	95.3	A-AP-1-95.25837	0.0	Waterbody, Road
	95.3	A-AP-1-95.2764	0.2	Road
	95.3	A-AP-1-95.27934	0.2	Road
	95.4	T-AP-1-95.40646	0.5	Waterbody
	95.5	A-AP-1-95.47162	0.2	Waterbody
	95.5	A-AP-1-95.47851	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	95.5	A-AP-1-95.49112	0.0	Waterbody, Wetland
	95.5	A-AP-1-95.53024	0.0	Waterbody, Wetland
	95.5	A-AP-1-95.54556	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	95.5	A-AP-1-95.54715	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	95.6	T-AP-1-95.5851	0.3	Topsoil
	97.5	A-AP-1-97.5028	0.2	Road
	97.5	A-AP-1-97.51399	0.2	Road
	97.5	A-AP-1-97.5315	0.2	Road
	97.5	A-AP-1-97.537	0.2	Road
	97.8	A-AP-1-97.76168	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	97.8	A-AP-1-97.77196	0.3	Waterbody, Wetland
	97.9	A-AP-1-97.8633	0.2	Waterbody
	97.9	A-AP-1-97.87225	0.2	Waterbody
	97.9	A-AP-1-97.92273	0.2	Waterbody
	99.3	T-AP-1-99.26714	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	99.3	T-AP-1-99.28117	0.0	Topsoil
	99.3 [b]	A-AP-1-99.3115	0.2	Waterbody
Bath County	100.1	T-AP-1-100.112	0.2	Topsoil
	100.6	A-AP-1-100.6121	0.2	Waterbody
	100.6	A-AP-1-100.61378	0.2	Waterbody
	100.6	A-AP-1-100.6487	0.1	Waterbody
	100.7	A-AP-1-100.6633	0.1	Waterbody
	100.7	A-AP-1-100.69443	0.2	Waterbody
	100.7	A-AP-1-100.73676	0.2	Waterbody
	100.7	T-AP-1-100.74309	0.4	Topsoil
	100.8	A-AP-1-100.7903	0.2	Road
	100.8	A-AP-1-100.8	0.2	Road
	100.8	A-AP-1-100.82705	0.2	Road
	100.8	A-AP-1-100.84775	0.2	Waterbody
	100.9	A-AP-1-100.86301	0.2	Waterbody
	100.9	A-AP-1-100.93547	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	100.9	T-AP-1-100.9381	0.3	Topsoil
	101.0	A-AP-1-100.9876	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	101.0	A-AP-1-101.02787	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	101.1	A-AP-1-101.06661	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	101.1	A-AP-1-101.08056	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	101.1	A-AP-1-101.11491	0.2	Waterbody
	101.1	A-AP-1-101.12704	0.2	Waterbody

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	101.2	A-AP-1-101.16289	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	101.2	A-AP-1-101.16641	0.2	Waterbody
	101.2	A-AP-1-101.2149	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	101.3	A-AP-1-101.25811	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	101.3	A-AP-1-101.26687	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	101.3	A-AP-1-101.3147	0.2	Waterbody
	101.4	A-AP-1-101.3691	0.2	Road
	101.4	A-AP-1-101.386	0.2	Road
	101.4	A-AP-1-101.4049	0.2	Road
	101.5	A-AP-1-101.4537	0.2	Waterbody
	101.5	A-AP-1-101.45627	0.2	Waterbody
	101.5	A-AP-1-101.49551	0.1	Waterbody
	101.5	A-AP-1-101.49687	0.2	Waterbody
	101.5	A-AP-1-101.524	0.2	Waterbody
	101.6	A-AP-1-101.56001	0.4	Waterbody
	101.6	A-AP-1-101.56479	0.2	Waterbody
	101.6	A-AP-1-101.5888	0.2	Waterbody
	101.6	A-AP-1-101.6189	0.2	Waterbody
	101.6	A-AP-1-101.626	0.2	Waterbody
	101.7	A-AP-1-101.73931	0.2	Waterbody
	101.7	A-AP-1-101.7467	0.2	Waterbody
	101.8	A-AP-1-101.77774	0.2	Waterbody
	101.8	A-AP-1-101.78437	0.2	Waterbody
	102.0	A-AP-1-102.0244	0.2	Waterbody
	102.0	A-AP-1-102.04016	0.2	Waterbody
	102.1	A-AP-1-102.06914	0.2	Waterbody
	102.1	A-AP-1-102.0834	0.2	Waterbody
	102.1	A-AP-1-102.1137	0.2	Waterbody
	102.1	A-AP-1-102.1162	0.2	Waterbody
	102.2	A-AP-1-102.152	0.2	Waterbody
	102.2	A-AP-1-102.1599	0.2	Waterbody
	103.0	T-AP-1-103.0203	0.3	Topsoil
	103.1	A-AP-1-103.06545	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	103.1	A-AP-1-103.0867	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	103.2	A-AP-1-103.16265	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	103.2	A-AP-1-103.1934	0.3	Waterbody, Wetland
	103.3	A-AP-1-103.3309	0.1	Wetland
	103.5	A-AP-1-103.53944	0.1	Waterbody
	103.6	A-AP-1-103.55799	0.2	Waterbody
	103.6	A-AP-1-103.5921	0.2	Waterbody
	103.6	A-AP-1-103.59345	0.2	Waterbody
	103.8	A-AP-1-103.81192	0.2	Waterbody
	103.8	A-AP-1-103.81622	0.2	Waterbody
	103.8	A-AP-1-103.8475	0.2	Waterbody
	103.9	A-AP-1-103.85463	0.2	Waterbody
	103.9	A-AP-1-103.88507	0.2	Waterbody
	103.9	A-AP-1-103.88956	0.2	Waterbody
	103.9	A-AP-1-103.9328	0.2	Wetland
	104.0	A-AP-1-103.97945	0.4	Waterbody, Wetland
	104.0	A-AP-1-103.98834	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	104.0	A-AP-1-104.0238	0.2	Waterbody
	104.0	A-AP-1-104.0308	0.2	Waterbody
	104.1	A-AP-1-104.09192	0.2	Waterbody
	104.1	A-AP-1-104.09381	0.2	Waterbody
	104.1	A-AP-1-104.1351	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	104.1	A-AP-1-104.13764	0.3	Waterbody, Wetland
	104.2	A-AP-1-104.2085	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	104.7	T-AP-1-104.6856	0.6	Topsoil
	104.9	T-AP-1-104.9372	0.1	Topsoil
	105.0	A-AP-1-104.97274	0.2	Wetland
	105.0	A-AP-1-105.03049	0.2	Wetland
	105.2	T-AP-1-105.1557	0.6	Topsoil
	105.5	A-AP-1-105.48987	0.1	Road
	105.5	A-AP-1-105.52175	0.2	Road
	105.5	A-AP-1-105.52702	0.2	Road
	105.5	A-AP-1-105.5498	0.1	Road
	105.7	A-AP-1-105.66037	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	105.7	A-AP-1-105.66585	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	105.7	A-AP-1-105.70514	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	105.7	A-AP-1-105.7075	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
Augusta County, Virginia				
	107.1	A-AP-1-107.08948	0.1	Waterbody
	107.1	A-AP-1-107.1019	0.2	Waterbody
	107.1	A-AP-1-107.13088	0.2	Waterbody
	107.1	A-AP-1-107.14261	0.2	Waterbody
	107.5	A-AP-1-107.46419	0.2	Waterbody
	107.5	A-AP-1-107.4784	0.2	Waterbody
	107.5	A-AP-1-107.5415	0.2	Waterbody
	107.5	A-AP-1-107.5436	0.2	Waterbody
	107.6	T-AP-1-107.58163	0.3	Topsoil
	107.7	A-AP-1-107.6536	0.2	Waterbody
			0.2	Waterbody
	107.7	A-AP-1-107.69104	0.2	Waterbody
			0.2	Waterbody
	107.7	T-AP-1-107.7311	0.2	Topsoil
	107.9	A-AP-1-107.85715	0.2	Waterbody
	107.9	A-AP-1-107.8733	0.2	Waterbody
	107.9	A-AP-1-107.9074	0.2	Waterbody
	107.9	A-AP-1-107.90958	0.2	Waterbody
	108.1	A-AP-1-108.0925	0.2	Waterbody
	108.1	A-AP-1-108.1017	0.2	Waterbody
	108.1	A-AP-1-108.13788	0.2	Waterbody
	108.1	A-AP-1-108.13932	0.2	Waterbody
	108.3	A-AP-1-108.2641	0.2	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	108.3	A-AP-1-108.3009	0.2	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	108.3	A-AP-1-108.34393	0.2	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	108.3	A-AP-1-108.34531	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	108.4	A-AP-1-108.3761	0.2	Waterbody
	108.4	A-AP-1-108.3779	0.2	Waterbody
	108.5	A-AP-1-108.47832	0.2	Waterbody
	108.5	A-AP-1-108.51255	0.2	Waterbody
	108.5	A-AP-1-108.53744	0.4	Waterbody
	108.6	A-AP-1-108.55067	0.2	Waterbody
	108.6	A-AP-1-108.58628	0.2	Waterbody
	108.6	A-AP-1-108.5879	0.2	Waterbody
	108.6	T-AP-1-108.61522	0.2	Topsoil
	108.8	T-AP-1-108.81831	0.8	Waterbody
	109.0	A-AP-1-109.0439	0.1	Waterbody
	109.1	A-AP-1-109.08857	0.1	Waterbody
	109.2	A-AP-1-109.15444	0.2	Waterbody

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	109.2	A-AP-1-109.1587	0.0	Waterbody
	109.2	A-AP-1-109.16874	0.1	Waterbody
	109.2	A-AP-1-109.19055	0.2	Waterbody
	109.2	A-AP-1-109.19846	0.2	Waterbody
	109.3	A-AP-1-109.2655	0.2	Waterbody
	109.3	A-AP-1-109.267	0.2	Waterbody
	109.3	A-AP-1-109.30387	0.4	Waterbody
	109.3	A-AP-1-109.3077	0.3	Waterbody
	109.3	A-AP-1-109.34146	0.2	Waterbody
	109.3	A-AP-1-109.34619	0.1	Waterbody
	109.4	T-AP-1-109.42367	0.3	Topsoil
	109.4	A-AP-1-109.4394	0.1	Waterbody
	109.5	A-AP-1-109.46358	0.2	Waterbody
	109.5	A-AP-1-109.48547	0.2	Waterbody
	109.5	A-AP-1-109.53016	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	109.6	A-AP-1-109.57059	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	109.6	A-AP-1-109.57473	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	109.7	A-AP-1-109.67849	0.3	Wetland
	109.7	A-AP-1-109.67852	0.2	Wetland
	109.7	A-AP-1-109.7174	0.2	Waterbody
	109.7	A-AP-1-109.71994	0.2	Waterbody
	109.7	A-AP-1-109.7421	0.2	Waterbody
	109.8	A-AP-1-109.7732	0.2	Waterbody
	109.8	A-AP-1-109.77434	0.2	Waterbody
	109.8	T-AP-1-109.78547	0.0	Topsoil
	109.8	T-AP-1-109.82485	0.2	Topsoil
	109.9	T-AP-1-109.94	0.1	Topsoil
	110.0	A-AP-1-109.96512	0.2	Road
	110.0	A-AP-1-109.9662	0.2	Road
	110.0	A-AP-1-109.9888	0.2	Road
	110.0	A-AP-1-109.99248	0.2	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	110.0	T-AP-1-110.0089	0.2	Topsoil
	110.0	A-AP-1-110.029	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	110.0	A-AP-1-110.03701	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	110.1	A-AP-1-110.0732	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	110.1	A-AP-1-110.07608	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	110.1	T-AP-1-110.12554	0.4	Topsoil
	110.2	A-AP-1-110.17758	0.2	Wetland
	110.2	A-AP-1-110.1857	0.2	Wetland
	110.2	A-AP-1-110.22243	0.2	Wetland
	110.2	A-AP-1-110.235	0.1	Wetland
	110.3	T-AP-1-110.25413	0.2	Topsoil
	110.3	A-AP-1-110.27715	0.2	Wetland
	110.3	A-AP-1-110.28639	0.2	Wetland
	110.3	A-AP-1-110.34563	0.2	Wetland
	110.4	A-AP-1-110.35045	0.2	Wetland
	110.4	T-AP-1-110.38819	0.3	Topsoil
	110.4	A-AP-1-110.43177	0.2	Waterbody
	110.4	A-AP-1-110.4342	0.2	Waterbody
	110.5	A-AP-1-110.47007	0.2	Waterbody
	110.5	A-AP-1-110.47138	0.2	Waterbody
	110.5	T-AP-1-110.51497	0.3	Topsoil
	110.6	A-AP-1-110.55573	0.2	Road
	110.6	A-AP-1-110.56005	0.2	Road
	110.6	A-AP-1-110.57762	0.2	Road

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	110.6	A-AP-1-110.58208	0.2	Road
	110.6	T-AP-1-110.60524	0.2	Topsoil
	110.6	A-AP-1-110.63351	0.2	Waterbody
	110.6	A-AP-1-110.63812	0.2	Waterbody
	110.7	A-AP-1-110.67143	0.2	Waterbody
	110.7	A-AP-1-110.67481	0.2	Waterbody
	110.7	A-AP-1-110.73399	0.2	Waterbody
	110.7	A-AP-1-110.74409	0.2	Waterbody
	110.8	A-AP-1-110.80284	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	110.8	A-AP-1-110.8261	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	110.9	A-AP-1-110.8578	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	110.9	A-AP-1-110.8806	0.2	Waterbody
	110.9	A-AP-1-110.89698	0.1	Waterbody
	110.9	T-AP-1-110.90205	0.1	Topsoil
	111.0	A-AP-1-110.98339	0.2	Waterbody
	111.1	A-AP-1-111.09131	0.2	Waterbody
	111.1	T-AP-1-111.0946	0.3	Topsoil
	111.1	A-AP-1-111.14044	0.2	Wetland
	111.2	A-AP-1-111.19249	0.2	Wetland
	111.2	T-AP-1-111.22763	0.2	Topsoil
	111.3	T-AP-1-111.31189	0.4	Topsoil
	111.4	A-AP-1-111.37191	0.2	Waterbody
	111.4	A-AP-1-111.38585	0.2	Waterbody
	111.4	A-AP-1-111.42945	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	111.4	A-AP-1-111.44585	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	111.5	A-AP-1-111.4824	0.4	Waterbody, Wetland
	111.5	A-AP-1-111.53485	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	111.6	A-AP-1-111.55603	0.2	Waterbody
	111.8	T-AP-1-111.81667	0.4	Topsoil
	111.9	A-AP-1-111.88506	0.1	Road
	111.9	A-AP-1-111.90571	0.2	Road
	111.9	A-AP-1-111.9108	0.2	Road
	112.0	T-AP-1-111.96051	0.2	Topsoil
	112.0	A-AP-1-111.98657	0.2	Wetland
	112.0	A-AP-1-111.99276	0.2	Wetland
	112.0	A-AP-1-112.03655	0.3	Wetland
	112.1	A-AP-1-112.0638	0.4	Waterbody, Wetland
	112.1	A-AP-1-112.07804	0.3	Waterbody, Wetland
	112.1	A-AP-1-112.11208	0.2	Waterbody
	112.1	A-AP-1-112.13516	0.2	Waterbody
	112.2	A-AP-1-112.1939	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	112.2	A-AP-1-112.2054	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	112.2	A-AP-1-112.24647	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	112.3	A-AP-1-112.25764	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	112.3	A-AP-1-112.25986	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	112.3	T-AP-1-112.34794	0.7	Topsoil
	112.5	A-AP-1-112.45148	0.2	Topsoil
	112.5	A-AP-1-112.48049	0.1	Road
	112.5	A-AP-1-112.4948	0.2	Road
	112.5	A-AP-1-112.5075	0.2	Road
	112.5	A-AP-1-112.51816	0.2	Road
	112.5	T-AP-1-112.54882	0.3	Waterbody
	112.6	A-AP-1-112.5965	0.2	Waterbody
	112.6	A-AP-1-112.6	0.2	Waterbody
	112.6	A-AP-1-112.6314	0.2	Waterbody

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	112.7	A-AP-1-112.65099	0.1	Waterbody
	112.7	T-AP-1-112.67158	0.3	Topsoil
	112.7	A-AP-1-112.70924	0.2	Road
	112.7	A-AP-1-112.7119	0.2	Road
	112.7	A-AP-1-112.7306	0.2	Road
	112.7	A-AP-1-112.73251	0.2	Road
	112.8	T-AP-1-112.7706	0.5	Road
	113.0 [b]	A-AP-1-113.0379	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	113.0 [b]	A-AP-1-113.0406	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	113.1 [b]	A-AP-1-113.0802	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	113.1 [b]	A-AP-1-113.0856	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	113.3	A-AP-1-113.30163	0.2	Waterbody
	113.3	A-AP-1-113.3164	0.2	Waterbody
	113.3	A-AP-1-113.34048	0.2	Waterbody
	113.4	A-AP-1-113.3515	0.2	Waterbody
	113.4	A-AP-1-113.38893	0.2	Waterbody
	113.4	A-AP-1-113.3946	0.2	Waterbody
	113.4	A-AP-1-113.4266	0.3	Waterbody, Road
	113.4	A-AP-1-113.4315	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	113.5	A-AP-1-113.4585	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	113.5	A-AP-1-113.46064	0.3	Waterbody, Road
	113.5	A-AP-1-113.50701	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	113.5	A-AP-1-113.50716	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	113.6	T-AP-1-113.56972	0.5	Topsoil
	113.6	A-AP-1-113.63238	0.2	Road
	113.6	A-AP-1-113.63464	0.2	Road
	113.7	A-AP-1-113.65166	0.2	Road
	113.7	A-AP-1-113.6596	0.2	Road
	113.9	A-AP-1-113.8783	0.2	Waterbody
	113.9	A-AP-1-113.8833	0.2	Waterbody
	113.9	A-AP-1-113.9184	0.2	Waterbody
	113.9	A-AP-1-113.9195	0.2	Waterbody
	115.2	A-AP-1-115.1643	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	115.2	A-AP-1-115.1697	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	115.2	A-AP-1-115.19007	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	115.2	A-AP-1-115.19555	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	115.2	A-AP-1-115.24172	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	115.3	A-AP-1-115.2806	0.2	Waterbody
	115.4	A-AP-1-115.40791	0.2	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	115.4	A-AP-1-115.41285	0.2	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	115.4	A-AP-1-115.44567	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	115.5	A-AP-1-115.46155	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	115.5	A-AP-1-115.46783	0.2	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	115.7	T-AP-1-115.69861	0.2	Topsoil
	115.7	A-AP-1-115.737	0.2	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	115.7	A-AP-1-115.74136	0.2	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	115.8 [b]	A-AP-1-115.83065	0.2	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	115.8 [b]	A-AP-1-115.84822	0.2	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	116.2 [b]	A-AP-1-116.2474	0.2	Waterbody
	116.3	A-AP-1-116.25549	0.2	Waterbody
	116.3	A-AP-1-116.30198	0.2	Waterbody
	116.3	A-AP-1-116.33398	0.2	Waterbody
	116.4 [b]	A-AP-1-116.4423	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	116.5 [b]	A-AP-1-116.46122	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	116.5 [b]	A-AP-1-116.51406	0.2	Waterbody, Road

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	116.5 [b]	T-AP-1-116.51409	0.1	Topsoil
	116.5 [b]	A-AP-1-116.5225	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	116.6	T-AP-1-116.59576	0.4	Topsoil
	116.7 [b]	A-AP-1-116.66829	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	116.7 [b]	T-AP-1-116.67268	0.1	Topsoil
	116.7 [b]	A-AP-1-116.67392	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	116.7 [b]	A-AP-1-116.7112	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	116.7 [b]	A-AP-1-116.72303	0.0	Road
	116.7 [b]	A-AP-1-116.72707	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	116.7 [b]	A-AP-1-116.7395	0.1	Road
	116.8 [b]	A-AP-1-116.75858	0.1	Road
	117.0 [b]	A-AP-1-117.02077	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	117.0 [b]	A-AP-1-117.022	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	117.0 [b]	A-AP-1-117.03735	0.0	Waterbody, Road
	117.1 [b]	A-AP-1-117.12245	0.3	Waterbody, Road
	117.1 [b]	A-AP-1-117.12679	0.3	Waterbody, Road
	117.2 [b]	A-AP-1-117.21134	0.2	Waterbody
	117.2 [b]	A-AP-1-117.21348	0.2	Waterbody
	117.6 [b]	A-AP-1-117.64967	0.1	Waterbody
	117.7 [b]	A-AP-1-117.6685	0.2	Waterbody
	117.7 [b]	A-AP-1-117.73484	0.2	Waterbody
	117.8 [b]	A-AP-1-117.75117	0.2	Waterbody
	120.1 [b]	A-AP-1-120.12348	0.2	Waterbody
	120.1 [b]	A-AP-1-120.13217	0.2	Waterbody
	120.2 [b]	A-AP-1-120.21455	0.1	Waterbody
	120.2 [b]	A-AP-1-120.21561	0.2	Waterbody
	120.2 [b]	A-AP-1-120.23203	0.0	Waterbody
	120.3 [b]	A-AP-1-120.31739	0.2	Waterbody
	120.4 [b]	A-AP-1-120.35244	0.2	Waterbody
	120.5 [b]	A-AP-1-120.46252	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	120.5 [b]	A-AP-1-120.47895	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	120.7	A-AP-1-120.68259	0.2	Waterbody
	120.7	A-AP-1-120.7	0.2	Waterbody
	120.7	A-AP-1-120.73938	0.2	Waterbody
	120.8	A-AP-1-120.76367	0.1	Waterbody
	120.8	A-AP-1-120.78084	0.0	Waterbody
	120.8	A-AP-1-120.83489	0.1	Waterbody
	120.8	A-AP-1-120.84101	0.2	Waterbody
	120.9	A-AP-1-120.85189	0.0	Waterbody
	120.9	A-AP-1-120.88749	0.0	Waterbody
	120.9	A-AP-1-120.9	0.2	Waterbody
	120.9	A-AP-1-120.90304	0.1	Waterbody
	121.0	A-AP-1-121.01247	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	121.0	A-AP-1-121.01721	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	121.1 [b]	A-AP-1-121.07883	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	121.1 [b]	A-AP-1-121.09004	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	121.9 [b]	T-AP-1-121.916	3.0	Topsoil
	122.4 [b]	A-AP-1-122.41617	0.2	Waterbody
	122.4 [b]	A-AP-1-122.41954	0.2	Waterbody
	122.5 [b]	A-AP-1-122.4825	0.2	Waterbody
	122.5 [b]	A-AP-1-122.49005	0.2	Waterbody
	122.7 [b]	T-AP-1-122.735	0.3	Topsoil
	122.8 [b]	A-AP-1-122.77231	0.2	Waterbody
	122.8 [b]	A-AP-1-122.78856	0.2	Waterbody
	122.8 [b]	A-AP-1-122.8431	0.2	Waterbody

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	122.9 [b]	A-AP-1-122.88519	0.2	Waterbody
	122.9 [b]	A-AP-1-122.94106	0.2	Waterbody
	123.0 [b]	A-AP-1-122.96332	0.2	Waterbody
	123.0 [b]	A-AP-1-123.02227	0.2	Waterbody
	123.1 [b]	A-AP-1-123.05772	0.2	Waterbody
	123.8	T-AP-1-123.79162	0.5	Topsoil
	123.9	A-AP-1-123.85909	0.2	Waterbody
	123.9	A-AP-1-123.90232	0.2	Waterbody
	123.9	T-AP-1-123.90241	0.1	Topsoil
	123.9	T-AP-1-123.92589	0.0	Topsoil
	123.9	A-AP-1-123.94112	0.2	Waterbody
	123.9	T-AP-1-123.94507	0.1	Topsoil
	124.0	A-AP-1-123.96484	0.1	Waterbody
	124.0	T-AP-1-123.998	0.2	Topsoil
	124.1	T-AP-1-124.06335	0.2	Topsoil
	124.1	A-AP-1-124.06366	0.1	Waterbody
	124.1	A-AP-1-124.09822	0.1	Waterbody
	124.1	T-AP-1-124.09829	0.1	Topsoil
	124.1	A-AP-1-124.11813	0.1	Waterbody
	124.1	T-AP-1-124.11822	0.1	Topsoil
	124.2	A-AP-1-124.15199	0.1	Waterbody
	124.2	T-AP-1-124.16077	0.2	Topsoil
	124.3	T-AP-1-124.27211	0.4	Topsoil
	124.3	A-AP-1-124.34884	0.2	Waterbody
	124.3	T-AP-1-124.34886	0.1	Topsoil
	124.4	T-AP-1-124.36952	0.0	Topsoil
	124.4	A-AP-1-124.38895	0.2	Waterbody
	124.4	T-AP-1-124.38946	0.1	Topsoil
	124.4	T-AP-1-124.42502	0.1	Topsoil
	124.4	A-AP-1-124.42505	0.2	Waterbody
	124.4	A-AP-1-124.4469	0.2	Waterbody
	124.5	T-AP-1-124.45529	0.1	Topsoil
	124.5	T-AP-1-124.48312	0.1	Topsoil
	124.5	A-AP-1-124.4845	0.2	Road
	124.5	A-AP-1-124.49477	0.2	Road
	124.5	T-AP-1-124.51389	0.1	Topsoil
	124.5	A-AP-1-124.5187	0.2	Road
	124.5	A-AP-1-124.53819	0.1	Road
	124.7	T-AP-1-124.6817	1.0	Topsoil
	124.9	T-AP-1-124.8648	0.1	Topsoil
	124.9	A-AP-1-124.86736	0.2	Road
	124.9	A-AP-1-124.8742	0.2	Road
	124.9	A-AP-1-124.90169	0.2	Road
	124.9	A-AP-1-124.90861	0.2	Road
	125.0	T-AP-1-124.96827	0.3	Topsoil
	125.0	T-AP-1-125.03078	0.1	Topsoil
	125.0	A-AP-1-125.03405	0.2	Waterbody
	125.1	A-AP-1-125.06334	0.2	Waterbody
	125.1	A-AP-1-125.09589	0.2	Waterbody
	125.1	T-AP-1-125.09592	0.1	Topsoil
	125.1	T-AP-1-125.11149	0.0	Topsoil
	125.1	A-AP-1-125.1168	0.2	Waterbody
	125.1	T-AP-1-125.12451	0.0	Topsoil
	125.1	T-AP-1-125.12772	0.0	Topsoil
	125.2	T-AP-1-125.2353	0.1	Topsoil

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	125.2	T-AP-1-125.24759	0.7	Topsoil
	125.5	T-AP-1-125.50577	2.0	Waterbody
	125.8	A-AP-1-125.78365	0.2	Waterbody
	125.8	A-AP-1-125.78429	0.2	Waterbody
	125.8	T-AP-1-125.78449	0.1	Topsoil
	125.8	A-AP-1-125.83615	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	125.8	T-AP-1-125.84022	0.1	Topsoil
	125.8	A-AP-1-125.84026	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	125.9	A-AP-1-125.88193	0.2	Road
	125.9	A-AP-1-125.88277	0.2	Road
	125.9	T-AP-1-125.8828	0.1	Topsoil
	125.9	T-AP-1-125.89735	0.0	Road
	126.0	T-AP-1-125.98786	0.6	Topsoil
	126.2	T-AP-1-126.18447	0.3	Topsoil
	126.3	T-AP-1-126.28611	0.1	Topsoil
	126.6	T-AP-1-126.56081	0.5	Topsoil
	126.7	T-AP-1-126.6765	0.1	Topsoil
	126.8	T-AP-1-126.78938	0.4	Topsoil
	127.3	T-AP-1-127.32221	0.5	Topsoil
	127.4	A-AP-1-127.42361	0.1	Road
	127.4	A-AP-1-127.424	0.2	Road
	127.5	A-AP-1-127.45171	0.1	Road
	127.5	A-AP-1-127.46084	0.2	Road
	127.6	T-AP-1-127.55468	0.3	Topsoil
	127.6	T-AP-1-127.62775	0.3	Topsoil
	127.8	T-AP-1-127.81691	0.6	Topsoil
	128.3	T-AP-1-128.33579	0.0	Topsoil
	128.5	T-AP-1-128.53087	1.4	Topsoil
	129.0	T-AP-1-128.95135	0.7	Topsoil
	129.1	W-AP-1-129.07415	2.1	Water Impoundment
	129.2	A-AP-1-129.15003	0.2	Waterbody, Steep
			0.2	Waterbody, Steep
	129.2	A-AP-1-129.20436	0.2	Waterbody
	129.2	T-AP-1-129.22588	0.1	Topsoil
	129.2	A-AP-1-129.22859	0.3	Waterbody, Road
	129.2	A-AP-1-129.23733	0.2	Road
	129.3	A-AP-1-129.27756	0.2	Road
	129.3	A-AP-1-129.27953	0.2	Road
	129.5	T-AP-1-129.47813	1.1	Topsoil
	129.6	A-AP-1-129.64991	0.1	Road
	129.7	A-AP-1-129.67467	0.2	Road
	129.7	A-AP-1-129.68205	0.2	Road
	129.7	A-AP-1-129.70678	0.2	Road
	129.9	T-AP-1-129.92862	1.1	Topsoil
	130.1	A-AP-1-130.0893	0.2	Waterbody
	130.1	A-AP-1-130.09554	0.2	Waterbody
	130.1	T-AP-1-130.13049	0.0	Waterbody
	130.1	A-AP-1-130.13839	0.2	Waterbody
	130.1	A-AP-1-130.14963	0.2	Waterbody
		T-AP-1-130.14963	0.1	Waterbody
	130.2	T-AP-1-130.23032	0.5	Topsoil
	130.3	A-AP-1-130.34701	0.2	Waterbody
	130.4	A-AP-1-130.35478	0.2	Waterbody
	130.4	A-AP-1-130.41323	0.2	Waterbody
	130.4	A-AP-1-130.42271	0.2	Waterbody

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	130.5	T-AP-1-130.45364	0.1	Topsoil
	130.5	A-AP-1-130.49638	0.2	Road
	130.5	A-AP-1-130.50163	0.2	Road
	130.5	A-AP-1-130.52807	0.2	Road
	130.5	A-AP-1-130.53575	0.2	Road
	130.7	T-AP-1-130.65568	0.6	Topsoil
	130.9	T-AP-1-130.9	0.5	Topsoil
	131.4	T-AP-1-131.36957	1.4	Road
	131.6	A-AP-1-131.60581	0.1	Road
	131.6	A-AP-1-131.61698	0.2	Road
	131.6	A-AP-1-131.63846	0.2	Road
	131.6	A-AP-1-131.64973	0.2	Road
	132.1	T-AP-1-132.05583	0.1	Topsoil
	132.4	T-AP-1-132.42364	0.7	Topsoil
	132.8	T-AP-1-132.75381	0.4	Topsoil
	133.0	T-AP-1-133.00467	0.3	Topsoil
	133.1	T-AP-1-133.14172	0.5	Topsoil
	133.5	A-AP-1-133.5	0.2	Road
	133.5	A-AP-1-133.5051	0.2	Road
	133.5	A-AP-1-133.53671	0.2	Road
	133.5	A-AP-1-133.54212	0.2	Road
	133.5	T-AP-1-133.54277	0.1	Topsoil
	133.6	T-AP-1-133.60755	0.3	Topsoil
	134.0	T-AP-1-134.00949	0.4	Topsoil
	134.1	A-AP-1-134.14519	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	134.2	A-AP-1-134.2	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	134.2	A-AP-1-134.20246	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	134.2	T-AP-1-134.20312	0.1	Topsoil
	134.3	T-AP-1-134.28999	0.6	Topsoil
	134.4	A-AP-1-134.3941	0.2	Waterbody
	134.4	A-AP-1-134.41601	0.2	Waterbody
		T-AP-1-134.41601	0.1	Topsoil
	134.5	A-AP-1-134.45897	0.2	Waterbody
	134.5	T-AP-1-134.46515	0.1	Topsoil
	134.5	A-AP-1-134.4661	0.2	Waterbody
	134.5	T-AP-1-134.4969	0.1	Topsoil
	134.5	A-AP-1-134.5145	0.2	Road
	134.5	T-AP-1-134.51546	0.1	Topsoil
	134.5	A-AP-1-134.54829	0.2	Road
	134.6	T-AP-1-134.61692	0.1	Topsoil
	134.6	A-AP-1-134.64085	0.2	Waterbody
	134.7	T-AP-1-134.69189	0.1	Topsoil
	134.7	A-AP-1-134.69202	0.2	Waterbody
	134.8	T-AP-1-134.83038	0.9	Waterbody
	135.0	A-AP-1-135.03461	0.2	Road, Railroad
	135.0	A-AP-1-135.03699	0.2	Road, Railroad
	135.1	A-AP-1-135.10427	0.2	Road, Railroad
	135.1	A-AP-1-135.10678	0.2	Road, Railroad
	135.3	T-AP-1-135.33463	1.3	Road, Railroad
	135.7	T-AP-1-135.72481	1.2	Topsoil
	136.1	T-AP-1-136.07568	0.3	Topsoil
	136.3	T-AP-1-136.28564	0.4	Topsoil
	136.5	T-AP-1-136.50698	1.0	Topsoil
	136.9	T-AP-1-136.8737	1.3	Topsoil
	137.0	A-AP-1-137.02466	0.1	Road

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	137.1	A-AP-1-137.06469	0.1	Road
	137.1	A-AP-1-137.07333	0.1	Road
	137.1	A-AP-1-137.0962	0.1	Road
	137.3	T-AP-1-137.34927	1.4	Topsoil
	137.5	A-AP-1-137.52988	0.2	Road
	137.5	A-AP-1-137.53354	0.2	Road
	137.6	A-AP-1-137.55885	0.2	Road
	137.6	A-AP-1-137.56174	0.2	Road
	137.7	T-AP-1-137.7	0.9	Topsoil
	138.0	T-AP-1-138.0377	0.4	Topsoil
	138.5	A-AP-1-138.53691	0.2	Waterbody
	138.6	A-AP-1-138.61354	0.2	Waterbody, Steep
	138.6	A-AP-1-138.63706	0.2	Waterbody
	138.7	A-AP-1-138.68001	0.2	Waterbody, Steep
	138.9	T-AP-1-138.94151	0.4	Topsoil
	139.1	A-AP-1-139.06878	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	139.1	A-AP-1-139.0695	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	139.1	A-AP-1-139.10534	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	139.1	A-AP-1-139.1054	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	139.5	A-AP-1-139.53841	0.2	Waterbody
	139.6	A-AP-1-139.56661	0.2	Waterbody
	139.6	A-AP-1-139.60911	0.2	Waterbody
	139.6	T-AP-1-139.60913	0.1	Topsoil
	139.6	A-AP-1-139.61696	0.2	Waterbody
	139.6	T-AP-1-139.62896	0.0	Topsoil
	139.9	T-AP-1-139.91231	0.3	Topsoil
	140.0	A-AP-1-139.95667	0.2	Waterbody
	140.0	T-AP-1-139.97131	0.1	Topsoil
	140.0	A-AP-1-139.97171	0.2	Waterbody
	140.0	A-AP-1-140.02118	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	140.0	A-AP-1-140.02965	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	140.0	T-AP-1-140.03126	0.0	Topsoil
	140.1	A-AP-1-140.06551	0.2	Road
	140.1	T-AP-1-140.0988	0.2	Topsoil
	140.2	A-AP-1-140.21475	0.1	Road
	140.3	A-AP-1-140.25798	0.2	Road
	140.3	A-AP-1-140.26161	0.2	Road
	140.3	T-AP-1-140.26881	0.0	Topsoil
	140.3	A-AP-1-140.29068	0.1	Road
	140.3	T-AP-1-140.30495	0.2	Topsoil
	140.5	T-AP-1-140.54971	0.5	Topsoil
	140.6	A-AP-1-140.63037	0.2	Road
	140.6	A-AP-1-140.64346	0.2	Road
	140.6	T-AP-1-140.64486	0.1	Topsoil
	140.7	A-AP-1-140.6632	0.2	Road
	140.7	A-AP-1-140.67878	0.2	Road
	140.7	T-AP-1-140.68017	0.1	Topsoil
	140.7	T-AP-1-140.73966	0.3	Topsoil
	140.8	A-AP-1-140.79457	0.2	Road
	140.8	A-AP-1-140.8	0.2	Road
	140.8	T-AP-1-140.8015	0.1	Topsoil
	140.9	A-AP-1-140.89343	0.2	Road
	140.9	A-AP-1-140.8963	0.2	Road
		T-AP-1-140.8963	0.1	Topsoil
	140.9	T-AP-1-140.93534	0.2	Topsoil

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	141.1	T-AP-1-141.10824	0.8	Topsoil
	142.1	T-AP-1-142.12238	1.0	Waterbody
	142.2	A-AP-1-142.2445	0.2	Waterbody
	142.3	A-AP-1-142.29374	0.2	Waterbody
		T-AP-1-142.29374	0.1	Topsoil
	142.3	A-AP-1-142.32222	0.2	Waterbody
	142.4	A-AP-1-142.37196	0.2	Waterbody
	142.4	T-AP-1-142.37197	0.1	Topsoil
	142.4	T-AP-1-142.41654	0.2	Topsoil
	142.5	A-AP-1-142.45644	0.1	Waterbody
	142.5	A-AP-1-142.4923	0.1	Waterbody
	142.5	A-AP-1-142.53194	0.1	Waterbody
	142.6	A-AP-1-142.56978	0.1	Waterbody
	142.8	T-AP-1-142.75682	1.1	Topsoil
	142.9	T-AP-1-142.9482	0.0	Topsoil
	142.9	A-AP-1-142.94919	0.1	Road
	143.0	A-AP-1-142.96162	0.1	Road
	143.0	T-AP-1-142.97252	0.1	Topsoil
	143.0	A-AP-1-142.97347	0.1	Road
	143.0	A-AP-1-142.98662	0.1	Road
	143.1	T-AP-1-143.05228	0.4	Topsoil
	143.1	A-AP-1-143.13513	0.1	Wetland
		T-AP-1-143.13513	0.1	Topsoil
	143.2	T-AP-1-143.16003	0.1	Topsoil
	143.2	T-AP-1-143.18506	0.1	Topsoil
	143.2	A-AP-1-143.18507	0.1	Wetland
	143.2	T-AP-1-143.21073	0.1	Topsoil
	143.2	A-AP-1-143.21074	0.1	Wetland
	143.3	A-AP-1-143.2675	0.1	Wetland
	143.6	T-AP-1-143.55979	2.1	Topsoil
	143.9	A-AP-1-143.9138	0.2	Waterbody
	143.9	A-AP-1-143.91975	0.2	Waterbody
		T-AP-1-143.91975	0.1	Topsoil
	144.0	A-AP-1-143.98848	0.2	Waterbody
		T-AP-1-143.98848	0.1	Topsoil
	144.0	A-AP-1-144.00217	0.2	Waterbody
	144.0	T-AP-1-144.01405	0.1	Topsoil
	144.0	A-AP-1-144.03271	0.0	Road
	144.0	T-AP-1-144.04579	0.1	Topsoil
	144.0	A-AP-1-144.04584	0.2	Road
	144.0	A-AP-1-144.04955	0.1	Road
	144.1	A-AP-1-144.08475	0.2	Road
	144.1	T-AP-1-144.08821	0.1	Topsoil
	144.1	A-AP-1-144.08871	0.2	Road
	144.5	T-AP-1-144.45262	2.0	Topsoil
	145.1	T-AP-1-145.12588	0.8	Topsoil
	145.3	T-AP-1-145.28594	0.1	Topsoil
	145.3	A-AP-1-145.32248	0.2	Road
	145.3	T-AP-1-145.32249	0.1	Topsoil
	145.3	A-AP-1-145.32293	0.2	Road
	145.4	A-AP-1-145.36527	0.2	Road
	145.4	T-AP-1-145.36534	0.1	Topsoil
	145.4	A-AP-1-145.36541	0.2	Road
	145.5	T-AP-1-145.46152	0.6	Road
	145.5	A-AP-1-145.54902	0.2	Waterbody

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	145.6	A-AP-1-145.59033	0.2	Waterbody
	145.6	T-AP-1-145.62011	0.1	Topsoil
	145.6	A-AP-1-145.62012	0.2	Waterbody
	145.7	A-AP-1-145.6597	0.2	Waterbody
	145.9	T-AP-1-145.93544	1.5	Waterbody
	146.1	T-AP-1-146.12817	0.1	Topsoil
	146.1	A-AP-1-146.13012	0.2	Waterbody
	146.1	A-AP-1-146.14382	0.2	Waterbody
	146.2	A-AP-1-146.17664	0.2	Waterbody
		T-AP-1-146.17664	0.1	Topsoil
	146.2	T-AP-1-146.21178	0.3	Topsoil
	146.2	A-AP-1-146.22449	0.2	Waterbody
	146.5	T-AP-1-146.54749	1.8	Topsoil
	146.9	T-AP-1-146.88368	0.5	Topsoil
	147.1	T-AP-1-147.06809	0.6	Topsoil
	147.2	T-AP-1-147.24995	0.1	Topsoil
	147.3	A-AP-1-147.25637	0.2	Road
	147.3	A-AP-1-147.27324	0.2	Road
	147.3	T-AP-1-147.31118	0.1	Topsoil
	147.3	A-AP-1-147.31193	0.2	Road
	147.3	A-AP-1-147.32118	0.2	Road
	147.4	T-AP-1-147.38152	0.2	Topsoil
	147.4	A-AP-1-147.38539	0.2	Waterbody
	147.5	A-AP-1-147.45139	0.2	Waterbody, Railroad
	147.5	T-AP-1-147.45143	0.1	Topsoil
	147.5	A-AP-1-147.4917	0.2	Waterbody
		T-AP-1-147.4917	0.1	Topsoil
	147.5	T-AP-1-147.51813	0.1	Topsoil
	147.5	T-AP-1-147.54891	0.1	Topsoil
	147.5	A-AP-1-147.54908	0.2	Railroad
	147.6	T-AP-1-147.6052	0.1	Topsoil
	147.6	A-AP-1-147.60528	0.2	Railroad
	147.6	A-AP-1-147.60613	0.2	Waterbody, Railroad
	147.7	T-AP-1-147.68602	0.3	Topsoil
	147.9	T-AP-1-147.93587	0.7	Topsoil
	148.2	T-AP-1-148.16281	0.2	Topsoil
	148.3	T-AP-1-148.34832	0.6	Topsoil
	148.5	A-AP-1-148.4926	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	148.5	T-AP-1-148.49335	0.1	Topsoil
	148.7	T-AP-1-148.73008	0.1	Topsoil
	148.7	A-AP-1-148.73172	0.2	Road
	148.7	A-AP-1-148.74398	0.2	Road
	148.8	T-AP-1-148.78107	0.1	Topsoil
	148.8	A-AP-1-148.78326	0.2	Road
	148.8	A-AP-1-148.80504	0.2	Road
	148.9	T-AP-1-148.86708	0.3	Topsoil
	149.1	T-AP-1-149.0659	0.3	Topsoil
	149.3	A-AP-1-149.34024	0.2	Road
	149.4	A-AP-1-149.37542	0.1	Road
	149.4	A-AP-1-149.3969	0.2	Road
	149.7	T-AP-1-149.69435	1.0	Road
	150.8	A-AP-1-150.75944	0.2	Waterbody
	150.8	A-AP-1-150.76934	0.2	Waterbody
	150.8	A-AP-1-150.84107	0.2	Waterbody
	150.9	A-AP-1-150.87837	0.2	Waterbody

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	151.2	T-AP-1-151.24587	0.7	Topsoil
	151.8	T-AP-1-151.8	0.1	Topsoil
	151.9	T-AP-1-151.94017	0.2	Topsoil
	152.2	A-AP-1-152.15176	0.2	Road
	152.2	A-AP-1-152.15846	0.2	Road
	152.2	A-AP-1-152.17656	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	152.2	A-AP-1-152.19343	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	152.2	T-AP-1-152.19443	0.1	Topsoil
	152.2	T-AP-1-152.22379	0.1	Topsoil
	152.3	A-AP-1-152.2547	0.2	Waterbody
			0.2	Waterbody
	152.3	T-AP-1-152.25475	0.1	Topsoil
	152.3	A-AP-1-152.32915	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	152.3	A-AP-1-152.33775	0.3	Waterbody, Wetland
	152.4	A-AP-1-152.36223	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	152.5	A-AP-1-152.45734	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	152.5	A-AP-1-152.4698	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	152.7	T-AP-1-152.67804	0.2	Topsoil
	152.8	A-AP-1-152.83302	0.2	Waterbody
	152.9	A-AP-1-152.85897	0.2	Waterbody
	152.9	A-AP-1-152.92056	0.2	Waterbody
	152.9	A-AP-1-152.94349	0.2	Waterbody
	153.1	A-AP-1-153.07299	0.1	Waterbody
	153.1	A-AP-1-153.0876	0.1	Waterbody
	153.1	A-AP-1-153.12377	0.2	Waterbody
	153.1	A-AP-1-153.13429	0.2	Waterbody
	153.2	A-AP-1-153.18212	0.2	Waterbody
	153.2	A-AP-1-153.1962	0.2	Waterbody
	153.2	A-AP-1-153.23286	0.2	Waterbody
	153.3	A-AP-1-153.25224	0.2	Waterbody
	153.3	A-AP-1-153.33634	0.2	Wetland, Road
	153.3	A-AP-1-153.34055	0.2	Wetland, Road
	153.4	A-AP-1-153.39631	0.2	Wetland, Road
	153.5	A-AP-1-153.46374	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	153.5	A-AP-1-153.48463	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	153.6	A-AP-1-153.58352	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	153.6	A-AP-1-153.58668	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	153.7	A-AP-1-153.68783	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	153.7	A-AP-1-153.70666	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	153.8	A-AP-1-153.78432	0.2	Waterbody
	153.9	T-AP-1-153.86464	0.4	Topsoil
	154.1 [b]	A-AP-1-154.1484	0.2	Waterbody
	154.2 [b]	A-AP-1-154.18418	0.2	Waterbody
	154.2 [b]	A-AP-1-154.24327	0.2	Waterbody
	154.3 [b]	A-AP-1-154.27014	0.2	Waterbody
	154.4 [b]	A-AP-1-154.38375	0.2	Waterbody
	154.4 [b]	A-AP-1-154.39736	0.2	Waterbody
	154.5 [b]	A-AP-1-154.46153	0.1	Waterbody
	154.5 [b]	A-AP-1-154.53887	0.2	Waterbody
	154.7 [b]	A-AP-1-154.71344	0.2	Waterbody
	154.7 [b]	A-AP-1-154.7323	0.2	Waterbody
	154.8 [b]	A-AP-1-154.7983	0.2	Waterbody
	154.8 [b]	A-AP-1-154.81935	0.3	Waterbody
	154.8 [b]	A-AP-1-154.83567	0.2	Waterbody
	154.9 [b]	A-AP-1-154.90907	0.2	Waterbody

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	154.9 [b]	A-AP-1-154.9195	0.2	Waterbody
	155.0 [b]	A-AP-1-155.02995	0.2	Waterbody
	155.1 [b]	A-AP-1-155.05077	0.2	Waterbody
	155.1 [b]	A-AP-1-155.13444	0.2	Waterbody
	155.2	A-AP-1-155.1801	0.2	Waterbody
	155.2	A-AP-1-155.2057	0.2	Waterbody
	155.2	A-AP-1-155.23543	0.2	Waterbody
	155.2	A-AP-1-155.2359	0.2	Waterbody
	155.3	A-AP-1-155.32488	0.2	Waterbody
	155.3	A-AP-1-155.33783	0.2	Waterbody
	155.5	A-AP-1-155.47935	0.2	Waterbody
	155.5	A-AP-1-155.49242	0.2	Waterbody
	155.5	A-AP-1-155.53549	0.2	Waterbody
	155.5	A-AP-1-155.5496	0.3	Waterbody
	155.6	A-AP-1-155.59634	0.2	Waterbody
	155.6	A-AP-1-155.61455	0.2	Waterbody
	155.8	A-AP-1-155.78434	0.2	Waterbody
	155.8	A-AP-1-155.8	0.2	Waterbody
	155.9	A-AP-1-155.85557	0.2	Waterbody
	155.9	A-AP-1-155.92833	0.2	Waterbody
	156.0	A-AP-1-155.96466	0.2	Waterbody
	156.0	A-AP-1-155.98456	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	156.0	A-AP-1-156.0256	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	156.1	A-AP-1-156.07736	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	156.1	T-AP-1-156.07995	0.1	Topsoil
	156.1	A-AP-1-156.1033	0.3	Waterbody, Wetland
	156.1	T-AP-1-156.10788	0.1	Topsoil
	156.1	A-AP-1-156.13695	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	156.2	T-AP-1-156.2148	0.1	Topsoil
	156.3	T-AP-1-156.26298	0.1	Topsoil
	156.3	A-AP-1-156.263	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	156.3	A-AP-1-156.28813	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	156.3	T-AP-1-156.32698	0.4	Topsoil
	156.4	A-AP-1-156.35946	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	156.4	A-AP-1-156.4052	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
		T-AP-1-156.4052	0.1	Topsoil
	156.5	A-AP-1-156.45282	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	156.5	A-AP-1-156.46703	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	156.5	T-AP-1-156.46802	0.1	Topsoil
	156.5	T-AP-1-156.49669	0.1	Topsoil
	156.6	A-AP-1-156.59452	0.2	Waterbody
	156.6	A-AP-1-156.63254	0.2	Waterbody
	156.7	A-AP-1-156.65999	0.2	Waterbody
	156.7	A-AP-1-156.67027	0.2	Waterbody
	156.7	A-AP-1-156.74346	0.2	Waterbody
	156.7	A-AP-1-156.74647	0.2	Waterbody
	156.9	A-AP-1-156.88147	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	156.9	A-AP-1-156.8921	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	157.0	T-AP-1-156.98	0.1	Topsoil
	157.0	A-AP-1-156.98117	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	157.0	A-AP-1-156.9894	0.0	Waterbody, Wetland
	157.0	T-AP-1-157.02874	0.1	Topsoil
	157.2	A-AP-1-157.2092	0.2	Waterbody
	157.4	A-AP-1-157.38375	6.4	Waterbody, Wetland
	157.5	A-AP-1-157.5	0.3	Waterbody

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	157.6	A-AP-1-157.60569	0.2	Waterbody
	157.7	A-AP-1-157.6629	0.0	Waterbody
	157.8	A-AP-1-157.82715	0.1	Waterbody
Nelson County, Virginia				
	158.7	A-AP-1-158.71148	0.7	Waterbody, Road
	158.9	A-AP-1-158.85788	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	158.9	A-AP-1-158.9374	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	158.9	A-AP-1-158.94865	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	159.4	T-AP-1-159.4192	0.0	Topsoil
	159.4	A-AP-1-159.42739	0.1	Steep
	159.4	T-AP-1-159.43664	0.1	Topsoil
	159.4	A-AP-1-159.43693	0.2	Steep
	159.5	A-AP-1-159.45611	0.1	Steep
	159.5	A-AP-1-159.47776	0.2	Steep
	162.4	A-AP-1-162.40812	0.2	Waterbody
	162.4	A-AP-1-162.41179	0.2	Waterbody
	162.5	A-AP-1-162.45599	0.2	Waterbody
	162.5	A-AP-1-162.4666	0.2	Waterbody
	163.1	A-AP-1-163.11214	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	163.1	A-AP-1-163.1263	0.0	Waterbody, Road
	163.1	A-AP-1-163.1456	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	163.2	A-AP-1-163.15348	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	163.3	T-AP-1-163.25548	0.0	Topsoil
	163.3	A-AP-1-163.27475	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	163.3	A-AP-1-163.27568	0.2	Road
	163.3	T-AP-1-163.27674	0.1	Topsoil
	163.3	A-AP-1-163.30159	0.2	Road
	163.3	A-AP-1-163.31005	0.2	Road
	163.3	T-AP-1-163.31114	0.1	Topsoil
	163.3	T-AP-1-163.34581	0.1	Topsoil
	163.6	A-AP-1-163.64841	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	163.7	A-AP-1-163.72546	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	163.7	A-AP-1-163.7483	0.0	Water Impoundment
			0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	163.8	W-AP-1-163.75856	2.1	Water Impoundment
	163.8	T-AP-1-163.77054	0.1	Topsoil
	163.8	T-AP-1-163.80574	0.1	Topsoil
	163.8	A-AP-1-163.82907	0.2	Waterbody
	163.8	A-AP-1-163.83047	0.2	Waterbody
		T-AP-1-163.83047	0.1	Topsoil
	163.9	A-AP-1-163.87728	0.2	Waterbody
	163.9	A-AP-1-163.88348	0.2	Waterbody
		T-AP-1-163.88348	0.1	Topsoil
	164.0	T-AP-1-163.95715	0.4	Topsoil
	164.4	A-AP-1-164.3875	0.2	Waterbody
	164.4	A-AP-1-164.39305	0.2	Waterbody
	164.4	A-AP-1-164.43854	0.2	Waterbody
	164.4	A-AP-1-164.44506	0.2	Waterbody
	165.3	A-AP-1-165.29218	0.2	Waterbody
	165.3	A-AP-1-165.29264	0.2	Waterbody
	165.4	A-AP-1-165.37436	0.2	Waterbody
	165.4	A-AP-1-165.39841	0.2	Waterbody
	165.4	A-AP-1-165.44013	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	165.4	A-AP-1-165.44556	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	165.5	A-AP-1-165.51673	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	165.5	A-AP-1-165.52132	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	165.7	T-AP-1-165.65997	0.2	Topsoil
	165.8	T-AP-1-165.80799	0.5	Topsoil
	165.9	A-AP-1-165.89251	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	165.9	A-AP-1-165.9299	0.2	Waterbody
	166.0	A-AP-1-165.95982	0.2	Waterbody
	166.0	A-AP-1-166.00326	0.2	Waterbody
	166.1	T-AP-1-166.11174	0.2	Road
	166.2	T-AP-1-166.17262	0.0	Topsoil
	166.2	A-AP-1-166.17787	0.2	Road
	166.2	A-AP-1-166.1786	0.2	Road
	166.2	A-AP-1-166.21156	0.2	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	166.2	A-AP-1-166.21528	0.2	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	166.3	A-AP-1-166.27566	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	166.3	A-AP-1-166.30895	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	166.7	A-AP-1-166.70587	0.2	Waterbody
	166.7	A-AP-1-166.70918	0.2	Waterbody
	166.8	A-AP-1-166.76322	0.1	Waterbody
	166.8	A-AP-1-166.76906	0.2	Waterbody
	168.7	A-AP-1-168.72743	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	168.7	A-AP-1-168.73087	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	168.8	A-AP-1-168.78473	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	168.8	A-AP-1-168.78825	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	168.9	A-AP-1-168.86931	0.2	Waterbody
	168.9	A-AP-1-168.87525	0.2	Waterbody
	168.9	A-AP-1-168.91583	0.2	Waterbody
	168.9	A-AP-1-168.9234	0.2	Waterbody
	169.0	A-AP-1-168.97001	0.2	Road
	169.0	A-AP-1-168.97241	0.2	Road
	169.0	A-AP-1-169.01587	0.2	Road
	169.0	A-AP-1-169.01819	0.2	Road
	169.3	A-AP-1-169.25321	0.2	Waterbody
	169.3	A-AP-1-169.25505	0.2	Waterbody
	169.3	A-AP-1-169.3	0.2	Waterbody
	169.3	A-AP-1-169.32502	0.2	Waterbody
	169.4	A-AP-1-169.44597	0.2	Road
	169.4	A-AP-1-169.44785	0.2	Road
	169.5	A-AP-1-169.47767	0.2	Road
	169.5	A-AP-1-169.47914	0.2	Road
	169.7	A-AP-1-169.655	0.2	Waterbody
	169.7	A-AP-1-169.67728	0.2	Waterbody
	169.7	A-AP-1-169.71643	0.2	Waterbody
	169.7	A-AP-1-169.72605	0.2	Waterbody
	169.9	A-AP-1-169.93332	0.2	Waterbody
	169.9	A-AP-1-169.94626	0.2	Waterbody
	170.0	A-AP-1-169.98914	0.2	Waterbody
	170.0	A-AP-1-169.99221	0.2	Waterbody
	170.1	A-AP-1-170.10794	0.2	Waterbody
	170.1	A-AP-1-170.11096	0.1	Waterbody
	170.2	A-AP-1-170.22966	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	170.3	A-AP-1-170.25243	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	170.3	A-AP-1-170.2783	0.2	Waterbody
	170.8	T-AP-1-170.76852	0.3	Topsoil
	170.8	T-AP-1-170.84626	0.2	Topsoil
	171.0	A-AP-1-170.95052	0.2	Waterbody, Road

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	171.0	A-AP-1-171.00332	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	171.0	A-AP-1-171.0106	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	171.6	A-AP-1-171.5879	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	171.6	A-AP-1-171.5959	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	171.7	A-AP-1-171.66212	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	172.8	A-AP-1-172.81243	0.2	Waterbody
	172.8	A-AP-1-172.81344	0.2	Waterbody
	172.9	A-AP-1-172.86143	0.2	Waterbody
	172.9	A-AP-1-172.86429	0.2	Waterbody
	173.1	A-AP-1-173.14329	0.2	Waterbody
	173.2	A-AP-1-173.15824	0.2	Waterbody
	173.2	A-AP-1-173.2	0.2	Waterbody
	173.2	A-AP-1-173.21036	0.2	Waterbody
	173.5	T-AP-1-173.54352	0.2	Topsoil
	175.1	A-AP-1-175.09821	0.2	Waterbody
	175.1	A-AP-1-175.11704	0.2	Waterbody
	175.2	A-AP-1-175.15403	0.2	Waterbody
	175.2	A-AP-1-175.18083	0.2	Waterbody
	175.3	A-AP-1-175.31455	0.1	Railroad
	175.3	A-AP-1-175.34404	0.2	Railroad
	175.4	A-AP-1-175.38185	0.2	Railroad
	175.4	A-AP-1-175.38577	0.1	Railroad
	175.5	A-AP-1-175.53652	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	175.5	A-AP-1-175.54177	0.2	Waterbody
	175.6	A-AP-1-175.58821	0.2	Waterbody
	175.6	A-AP-1-175.59175	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	175.6	A-AP-1-175.60749	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	176.2	A-AP-1-176.15501	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	176.2	A-AP-1-176.1655	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	176.2	A-AP-1-176.18713	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	176.2	A-AP-1-176.18805	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	178.9	A-AP-1-178.94405	0.2	Waterbody
	179.0	A-AP-1-178.95293	0.2	Waterbody
	179.0	A-AP-1-178.98928	0.2	Waterbody
	179.0	A-AP-1-178.99871	0.2	Waterbody
	179.2	T-AP-1-179.23154	0.5	Topsoil
	179.9	T-AP-1-179.86232	0.2	Topsoil
	179.9	A-AP-1-179.89406	0.2	Road
	179.9	A-AP-1-179.89797	0.2	Road
	179.9	T-AP-1-179.89807	0.1	Topsoil
	179.9	A-AP-1-179.92673	0.2	Road
	179.9	A-AP-1-179.93158	0.2	Road
	179.9	T-AP-1-179.9318	0.1	Topsoil
	180.1	T-AP-1-180.07388	0.7	Waterbody
	180.2	T-AP-1-180.19235	0.1	Topsoil
	180.2	A-AP-1-180.19423	0.2	Waterbody
	180.2	A-AP-1-180.2112	0.2	Waterbody
	180.3	A-AP-1-180.26408	0.2	Waterbody
	180.3	A-AP-1-180.2681	0.2	Waterbody
	180.5	A-AP-1-180.50988	0.2	Waterbody
	180.5	A-AP-1-180.52668	0.2	Waterbody
	180.6	A-AP-1-180.57594	0.2	Waterbody
	180.6	A-AP-1-180.6	0.2	Waterbody
	180.8	A-AP-1-180.82326	0.2	Waterbody
	180.8	A-AP-1-180.82773	0.2	Waterbody

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	180.9	A-AP-1-180.87851	0.2	Waterbody
	180.9	T-AP-1-180.88747	0.0	Topsoil
	180.9	A-AP-1-180.8924	0.2	Waterbody
	180.9	T-AP-1-180.9304	0.2	Topsoil
	181.1	A-AP-1-181.09076	0.2	Road
	181.1	A-AP-1-181.09829	0.1	Road
	181.1	A-AP-1-181.11262	0.0	Road
	181.1	A-AP-1-181.1239	0.2	Road
	181.1	A-AP-1-181.13319	0.2	Road
	181.4	A-AP-1-181.44703	0.2	Waterbody
	181.5	A-AP-1-181.50587	0.2	Waterbody
	181.5	A-AP-1-181.53149	0.2	Waterbody
	181.6	A-AP-1-181.57615	0.2	Waterbody
	181.9	A-AP-1-181.8889	0.2	Waterbody
	181.9	A-AP-1-181.907	0.2	Waterbody
	182.0	A-AP-1-181.95463	0.2	Waterbody
	182.0	A-AP-1-181.97021	0.2	Waterbody
	182.5	A-AP-1-182.54286	0.2	Waterbody
	182.6	A-AP-1-182.55006	0.2	Waterbody
	182.6	A-AP-1-182.59515	0.2	Waterbody
	182.6	A-AP-1-182.62641	0.2	Waterbody
	182.9	A-AP-1-182.89044	0.2	Waterbody
	182.9	A-AP-1-182.89641	0.2	Waterbody
	183.0	A-AP-1-182.95342	0.2	Waterbody
	183.0	A-AP-1-183.00272	0.2	Waterbody
	183.3	A-AP-1-183.29752	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	183.3	A-AP-1-183.29764	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	183.4	A-AP-1-183.36682	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	183.4	A-AP-1-183.37643	0.3	Waterbody, Road
	183.4	A-AP-1-183.40937	0.2	Waterbody
	183.5	A-AP-1-183.46128	0.2	Waterbody
	183.5	A-AP-1-183.46809	0.2	Waterbody
	183.6	A-AP-1-183.64044	0.2	Waterbody
	183.6	A-AP-1-183.64875	0.2	Waterbody
	183.7	A-AP-1-183.69227	0.2	Waterbody
	183.8	A-AP-1-183.77338	1.2	Waterbody
	183.9	A-AP-1-183.92785	0.7	Waterbody
	184.0	A-AP-1-184.02937	0.0	Waterbody
	184.1	A-AP-1-184.1	0.0	Waterbody
	184.1	A-AP-1-184.14355	0.6	Waterbody
	184.3	A-AP-1-184.27066	0.1	Steep
Buckingham County, Virginia				
	184.8	W-AP-1-184.77042	1.8	Water Impoundment
	184.8	W-AP-1-184.79595	0.1	Water Impoundment
	184.8	A-AP-1-184.7987	0.6	Waterbody, Wetland
	184.8	A-AP-1-184.82033	0.0	Waterbody, Wetland
	184.9	A-AP-1-184.8682	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	184.9	A-AP-1-184.9	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	185.0	A-AP-1-184.95308	0.2	Waterbody
	185.0	A-AP-1-184.97131	0.2	Waterbody
	185.0	A-AP-1-185.00648	0.2	Waterbody
	185.0	A-AP-1-185.01767	0.2	Waterbody
	186.4	A-AP-1-186.40319	0.1	Road
	186.4	A-AP-1-186.42939	0.1	Road
	186.4	A-AP-1-186.43343	0.2	Road

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	186.5	A-AP-1-186.4647	0.1	Road
	186.7	A-AP-1-186.72941	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	186.7	A-AP-1-186.73989	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	186.8	A-AP-1-186.78629	0.3	Waterbody, Wetland
	186.8	A-AP-1-186.79174	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	186.8	A-AP-1-186.83777	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	186.8	A-AP-1-186.84887	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	187.5	A-AP-1-187.53268	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	187.6	A-AP-1-187.55606	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	187.6	A-AP-1-187.61775	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	187.6	A-AP-1-187.64662	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	187.8	A-AP-1-187.82996	0.2	Waterbody
	187.9	A-AP-1-187.85568	0.2	Waterbody
	187.9	A-AP-1-187.90431	0.2	Waterbody
	187.9	A-AP-1-187.91172	0.2	Waterbody
	188.2	A-AP-1-188.17525	0.2	Wetland
	188.2	A-AP-1-188.18112	0.2	Wetland
	188.2	A-AP-1-188.2411	0.2	Wetland
	188.3	A-AP-1-188.26403	0.2	Wetland
	188.6	A-AP-1-188.61597	0.2	Road
	188.6	A-AP-1-188.64066	0.2	Road
	188.7	A-AP-1-188.66242	0.2	Road
	188.7	A-AP-1-188.67579	0.2	Road
	188.7	T-AP-1-188.7362	0.3	Topsoil
	189.0	T-AP-1-188.95991	1.1	Topsoil
	190.1	A-AP-1-190.07646	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	190.1	A-AP-1-190.09349	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	190.2	A-AP-1-190.15324	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	190.2	A-AP-1-190.16289	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	190.5	A-AP-1-190.48239	0.2	Road
	190.5	A-AP-1-190.49682	0.2	Road
	190.5	A-AP-1-190.51812	0.2	Road
	190.5	A-AP-1-190.5249	0.2	Road
	190.6	A-AP-1-190.55606	0.2	Wetland
	190.6	A-AP-1-190.55935	0.2	Wetland
	190.6	A-AP-1-190.62056	0.2	Wetland
	190.6	A-AP-1-190.62381	0.2	Wetland
	191.0	A-AP-1-190.97781	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	191.0	A-AP-1-190.98492	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	191.1	A-AP-1-191.07091	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	191.1	A-AP-1-191.07846	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	192.2	A-AP-1-192.17398	0.2	Road
	192.2	A-AP-1-192.20158	0.1	Road
	192.2	A-AP-1-192.21429	0.2	Road
	192.2	A-AP-1-192.24294	0.1	Road
	192.5	A-AP-1-192.54023	0.2	Road
	192.5	A-AP-1-192.54975	0.2	Road
	192.6	A-AP-1-192.57506	0.2	Road
	192.6	A-AP-1-192.58538	0.2	Road
	193.1	A-AP-1-193.09833	0.2	Waterbody
	193.1	A-AP-1-193.10687	0.2	Waterbody
	193.2	A-AP-1-193.16164	0.2	Waterbody
	193.2	A-AP-1-193.16979	0.2	Waterbody
	193.5	A-AP-1-193.51916	0.2	Wetland
	193.5	A-AP-1-193.5357	0.2	Wetland

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	193.6	A-AP-1-193.59077	0.2	Wetland
	193.6	A-AP-1-193.6	0.2	Wetland
	194.1	A-AP-1-194.06485	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	194.1	A-AP-1-194.06586	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	194.2	A-AP-1-194.1568	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	194.9	A-AP-1-194.85337	0.2	Waterbody
	194.9	A-AP-1-194.89108	0.2	Waterbody
	194.9	A-AP-1-194.93941	0.2	Waterbody
	195.0	A-AP-1-194.95991	0.3	Waterbody, Wetland
	195.0	A-AP-1-194.9787	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	195.0	A-AP-1-195.02254	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	195.0	A-AP-1-195.03771	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	195.1	A-AP-1-195.08532	0.2	Waterbody
	195.1	A-AP-1-195.08861	0.2	Waterbody
	195.5	A-AP-1-195.49353	0.2	Waterbody
	195.5	A-AP-1-195.52311	0.2	Waterbody
	195.6	A-AP-1-195.5549	0.2	Waterbody
	195.6	A-AP-1-195.59503	0.2	Waterbody
	195.8	T-AP-1-195.82575	1.3	Waterbody, Wetland
	196.0	A-AP-1-196.03058	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	196.0	A-AP-1-196.0393	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	196.1	A-AP-1-196.11733	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	196.1	A-AP-1-196.11735	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	196.1	T-AP-1-196.12494	0.1	Topsoil
	196.2	T-AP-1-196.18736	0.3	Topsoil
	196.3	T-AP-1-196.25028	0.1	Topsoil
	196.3	A-AP-1-196.25321	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	196.3	A-AP-1-196.30131	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	196.3	A-AP-1-196.32952	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	196.3	A-AP-1-196.33047	0.2	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	196.3	T-AP-1-196.33059	0.1	Topsoil
	196.4	T-AP-1-196.40339	0.4	Topsoil
	196.6	T-AP-1-196.55567	0.5	Topsoil
	196.9	A-AP-1-196.8931	0.0	Waterbody
	196.9	A-AP-1-196.90598	0.2	Waterbody
	196.9	A-AP-1-196.90894	0.1	Waterbody
	197.0	A-AP-1-196.95632	0.2	Waterbody
	197.0	A-AP-1-196.96882	0.2	Waterbody
	197.1	T-AP-1-197.07794	0.2	Topsoil
	197.3	A-AP-1-197.33968	0.2	Waterbody
	197.4	A-AP-1-197.3592	0.2	Waterbody
	197.4	A-AP-1-197.40897	0.1	Waterbody
	197.4	A-AP-1-197.41337	0.2	Waterbody
	197.4	A-AP-1-197.42601	0.0	Waterbody
	197.9	A-AP-1-197.85076	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	197.9	A-AP-1-197.89166	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	198.0	A-AP-1-197.9944	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	198.0	A-AP-1-198.0238	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	198.0	A-AP-1-198.04055	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	198.1	A-AP-1-198.07184	0.2	Waterbody
	198.1	A-AP-1-198.11832	0.2	Waterbody
	198.2	A-AP-1-198.1583	0.2	Road
	198.2	A-AP-1-198.1729	0.1	Road
	198.2	A-AP-1-198.2025	0.2	Road
	198.2	A-AP-1-198.20431	0.2	Road

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	198.3	A-AP-1-198.3159	0.2	Waterbody
			0.2	Waterbody
	198.4	A-AP-1-198.37065	0.2	Waterbody
			0.2	Waterbody
	198.4	A-AP-1-198.44194	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	198.5	A-AP-1-198.45556	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	198.6	A-AP-1-198.57212	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	198.6	A-AP-1-198.59872	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	199.7	T-AP-1-199.70677	0.5	Topsoil
	199.8	T-AP-1-199.81335	0.2	Topsoil
	199.8	A-AP-1-199.82898	0.1	Road
	199.9	A-AP-1-199.85264	0.2	Road
	199.9	T-AP-1-199.85378	0.1	Topsoil
	199.9	A-AP-1-199.8628	0.1	Road
	199.9	A-AP-1-199.88709	0.2	Road
	199.9	T-AP-1-199.92984	0.2	Topsoil
	200.1	A-AP-1-200.10911	0.2	Wetland
	200.1	A-AP-1-200.11047	0.2	Wetland
		T-AP-1-200.11047	0.1	Topsoil
	200.2	A-AP-1-200.16078	0.2	Wetland
	200.2	A-AP-1-200.1657	0.2	Wetland
	200.2	T-AP-1-200.16655	0.1	Topsoil
	200.2	T-AP-1-200.21305	0.2	Topsoil
	200.3	A-AP-1-200.31312	0.2	Waterbody
	200.3	A-AP-1-200.32229	0.2	Waterbody
	200.4	A-AP-1-200.37036	0.2	Waterbody
	200.4	A-AP-1-200.39349	0.2	Waterbody
	200.5	A-AP-1-200.5	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	200.5	A-AP-1-200.5032	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	200.6	A-AP-1-200.56203	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	200.6	A-AP-1-200.58334	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	200.6	T-AP-1-200.63413	0.2	Topsoil
	200.8	A-AP-1-200.76071	0.2	Road
	200.8	T-AP-1-200.76228	0.1	Topsoil
	200.8	A-AP-1-200.7843	0.2	Road
	200.8	T-AP-1-200.78652	0.1	Topsoil
	200.8	A-AP-1-200.8	0.2	Road
	200.8	A-AP-1-200.8252	0.1	Road
	200.9	T-AP-1-200.94684	0.2	Topsoil
	201.1	A-AP-1-201.12268	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	201.1	A-AP-1-201.13086	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	201.2	A-AP-1-201.2	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	201.2	A-AP-1-201.21233	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
		T-AP-1-201.21233	0.1	Topsoil
	201.2	T-AP-1-201.23788	0.1	Topsoil
	201.3	T-AP-1-201.26099	0.1	Topsoil
	201.3	A-AP-1-201.26344	0.2	Waterbody
	201.3	A-AP-1-201.28756	0.2	Waterbody
	201.3	A-AP-1-201.3384	0.2	Waterbody
	201.6	T-AP-1-201.6332	0.8	Waterbody, Wetland
	201.8	A-AP-1-201.7547	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	201.8	A-AP-1-201.76497	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	201.8	A-AP-1-201.81518	0.3	Waterbody, Wetland
		T-AP-1-201.81518	0.1	Topsoil
	201.9	A-AP-1-201.88787	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	201.9	A-AP-1-201.90112	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	201.9	T-AP-1-201.90273	0.1	Topsoil
	202.0	T-AP-1-202.03754	0.8	Waterbody, Wetland
	202.3	A-AP-1-202.3264	0.2	Road
	202.3	A-AP-1-202.32793	0.2	Road
	202.4	T-AP-1-202.38202	0.2	Topsoil
	202.4	A-AP-1-202.4	0.1	Road
	202.4	A-AP-1-202.4124	0.2	Road
	202.4	A-AP-1-202.42755	0.2	Road
	202.4	A-AP-1-202.44308	0.2	Road
	202.6	T-AP-1-202.56261	0.1	Topsoil
	202.6	A-AP-1-202.60658	0.1	Waterbody
	202.6	T-AP-1-202.61002	0.0	Topsoil
	202.7	A-AP-1-202.6919	0.1	Waterbody
	202.7	A-AP-1-202.71345	0.1	Waterbody
		T-AP-1-202.71345	0.1	Topsoil
	202.7	A-AP-1-202.7389	0.1	Waterbody
	202.8	T-AP-1-202.7509	0.2	Topsoil
	203.6	A-AP-1-203.56204	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	203.6	A-AP-1-203.5633	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	203.6	A-AP-1-203.63605	0.0	Waterbody, Wetland
	203.7	A-AP-1-203.66056	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	204.0	T-AP-1-203.96518	0.1	Topsoil
	204.0	A-AP-1-203.98904	0.2	Road
	204.0	A-AP-1-203.98913	0.2	Road
	204.0	T-AP-1-203.9892	0.1	Topsoil
	204.0	A-AP-1-204.0194	0.2	Road
			0.2	Road
	204.2	A-AP-1-204.18441	0.1	Waterbody
	204.2	A-AP-1-204.2343	0.1	Waterbody
	204.3	A-AP-1-204.2576	0.1	Waterbody
	204.3	A-AP-1-204.2915	0.1	Waterbody
	204.5	A-AP-1-204.5	0.1	Waterbody
	204.5	A-AP-1-204.5056	0.1	Waterbody
	204.5	A-AP-1-204.53895	0.1	Waterbody
	204.6	A-AP-1-204.56337	0.1	Waterbody
	204.7	A-AP-1-204.663	0.1	Waterbody
	204.7	A-AP-1-204.6982	0.1	Waterbody
	204.7	A-AP-1-204.7208	0.1	Waterbody
	204.8	A-AP-1-204.75363	0.1	Waterbody
	204.8	A-AP-1-204.76446	0.1	Waterbody
	204.8	A-AP-1-204.77454	0.1	Waterbody
	204.8	A-AP-1-204.8085	0.1	Waterbody
	204.8	A-AP-1-204.8188	0.1	Waterbody
	205.1	A-AP-1-205.0556	0.1	Waterbody
			0.1	Waterbody
	205.1	A-AP-1-205.09701	0.1	Waterbody
	205.1	A-AP-1-205.0984	0.1	Waterbody
	205.2	A-AP-1-205.1696	0.1	Waterbody
	205.2	A-AP-1-205.216	0.1	Waterbody
	205.2	A-AP-1-205.2304	0.1	Waterbody
	205.3	A-AP-1-205.2831	0.0	Waterbody
	205.3	A-AP-1-205.2956	0.0	Waterbody
	205.6	A-AP-1-205.57973	0.1	Waterbody
	205.6	T-AP-1-205.6032	0.3	Topsoil

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	205.6	A-AP-1-205.6372	0.1	Waterbody
	205.7	T-AP-1-205.653	0.0	Topsoil
	205.7	A-AP-1-205.6575	0.1	Waterbody
	205.7	A-AP-1-205.6951	0.1	Waterbody
	205.7	A-AP-1-205.7178	0.1	Waterbody
	205.8	A-AP-1-205.8437	0.1	Waterbody
	205.9	A-AP-1-205.8654	0.1	Waterbody
	205.9	A-AP-1-205.89834	0.0	Waterbody
	205.9	A-AP-1-205.9206	0.1	Waterbody
	205.9	A-AP-1-205.9287	0.1	Waterbody
	206.0	A-AP-1-205.98357	0.2	Road
	206.0	A-AP-1-205.98944	0.2	Road
	206.0	A-AP-1-206.0173	0.2	Road
	206.0	A-AP-1-206.02429	0.2	Road
	206.1	A-AP-1-206.05645	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	206.1	A-AP-1-206.0678	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	206.1	A-AP-1-206.1353	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	206.2	A-AP-1-206.1585	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	206.3	T-AP-1-206.3139	0.1	Topsoil
	206.5	A-AP-1-206.5043	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	206.6	A-AP-1-206.5699	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	206.8	A-AP-1-206.8469	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	206.8	A-AP-1-206.84748	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	206.9	A-AP-1-206.90148	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	206.9	A-AP-1-206.90885	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	207.0	T-AP-1-207.0262	0.0	Topsoil
	207.1	A-AP-1-207.10226	0.1	Waterbody
	207.2	A-AP-1-207.1549	0.1	Waterbody
	207.2	A-AP-1-207.1658	0.1	Waterbody
	207.2	A-AP-1-207.18893	0.1	Waterbody
	207.2	A-AP-1-207.22517	0.1	Waterbody
	207.2	A-AP-1-207.24368	0.0	Waterbody
	207.3	A-AP-1-207.26961	0.1	Waterbody
	207.3	A-AP-1-207.2779	0.1	Waterbody
	207.3	A-AP-1-207.3045	0.1	Waterbody
	207.3	A-AP-1-207.31225	0.1	Waterbody
	207.4	A-AP-1-207.35147	0.1	Waterbody
	207.4	A-AP-1-207.3544	0.1	Waterbody
	207.4	A-AP-1-207.3761	0.1	Waterbody
	207.4	A-AP-1-207.3896	0.1	Waterbody
	207.4	A-AP-1-207.42122	0.1	Waterbody
	207.4	A-AP-1-207.4309	0.1	Waterbody
	207.5	T-AP-1-207.5455	0.2	Topsoil
	207.6	T-AP-1-207.62854	0.1	Topsoil
	207.8	A-AP-1-207.7572	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	207.9	A-AP-1-207.8503	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	207.9	A-AP-1-207.85517	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	208.2	A-AP-1-208.2018	0.1	Waterbody
	208.2	A-AP-1-208.2037	0.2	Waterbody
	208.2	A-AP-1-208.24928	0.1	Waterbody
	208.3	A-AP-1-208.2605	0.1	Waterbody
	208.4	A-AP-1-208.39056	0.6	Topsoil
	208.6	A-AP-1-208.6139	0.1	Waterbody
	208.6	A-AP-1-208.6214	0.0	Waterbody
	208.7	A-AP-1-208.654	0.1	Waterbody

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	208.7	A-AP-1-208.67731	0.1	Waterbody
	208.7	A-AP-1-208.7133	0.2	Wetland, Road
	208.7	T-AP-1-208.72029	0.1	Topsoil
	208.8	A-AP-1-208.7568	0.2	Road
	208.8	A-AP-1-208.7863	0.2	Wetland, Road
		T-AP-1-208.7863	0.1	Topsoil
	208.8	A-AP-1-208.79336	0.2	Road
	208.8	T-AP-1-208.8141	0.1	Topsoil
	208.9	A-AP-1-208.9225	0.1	Waterbody, Steep
	209.0	A-AP-1-208.97126	0.1	Waterbody, Steep
	209.0	A-AP-1-208.9909	0.1	Waterbody
	209.0	A-AP-1-209.04297	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	209.1	A-AP-1-209.07984	0.1	Waterbody
	209.1	A-AP-1-209.12326	0.1	Waterbody
	209.1	T-AP-1-209.1491	0.1	Topsoil
	209.2	A-AP-1-209.1771	0.1	Waterbody
		T-AP-1-209.1771	0.1	Topsoil
	209.2	A-AP-1-209.2184	0.1	Waterbody
	209.2	T-AP-1-209.2477	0.2	Topsoil
	209.4	A-AP-1-209.4114	0.2	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	209.4	A-AP-1-209.4477	0.2	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	209.6	A-AP-1-209.5559	0.2	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
			0.2	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	209.8	T-AP-1-209.7783	0.7	Topsoil
	209.8	T-AP-1-209.8095	0.1	Topsoil
	209.8	A-AP-1-209.8424	0.2	Road
	209.9	A-AP-1-209.8639	0.2	Road
	209.9	A-AP-1-209.8697	0.1	Road
	209.9	A-AP-1-209.9088	0.2	Road
	210.0	A-AP-1-209.982	0.1	Waterbody
	210.0	A-AP-1-209.98896	0.1	Waterbody
	210.0	A-AP-1-210.03782	0.1	Waterbody
	210.1	A-AP-1-210.0979	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	210.2	A-AP-1-210.2091	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	210.2	A-AP-1-210.231	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	210.9	A-AP-1-210.9067	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	210.9	A-AP-1-210.9183	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	211.0	A-AP-1-210.96934	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	211.0	A-AP-1-210.98527	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	211.3	T-AP-1-211.32854	0.0	Topsoil
	211.3	T-AP-1-211.33995	0.0	Topsoil
	211.3	A-AP-1-211.3411	0.1	Waterbody
	211.3	A-AP-1-211.34449	0.1	Waterbody
	211.4	A-AP-1-211.38568	0.1	Waterbody
	211.4	A-AP-1-211.38596	0.1	Waterbody
	211.4	T-AP-1-211.44232	0.1	Topsoil
	211.5	T-AP-1-211.4895	0.2	Topsoil
	211.5	T-AP-1-211.52905	0.0	Topsoil
	211.6	A-AP-1-211.64571	0.2	Waterbody
	211.7	A-AP-1-211.65419	0.1	Waterbody
	211.7	A-AP-1-211.7	0.1	Waterbody
	211.7	A-AP-1-211.74029	0.3	Waterbody
	211.8	A-AP-1-211.76003	0.2	Wetland
Cumberland County, Virginia				
	211.8	A-AP-1-211.81	0.2	Wetland

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	211.8	A-AP-1-211.81222	0.2	Wetland
	212.0	A-AP-1-212.01177	0.1	Waterbody
	212.0	A-AP-1-212.03125	0.1	Waterbody
	212.1	A-AP-1-212.0584	0.1	Waterbody
	212.1	A-AP-1-212.0794	0.1	Waterbody
	212.2	A-AP-1-212.16218	0.1	Waterbody
	212.2	A-AP-1-212.1847	0.1	Waterbody
	212.2	A-AP-1-212.21824	0.1	Waterbody
	212.2	A-AP-1-212.23112	0.1	Waterbody
	212.3	A-AP-1-212.28913	0.1	Waterbody
	212.4	A-AP-1-212.35759	0.1	Waterbody
	212.4	A-AP-1-212.37679	0.1	Waterbody
	212.4	A-AP-1-212.44492	0.1	Waterbody
	212.6	T-AP-1-212.5891	0.2	Topsoil
	212.6	A-AP-1-212.62976	0.1	Road
	212.6	A-AP-1-212.6397	0.3	Road
		T-AP-1-212.6397	0.1	Topsoil
	212.7	A-AP-1-212.6678	0.2	Road
	212.7	A-AP-1-212.6872	0.2	Road
	212.7	T-AP-1-212.689	0.1	Topsoil
	212.9	A-AP-1-212.917	0.1	Waterbody
	212.9	A-AP-1-212.9199	0.1	Waterbody
	213.0	A-AP-1-212.9573	0.1	Waterbody
	213.0	A-AP-1-212.9642	0.1	Waterbody
	213.0	A-AP-1-212.9989	0.1	Waterbody
	213.0	A-AP-1-213.0385	0.1	Waterbody
	213.0	T-AP-1-213.0488	0.0	Topsoil
	213.2	T-AP-1-213.23218	0.3	Topsoil
	213.4	T-AP-1-213.4234	0.2	Topsoil
	213.5	A-AP-1-213.47136	0.2	Road
	213.5	A-AP-1-213.47252	0.2	Road
	213.5	T-AP-1-213.47255	0.1	Topsoil
	213.5	A-AP-1-213.498	0.0	Road
	213.5	A-AP-1-213.5074	0.2	Road
		T-AP-1-213.5074	0.1	Topsoil
	213.5	A-AP-1-213.5132	0.1	Road
	213.6	T-AP-1-213.5772	0.3	Topsoil
	213.6	A-AP-1-213.6193	0.1	Waterbody
	213.7	A-AP-1-213.655	0.1	Waterbody
	213.7	A-AP-1-213.6722	0.1	Waterbody
	213.7	A-AP-1-213.7215	0.1	Waterbody
	213.8	A-AP-1-213.75897	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	213.8	A-AP-1-213.7756	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	213.8	A-AP-1-213.8257	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	213.9	A-AP-1-213.93601	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	213.9	A-AP-1-213.9435	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	214.0	A-AP-1-213.9898	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	214.0	A-AP-1-213.9976	0.0	Waterbody, Wetland
	214.2	A-AP-1-214.158	0.1	Waterbody
	214.2	A-AP-1-214.15938	0.1	Waterbody
	214.2	A-AP-1-214.1976	0.1	Waterbody
	214.2	A-AP-1-214.2087	0.1	Waterbody
	214.3	A-AP-1-214.2562	0.2	Waterbody
			0.2	Waterbody
	214.3	A-AP-1-214.3079	0.1	Waterbody

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	214.3	A-AP-1-214.3185	0.1	Waterbody
	214.4	A-AP-1-214.40723	0.2	Wetland
	214.4	A-AP-1-214.44126	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	214.5	A-AP-1-214.4768	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	214.5	A-AP-1-214.49405	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	214.5	A-AP-1-214.5335	0.1	Waterbody
	214.6	A-AP-1-214.5519	0.1	Waterbody
	214.6	A-AP-1-214.59077	0.1	Waterbody
	214.6	A-AP-1-214.6093	0.1	Waterbody
	214.6	A-AP-1-214.62326	0.1	Waterbody
	214.7	A-AP-1-214.65482	0.1	Waterbody
	214.7	A-AP-1-214.665	0.1	Waterbody
	214.7	A-AP-1-214.7481	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	214.8	A-AP-1-214.77	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	214.9	A-AP-1-214.86295	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	214.9	A-AP-1-214.8808	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	214.9	A-AP-1-214.9382	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	215.0	A-AP-1-214.97051	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	215.0	A-AP-1-215.01543	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	215.0	A-AP-1-215.0228	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	215.1	A-AP-1-215.057	0.1	Waterbody
	215.1	A-AP-1-215.0962	0.1	Waterbody
	215.1	A-AP-1-215.14417	0.1	Waterbody
	215.2	A-AP-1-215.1823	0.1	Waterbody
	215.2	A-AP-1-215.19752	0.1	Waterbody
	215.3	A-AP-1-215.3449	0.1	Waterbody
	215.4	A-AP-1-215.3605	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	215.4	A-AP-1-215.3911	0.1	Waterbody
	215.4	A-AP-1-215.43897	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	215.8	A-AP-1-215.8116	0.2	Road
			0.2	Road
	215.9	A-AP-1-215.85005	0.2	Road
	215.9	A-AP-1-215.86215	0.3	Waterbody, Road
	215.9	A-AP-1-215.89868	0.1	Waterbody
	215.9	A-AP-1-215.9251	0.1	Waterbody
	216.0	A-AP-1-215.9755	0.1	Waterbody
	216.0	A-AP-1-216.02853	0.1	Waterbody
	216.1	A-AP-1-216.14083	0.1	Waterbody
	216.1	A-AP-1-216.1446	0.1	Waterbody
	216.2	A-AP-1-216.1841	0.1	Waterbody
	216.2	A-AP-1-216.18748	0.1	Waterbody
	216.5	T-AP-1-216.454	0.5	Topsoil
	216.8	A-AP-1-216.8134	0.1	Waterbody
	216.8	A-AP-1-216.81573	0.1	Waterbody
	216.9	A-AP-1-216.85331	0.1	Waterbody
	216.9	A-AP-1-216.86002	0.1	Waterbody
	217.0	A-AP-1-216.96212	0.1	Waterbody
	217.0	A-AP-1-216.96779	0.1	Waterbody
	217.0	A-AP-1-217.00305	0.1	Waterbody
	217.0	A-AP-1-217.01399	0.1	Waterbody
	217.3	T-AP-1-217.32044	0.2	Topsoil
	217.4	A-AP-1-217.35911	0.1	Waterbody
		T-AP-1-217.35911	0.1	Topsoil
	217.4	A-AP-1-217.40211	0.1	Waterbody
	217.4	T-AP-1-217.42751	0.1	Topsoil

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	217.5	T-AP-1-217.49265	0.1	Topsoil
	217.5	A-AP-1-217.49354	0.1	Waterbody
	217.5	T-AP-1-217.5071	0.0	Topsoil
	217.5	A-AP-1-217.54649	0.1	Waterbody
	217.6	A-AP-1-217.59707	0.1	Waterbody
	217.6	A-AP-1-217.6104	0.0	Waterbody
	217.6	A-AP-1-217.62661	0.1	Waterbody
	217.7	A-AP-1-217.65476	0.1	Waterbody
	217.7	A-AP-1-217.67497	0.0	Waterbody
	218.0	A-AP-1-218.0235	0.1	Waterbody
	218.0	A-AP-1-218.0479	0.1	Waterbody
	218.1	A-AP-1-218.0854	0.0	Waterbody
	218.1	A-AP-1-218.1072	0.1	Waterbody
	218.1	A-AP-1-218.1463	0.1	Waterbody
	218.2	A-AP-1-218.1532	0.1	Waterbody
	218.2	A-AP-1-218.19487	0.1	Waterbody
	218.2	A-AP-1-218.229	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	218.4	A-AP-1-218.37941	0.1	Waterbody
	218.4	A-AP-1-218.39298	0.1	Waterbody
	218.4	A-AP-1-218.42343	0.1	Waterbody
	218.4	A-AP-1-218.43184	0.1	Waterbody
	218.5	A-AP-1-218.53822	0.1	Waterbody
	218.6	A-AP-1-218.59375	0.1	Waterbody
	218.7	A-AP-1-218.6774	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	218.7	A-AP-1-218.6864	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	218.7	A-AP-1-218.72817	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	218.8	A-AP-1-218.77421	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	219.1	A-AP-1-219.13291	0.2	Waterbody
	219.2	A-AP-1-219.18423	0.2	Waterbody
	219.2	A-AP-1-219.2265	0.2	Waterbody
	219.2	T-AP-1-219.2354	0.0	Topsoil
	219.3	A-AP-1-219.25178	0.2	Waterbody
		T-AP-1-219.25178	0.1	Topsoil
	219.3	T-AP-1-219.30582	0.2	Topsoil
	219.4	A-AP-1-219.3586	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
		T-AP-1-219.3586	0.1	Topsoil
	219.4	T-AP-1-219.38513	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	219.4	A-AP-1-219.42785	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	219.5	A-AP-1-219.5417	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
			0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	219.6	A-AP-1-219.59054	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	219.6	A-AP-1-219.59879	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	219.7	T-AP-1-219.7028	0.1	Topsoil
	219.7	A-AP-1-219.7495	0.1	Waterbody
	219.8	A-AP-1-219.7582	0.1	Waterbody
	219.8	A-AP-1-219.7973	0.1	Waterbody
	219.8	T-AP-1-219.84252	0.1	Topsoil
	219.8	A-AP-1-219.84437	0.0	Waterbody, Road
	219.8	A-AP-1-219.84473	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	219.9	A-AP-1-219.86732	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	219.9	T-AP-1-219.88492	0.1	Topsoil
	219.9	A-AP-1-219.88718	0.2	Road
	219.9	A-AP-1-219.91	0.2	Road
	219.9	T-AP-1-219.91234	0.1	Topsoil
	219.9	A-AP-1-219.93825	0.2	Wetland

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	219.9	T-AP-1-219.93848	0.1	Topsoil
	220.0	T-AP-1-219.99116	0.1	Topsoil
	220.0	A-AP-1-219.99167	0.2	Wetland
	220.2	T-AP-1-220.19626	1.2	Topsoil
	220.4	A-AP-1-220.4066	0.2	Wetland
	220.4	A-AP-1-220.41166	0.2	Wetland
	220.5	A-AP-1-220.45752	0.2	Wetland
		T-AP-1-220.45752	0.1	Topsoil
	220.5	A-AP-1-220.53502	0.2	Wetland
		T-AP-1-220.53502	0.1	Topsoil
	220.6	A-AP-1-220.56989	0.2	Wetland
	220.6	T-AP-1-220.60593	0.4	Topsoil
	220.7	W-AP-1-220.65163	2.1	Water Impoundment
	220.7	A-AP-1-220.69047	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	220.7	T-AP-1-220.69074	0.1	Topsoil
	220.7	A-AP-1-220.69296	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
Prince Edward County, Virginia				
	220.8	A-AP-1-220.825	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	220.8	T-AP-1-220.8275	0.0	Topsoil
	220.8	A-AP-1-220.84031	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
		T-AP-1-220.84031	0.1	Topsoil
	220.9	T-AP-1-220.9112	0.3	Topsoil
	221.0	T-AP-1-220.96625	0.1	Topsoil
	221.6	A-AP-1-221.5852	0.1	Waterbody
	221.6	A-AP-1-221.5979	0.1	Waterbody
	221.6	A-AP-1-221.62891	0.1	Waterbody
	221.6	A-AP-1-221.64313	0.1	Waterbody
	221.7	A-AP-1-221.6869	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	221.7	A-AP-1-221.70389	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	221.8	A-AP-1-221.7805	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	221.8	A-AP-1-221.78648	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	222.0	A-AP-1-221.97273	0.1	Waterbody
	222.0	A-AP-1-221.9789	0.1	Waterbody
	222.0	A-AP-1-222.01407	0.1	Waterbody
	222.0	A-AP-1-222.0235	0.1	Waterbody
	222.1	A-AP-1-222.0897	0.1	Waterbody
	222.1	A-AP-1-222.129	0.1	Waterbody
	222.2	A-AP-1-222.17805	0.1	Waterbody
	222.2	A-AP-1-222.18813	0.1	Waterbody
	222.2	A-AP-1-222.2236	0.1	Waterbody
	222.2	A-AP-1-222.22726	0.1	Waterbody
	222.3	A-AP-1-222.3451	0.1	Waterbody
			0.1	Waterbody
	222.4	A-AP-1-222.38769	0.1	Waterbody
	222.4	A-AP-1-222.3911	0.1	Waterbody
	222.5	A-AP-1-222.49354	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	222.5	A-AP-1-222.5057	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	222.6	A-AP-1-222.55088	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	222.6	A-AP-1-222.59314	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	222.6	A-AP-1-222.5965	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	222.6	A-AP-1-222.61961	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	222.6	A-AP-1-222.6224	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	222.7	A-AP-1-222.65071	0.2	Road
	222.7	A-AP-1-222.6534	0.2	Road
	223.1	A-AP-1-223.09824	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	223.1	A-AP-1-223.1	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	223.3	A-AP-1-223.3064	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	223.3	A-AP-1-223.31388	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	223.4	A-AP-1-223.40701	0.1	Waterbody
	223.4	A-AP-1-223.4286	0.1	Waterbody
	223.5	A-AP-1-223.46357	0.1	Waterbody
	223.5	A-AP-1-223.4774	0.1	Waterbody
	223.7	A-AP-1-223.70749	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	223.8	A-AP-1-223.7752	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	223.9	A-AP-1-223.8632	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	223.9	A-AP-1-223.87506	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	223.9	A-AP-1-223.9103	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	224.0	A-AP-1-223.9663	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	224.1	A-AP-1-224.0774	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	224.1	A-AP-1-224.0821	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	224.1	A-AP-1-224.1349	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	224.2	A-AP-1-224.15315	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	224.3	A-AP-1-224.2551	0.2	Wetland
	224.3	A-AP-1-224.28673	0.2	Wetland
	224.3	A-AP-1-224.33047	0.2	Wetland
	224.4	A-AP-1-224.3522	0.3	Wetland, Road
	224.4	A-AP-1-224.37801	0.2	Road
	224.4	A-AP-1-224.3979	0.2	Road
	224.4	A-AP-1-224.42068	0.2	Road
	224.4	T-AP-1-224.42562	0.1	Topsoil
	224.5	T-AP-1-224.52365	0.6	Topsoil
	224.6	T-AP-1-224.63967	0.1	Topsoil
	224.6	A-AP-1-224.6446	0.2	Road
	224.7	T-AP-1-224.67654	0.1	Topsoil
	224.7	A-AP-1-224.6798	0.2	Road
	224.7	A-AP-1-224.69029	0.2	Road
	224.7	A-AP-1-224.72457	0.2	Road
	224.9	T-AP-1-224.8722	1.1	Topsoil
	225.2	A-AP-1-225.1614	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	225.2	A-AP-1-225.16991	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	225.2	A-AP-1-225.2089	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	225.2	A-AP-1-225.24291	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	225.5	A-AP-1-225.47876	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	225.5	A-AP-1-225.5	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	225.5	A-AP-1-225.54205	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	225.6	A-AP-1-225.5714	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	225.6	T-AP-1-225.60418	0.3	Topsoil
	225.7	A-AP-1-225.7195	0.0	Road
	225.7	A-AP-1-225.74483	0.0	Road
	225.8	A-AP-1-225.7509	0.2	Road
	225.8	A-AP-1-225.7696	0.2	Road
	225.8	A-AP-1-225.789	0.2	Road
	225.8	T-AP-1-225.7893	0.1	Topsoil
	225.8	T-AP-1-225.8219	0.1	Topsoil
Nottoway County, Virginia				
	225.9	A-AP-1-225.9127	0.1	Wetland
	225.9	A-AP-1-225.93247	0.2	Wetland
	226.0	A-AP-1-225.975	0.2	Wetland
	226.0	A-AP-1-225.98266	0.2	Wetland
	226.0	A-AP-1-226.0489	0.2	Wetland

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	226.1	A-AP-1-226.0517	0.2	Wetland
	226.1	A-AP-1-226.10356	0.2	Wetland
	226.1	A-AP-1-226.11004	0.2	Wetland
	226.2	T-AP-1-226.22289	0.3	Topsoil
	226.4	A-AP-1-226.38881	0.2	Road
	226.4	A-AP-1-226.38938	0.2	Road
	226.4	A-AP-1-226.42714	0.2	Road
	226.4	A-AP-1-226.4287	0.2	Road
	226.6	A-AP-1-226.5761	0.1	Waterbody
	226.6	A-AP-1-226.5879	0.1	Waterbody
	226.6	A-AP-1-226.62444	0.1	Waterbody
	226.6	A-AP-1-226.63018	0.1	Waterbody
	226.7	A-AP-1-226.74602	0.2	Wetland
	226.8	A-AP-1-226.8325	0.2	Wetland
	227.0	A-AP-1-226.97562	0.2	Road
	227.0	A-AP-1-226.98438	0.2	Road
	227.0	A-AP-1-227.0082	0.2	Road
	227.0	A-AP-1-227.0164	0.2	Road
	227.2	A-AP-1-227.18268	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	227.2	A-AP-1-227.19369	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	227.2	A-AP-1-227.24428	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	227.3	A-AP-1-227.2554	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	227.4	T-AP-1-227.3769	0.7	Topsoil
	227.5	A-AP-1-227.5223	0.1	Waterbody
	227.5	A-AP-1-227.52382	0.1	Waterbody
	227.6	A-AP-1-227.56448	0.1	Waterbody
	227.6	A-AP-1-227.56812	0.1	Waterbody
	227.7	A-AP-1-227.7102	0.1	Waterbody
	227.7	A-AP-1-227.733	0.1	Waterbody
	227.8	A-AP-1-227.7693	0.1	Waterbody
	227.8	A-AP-1-227.7758	0.1	Waterbody
	228.2	A-AP-1-228.2192	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
			0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	228.3	A-AP-1-228.26102	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	228.3	A-AP-1-228.3204	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	228.3	A-AP-1-228.3383	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	228.3	T-AP-1-228.34042	0.1	Topsoil
	228.4	T-AP-1-228.41	0.3	Waterbody, Wetland
	228.6	A-AP-1-228.5585	0.1	Waterbody
	228.6	A-AP-1-228.6037	0.1	Waterbody
	228.6	T-AP-1-228.62415	0.1	Topsoil
	228.7	A-AP-1-228.6525	0.2	Road, Railroad
		T-AP-1-228.6525	0.1	Topsoil
	228.7	A-AP-1-228.65945	0.2	Road, Railroad
	228.7	A-AP-1-228.6949	0.2	Road, Railroad
	228.7	A-AP-1-228.7021	0.3	Road, Railroad
	228.8	A-AP-1-228.7695	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	228.8	A-AP-1-228.8024	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	228.9	A-AP-1-228.914	0.0	Waterbody
	228.9	A-AP-1-228.93448	0.1	Waterbody
	228.9	A-AP-1-228.9487	0.1	Waterbody
	229.0	A-AP-1-228.98	0.1	Waterbody
	229.0	A-AP-1-228.9938	0.1	Waterbody
	229.1	A-AP-1-229.11986	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	229.1	A-AP-1-229.12005	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	229.3	A-AP-1-229.3055	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	229.3	A-AP-1-229.3399	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	229.8	T-AP-1-229.7854	0.1	Topsoil
	229.9	A-AP-1-229.8518	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	229.9	A-AP-1-229.86626	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	229.9	A-AP-1-229.91143	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	229.9	A-AP-1-229.9119	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	230.0	A-AP-1-229.9511	0.2	Wetland
	230.0	A-AP-1-230.02075	0.2	Wetland
	230.1	A-AP-1-230.063	0.2	Wetland
	230.1	A-AP-1-230.08264	0.2	Wetland
	230.1	T-AP-1-230.0991	0.1	Topsoil
	230.2	A-AP-1-230.1738	0.2	Road
	230.2	A-AP-1-230.18471	0.2	Road
	230.2	A-AP-1-230.2059	0.2	Road
	230.2	A-AP-1-230.21579	0.2	Road
	230.2	T-AP-1-230.21707	0.1	Topsoil
	230.4	T-AP-1-230.4	1.1	Topsoil
	230.7	A-AP-1-230.6956	0.1	Waterbody
	230.7	A-AP-1-230.70341	0.1	Waterbody
	230.7	A-AP-1-230.74813	0.1	Waterbody
	230.8	A-AP-1-230.7574	0.0	Waterbody
	230.9	A-AP-1-230.8757	0.1	Waterbody
	230.9	A-AP-1-230.88457	0.1	Waterbody
	230.9	A-AP-1-230.9332	0.1	Waterbody
	231.0	A-AP-1-230.9636	0.1	Waterbody
	231.0	A-AP-1-230.9938	0.1	Waterbody
	231.3	T-AP-1-231.30856	1.2	Topsoil
	231.5	A-AP-1-231.51979	0.1	Road, Railroad
	231.5	A-AP-1-231.52501	0.2	Road, Railroad
	231.5	A-AP-1-231.53685	0.0	Road, Railroad
	231.6	A-AP-1-231.5931	0.2	Road, Railroad
			0.2	Road, Railroad
	231.7	A-AP-1-231.6841	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	231.7	A-AP-1-231.7205	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	231.8	A-AP-1-231.77309	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	231.8	A-AP-1-231.8023	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	231.9	A-AP-1-231.86803	0.1	Waterbody
	231.9	A-AP-1-231.8754	0.1	Waterbody
	231.9	A-AP-1-231.9072	0.1	Waterbody
	232.0	A-AP-1-231.95158	0.1	Waterbody
	232.0	A-AP-1-231.97694	0.1	Waterbody
	232.0	A-AP-1-231.99254	0.1	Waterbody
	232.0	A-AP-1-232.034	0.1	Waterbody
	232.1	A-AP-1-232.08661	0.1	Waterbody
	232.1	A-AP-1-232.1468	0.1	Waterbody
	232.2	A-AP-1-232.1518	0.1	Waterbody
	232.2	A-AP-1-232.1922	0.1	Waterbody
	232.2	A-AP-1-232.19342	0.1	Waterbody
	232.3	A-AP-1-232.31758	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	232.3	A-AP-1-232.34974	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	232.4	A-AP-1-232.38696	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	232.4	A-AP-1-232.39734	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	232.4	A-AP-1-232.4199	0.1	Waterbody
	232.4	A-AP-1-232.4309	0.1	Waterbody

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	232.5	A-AP-1-232.4625	0.1	Waterbody
	232.5	A-AP-1-232.47834	0.1	Waterbody
	232.7	A-AP-1-232.66857	0.2	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	232.7	A-AP-1-232.67238	0.2	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	232.8	A-AP-1-232.77352	0.2	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	232.8	A-AP-1-232.81983	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	232.9	A-AP-1-232.9496	0.1	Waterbody
	233.0	A-AP-1-232.9665	0.1	Waterbody
	233.0	A-AP-1-233.00503	0.1	Waterbody
	233.0	A-AP-1-233.00751	0.1	Waterbody
	233.1	A-AP-1-233.0527	0.1	Waterbody
	233.1	A-AP-1-233.06602	0.1	Waterbody
	233.1	A-AP-1-233.10832	0.1	Waterbody
	233.2	T-AP-1-233.17073	0.1	Topsoil
	233.2	A-AP-1-233.1747	0.1	Waterbody
	233.2	T-AP-1-233.19758	0.1	Topsoil
	233.2	A-AP-1-233.19883	0.2	Road
	233.2	A-AP-1-233.21355	0.2	Road
	233.2	T-AP-1-233.23287	0.1	Topsoil
	233.2	A-AP-1-233.23358	0.2	Road
	233.2	A-AP-1-233.2435	0.2	Road
	233.3	T-AP-1-233.252	0.0	Topsoil
	233.3	T-AP-1-233.3096	0.3	Topsoil
	233.4	A-AP-1-233.3527	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	233.4	A-AP-1-233.37	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
		T-AP-1-233.37	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	233.4	A-AP-1-233.4147	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	233.4	A-AP-1-233.4298	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	233.5	A-AP-1-233.46157	0.2	Wetland
	233.5	A-AP-1-233.5064	0.2	Wetland
	233.5	A-AP-1-233.5473	0.2	Wetland
	233.6	A-AP-1-233.5875	0.2	Wetland
	234.1	A-AP-1-234.1423	0.2	Waterbody
	234.1	A-AP-1-234.1456	0.2	Waterbody
	234.2	A-AP-1-234.2	0.2	Waterbody
	234.2	A-AP-1-234.2029	0.2	Waterbody
	234.2	A-AP-1-234.2477	0.1	Waterbody
	234.3	A-AP-1-234.2687	0.1	Waterbody
	234.3	A-AP-1-234.3165	0.1	Waterbody
	234.7	T-AP-1-234.71741	0.1	Topsoil
	234.7	A-AP-1-234.73747	0.2	Road
	234.7	A-AP-1-234.74812	0.2	Road
	234.7	T-AP-1-234.74885	0.1	Topsoil
	234.8	A-AP-1-234.77228	0.2	Road
	234.8	A-AP-1-234.7817	0.2	Road
	235.1	A-AP-1-235.06541	0.1	Waterbody
	235.1	A-AP-1-235.08009	0.1	Waterbody
	235.1	A-AP-1-235.10834	0.1	Waterbody
	235.1	A-AP-1-235.12889	0.1	Waterbody
	235.2	A-AP-1-235.19254	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	235.2	A-AP-1-235.20356	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	235.2	A-AP-1-235.24003	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	235.2	A-AP-1-235.2488	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	235.5	A-AP-1-235.4625	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	235.5	A-AP-1-235.51599	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	235.6	A-AP-1-235.5982	0.3	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	235.6	A-AP-1-235.61728	0.2	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	235.6	A-AP-1-235.6342	0.0	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	235.6	A-AP-1-235.6378	0.0	Waterbody, Road
	235.6	A-AP-1-235.64545	0.0	Waterbody, Road
	235.6	T-AP-1-235.6469	0.0	Topsoil
	235.7	A-AP-1-235.673	0.1	Waterbody
	235.7	A-AP-1-235.68785	0.1	Waterbody
	235.7	A-AP-1-235.702	0.1	Waterbody
	235.7	T-AP-1-235.73802	0.0	Topsoil
	235.7	A-AP-1-235.73835	0.0	Waterbody
	235.7	A-AP-1-235.7405	0.1	Waterbody
	235.8	T-AP-1-235.78307	0.2	Topsoil
	235.9	T-AP-1-235.88561	0.4	Topsoil
	235.9	A-AP-1-235.90765	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	236.0	T-AP-1-235.95468	0.1	Topsoil
	236.0	A-AP-1-235.96068	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	236.1	A-AP-1-236.0801	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	236.1	A-AP-1-236.11698	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	236.2	A-AP-1-236.19594	0.1	Waterbody
	236.2	A-AP-1-236.22813	0.1	Waterbody
	236.3	A-AP-1-236.25995	0.1	Waterbody
	236.3	A-AP-1-236.27099	0.1	Waterbody
	236.5	A-AP-1-236.4936	0.1	Waterbody
	236.5	A-AP-1-236.4971	0.1	Waterbody
	236.5	A-AP-1-236.5352	0.1	Waterbody
	236.5	A-AP-1-236.53614	0.1	Waterbody
	236.8	A-AP-1-236.8279	0.1	Waterbody
	236.8	A-AP-1-236.83666	0.1	Waterbody
	236.9	A-AP-1-236.8707	0.1	Waterbody
	236.9	A-AP-1-236.88079	0.1	Waterbody
	237.0	A-AP-1-236.9601	0.1	Waterbody
	237.0	A-AP-1-236.9707	0.1	Waterbody
	237.0	A-AP-1-237.0045	0.1	Waterbody
	237.0	A-AP-1-237.017	0.1	Waterbody
	237.2	A-AP-1-237.20771	0.2	Road
	237.2	A-AP-1-237.20918	0.2	Road
	237.2	A-AP-1-237.2375	0.3	Road
	237.3	A-AP-1-237.26261	0.1	Road
	237.4	A-AP-1-237.39711	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	237.4	A-AP-1-237.42139	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	237.5	A-AP-1-237.46809	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	237.5	A-AP-1-237.47155	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	237.7	T-AP-1-237.71138	0.2	Topsoil
	237.8	A-AP-1-237.75846	0.2	Road
	237.8	A-AP-1-237.7607	0.2	Road
		T-AP-1-237.7607	0.1	Topsoil
	237.8	A-AP-1-237.78924	0.2	Road
	237.8	A-AP-1-237.79299	0.2	Road
	237.8	T-AP-1-237.79328	0.1	Topsoil
	237.9	T-AP-1-237.8798	0.4	Topsoil
	238.1	A-AP-1-238.1419	0.1	Waterbody
	238.2	A-AP-1-238.22959	0.1	Waterbody
	238.3	A-AP-1-238.2543	0.1	Waterbody
	238.3	A-AP-1-238.2743	0.1	Waterbody

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	238.6	A-AP-1-238.56966	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	238.7	A-AP-1-238.6661	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	238.8	A-AP-1-238.75028	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	238.8	A-AP-1-238.78794	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	238.8	A-AP-1-238.83075	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	238.9	A-AP-1-238.86893	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	239.1	A-AP-1-239.05085	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	239.1	A-AP-1-239.0927	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	239.1	A-AP-1-239.12928	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	239.1	A-AP-1-239.13173	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	239.3	T-AP-1-239.28394	0.1	Topsoil
	239.4	T-AP-1-239.42406	0.1	Topsoil
	239.5	T-AP-1-239.509	0.3	Topsoil
	239.6	A-AP-1-239.57637	0.2	Road
	239.6	A-AP-1-239.57688	0.2	Road
	239.6	T-AP-1-239.57699	0.1	Topsoil
	239.6	T-AP-1-239.6062	0.1	Topsoil
	239.6	A-AP-1-239.60913	0.2	Road
	239.6	A-AP-1-239.60945	0.2	Road
	239.7	T-AP-1-239.71358	0.3	Topsoil
	239.8	A-AP-1-239.84812	0.1	Waterbody
	239.9	A-AP-1-239.86607	0.1	Waterbody
	239.9	A-AP-1-239.91507	0.1	Waterbody
	239.9	A-AP-1-239.92797	0.1	Waterbody
	240.0	A-AP-1-239.98191	0.1	Waterbody
	240.0	A-AP-1-239.98466	0.1	Waterbody
	240.5	A-AP-1-240.49933	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	240.5	A-AP-1-240.5447	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	240.7	A-AP-1-240.68104	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	240.7	A-AP-1-240.6999	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	240.8	T-AP-1-240.7869	0.1	Topsoil
	240.9	A-AP-1-240.9357	0.2	Road
	240.9	A-AP-1-240.9482	0.2	Road
	241.0	T-AP-1-240.9684	0.1	Topsoil
	241.0	A-AP-1-240.96976	0.2	Road
	241.0	A-AP-1-240.984	0.2	Road
	241.0	T-AP-1-241	0.1	Topsoil
	241.1	A-AP-1-241.05026	0.1	Waterbody
	241.1	A-AP-1-241.0886	0.1	Waterbody
	241.2	T-AP-1-241.1587	0.2	Topsoil
	241.3	T-AP-1-241.25062	0.4	Topsoil
	241.4	A-AP-1-241.4144	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	241.4	A-AP-1-241.425	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	241.5	A-AP-1-241.4918	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	241.6	A-AP-1-241.58761	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	241.6	A-AP-1-241.60623	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	241.8	A-AP-1-241.8341	0.1	Wetland
	242.0	T-AP-1-241.98762	0.2	Topsoil
	242.2	T-AP-1-242.16392	0.1	Topsoil
	242.2	A-AP-1-242.1866	0.2	Road
	242.2	A-AP-1-242.19897	0.2	Road
	242.2	T-AP-1-242.2	0.1	Road
	242.2	A-AP-1-242.22355	0.2	Road
	242.2	A-AP-1-242.22921	0.2	Road
	242.2	T-AP-1-242.2298	0.1	Topsoil

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	242.3	T-AP-1-242.3388	0.6	Topsoil
	242.6	A-AP-1-242.562	0.1	Waterbody
	242.6	A-AP-1-242.5974	0.1	Waterbody
	242.6	A-AP-1-242.6313	0.1	Waterbody
	242.7	A-AP-1-242.6611	0.1	Waterbody
	242.8	A-AP-1-242.7958	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	242.8	A-AP-1-242.8131	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	243.0	A-AP-1-243.0403	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	243.0	A-AP-1-243.04396	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	243.6	A-AP-1-243.61764	0.2	Road
	243.6	A-AP-1-243.61828	0.2	Road
	243.6	A-AP-1-243.64899	0.2	Road
	243.6	A-AP-1-243.64964	0.2	Road
	244.8	A-AP-1-244.83925	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	244.8	A-AP-1-244.84269	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	244.9	A-AP-1-244.87886	0.1	Waterbody
	244.9	A-AP-1-244.8826	0.1	Waterbody
	245.0	A-AP-1-244.97293	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	245.0	A-AP-1-245.03003	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	245.1	A-AP-1-245.12865	0.3	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	245.1	A-AP-1-245.12918	0.3	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	245.2	A-AP-1-245.17402	0.2	Road
	245.2	A-AP-1-245.17557	0.2	Road
	245.4	A-AP-1-245.35086	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	245.4	A-AP-1-245.36174	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	245.4	A-AP-1-245.39786	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	245.4	A-AP-1-245.42113	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	245.5	A-AP-1-245.45386	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	245.5	A-AP-1-245.4888	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	245.5	A-AP-1-245.51202	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	245.5	A-AP-1-245.54265	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	245.6	A-AP-1-245.6011	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	245.7	A-AP-1-245.6961	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	246.0	A-AP-1-245.95142	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	246.0	A-AP-1-245.9544	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	246.0	A-AP-1-246.024	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	246.0	A-AP-1-246.038	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	246.3	T-AP-1-246.31623	0.5	Topsoil
	246.5	T-AP-1-246.53535	0.5	Topsoil
	246.6	A-AP-1-246.622	0.2	Road
	246.6	A-AP-1-246.63754	0.2	Road
	246.7	A-AP-1-246.6543	0.2	Road
	246.7	A-AP-1-246.6706	0.2	Road
	247.0	A-AP-1-246.98333	0.1	Waterbody
	247.0	A-AP-1-246.98536	0.1	Waterbody
	247.0	A-AP-1-247.0356	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	247.0	A-AP-1-247.03685	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	247.1	A-AP-1-247.0784	0.1	Road
	247.1	A-AP-1-247.07993	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	247.1	A-AP-1-247.09433	0.1	Road
	247.1	A-AP-1-247.13948	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	247.2	A-AP-1-247.2063	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	247.3	A-AP-1-247.28668	0.2	Road, Railroad
	247.3	A-AP-1-247.28764	0.3	Wetland, Waterbody, Railroad, Road

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	247.4	A-AP-1-247.35594	0.2	Road, Railroad
	247.4	A-AP-1-247.3637	0.2	Road, Railroad
	247.7	A-AP-1-247.6635	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	247.8	A-AP-1-247.7642	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	247.8	A-AP-1-247.8077	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	247.8	A-AP-1-247.82836	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	247.9	A-AP-1-247.87677	0.2	Road
	247.9	T-AP-1-247.9111	0.1	Topsoil
	247.9	A-AP-1-247.91378	0.2	Road
	247.9	A-AP-1-247.9152	0.2	Road
	247.9	T-AP-1-247.9361	0.0	Topsoil
	248.0	A-AP-1-247.95257	0.2	Road
	248.0	T-AP-1-247.95667	0.1	Topsoil
	248.0	T-AP-1-247.98925	0.1	Topsoil
	248.0	T-AP-1-248.02075	0.1	Topsoil
	248.0	A-AP-1-248.02209	0.2	Road
	248.0	A-AP-1-248.03836	0.2	Road
	248.0	A-AP-1-248.04962	0.2	Wetland, Road
	248.1	A-AP-1-248.0667	0.1	Wetland, Road
	248.1	A-AP-1-248.11453	0.3	Waterbody, Wetland
	248.1	A-AP-1-248.12004	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	248.2	A-AP-1-248.18306	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	248.3	A-AP-1-248.3294	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	248.3	A-AP-1-248.3376	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	248.4	A-AP-1-248.3743	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	248.4	A-AP-1-248.44818	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	248.5	A-AP-1-248.53257	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	248.5	A-AP-1-248.53368	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	248.6	A-AP-1-248.6013	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	248.6	A-AP-1-248.60881	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
Dinwiddie County, Virginia				
	249.0	A-AP-1-249.03506	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	249.0	A-AP-1-249.0383	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	249.1	T-AP-1-249.09624	0.0	Topsoil
	249.1	T-AP-1-249.10716	0.0	Topsoil
	249.1	A-AP-1-249.11429	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	249.1	A-AP-1-249.13212	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	249.2	A-AP-1-249.15074	0.2	Wetland
	249.2	A-AP-1-249.16301	0.2	Wetland
	249.2	A-AP-1-249.22533	0.2	Wetland
	249.2	A-AP-1-249.22546	0.2	Wetland
	249.5	A-AP-1-249.5208	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	249.6	A-AP-1-249.5538	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	249.6	T-AP-1-249.57139	0.0	Topsoil
	249.6	A-AP-1-249.62642	0.3	Waterbody, Wetland
	249.6	T-AP-1-249.6367	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	249.7	A-AP-1-249.67026	0.1	Waterbody
	249.7	A-AP-1-249.68226	0.1	Waterbody
	249.7	A-AP-1-249.71101	0.2	Wetland
	249.7	A-AP-1-249.732	0.2	Wetland
	249.8	A-AP-1-249.7772	0.2	Wetland
	249.8	A-AP-1-249.79429	0.2	Wetland
	249.8	A-AP-1-249.8363	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	249.9	A-AP-1-249.86205	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	249.9	A-AP-1-249.8936	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	249.9	T-AP-1-249.89677	0.0	Topsoil
	249.9	A-AP-1-249.91499	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	250.0	T-AP-1-250.01366	0.7	Topsoil
	250.1	A-AP-1-250.12609	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	250.2	A-AP-1-250.2	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	250.3	A-AP-1-250.26055	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	250.3	A-AP-1-250.26866	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	250.4	A-AP-1-250.43975	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	250.4	A-AP-1-250.44829	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	250.5	A-AP-1-250.4889	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	250.5	A-AP-1-250.50192	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	250.5	A-AP-1-250.51321	0.0	Waterbody, Wetland
	250.5	A-AP-1-250.53111	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	250.6	A-AP-1-250.6069	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	250.7	A-AP-1-250.70155	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	250.7	A-AP-1-250.71739	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	250.8	A-AP-1-250.83529	0.2	Road
	250.8	A-AP-1-250.83744	0.2	Road
	250.9	A-AP-1-250.8762	0.2	Road
		T-AP-1-250.8762	0.1	Topsoil
	250.9	A-AP-1-250.87955	0.2	Road
	251.0	T-AP-1-250.9688	0.5	Topsoil
	251.1	T-AP-1-251.13656	0.4	Topsoil
	251.2	A-AP-1-251.2	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	251.2	T-AP-1-251.2085	0.1	Topsoil
	251.2	A-AP-1-251.20992	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	251.3	A-AP-1-251.25904	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	251.3	A-AP-1-251.29521	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	251.3	T-AP-1-251.3	0.1	Topsoil
	251.3	T-AP-1-251.34792	0.2	Topsoil
	251.4	A-AP-1-251.38023	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	251.4	A-AP-1-251.4	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
		T-AP-1-251.4	0.1	Topsoil
	251.4	T-AP-1-251.41745	0.0	Topsoil
	251.4	A-AP-1-251.44168	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	251.5	A-AP-1-251.47552	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	251.5	A-AP-1-251.5271	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	251.6	A-AP-1-251.57795	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	251.6	A-AP-1-251.58673	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	251.6	A-AP-1-251.6327	0.1	Waterbody
	251.7	A-AP-1-251.6507	0.1	Waterbody
	251.7	A-AP-1-251.67851	0.1	Waterbody
	251.7	A-AP-1-251.69283	0.1	Waterbody
	251.7	A-AP-1-251.73525	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	251.7	A-AP-1-251.74453	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	251.8	A-AP-1-251.77603	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	251.8	A-AP-1-251.79018	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	252.0	A-AP-1-251.98806	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	252.0	A-AP-1-251.99257	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	252.1	A-AP-1-252.0701	0.3	Waterbody, Wetland
	252.1	A-AP-1-252.0894	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	252.1	A-AP-1-252.12748	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	252.1	A-AP-1-252.13778	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	252.5	A-AP-1-252.5303	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	252.6	A-AP-1-252.5574	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	252.6	A-AP-1-252.60672	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	252.6	A-AP-1-252.61993	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	252.7	A-AP-1-252.71871	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	252.7	A-AP-1-252.72182	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	252.8	A-AP-1-252.77378	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	252.8	A-AP-1-252.78637	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	252.9	A-AP-1-252.90437	0.2	Wetland
	252.9	A-AP-1-252.9122	0.2	Wetland
	253.0	A-AP-1-252.9588	0.2	Wetland
	253.0	A-AP-1-252.9749	0.2	Wetland
	253.1	A-AP-1-253.0624	0.2	Wetland
	253.1	A-AP-1-253.0697	0.2	Wetland
	253.1	A-AP-1-253.11501	0.2	Wetland
	253.1	A-AP-1-253.1194	0.2	Wetland
	253.5	A-AP-1-253.5034	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	253.5	A-AP-1-253.5279	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	253.8	A-AP-1-253.7508	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	253.8	A-AP-1-253.75565	0.3	Waterbody, Wetland
	253.9	A-AP-1-253.89896	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	253.9	A-AP-1-253.9121	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	253.9	A-AP-1-253.92751	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	254.0	A-AP-1-253.96418	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	254.0	A-AP-1-253.98344	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	254.1	A-AP-1-254.05594	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	254.1	A-AP-1-254.08672	0.3	Wetland
	254.2	A-AP-1-254.17466	0.1	Wetland
	254.2	A-AP-1-254.1768	0.2	Wetland
	254.2	T-AP-1-254.17938	0.1	Topsoil
	254.2	T-AP-1-254.2	0.1	Topsoil
	254.2	A-AP-1-254.2377	0.2	Wetland
	254.3	A-AP-1-254.2573	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	254.3	A-AP-1-254.28221	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	254.3	A-AP-1-254.34589	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	254.4	A-AP-1-254.37556	0.2	Wetland
	254.4	A-AP-1-254.4207	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	254.5	A-AP-1-254.45946	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	254.5	A-AP-1-254.46626	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	254.6	A-AP-1-254.55211	0.1	Road
	254.6	A-AP-1-254.59296	0.2	Wetland, Road
	254.6	A-AP-1-254.6038	0.4	Wetland, Road
		T-AP-1-254.6038	0.2	Topsoil
	254.7	A-AP-1-254.65994	0.2	Wetland
	254.7	A-AP-1-254.6818	0.3	Wetland
	254.7	A-AP-1-254.72152	0.2	Wetland
	254.8	A-AP-1-254.75573	0.2	Wetland
	254.8	A-AP-1-254.82798	0.2	Wetland
	254.8	A-AP-1-254.83774	0.2	Wetland
	254.9	A-AP-1-254.87028	0.1	Waterbody
	254.9	A-AP-1-254.89258	0.1	Waterbody
	254.9	A-AP-1-254.92999	0.1	Waterbody
	254.9	A-AP-1-254.9359	0.1	Waterbody
	255.0	A-AP-1-254.97103	0.1	Waterbody
	255.0	A-AP-1-254.9771	0.1	Waterbody
	255.4	A-AP-1-255.36677	0.2	Wetland
	255.4	A-AP-1-255.3873	0.2	Wetland

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	255.5	A-AP-1-255.4716	0.2	Wetland
			0.2	Wetland
	255.5	A-AP-1-255.5108	0.2	Wetland
	255.6	A-AP-1-255.5551	0.2	Wetland
	255.6	A-AP-1-255.61446	0.2	Wetland
	255.7	A-AP-1-255.6516	0.2	Wetland
	255.7	A-AP-1-255.6609	0.2	Wetland
	255.7	A-AP-1-255.73774	0.2	Wetland
	255.7	A-AP-1-255.7395	0.2	Wetland
	255.8	A-AP-1-255.8486	0.2	Road
	255.9	A-AP-1-255.85237	0.2	Road
	255.9	A-AP-1-255.89105	0.2	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	255.9	A-AP-1-255.90265	0.3	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	255.9	T-AP-1-255.90312	0.2	Topsoil
	256.0	A-AP-1-255.9633	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
		T-AP-1-255.9633	0.1	Topsoil
	256.0	A-AP-1-255.9839	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	256.0	T-AP-1-256.01382	0.2	Topsoil
	256.2	A-AP-1-256.15454	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	256.2	A-AP-1-256.17875	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	256.2	A-AP-1-256.21743	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	256.3	A-AP-1-256.28091	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	256.3	T-AP-1-256.32773	0.1	Topsoil
	256.5	A-AP-1-256.514	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	256.6	A-AP-1-256.59065	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	256.6	A-AP-1-256.59736	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	256.7	A-AP-1-256.68306	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	256.7	A-AP-1-256.6985	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	256.7	A-AP-1-256.7427	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	256.8	A-AP-1-256.7644	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	256.8	A-AP-1-256.80917	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	256.9	A-AP-1-256.9325	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	257.2	A-AP-1-257.23417	0.2	Wetland
	257.2	A-AP-1-257.23764	0.2	Wetland
	257.3	A-AP-1-257.30717	0.2	Wetland
	257.3	A-AP-1-257.30761	0.2	Wetland
	257.5	T-AP-1-257.5031	0.5	Topsoil
	257.6	A-AP-1-257.58017	0.2	Road
	257.6	A-AP-1-257.59799	0.1	Road
	257.6	T-AP-1-257.6	0.1	Topsoil
	257.6	A-AP-1-257.6052	0.1	Road
	257.6	A-AP-1-257.6209	0.1	Road
			0.1	Road
	257.6	T-AP-1-257.62403	0.0	Topsoil
	257.6	A-AP-1-257.63801	0.1	Road
	257.6	T-AP-1-257.63959	0.0	Topsoil
	257.7	T-AP-1-257.67697	0.1	Topsoil
	257.7	A-AP-1-257.70853	0.1	Waterbody
	257.8	A-AP-1-257.75318	0.1	Waterbody
	258.0	T-AP-1-258	1.0	Topsoil
	258.4	T-AP-1-258.4395	0.7	Topsoil
	259.2	A-AP-1-259.22539	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	259.2	A-AP-1-259.23013	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	259.3	A-AP-1-259.33701	0.3	Waterbody, Wetland
	259.3	A-AP-1-259.3415	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	259.3	T-AP-1-259.3427	0.1	Topsoil
	259.4	T-AP-1-259.4094	0.3	Topsoil
	259.5	A-AP-1-259.4796	0.2	Wetland
		T-AP-1-259.4796	0.1	Topsoil
	259.5	T-AP-1-259.4951	0.0	Wetland
	259.5	A-AP-1-259.53673	0.2	Wetland
	259.5	T-AP-1-259.53676	0.1	Topsoil
	259.6	T-AP-1-259.5777	0.2	Topsoil
	259.6	A-AP-1-259.57896	0.4	Wetland, Road
	259.6	A-AP-1-259.5982	0.2	Road
	259.6	A-AP-1-259.6324	0.1	Wetland, Road
			0.2	Road
	259.7	A-AP-1-259.6833	0.2	Wetland
	259.8	A-AP-1-259.8492	0.1	Waterbody
	259.9	A-AP-1-259.89472	0.1	Waterbody
	260.0	T-AP-1-259.99294	0.2	Topsoil
	260.3	A-AP-1-260.29749	0.1	Waterbody
	260.3	A-AP-1-260.3354	0.1	Waterbody
	260.4	A-AP-1-260.35669	0.1	Waterbody
	260.4	A-AP-1-260.40921	0.1	Waterbody
		T-AP-1-260.40921	0.1	Topsoil
	260.4	W-AP-1-260.4131	2.1	Water Impoundment
	260.5	T-AP-1-260.47878	0.3	Topsoil
	260.6	A-AP-1-260.5531	0.2	Wetland
	260.6	A-AP-1-260.5663	0.2	Wetland
	260.7	A-AP-1-260.66811	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	260.7	A-AP-1-260.67916	0.0	Waterbody, Wetland
Brunswick County, Virginia				
	260.8	A-AP-1-260.82912	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	260.8	A-AP-1-260.8465	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	261.2	A-AP-1-261.23745	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	261.2	A-AP-1-261.24648	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	261.3	A-AP-1-261.30242	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	261.3	A-AP-1-261.30995	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	261.4	A-AP-1-261.38579	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	261.4	T-AP-1-261.4115	0.2	Topsoil
	261.5	A-AP-1-261.51786	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	261.5	A-AP-1-261.52481	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	261.6	A-AP-1-261.5704	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	261.6	A-AP-1-261.57671	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
		T-AP-1-261.57671	0.1	Topsoil
	261.6	A-AP-1-261.62381	0.2	Wetland
	261.6	A-AP-1-261.6361	0.2	Wetland
	261.7	T-AP-1-261.71912	0.2	Topsoil
	261.8	A-AP-1-261.77196	0.1	Waterbody
	261.8	A-AP-1-261.78448	0.1	Waterbody
	261.8	A-AP-1-261.8198	0.1	Waterbody
	261.8	A-AP-1-261.82804	0.1	Waterbody
	262.2	A-AP-1-262.24536	0.2	Road
	262.3	A-AP-1-262.25498	0.2	Road
	262.3	A-AP-1-262.27944	0.2	Road
	262.3	A-AP-1-262.28951	0.2	Road
	262.5	A-AP-1-262.49573	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	262.5	A-AP-1-262.5	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	262.6	A-AP-1-262.58344	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	262.6	A-AP-1-262.6058	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	262.8	A-AP-1-262.80257	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	262.8	A-AP-1-262.8207	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	262.9	A-AP-1-262.87637	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	263.0	A-AP-1-262.9682	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	263.0	A-AP-1-263.01333	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	263.8	A-AP-1-263.78711	0.1	Waterbody
	263.8	A-AP-1-263.83283	0.1	Waterbody
	263.9	A-AP-1-263.877	0.2	Road
	263.9	A-AP-1-263.89874	0.1	Road
	263.9	A-AP-1-263.91016	0.2	Road
	263.9	A-AP-1-263.93334	0.2	Road
	264.1	T-AP-1-264.107	0.4	Topsoil
	264.2	A-AP-1-264.18982	0.2	Wetland
		T-AP-1-264.18982	0.1	Topsoil
	264.2	A-AP-1-264.24699	0.2	Wetland
	264.3	T-AP-1-264.2938	0.2	Topsoil
	264.5	A-AP-1-264.54636	0.1	Waterbody
	264.6	A-AP-1-264.5678	0.1	Waterbody
	264.6	A-AP-1-264.59866	0.1	Waterbody
	264.6	A-AP-1-264.6221	0.1	Waterbody
	264.7	A-AP-1-264.66114	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	264.7	A-AP-1-264.66361	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	264.7	A-AP-1-264.71087	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	264.7	A-AP-1-264.73435	0.0	Waterbody, Wetland
	264.8	A-AP-1-264.7515	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	265.1	A-AP-1-265.08977	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	265.1	A-AP-1-265.10772	0.1	Waterbody
	265.1	A-AP-1-265.13453	0.0	Waterbody, Wetland
	265.2	A-AP-1-265.15686	0.1	Waterbody
	265.2	A-AP-1-265.1762	0.1	Waterbody
	265.3	A-AP-1-265.34328	0.2	Wetland, Railroad
	265.4	A-AP-1-265.36364	0.2	Wetland, Railroad
	265.4	A-AP-1-265.41861	0.2	Wetland, Railroad
	265.4	A-AP-1-265.42	0.2	Wetland, Railroad
	265.6	A-AP-1-265.57219	0.1	Waterbody
	265.6	A-AP-1-265.58491	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	265.6	A-AP-1-265.62062	0.1	Waterbody
	265.7	A-AP-1-265.6685	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	265.7	A-AP-1-265.67402	0.1	Waterbody
	265.7	A-AP-1-265.74291	0.2	Waterbody
	265.8	A-AP-1-265.75903	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	265.8	A-AP-1-265.80532	0.2	Waterbody
	265.9	A-AP-1-265.85403	0.1	Waterbody
	265.9	A-AP-1-265.86424	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	266.1	A-AP-1-266.0618	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	266.1	A-AP-1-266.077	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	266.1	A-AP-1-266.11809	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	266.1	A-AP-1-266.1188	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	266.2	A-AP-1-266.23579	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	266.2	A-AP-1-266.23609	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	266.3	A-AP-1-266.28215	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	266.3	A-AP-1-266.29449	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	266.6	A-AP-1-266.56105	0.2	Waterbody
	266.6	A-AP-1-266.56519	0.2	Waterbody

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	266.6	A-AP-1-266.6329	0.2	Waterbody
	266.7	A-AP-1-266.65336	0.2	Waterbody
	266.7	A-AP-1-266.71258	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	266.7	A-AP-1-266.732	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	266.8	A-AP-1-266.80381	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	266.8	A-AP-1-266.80935	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	266.9	A-AP-1-266.88698	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	266.9	A-AP-1-266.9	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	267.0	A-AP-1-266.956	0.2	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	267.0	A-AP-1-266.96673	0.2	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	267.3	A-AP-1-267.33703	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	267.4	A-AP-1-267.41723	0.3	Waterbody, Wetland
	267.5	A-AP-1-267.4977	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	267.7	A-AP-1-267.68051	0.1	Road
	267.7	A-AP-1-267.7224	0.2	Wetland, Road
	267.8	A-AP-1-267.79135	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	267.8	A-AP-1-267.84646	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	267.9	A-AP-1-267.93647	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	268.1	A-AP-1-268.0926	0.2	Road
	268.2	A-AP-1-268.19846	0.2	Road
	268.4	A-AP-1-268.3776	0.2	Road
	268.4	A-AP-1-268.41693	0.2	Road
	268.8	A-AP-1-268.83937	0.1	Waterbody
	268.9	A-AP-1-268.8798	0.1	Waterbody
	269.0	T-AP-1-268.9855	0.1	Topsoil
	269.1	T-AP-1-269.0976	0.1	Topsoil
	269.2	T-AP-1-269.2359	0.2	Topsoil
	269.3	A-AP-1-269.3413	0.2	Road
	269.4	A-AP-1-269.38023	0.2	Wetland, Road
	269.5	A-AP-1-269.4518	0.2	Wetland, Road
	269.6	T-AP-1-269.55478	0.2	Topsoil
	269.6	T-AP-1-269.61607	0.2	Topsoil
	269.7	T-AP-1-269.65491	0.1	Topsoil
	269.7	A-AP-1-269.65565	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	269.7	T-AP-1-269.7023	0.1	Topsoil
	269.7	A-AP-1-269.70558	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	269.8	T-AP-1-269.76122	0.3	Topsoil
	269.9	T-AP-1-269.86463	0.1	Topsoil
	269.9	A-AP-1-269.8954	0.2	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	269.9	A-AP-1-269.91663	0.0	Road
	269.9	T-AP-1-269.92018	0.0	Topsoil
	269.9	A-AP-1-269.93284	0.2	Road
	269.9	T-AP-1-269.93463	0.1	Topsoil
	270.0	T-AP-1-269.95307	0.0	Topsoil
	270.0	A-AP-1-269.97371	0.2	Wetland
	270.0	A-AP-1-270.04734	0.2	Wetland
	270.0	T-AP-1-270.04944	0.1	Topsoil
	270.1	T-AP-1-270.09516	0.2	Topsoil
	270.2	A-AP-1-270.15086	0.2	Wetland
	270.2	A-AP-1-270.21492	0.2	Wetland
	270.5	A-AP-1-270.50166	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	270.6	A-AP-1-270.56872	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	270.8	A-AP-1-270.7888	0.1	Waterbody
	270.8	A-AP-1-270.8375	0.1	Waterbody
	271.1	T-AP-1-271.12594	0.4	Topsoil

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	271.2	A-AP-1-271.20319	0.2	Road
	271.2	T-AP-1-271.20473	0.1	Topsoil
	271.2	A-AP-1-271.23912	0.2	Road
	271.6	A-AP-1-271.57035	0.1	Waterbody
	271.6	A-AP-1-271.60748	0.1	Waterbody
	271.9	A-AP-1-271.93001	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	272.0	A-AP-1-271.96623	0.2	Waterbody
	272.0	A-AP-1-272.03048	0.1	Waterbody
	272.6	A-AP-1-272.56322	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	272.6	A-AP-1-272.6052	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	272.9	A-AP-1-272.88487	0.1	Waterbody
	272.9	A-AP-1-272.9306	0.0	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	273.0	A-AP-1-272.9521	0.2	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	273.1	A-AP-1-273.11769	0.2	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	273.8	A-AP-1-273.8314	0.1	Waterbody
	273.9	A-AP-1-273.8713	0.1	Waterbody
	274.1	A-AP-1-274.10893	0.1	Waterbody
	274.1	A-AP-1-274.14846	0.1	Waterbody
	274.3	A-AP-1-274.31628	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	274.4	T-AP-1-274.4354	0.1	Topsoil
	274.4	A-AP-1-274.44082	0.2	Road, Railroad
	274.5	T-AP-1-274.47473	0.1	Topsoil
	274.5	A-AP-1-274.47592	0.2	Road, Railroad
	274.5	T-AP-1-274.5245	0.2	Topsoil
	274.6	T-AP-1-274.56272	0.0	Topsoil
	274.6	A-AP-1-274.57056	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	275.1	A-AP-1-275.06238	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	275.4	T-AP-1-275.3723	0.4	Topsoil
	275.5	T-AP-1-275.4527	0.1	Topsoil
	275.5	A-AP-1-275.45734	0.2	Wetland
	275.5	A-AP-1-275.52149	0.1	Wetland
	275.6	A-AP-1-275.6147	0.2	Wetland
	275.7	A-AP-1-275.65809	0.2	Road
	275.7	A-AP-1-275.69314	0.2	Road
	275.9	A-AP-1-275.88059	0.2	Wetland
	276.0	A-AP-1-275.98862	0.2	Wetland
	276.0	A-AP-1-276.02239	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	276.2	A-AP-1-276.18996	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	276.6	A-AP-1-276.62644	0.1	Waterbody
	276.7	A-AP-1-276.68958	0.1	Waterbody
	276.8	A-AP-1-276.78842	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	276.8	A-AP-1-276.83933	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	277.0	A-AP-1-276.95307	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	277.0	A-AP-1-277.02523	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	277.4	A-AP-1-277.41328	0.1	Waterbody
	277.5	A-AP-1-277.48599	0.1	Waterbody
	277.5	A-AP-1-277.5124	0.1	Waterbody
	277.6	A-AP-1-277.6038	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	277.9	A-AP-1-277.85439	0.1	Waterbody
	278.2	T-AP-1-278.1897	0.4	Topsoil
	278.3	T-AP-1-278.26598	0.1	Topsoil
	278.3	A-AP-1-278.26702	0.1	Waterbody
	278.3	A-AP-1-278.32077	0.1	Waterbody
		T-AP-1-278.32077	0.1	Topsoil
	278.4	T-AP-1-278.35395	0.1	Topsoil

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	278.6	A-AP-1-278.5693	0.1	Waterbody
	278.6	A-AP-1-278.6321	0.1	Waterbody
	278.8	A-AP-1-278.8277	0.1	Waterbody
	278.9	A-AP-1-278.89852	0.1	Waterbody
	278.9	A-AP-1-278.94552	0.1	Waterbody
	279.1	A-AP-1-279.14033	0.2	Wetland
	279.1	A-AP-1-279.14854	0.2	Wetland
	279.2	A-AP-1-279.20195	0.2	Wetland
	279.2	A-AP-1-279.22674	0.2	Wetland
	279.2	A-AP-1-279.24777	0.1	Waterbody
	279.3	A-AP-1-279.2671	0.1	Waterbody
	279.3	A-AP-1-279.34603	0.1	Waterbody
	279.4	A-AP-1-279.35274	0.1	Waterbody
	279.5	A-AP-1-279.5423	0.2	Road
			0.2	Road
	279.6	A-AP-1-279.59428	0.2	Road
	279.6	A-AP-1-279.59493	0.2	Road
	279.7	A-AP-1-279.71112	0.1	Waterbody
	279.7	A-AP-1-279.71422	0.1	Waterbody
	279.8	A-AP-1-279.75585	0.1	Waterbody
	279.8	A-AP-1-279.75768	0.1	Waterbody
	280.0	A-AP-1-280.01636	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	280.0	A-AP-1-280.04666	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	280.1	A-AP-1-280.0776	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	280.1	A-AP-1-280.09003	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	280.2	A-AP-1-280.18285	0.1	Waterbody
	280.2	A-AP-1-280.19606	0.1	Waterbody
	280.2	A-AP-1-280.23022	0.1	Waterbody
	280.2	A-AP-1-280.24855	0.1	Waterbody
	280.3	A-AP-1-280.2856	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	280.4	A-AP-1-280.3529	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	280.5	A-AP-1-280.5044	0.1	Road
	280.5	A-AP-1-280.5404	0.2	Road
	280.6	A-AP-1-280.5548	0.2	Road
	280.6	A-AP-1-280.58517	0.2	Wetland
	280.7	A-AP-1-280.66825	0.2	Wetland
	280.7	A-AP-1-280.6686	0.2	Wetland
	280.9	T-AP-1-280.87531	0.1	Topsoil
	280.9	T-AP-1-280.90876	0.3	Topsoil
	280.9	T-AP-1-280.92968	0.1	Topsoil
	280.9	A-AP-1-280.93195	0.2	Wetland
	281.0	T-AP-1-280.99008	0.1	Topsoil
	281.0	A-AP-1-281.00606	0.2	Wetland
	281.2	T-AP-1-281.1617	0.1	Topsoil
	281.2	T-AP-1-281.19875	0.1	Topsoil
	281.2	A-AP-1-281.22808	0.2	Wetland
	281.2	A-AP-1-281.2419	0.2	Wetland
	281.3	A-AP-1-281.2942	0.2	Wetland
	281.3	A-AP-1-281.30348	0.2	Wetland
	281.8	T-AP-1-281.7592	0.4	Topsoil
	281.9	A-AP-1-281.8527	0.1	Railroad
			0.2	Railroad
	281.9	A-AP-1-281.8843	0.1	Wetland, Railroad
	281.9	A-AP-1-281.91823	0.1	Wetland
	281.9	A-AP-1-281.93261	0.3	Wetland

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	282.0	T-AP-1-282.00742	0.1	Topsoil
	282.0	A-AP-1-282.00776	0.2	Wetland
	282.0	A-AP-1-282.0092	0.2	Wetland
	282.0	T-AP-1-282.02214	0.0	Topsoil
	282.0	A-AP-1-282.0374	0.2	Wetland
		T-AP-1-282.0374	0.1	Topsoil
	282.1	A-AP-1-282.08778	0.2	Wetland
	282.1	A-AP-1-282.12708	0.2	Wetland
	282.2	A-AP-1-282.1623	0.2	Wetland
	282.2	A-AP-1-282.24009	0.2	Wetland
	282.3	A-AP-1-282.2756	0.2	Wetland
	282.3	A-AP-1-282.32737	0.2	Wetland
	282.3	A-AP-1-282.34313	0.2	Wetland
	282.7	A-AP-1-282.7196	0.2	Wetland
	282.8	A-AP-1-282.83111	0.2	Wetland
	282.9	A-AP-1-282.86561	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	282.9	A-AP-1-282.8967	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	282.9	A-AP-1-282.9365	0.0	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	283.0	A-AP-1-282.95696	0.2	Road
	283.0	A-AP-1-283.0155	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
Greensville County, Virginia				
	283.1	A-AP-1-283.12122	0.3	Waterbody, Wetland
	283.2	A-AP-1-283.193	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	283.2	A-AP-1-283.23744	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	283.3	A-AP-1-283.27374	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	283.4	A-AP-1-283.37622	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	283.4	A-AP-1-283.40524	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	283.5	A-AP-1-283.49084	0.1	Wetland
	283.5	A-AP-1-283.5036	0.2	Wetland
	283.6	A-AP-1-283.59603	0.1	Wetland
	283.6	A-AP-1-283.61923	0.2	Wetland
	283.7	A-AP-1-283.7104	0.2	Wetland
	283.8	T-AP-1-283.79819	0.3	Topsoil
	283.9	A-AP-1-283.89605	0.2	Wetland
	283.9	A-AP-1-283.94631	0.2	Wetland
	284.0	A-AP-1-283.9757	0.1	Wetland, Road
	284.0	A-AP-1-284.00714	0.1	Wetland, Road
	284.1	A-AP-1-284.05863	0.2	Wetland
	284.1	A-AP-1-284.1051	0.2	Wetland
	284.2	A-AP-1-284.23687	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	284.3	A-AP-1-284.27784	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	284.3	A-AP-1-284.33507	0.3	Waterbody, Wetland
	284.5	A-AP-1-284.46434	0.2	Wetland
	284.5	A-AP-1-284.4844	0.2	Wetland
	284.7	A-AP-1-284.7314	0.2	Wetland
	284.8	A-AP-1-284.75751	0.0	Wetland
	284.8	A-AP-1-284.77439	0.1	Wetland
	284.8	A-AP-1-284.82395	0.2	Waterbody
	284.9	A-AP-1-284.8974	0.2	Waterbody
	285.0	A-AP-1-284.9905	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	285.0	A-AP-1-285.00888	0.1	Waterbody
	285.0	A-AP-1-285.04832	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	285.1	A-AP-1-285.08313	0.1	Waterbody
	285.2	T-AP-1-285.15176	0.5	Topsoil
	285.3	A-AP-1-285.30971	0.2	Wetland

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	285.4	A-AP-1-285.39662	0.2	Wetland
	285.6	A-AP-1-285.56759	0.2	Road
	285.6	A-AP-1-285.60177	0.2	Road
	285.6	A-AP-1-285.61417	0.2	Road
	285.6	A-AP-1-285.648	0.2	Road
	285.7	A-AP-1-285.6579	0.1	Waterbody
	285.7	A-AP-1-285.68455	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	285.7	A-AP-1-285.7059	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	285.7	A-AP-1-285.73173	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	285.8	A-AP-1-285.83623	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	285.8	A-AP-1-285.8383	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	285.9	A-AP-1-285.9029	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	285.9	A-AP-1-285.91297	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	286.2	A-AP-1-286.17816	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	286.2	A-AP-1-286.19562	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	286.2	A-AP-1-286.24105	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	286.3	A-AP-1-286.2851	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	286.5	A-AP-1-286.50514	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	286.5	A-AP-1-286.52423	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	286.7	A-AP-1-286.73269	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	286.7	A-AP-1-286.7382	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	286.9	A-AP-1-286.85763	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	286.9	A-AP-1-286.8717	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	287.4	A-AP-1-287.41796	0.2	Wetland
	287.6	A-AP-1-287.56412	0.2	Wetland
	287.7	A-AP-1-287.6568	0.2	Wetland
	287.7	A-AP-1-287.69037	0.2	Wetland
	287.7	A-AP-1-287.7321	0.2	Wetland
	287.7	A-AP-1-287.73671	0.2	Wetland
	287.9	A-AP-1-287.92567	0.2	Wetland
	288.0	A-AP-1-287.98788	0.2	Wetland
	288.1	A-AP-1-288.1	0.1	Road
	288.1	A-AP-1-288.11337	0.2	Wetland, Road
	288.1	A-AP-1-288.117	0.0	Road
	288.1	A-AP-1-288.13973	0.1	Wetland, Road
	288.2	A-AP-1-288.20219	0.2	Wetland
	288.3	A-AP-1-288.25064	0.2	Wetland
	288.5	A-AP-1-288.46048	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	288.5	A-AP-1-288.4777	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	288.5	A-AP-1-288.50539	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	288.6	A-AP-1-288.5502	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	288.6	A-AP-1-288.61637	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	288.7	A-AP-1-288.6803	0.3	Waterbody, Wetland
	288.7	A-AP-1-288.72503	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	288.8	A-AP-1-288.76771	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	288.8	A-AP-1-288.8097	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	288.9	A-AP-1-288.8759	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	288.9	A-AP-1-288.92483	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	290.0	A-AP-1-289.956	0.1	Waterbody
	290.0	A-AP-1-289.95704	0.1	Waterbody
	290.0	A-AP-1-289.99778	0.1	Waterbody
	290.0	A-AP-1-289.99834	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	290.0	A-AP-1-290.02085	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	290.0	A-AP-1-290.03891	0.2	Wetland
	290.2	A-AP-1-290.16581	0.2	Wetland

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	290.2	A-AP-1-290.1889	0.1	Wetland
	290.3	A-AP-1-290.26457	0.2	Wetland
	290.3	A-AP-1-290.26731	0.2	Wetland
	290.3	A-AP-1-290.30861	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	290.3	A-AP-1-290.33262	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	290.4	A-AP-1-290.3729	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	290.5	A-AP-1-290.49119	0.0	Wetland, Road
	290.5	A-AP-1-290.49455	0.1	Wetland, Road
	290.5	A-AP-1-290.50271	0.0	Wetland, Road
	290.5	A-AP-1-290.5192	0.2	Road
	290.5	A-AP-1-290.52847	0.2	Road
	291.1	T-AP-1-291.12236	0.6	Topsoil
	291.2	A-AP-1-291.17935	0.2	Road
	291.2	A-AP-1-291.22238	0.1	Road
	291.2	A-AP-1-291.22687	0.1	Road
	291.2	T-AP-1-291.23121	0.1	Topsoil
	291.3	A-AP-1-291.27004	0.2	Road
	291.3	A-AP-1-291.3303	0.2	Wetland
	291.3	A-AP-1-291.34855	0.2	Wetland
	291.4	A-AP-1-291.3958	0.2	Wetland
	291.4	A-AP-1-291.4137	0.2	Wetland
	291.4	T-AP-1-291.41451	0.1	Topsoil
	291.5	T-AP-1-291.46665	0.2	Topsoil
	291.5	T-AP-1-291.5171	0.1	Topsoil
	291.5	A-AP-1-291.51978	0.2	Road
	291.5	A-AP-1-291.54224	0.2	Road
	291.6	T-AP-1-291.55065	0.1	Topsoil
	291.6	A-AP-1-291.55263	0.1	Road
	291.6	A-AP-1-291.57289	0.2	Road
	291.7	T-AP-1-291.67932	0.7	Topsoil
	292.2	T-AP-1-292.18286	0.2	Topsoil
	292.2	T-AP-1-292.22161	0.1	Topsoil
	292.2	A-AP-1-292.22219	0.2	Road
	292.2	A-AP-1-292.2287	0.2	Road
	292.3	A-AP-1-292.26019	0.2	Road
	292.3	A-AP-1-292.2663	0.2	Road
	292.3	T-AP-1-292.26688	0.1	Topsoil
	292.3	T-AP-1-292.33267	0.3	Topsoil
	292.4	A-AP-1-292.39196	0.2	Wetland
	292.4	A-AP-1-292.4	0.2	Wetland
		T-AP-1-292.4	0.1	Topsoil
	292.4	T-AP-1-292.41656	0.0	Topsoil
	293.0	A-AP-1-293.01771	0.2	Wetland, Road
	293.0	A-AP-1-293.01807	0.2	Wetland, Road
	293.1	A-AP-1-293.08774	0.1	Road
	293.1	A-AP-1-293.09141	0.2	Road
	293.3	T-AP-1-293.26672	0.6	Waterbody
	293.4	T-AP-1-293.38434	0.1	Topsoil
	293.4	A-AP-1-293.38435	0.1	Waterbody
	293.5	A-AP-1-293.45736	0.1	Waterbody
		T-AP-1-293.45736	0.1	Topsoil
	293.5	T-AP-1-293.4848	0.2	Topsoil
	293.5	A-AP-1-293.4986	0.2	Road
	293.5	A-AP-1-293.5	0.1	Road
		T-AP-1-293.5	0.1	Topsoil

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	293.5	T-AP-1-293.5428	0.1	Topsoil
	293.5	A-AP-1-293.5447	0.2	Road, Railroad
			0.2	Road, Railroad
	293.6	A-AP-1-293.57275	0.0	Railroad
	293.6	A-AP-1-293.5809	0.2	Railroad
	293.6	A-AP-1-293.58856	0.1	Railroad
	294.5	T-AP-1-294.5092	0.1	Topsoil
	294.6	T-AP-1-294.62409	0.1	Topsoil
	294.9	A-AP-1-294.88244	0.2	Road
	294.9	A-AP-1-294.88709	0.2	Road
	294.9	T-AP-1-294.91624	0.1	Topsoil
	294.9	A-AP-1-294.91712	0.2	Road
	294.9	A-AP-1-294.92262	0.2	Road
	295.0	T-AP-1-294.9507	0.2	Road
	295.3	T-AP-1-295.25567	1.1	Topsoil
	295.6	A-AP-1-295.5614	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	295.6	A-AP-1-295.56765	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	295.7	A-AP-1-295.71844	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	295.7	T-AP-1-295.72511	0.0	Topsoil
	295.8	A-AP-1-295.75504	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	295.8	T-AP-1-295.7904	0.4	Topsoil
	295.9	A-AP-1-295.86319	0.2	Wetland
		T-AP-1-295.86319	0.1	Topsoil
	295.9	A-AP-1-295.87769	0.2	Wetland
	295.9	A-AP-1-295.949	0.2	Wetland
	296.0	A-AP-1-295.9701	0.2	Wetland
	296.1	A-AP-1-296.05399	0.2	Wetland
	296.1	A-AP-1-296.05746	0.2	Wetland
	296.1	A-AP-1-296.12323	0.2	Wetland
	296.1	A-AP-1-296.1339	0.1	Wetland
	296.3	T-AP-1-296.27188	0.7	Topsoil
	296.4	T-AP-1-296.40758	0.1	Topsoil
	296.4	A-AP-1-296.40928	0.2	Road
	296.4	A-AP-1-296.4404	0.2	Road
	296.5	A-AP-1-296.45489	0.2	Road
	296.5	T-AP-1-296.45795	0.1	Topsoil
	296.5	A-AP-1-296.4848	0.2	Road
	296.5	T-AP-1-296.4962	0.1	Topsoil
	296.7	T-AP-1-296.65206	0.2	Topsoil
	296.7	T-AP-1-296.71402	0.1	Topsoil
	296.7	T-AP-1-296.73359	0.0	Topsoil
	296.7	A-AP-1-296.74282	0.2	Wetland
	296.8	T-AP-1-296.767	0.1	Topsoil
	296.8	T-AP-1-296.78848	0.1	Topsoil
	296.8	A-AP-1-296.79146	0.2	Wetland
	296.9	A-AP-1-296.89496	0.0	Waterbody, Wetland
	297.0	A-AP-1-296.96479	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	297.1	A-AP-1-297.08306	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	297.2	A-AP-1-297.2091	0.4	Waterbody, Wetland
	297.3	A-AP-1-297.27735	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	297.3	A-AP-1-297.3124	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	297.4	A-AP-1-297.413	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	297.5	A-AP-1-297.45429	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	297.5	T-AP-1-297.45497	0.1	Topsoil
	297.5	T-AP-1-297.4719	0.0	Topsoil

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	297.5	A-AP-1-297.48708	0.2	Wetland, Road
		T-AP-1-297.48708	0.1	Topsoil
	297.5	A-AP-1-297.49447	0.2	Wetland, Road
	297.6	A-AP-1-297.5634	0.2	Wetland, Road
	297.6	A-AP-1-297.56441	0.2	Wetland, Road
	297.6	A-AP-1-297.60782	0.2	Wetland
	297.6	A-AP-1-297.62353	0.2	Wetland
	297.9	A-AP-1-297.85943	0.1	Wetland
	298.3	A-AP-1-298.26804	0.1	Wetland
	298.3	A-AP-1-298.27257	0.2	Wetland
	298.3	A-AP-1-298.3319	0.1	Wetland
	298.3	A-AP-1-298.34212	0.1	Wetland
	298.4	A-AP-1-298.37044	0.1	Wetland
	298.5	A-AP-1-298.50833	0.3	Wetland
	298.5	A-AP-1-298.54061	0.1	Wetland
	298.6	A-AP-1-298.6	0.2	Wetland
	298.6	A-AP-1-298.62361	0.2	Wetland
	298.6	T-AP-1-298.63208	0.0	Topsoil
	298.7	T-AP-1-298.66332	0.2	Topsoil
	298.7	A-AP-1-298.69497	0.2	Wetland
	298.7	A-AP-1-298.70307	0.2	Wetland
		T-AP-1-298.70307	0.1	Topsoil
	299.0	A-AP-1-298.95372	0.2	Wetland
	299.0	A-AP-1-298.96843	0.2	Wetland
	299.2	T-AP-1-299.15743	0.6	Topsoil
	299.3	A-AP-1-299.29816	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	299.3	A-AP-1-299.317	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	299.9	A-AP-1-299.85436	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	299.9	A-AP-1-299.86081	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	299.9	T-AP-1-299.92527	0.1	Topsoil
	300.0	T-AP-1-300.02061	0.1	Topsoil
	300.0	A-AP-1-300.0322	0.2	Road
	300.0	A-AP-1-300.04747	0.2	Road
	300.0	T-AP-1-300.04866	0.1	Topsoil
AP-1 Mainline Total			**628.1**	
AP-2 Mainline Northampton County, North Carolina				
	0.3	A-AP-2-0.29722	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	0.3	A-AP-2-0.31671	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	0.4	A-AP-2-0.39722	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	0.4	A-AP-2-0.43299	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	0.7	A-AP-2-0.69871	0.1	Wetland
	0.7	A-AP-2-0.70789	0.1	Wetland
	0.8	A-AP-2-0.75883	0.1	Wetland
	0.8	A-AP-2-0.765	0.1	Wetland
	0.9	A-AP-2-0.92387	0.1	Wetland
	0.9	A-AP-2-0.93871	0.1	Wetland
	1.0	A-AP-2-1.04593	0.1	Wetland
	1.1	A-AP-2-1.06483	0.1	Wetland
	1.1	A-AP-2-1.08276	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	1.1	A-AP-2-1.08641	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	1.2	A-AP-2-1.15023	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	1.2	A-AP-2-1.15395	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	1.2	A-AP-2-1.20287	0.1	Wetland

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	1.2	A-AP-2-1.20807	0.1	Wetland
	1.3	A-AP-2-1.3046	0.1	Wetland
	1.3	A-AP-2-1.33183	0.1	Wetland
	1.3	A-AP-2-1.34624	0.1	Wetland
	1.4	A-AP-2-1.35814	0.1	Wetland
	1.6	A-AP-2-1.59513	0.1	Wetland
	1.6	A-AP-2-1.6032	0.1	Wetland
	1.6	A-AP-2-1.62533	0.1	Wetland
	1.7	A-AP-2-1.67631	0.1	Wetland
	1.7	A-AP-2-1.72506	0.1	Wetland
	1.7	A-AP-2-1.74734	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	1.8	A-AP-2-1.82219	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	2.0	A-AP-2-2.00863	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	2.0	A-AP-2-2.03008	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	2.4	T-AP-2-2.36431	1.2	Topsoil
	2.4	A-AP-2-2.40339	0.1	Road
	2.4	T-AP-2-2.41416	0.1	Topsoil
	2.4	A-AP-2-2.43267	0.0	Road
	2.4	T-AP-2-2.43399	0.1	Topsoil
	2.4	A-AP-2-2.43508	0.0	Road
	2.5	A-AP-2-2.46462	0.0	Road
	2.8	T-AP-2-2.79886	1.5	Topsoil
	3.0	A-AP-2-3.02653	0.1	Wetland
	3.0	A-AP-2-3.04499	0.1	Wetland
	3.1	A-AP-2-3.13941	0.1	Wetland
	3.1	A-AP-2-3.13944	0.1	Wetland
	3.2	T-AP-2-3.23948	0.4	Topsoil
	3.3	T-AP-2-3.31524	0.1	Topsoil
	3.3	A-AP-2-3.31526	0.1	Wetland
	3.3	A-AP-2-3.34665	0.1	Wetland
	3.4	A-AP-2-3.39694	0.1	Wetland
	3.4	A-AP-2-3.42765	0.1	Road
	3.5	A-AP-2-3.45201	0.0	Road
	3.5	A-AP-2-3.4756	0.0	Road
	3.5	A-AP-2-3.51573	0.1	Wetland
	3.5	A-AP-2-3.52135	0.1	Wetland
	3.6	A-AP-2-3.57553	0.1	Wetland
	3.6	A-AP-2-3.58818	0.1	Wetland
	3.7	A-AP-2-3.71675	0.1	Wetland
	3.7	A-AP-2-3.71721	0.1	Wetland
	4.2	T-AP-2-4.17017	0.1	Topsoil
	4.2	A-AP-2-4.19118	0.1	Road
	4.2	T-AP-2-4.19231	0.1	Topsoil
	4.2	T-AP-2-4.2073	0.1	Topsoil
	4.2	A-AP-2-4.20843	0.1	Road
	4.2	A-AP-2-4.22122	0.1	Road
	4.3	T-AP-2-4.26808	0.3	Topsoil
	4.6	T-AP-2-4.60569	1.7	Topsoil
	4.9	A-AP-2-4.91708	0.1	Railroad
	4.9	A-AP-2-4.92701	0.1	Railroad
	5.0	A-AP-2-4.97834	0.1	Wetland, Railroad
	5.0	A-AP-2-4.9794	0.1	Railroad
	5.0	A-AP-2-5.01731	0.1	Wetland
	5.1	A-AP-2-5.10345	0.1	Wetland
	5.1	A-AP-2-5.13093	0.1	Wetland

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	5.8	T-AP-2-5.75493	0.1	Topsoil
	5.8	A-AP-2-5.75498	0.1	Road
	5.8	A-AP-2-5.75545	0.1	Road
	5.8	A-AP-2-5.7869	0.1	Road
		T-AP-2-5.7869	0.1	Topsoil
	5.8	A-AP-2-5.78734	0.1	Road
	5.9	T-AP-2-5.88132	0.5	Topsoil
	6.1	T-AP-2-6.12378	0.9	Topsoil
	6.3	T-AP-2-6.3305	0.2	Topsoil
	6.4	A-AP-2-6.37858	0.1	Road
	6.4	A-AP-2-6.37943	0.1	Road
	6.4	A-AP-2-6.42057	0.1	Road, Railroad
	6.4	A-AP-2-6.42159	0.1	Road, Railroad
		T-AP-2-6.42159	0.1	Topsoil
	6.5	A-AP-2-6.45909	0.1	Road
	6.5	T-AP-2-6.46005	0.1	Topsoil
	6.5	A-AP-2-6.46008	0.1	Road
	6.5	T-AP-2-6.53292	0.2	Topsoil
	6.7	T-AP-2-6.65528	0.5	Topsoil
	6.8	T-AP-2-6.8099	0.2	Topsoil
	6.9	T-AP-2-6.94922	0.6	Topsoil
	7.2	A-AP-2-7.2155	0.1	Road
	7.2	A-AP-2-7.22018	0.1	Road
	7.2	A-AP-2-7.24559	0.1	Road
	7.3	A-AP-2-7.25024	0.1	Road
	7.4	T-AP-2-7.40326	0.8	Topsoil
	7.5	T-AP-2-7.54167	0.0	Topsoil
	7.5	A-AP-2-7.54853	0.1	Road, Railroad
	7.6	A-AP-2-7.55689	0.0	Road, Railroad
	7.6	T-AP-2-7.55765	0.1	Topsoil
	7.6	A-AP-2-7.58128	0.0	Road, Railroad
	7.6	A-AP-2-7.5883	0.0	Road, Railroad
	7.6	T-AP-2-7.58992	0.0	Topsoil
	7.6	A-AP-2-7.59075	0.0	Road, Railroad
	7.6	A-AP-2-7.59783	0.0	Road, Railroad
	7.6	T-AP-2-7.5986	0.0	Topsoil
	7.7	T-AP-2-7.70921	0.6	Topsoil
	8.0	A-AP-2-7.95068	0.1	Wetland
	8.0	A-AP-2-7.96362	0.1	Wetland
	8.0	A-AP-2-8.00646	0.1	Wetland
	8.0	A-AP-2-8.02435	0.1	Wetland
	8.0	T-AP-2-8.03272	0.0	Topsoil
	8.0	T-AP-2-8.04455	0.1	Topsoil
	8.0	A-AP-2-8.04529	0.1	Road
	8.1	A-AP-2-8.05129	0.1	Road
	8.1	A-AP-2-8.0799	0.1	Road
		T-AP-2-8.0799	0.1	Topsoil
	8.1	A-AP-2-8.08368	0.1	Road
	8.1	T-AP-2-8.14393	0.4	Topsoil
	8.2	A-AP-2-8.21115	0.1	Road
	8.2	A-AP-2-8.21131	0.1	Road
	8.2	T-AP-2-8.21139	0.1	Topsoil
	8.2	A-AP-2-8.2487	0.1	Road
	8.2	A-AP-2-8.24917	0.1	Road
	8.2	T-AP-2-8.24921	0.1	Topsoil

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	8.3	T-AP-2-8.30701	0.3	Topsoil
	8.4	A-AP-2-8.40713	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	8.5	A-AP-2-8.46105	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	8.5	A-AP-2-8.53139	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	8.5	A-AP-2-8.53378	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	8.6	T-AP-2-8.62464	0.4	Topsoil
	8.8	A-AP-2-8.78526	0.1	Waterbody
	8.8	A-AP-2-8.79121	0.1	Waterbody
	8.8	A-AP-2-8.8378	0.1	Waterbody
	8.9	A-AP-2-8.86816	0.1	Waterbody
	9.1	T-AP-2-9.13307	0.4	Topsoil
	9.3	T-AP-2-9.27045	0.4	Topsoil
	9.5	A-AP-2-9.53213	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	9.6	A-AP-2-9.5649	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	9.6	A-AP-2-9.61013	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	9.6	A-AP-2-9.61143	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	9.7	A-AP-2-9.7	0.0	Steep
	9.7	A-AP-2-9.72247	0.4	Steep
	9.7	A-AP-2-9.72741	0.1	Steep
Halifax County, North Carolina				
	9.9	W-AP-2-9.92528	0.9	Water Impoundment
	10.0	W-AP-2-9.95028	0.9	Water Impoundment
	10.0	A-AP-2-10.02705	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	10.1	A-AP-2-10.09053	0.1	Wetland
	10.1	A-AP-2-10.12132	0.3	Waterbody, Wetland
	10.1	A-AP-2-10.12242	0.0	Wetland
	10.2	A-AP-2-10.15191	0.1	Wetland
	10.2	T-AP-2-10.16201	0.0	Topsoil
	10.3	A-AP-2-10.26975	0.4	Waterbody, Wetland
	10.3	T-AP-2-10.30467	0.8	Topsoil
	10.6	T-AP-2-10.55541	0.5	Topsoil
	10.7	A-AP-2-10.6897	0.1	Wetland
	10.7	A-AP-2-10.69752	0.1	Wetland
	10.8	A-AP-2-10.76203	0.1	Wetland
	10.8	A-AP-2-10.76205	0.1	Wetland
	10.9	T-AP-2-10.8915	0.3	Topsoil
	11.0	T-AP-2-11.01488	0.4	Topsoil
	11.3	A-AP-2-11.32617	0.0	Wetland
	11.3	A-AP-2-11.3396	0.1	Wetland
	11.4	A-AP-2-11.39257	0.1	Wetland
	11.4	A-AP-2-11.41826	0.1	Wetland
	11.5	A-AP-2-11.45965	0.1	Wetland
	11.5	A-AP-2-11.50736	0.1	Wetland
	11.6	A-AP-2-11.61671	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	11.6	A-AP-2-11.63121	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	11.7	A-AP-2-11.67004	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	11.7	A-AP-2-11.68866	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	11.7	A-AP-2-11.7285	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	11.8	A-AP-2-11.75447	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	11.8	A-AP-2-11.7824	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	11.8	A-AP-2-11.81815	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	11.8	A-AP-2-11.84194	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	11.9	A-AP-2-11.86335	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	11.9	A-AP-2-11.94349	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	12.0	A-AP-2-12.02609	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	12.4	A-AP-2-12.35421	0.1	Waterbody
	12.4	A-AP-2-12.36472	0.1	Waterbody
	12.4	A-AP-2-12.40985	0.1	Waterbody
	12.4	A-AP-2-12.43918	0.1	Waterbody
	12.5	A-AP-2-12.46266	0.1	Waterbody
		T-AP-2-12.46266	0.1	Topsoil
	12.5	A-AP-2-12.4906	0.1	Waterbody
	12.6	T-AP-2-12.5551	0.6	Waterbody
	12.7	T-AP-2-12.69256	0.2	Topsoil
	12.7	A-AP-2-12.69609	0.1	Wetland
	12.7	A-AP-2-12.7425	0.1	Wetland
		T-AP-2-12.7425	0.1	Topsoil
	12.8	A-AP-2-12.79202	0.1	Wetland
		T-AP-2-12.79202	0.1	Topsoil
	12.8	T-AP-2-12.82403	0.2	Topsoil
	12.8	A-AP-2-12.83463	0.1	Wetland
	13.0	T-AP-2-13.02731	1.0	Topsoil
	13.2	A-AP-2-13.17817	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	13.2	A-AP-2-13.23415	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	13.3	A-AP-2-13.26949	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	13.3	T-AP-2-13.32629	0.3	Topsoil
	13.5	T-AP-2-13.4561	0.3	Topsoil
	13.5	A-AP-2-13.45974	0.1	Road
	13.5	A-AP-2-13.48605	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	13.5	A-AP-2-13.49156	0.1	Road
	13.5	A-AP-2-13.5167	0.1	Road
	13.5	A-AP-2-13.51712	0.1	Road
	13.5	A-AP-2-13.5425	0.1	Road
	13.5	A-AP-2-13.54322	0.1	Road
	13.5	T-AP-2-13.54325	0.1	Topsoil
	13.6	T-AP-2-13.55387	0.0	Topsoil
	13.6	A-AP-2-13.61845	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	13.6	A-AP-2-13.62026	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	13.7	A-AP-2-13.68059	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	13.7	A-AP-2-13.69233	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	13.8	T-AP-2-13.78576	0.6	Topsoil
	13.9	T-AP-2-13.87671	0.0	Topsoil
	13.9	A-AP-2-13.87919	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	13.9	A-AP-2-13.89549	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	14.0	A-AP-2-13.95774	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	14.0	A-AP-2-13.96264	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	14.0	A-AP-2-14	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	14.1	A-AP-2-14.06404	0.1	Waterbody
	14.1	A-AP-2-14.08835	0.1	Waterbody
	14.1	A-AP-2-14.13765	0.1	Waterbody
	14.2	T-AP-2-14.22809	0.9	Waterbody
	14.4	A-AP-2-14.39006	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	14.4	A-AP-2-14.4	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
		T-AP-2-14.4	0.1	Topsoil
	14.4	A-AP-2-14.43705	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	14.5	A-AP-2-14.45748	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	14.5	T-AP-2-14.52594	0.5	Topsoil
	14.8	T-AP-2-14.80526	0.3	Topsoil
	14.9	A-AP-2-14.8848	0.1	Road
	14.9	A-AP-2-14.89478	0.1	Road

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	15.0	A-AP-2-14.95221	0.1	Road
	15.0	A-AP-2-14.95699	0.1	Road
	15.1	T-AP-2-15.10131	0.1	Topsoil
	15.3	A-AP-2-15.2703	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	15.3	A-AP-2-15.29384	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	15.3	A-AP-2-15.33342	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	15.4	A-AP-2-15.38938	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	15.4	A-AP-2-15.39726	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	15.5	A-AP-2-15.4539	0.1	Wetland
	15.5	A-AP-2-15.46539	0.1	Wetland
	15.6	A-AP-2-15.57595	0.1	Wetland
	15.6	A-AP-2-15.61514	0.1	Wetland
	15.6	A-AP-2-15.64498	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	15.7	A-AP-2-15.66126	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	15.8	A-AP-2-15.75721	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	15.8	A-AP-2-15.7663	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	15.8	A-AP-2-15.81064	0.1	Wetland
	15.8	A-AP-2-15.82778	0.1	Wetland
	16.0	A-AP-2-16	0.1	Wetland
	16.0	A-AP-2-16.01999	0.1	Wetland
	16.1	A-AP-2-16.14663	0.0	Road
	16.2	A-AP-2-16.15544	0.1	Road
	16.2	A-AP-2-16.17515	0.1	Wetland, Road
	16.2	A-AP-2-16.1764	0.0	Road
	16.2	A-AP-2-16.19233	0.0	Road
	16.2	T-AP-2-16.24336	0.3	Topsoil
	16.3	T-AP-2-16.31147	0.1	Topsoil
	16.3	A-AP-2-16.312	0.0	Road
	16.3	A-AP-2-16.31369	0.1	Road
	16.3	A-AP-2-16.34061	0.1	Road
	16.3	A-AP-2-16.34309	0.1	Road
	16.9	A-AP-2-16.87933	0.1	Waterbody, Steep
	16.9	A-AP-2-16.88391	0.1	Waterbody, Steep
	16.9	A-AP-2-16.92094	0.1	Waterbody, Steep
	17.1	T-AP-2-17.07123	0.4	Topsoil
	17.3	A-AP-2-17.29249	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	17.5	A-AP-2-17.45415	0.0	Waterbody, Wetland
	17.5	A-AP-2-17.47281	0.1	Wetland
	17.6	A-AP-2-17.61907	0.1	Wetland
	17.6	A-AP-2-17.62176	0.1	Wetland
		T-AP-2-17.62176	0.1	Topsoil
	17.7	T-AP-2-17.66081	0.2	Topsoil
	17.7	A-AP-2-17.7	0.1	Wetland
		T-AP-2-17.7	0.1	Topsoil
	17.7	A-AP-2-17.73766	0.1	Wetland
	17.9	A-AP-2-17.9	0.1	Wetland
	17.9	A-AP-2-17.90595	0.1	Wetland
	18.0	T-AP-2-17.98525	0.3	Topsoil
	18.1	A-AP-2-18.11981	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	18.1	A-AP-2-18.13473	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	18.2	A-AP-2-18.16213	0.0	Waterbody, Road
	18.2	T-AP-2-18.19658	0.0	Topsoil
	18.2	A-AP-2-18.20876	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	18.2	A-AP-2-18.20881	0.1	Waterbody, Road
		T-AP-2-18.20881	0.1	Topsoil

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	18.4	T-AP-2-18.35205	0.8	Topsoil
	18.5	A-AP-2-18.48155	0.1	Waterbody
	18.5	A-AP-2-18.49552	0.1	Topsoil
		T-AP-2-18.49552	0.1	Waterbody
	18.5	T-AP-2-18.51065	0.0	Waterbody
	18.5	A-AP-2-18.53327	0.1	Waterbody
	18.6	A-AP-2-18.55941	0.1	Waterbody
	18.6	T-AP-2-18.5595	0.1	Topsoil
	18.6	T-AP-2-18.62403	0.3	Topsoil
	18.7	A-AP-2-18.70277	0.1	Road
	18.7	A-AP-2-18.70471	0.1	Road
	18.7	T-AP-2-18.70631	0.0	Topsoil
	18.7	A-AP-2-18.72927	0.0	Road
	18.7	A-AP-2-18.73265	0.1	Road
		T-AP-2-18.73265	0.1	Topsoil
	18.9	T-AP-2-18.87673	1.3	Road
	19.2	A-AP-2-19.16392	0.1	Wetland
	19.2	A-AP-2-19.2	0.1	Wetland
	19.3	A-AP-2-19.26092	0.1	Wetland
	19.3	A-AP-2-19.31644	0.1	Wetland
	19.7	A-AP-2-19.67437	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	19.7	A-AP-2-19.6745	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	20.4	A-AP-2-20.40396	0.0	Waterbody, Wetland
	20.4	A-AP-2-20.40647	0.0	Waterbody, Wetland
	20.5	A-AP-2-20.47823	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	20.5	A-AP-2-20.51478	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	20.5	A-AP-2-20.52229	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	20.5	T-AP-2-20.52311	0.1	Topsoil
	20.6	T-AP-2-20.5575	0.2	Topsoil
	20.6	A-AP-2-20.58677	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	20.6	A-AP-2-20.58722	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
		T-AP-2-20.58722	0.1	Topsoil
	20.7	A-AP-2-20.72942	0.1	Wetland
		T-AP-2-20.72942	0.1	Topsoil
	20.8	T-AP-2-20.78714	0.3	Topsoil
	20.8	A-AP-2-20.81204	0.1	Wetland
	20.8	T-AP-2-20.84141	0.0	Topsoil
	20.8	A-AP-2-20.84375	0.1	Road
	20.9	A-AP-2-20.86904	0.1	Road
	20.9	T-AP-2-20.8738	0.1	Topsoil
	20.9	A-AP-2-20.87616	0.0	Road
	20.9	A-AP-2-20.90152	0.1	Road
	20.9	T-AP-2-20.91277	0.2	Topsoil
	20.9	A-AP-2-20.94223	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	21.0	A-AP-2-20.95055	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
		T-AP-2-20.95055	0.1	Topsoil
	21.0	A-AP-2-20.98054	0.0	Waterbody, Wetland
	21.0	T-AP-2-20.98056	0.0	Topsoil
	21.0	T-AP-2-21.03376	0.1	Topsoil
	21.1	A-AP-2-21.06204	0.1	Wetland
		T-AP-2-21.06204	0.1	Topsoil
	21.7	A-AP-2-21.67302	0.1	Wetland
	21.7	A-AP-2-21.71529	0.1	Wetland
	21.8	A-AP-2-21.84834	0.1	Wetland
	21.9	A-AP-2-21.85973	0.1	Wetland

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	21.9	A-AP-2-21.92471	0.0	Wetland, Road
	22.0	A-AP-2-21.95224	0.1	Road
	22.0	A-AP-2-21.95268	0.1	Wetland, Road
	22.0	A-AP-2-22.02461	0.1	Wetland
	22.0	A-AP-2-22.02965	0.1	Wetland
	22.1	A-AP-2-22.09243	0.1	Wetland
	22.1	A-AP-2-22.10292	0.1	Wetland
	22.1	A-AP-2-22.13627	0.1	Wetland
	22.2	A-AP-2-22.23419	0.1	Wetland
	22.3	A-AP-2-22.29853	0.1	Wetland
	22.3	A-AP-2-22.30435	0.1	Wetland
	22.4	T-AP-2-22.4451	0.2	Topsoil
	22.5	A-AP-2-22.48757	0.1	Road
	22.5	A-AP-2-22.48844	0.1	Road
	22.5	T-AP-2-22.48863	0.1	Topsoil
	22.5	A-AP-2-22.51795	0.1	Road
	22.5	A-AP-2-22.51906	0.1	Road
	22.5	T-AP-2-22.51925	0.1	Topsoil
	22.6	T-AP-2-22.57721	0.3	Topsoil
	22.7	A-AP-2-22.65289	0.1	Wetland
	22.7	A-AP-2-22.65973	0.1	Wetland
	22.7	A-AP-2-22.7243	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	22.8	A-AP-2-22.80701	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	22.8	A-AP-2-22.82005	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	23.0	A-AP-2-22.99374	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	23.0	A-AP-2-23.01397	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	23.2	A-AP-2-23.1677	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	23.2	T-AP-2-23.16774	0.1	Topsoil
	23.2	A-AP-2-23.22904	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	23.3	T-AP-2-23.25157	0.1	Topsoil
	23.3	T-AP-2-23.2741	0.1	Topsoil
	23.3	A-AP-2-23.27411	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	23.3	A-AP-2-23.33893	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	23.3	A-AP-2-23.34213	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	23.4	T-AP-2-23.38886	0.1	Topsoil
	23.4	A-AP-2-23.41682	0.1	Road
	23.4	A-AP-2-23.42179	0.1	Road
	23.4	T-AP-2-23.42234	0.1	Topsoil
	23.4	A-AP-2-23.44789	0.1	Road
	23.5	A-AP-2-23.45302	0.1	Road
	23.5	T-AP-2-23.45358	0.1	Topsoil
	23.5	T-AP-2-23.47303	0.1	Topsoil
	23.5	A-AP-2-23.50872	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	23.5	A-AP-2-23.53219	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	23.6	A-AP-2-23.6	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	23.6	A-AP-2-23.60458	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
		T-AP-2-23.60458	0.1	Topsoil
	23.7	T-AP-2-23.68598	0.4	Topsoil
	23.8	A-AP-2-23.78954	0.1	Wetland
	23.8	A-AP-2-23.82901	0.1	Wetland
	23.9	A-AP-2-23.87446	0.1	Wetland
	23.9	A-AP-2-23.94435	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	24.0	A-AP-2-24.03362	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	24.0	A-AP-2-24.0373	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	24.2	A-AP-2-24.21992	0.1	Wetland

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	24.2	A-AP-2-24.22973	0.1	Wetland
	24.5	A-AP-2-24.49238	0.1	Wetland
	24.5	A-AP-2-24.49662	0.1	Wetland
	24.6	A-AP-2-24.57069	0.1	Wetland
	24.6	A-AP-2-24.64057	0.1	Wetland
	24.7	A-AP-2-24.6711	0.1	Wetland
	24.8	A-AP-2-24.8	0.1	Wetland
	24.8	A-AP-2-24.81161	0.1	Wetland
	24.9	A-AP-2-24.85523	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	24.9	A-AP-2-24.87193	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	25.0	A-AP-2-25.03551	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	25.0	A-AP-2-25.03575	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	25.2	A-AP-2-25.15801	0.1	Wetland
	25.2	A-AP-2-25.17461	0.1	Wetland
	25.2	A-AP-2-25.23196	0.1	Wetland
	25.2	A-AP-2-25.23197	0.1	Wetland
	25.3	A-AP-2-25.29017	0.1	Wetland
	25.6	T-AP-2-25.5858	0.1	Topsoil
	25.6	A-AP-2-25.58583	0.1	Wetland
	25.6	A-AP-2-25.586	0.1	Wetland
	25.6	T-AP-2-25.62596	0.2	Topsoil
	25.6	A-AP-2-25.64214	0.1	Road
	25.6	A-AP-2-25.64842	0.1	Road
	25.6	T-AP-2-25.64897	0.1	Topsoil
	25.7	A-AP-2-25.6729	0.1	Road
	25.7	A-AP-2-25.67882	0.1	Road
	25.7	T-AP-2-25.67941	0.1	Topsoil
	25.7	T-AP-2-25.69896	0.1	Topsoil
	25.8	T-AP-2-25.76317	0.1	Topsoil
	25.8	A-AP-2-25.80498	0.1	Wetland
	25.8	A-AP-2-25.80527	0.1	Wetland
	25.9	A-AP-2-25.91918	0.1	Wetland
	25.9	A-AP-2-25.93121	0.0	Wetland
	26.0	T-AP-2-25.97731	0.3	Topsoil
	26.0	A-AP-2-26.03114	0.0	Road
	26.1	A-AP-2-26.06696	0.0	Road
	26.1	A-AP-2-26.0708	0.0	Road
	26.1	A-AP-2-26.1	0.1	Road
	26.1	T-AP-2-26.13576	0.3	Topsoil
	26.2	A-AP-2-26.20181	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	26.3	A-AP-2-26.28932	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	26.7	A-AP-2-26.69078	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	26.7	A-AP-2-26.69158	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	26.8	T-AP-2-26.81896	0.2	Topsoil
	26.9	A-AP-2-26.85477	0.1	Waterbody
	26.9	T-AP-2-26.85755	0.1	Topsoil
	26.9	A-AP-2-26.85759	0.1	Waterbody
	26.9	A-AP-2-26.90666	0.1	Waterbody
	26.9	A-AP-2-26.90846	0.1	Waterbody
	26.9	T-AP-2-26.90854	0.1	Topsoil
	27.0	T-AP-2-27.03717	0.6	Waterbody
	27.1	T-AP-2-27.13257	0.0	Topsoil
	27.1	A-AP-2-27.13379	0.1	Road
	27.2	A-AP-2-27.15184	0.1	Road
	27.2	A-AP-2-27.16454	0.1	Road

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	27.2	A-AP-2-27.18346	0.1	Road
	27.2	A-AP-2-27.18807	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	27.2	T-AP-2-27.19825	0.0	Topsoil
	27.2	A-AP-2-27.21428	0.1	Topsoil
		T-AP-2-27.21428	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	27.2	T-AP-2-27.22914	0.0	Waterbody, Wetland
	27.5	A-AP-2-27.52451	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	27.5	A-AP-2-27.53127	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	27.6	T-AP-2-27.59646	0.4	Topsoil
	27.7	A-AP-2-27.69773	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	27.7	A-AP-2-27.6978	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	27.8	A-AP-2-27.78622	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	27.8	A-AP-2-27.78792	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	28.0	T-AP-2-28.03614	0.6	Topsoil
	28.1	A-AP-2-28.1371	0.1	Road
	28.1	A-AP-2-28.14898	0.0	Road
	28.1	T-AP-2-28.14997	0.1	Topsoil
	28.2	A-AP-2-28.16738	0.1	Road
	28.2	A-AP-2-28.17927	0.1	Road
	28.2	T-AP-2-28.18017	0.1	Topsoil
	28.4	T-AP-2-28.38732	1.1	Topsoil
	28.7	T-AP-2-28.724	0.8	Topsoil
	28.9	T-AP-2-28.86121	0.0	Topsoil
	28.9	A-AP-2-28.86153	0.0	Road
	28.9	A-AP-2-28.87245	0.1	Road
	28.9	T-AP-2-28.8734	0.0	Topsoil
	28.9	A-AP-2-28.87395	0.0	Road
	28.9	A-AP-2-28.94044	0.0	Wetland
	29.0	A-AP-2-29.02173	0.0	Wetland
	29.0	A-AP-2-29.02359	0.1	Wetland
	29.0	T-AP-2-29.04056	0.1	Topsoil
	29.1	A-AP-2-29.06808	0.1	Wetland
	29.1	T-AP-2-29.06809	0.1	Topsoil
	29.1	A-AP-2-29.08064	0.1	Wetland
	29.1	A-AP-2-29.14437	0.1	Wetland
			0.1	Wetland
	29.2	T-AP-2-29.24571	0.3	Topsoil
	29.3	A-AP-2-29.31051	0.1	Wetland
	29.3	A-AP-2-29.31278	0.1	Wetland
		T-AP-2-29.31278	0.1	Topsoil
	29.3	T-AP-2-29.32454	0.0	Wetland
	29.4	A-AP-2-29.41381	0.1	Wetland
	29.4	A-AP-2-29.41426	0.1	Wetland
	29.7	A-AP-2-29.7	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
			0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	29.8	A-AP-2-29.82739	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	29.9	A-AP-2-29.85537	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	30.0	T-AP-2-29.97468	0.6	Topsoil
	30.1	A-AP-2-30.078	0.1	Road
	30.1	A-AP-2-30.08403	0.1	Road
	30.1	T-AP-2-30.08465	0.1	Topsoil
	30.1	A-AP-2-30.10871	0.1	Road
	30.1	A-AP-2-30.12452	0.1	Wetland, Road
	30.1	T-AP-2-30.12513	0.1	Topsoil
	30.1	A-AP-2-30.14338	0.1	Wetland, Road

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	30.2	T-AP-2-30.20847	0.0	Topsoil
	30.2	A-AP-2-30.22142	0.1	Wetland, Road
		T-AP-2-30.22142	0.1	Topsoil
	30.3	A-AP-2-30.25507	0.1	Wetland, Road
	30.3	T-AP-2-30.26589	0.2	Topsoil
	30.4	T-AP-2-30.38629	0.2	Topsoil
	30.5	A-AP-2-30.45316	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	30.5	A-AP-2-30.4638	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	30.5	A-AP-2-30.54049	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	30.6	T-AP-2-30.59362	0.1	Topsoil
	30.6	A-AP-2-30.62486	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
		T-AP-2-30.62486	0.1	Topsoil
	30.7	T-AP-2-30.68526	0.3	Topsoil
	30.8	T-AP-2-30.84175	0.2	Topsoil
	30.9	A-AP-2-30.90269	0.1	Wetland
	30.9	A-AP-2-30.90465	0.1	Wetland
	31.0	A-AP-2-31.01833	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	31.0	A-AP-2-31.02402	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	31.1	A-AP-2-31.06354	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	31.1	A-AP-2-31.06734	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	31.1	T-AP-2-31.14224	0.1	Topsoil
	31.2	A-AP-2-31.16321	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	31.2	A-AP-2-31.18495	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	31.2	A-AP-2-31.23793	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	31.2	A-AP-2-31.24308	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	31.4	T-AP-2-31.37003	0.4	Topsoil
	31.4	A-AP-2-31.4485	0.1	Road
	31.5	A-AP-2-31.45256	0.1	Road
	31.5	T-AP-2-31.453	0.1	Topsoil
	31.5	A-AP-2-31.4791	0.1	Road
	31.5	A-AP-2-31.48331	0.1	Road
	31.5	T-AP-2-31.4837	0.1	Topsoil
	31.5	T-AP-2-31.5242	0.2	Topsoil
	31.6	A-AP-2-31.56171	0.1	Wetland
	31.6	A-AP-2-31.56522	0.1	Wetland
	31.6	A-AP-2-31.6264	0.1	Wetland
	31.6	A-AP-2-31.63089	0.1	Wetland
	31.6	T-AP-2-31.63175	0.1	Topsoil
	31.7	T-AP-2-31.66613	0.2	Topsoil
	31.8	T-AP-2-31.76021	0.2	Topsoil
	31.9	T-AP-2-31.86078	0.4	Topsoil
	31.9	T-AP-2-31.94087	0.1	Topsoil
	31.9	A-AP-2-31.94152	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	32.0	A-AP-2-31.96106	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	32.1	A-AP-2-32.08274	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	32.1	A-AP-2-32.09753	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	32.4	T-AP-2-32.43458	1.6	Topsoil
	32.7	A-AP-2-32.6939	0.1	Waterbody
	32.7	A-AP-2-32.71004	0.1	Waterbody
		T-AP-2-32.71004	0.1	Topsoil
	32.7	A-AP-2-32.73827	0.1	Waterbody
	32.8	A-AP-2-32.75445	0.1	Waterbody
	32.8	T-AP-2-32.75582	0.0	Topsoil
	32.8	T-AP-2-32.78938	0.2	Topsoil
	32.8	A-AP-2-32.79468	0.1	Waterbody

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	32.8	A-AP-2-32.82431	0.1	Waterbody
	32.8	T-AP-2-32.82432	0.1	Topsoil
	32.8	A-AP-2-32.84808	0.1	Waterbody
	32.9	A-AP-2-32.87765	0.1	Waterbody
		T-AP-2-32.87765	0.1	Topsoil
	33.0	T-AP-2-32.96435	0.5	Topsoil
	33.1	A-AP-2-33.10335	0.1	Road
	33.1	A-AP-2-33.12723	0.1	Road
	33.1	A-AP-2-33.13848	0.1	Road
	33.2	A-AP-2-33.16236	0.0	Road
	33.2	A-AP-2-33.23931	0.1	Wetland
	33.3	A-AP-2-33.26439	0.1	Wetland
	33.3	A-AP-2-33.32266	0.1	Wetland
	33.4	A-AP-2-33.38345	0.1	Wetland
	33.4	T-AP-2-33.44535	0.0	Topsoil
	33.5	T-AP-2-33.46793	0.1	Topsoil
	33.5	A-AP-2-33.48708	1.0	Wetland
Nash County, North Carolina				
	34.0	T-AP-2-34.0149	0.1	Topsoil
	34.0	A-AP-2-34.02517	0.5	Waterbody
	34.0	A-AP-2-34.02828	0.0	Waterbody
	34.0	A-AP-2-34.03309	0.0	Topsoil
	34.3	T-AP-2-34.34099	1.8	Topsoil
	34.7	T-AP-2-34.66158	0.1	Topsoil
	34.7	A-AP-2-34.7	0.1	Road
		T-AP-2-34.7	0.1	Topsoil
	34.7	A-AP-2-34.71968	0.1	Road
	34.7	T-AP-2-34.72129	0.1	Topsoil
	34.7	T-AP-2-34.72985	0.1	Topsoil
	34.7	A-AP-2-34.73165	0.1	Road
	34.7	A-AP-2-34.7466	0.0	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	34.8	A-AP-2-34.75306	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	34.8	T-AP-2-34.75313	0.1	Topsoil
	34.8	A-AP-2-34.81248	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	34.8	A-AP-2-34.81253	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	34.9	A-AP-2-34.91771	0.1	Wetland
	34.9	A-AP-2-34.93596	0.1	Wetland
	35.0	A-AP-2-34.99081	0.1	Wetland
	35.0	A-AP-2-35.00147	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	35.0	T-AP-2-35.01893	0.1	Topsoil
	35.0	A-AP-2-35.04526	0.0	Waterbody, Wetland
	35.1	A-AP-2-35.0862	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	35.1	A-AP-2-35.11143	0.1	Wetland, Road
	35.1	A-AP-2-35.13788	0.0	Wetland, Road
	35.2	A-AP-2-35.19688	0.1	Wetland
	35.2	A-AP-2-35.20851	0.1	Wetland
	35.3	T-AP-2-35.34782	0.5	Topsoil
	36.3	T-AP-2-36.31462	0.4	Topsoil
	36.4	A-AP-2-36.43377	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	36.4	A-AP-2-36.43405	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	36.7	T-AP-2-36.66594	0.1	Topsoil
	36.7	A-AP-2-36.66598	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	36.7	A-AP-2-36.68563	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	36.7	A-AP-2-36.7027	0.1	Wetland
	36.7	A-AP-2-36.71954	0.1	Wetland

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	36.8	A-AP-2-36.76987	0.0	Wetland
	36.8	A-AP-2-36.78664	0.1	Wetland
	36.8	T-AP-2-36.8067	0.2	Topsoil
	36.8	A-AP-2-36.83165	0.0	Road
	36.8	A-AP-2-36.84157	0.0	Road
	36.8	A-AP-2-36.84537	0.1	Road
	36.8	T-AP-2-36.84613	0.1	Topsoil
	36.9	A-AP-2-36.86373	0.1	Road
	36.9	A-AP-2-36.8782	0.1	Road
	36.9	T-AP-2-36.8794	0.1	Topsoil
	36.9	T-AP-2-36.91376	0.2	Topsoil
	36.9	A-AP-2-36.93923	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	36.9	A-AP-2-36.94871	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	37.1	A-AP-2-37.11559	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	37.1	A-AP-2-37.1383	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	37.2	T-AP-2-37.16766	0.2	Topsoil
	37.5	T-AP-2-37.46291	1.2	Topsoil
	37.7	A-AP-2-37.71873	0.1	Wetland
	37.7	A-AP-2-37.73516	0.1	Wetland
	37.8	A-AP-2-37.78271	0.1	Wetland
	37.8	A-AP-2-37.81514	0.1	Wetland
	37.8	A-AP-2-37.83	0.1	Wetland
	37.9	A-AP-2-37.9155	0.1	Wetland
	38.0	A-AP-2-37.97164	0.1	Wetland
	38.0	A-AP-2-38	0.1	Road
	38.0	A-AP-2-38.00392	0.1	Road
	38.0	A-AP-2-38.03398	0.1	Road
	38.0	A-AP-2-38.04672	0.1	Wetland, Road
	38.1	A-AP-2-38.0753	0.1	Wetland
	38.1	A-AP-2-38.13605	0.1	Wetland
	38.1	A-AP-2-38.14132	0.1	Wetland
	38.3	A-AP-2-38.28401	0.1	Wetland
	38.3	A-AP-2-38.30382	0.1	Wetland
	38.4	A-AP-2-38.38441	0.1	Wetland
	38.4	A-AP-2-38.38541	0.1	Wetland
	38.5	A-AP-2-38.45208	0.1	Wetland
	38.5	A-AP-2-38.47243	0.1	Wetland
	38.5	A-AP-2-38.53519	0.1	Wetland
	38.6	A-AP-2-38.56079	0.1	Wetland
	38.7	A-AP-2-38.72401	0.1	Wetland
	38.7	A-AP-2-38.72952	0.1	Wetland
	38.8	A-AP-2-38.78579	0.1	Wetland
	38.8	A-AP-2-38.8024	0.1	Wetland
	38.8	A-AP-2-38.83723	0.1	Wetland
	38.8	A-AP-2-38.8491	0.1	Wetland
	38.9	A-AP-2-38.92259	0.1	Wetland
	39.0	A-AP-2-38.9543	0.1	Wetland
	39.1	A-AP-2-39.07343	0.1	Wetland
	39.1	A-AP-2-39.08099	0.1	Wetland
	39.2	A-AP-2-39.21342	0.1	Wetland
	39.2	A-AP-2-39.21767	0.1	Wetland
	39.4	A-AP-2-39.4259	0.1	Wetland
	39.4	A-AP-2-39.4481	0.1	Wetland
	39.5	T-AP-2-39.53186	0.3	Topsoil
	39.6	T-AP-2-39.58602	0.1	Topsoil

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	39.6	A-AP-2-39.58655	0.1	Road
	39.6	A-AP-2-39.59078	0.1	Road
	39.6	A-AP-2-39.61664	0.1	Road
	39.6	A-AP-2-39.62091	0.1	Road
	39.6	T-AP-2-39.62128	0.1	Topsoil
	39.6	T-AP-2-39.63988	0.1	Topsoil
	39.7	A-AP-2-39.67739	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	39.7	A-AP-2-39.7031	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	39.7	A-AP-2-39.74402	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	39.8	A-AP-2-39.75919	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	39.9	A-AP-2-39.89149	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	39.9	A-AP-2-39.9	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	40.0	A-AP-2-39.96259	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	40.0	A-AP-2-39.97903	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	40.0	T-AP-2-39.99645	0.0	Topsoil
	40.0	T-AP-2-40.0241	0.1	Topsoil
	40.1	A-AP-2-40.06313	0.1	Wetland
	40.1	A-AP-2-40.06615	0.1	Wetland
	40.1	A-AP-2-40.14207	0.1	Wetland
	40.1	T-AP-2-40.14433	0.0	Topsoil
	40.2	A-AP-2-40.15789	0.1	Wetland
	40.2	T-AP-2-40.17962	0.2	Topsoil
	40.2	A-AP-2-40.18948	0.0	Wetland
	40.2	A-AP-2-40.20468	0.1	Wetland
	40.2	T-AP-2-40.20557	0.1	Topsoil
	40.2	A-AP-2-40.22771	0.1	Wetland
	40.2	A-AP-2-40.23699	0.1	Wetland
	40.2	T-AP-2-40.23783	0.1	Topsoil
	40.3	T-AP-2-40.27487	0.2	Topsoil
	40.3	T-AP-2-40.30842	0.0	Waterbody
	40.3	A-AP-2-40.30846	0.1	Waterbody
	40.3	A-AP-2-40.32211	0.1	Waterbody
	40.4	A-AP-2-40.36467	0.1	Waterbody
	40.4	A-AP-2-40.36469	0.1	Waterbody
	40.4	T-AP-2-40.36548	0.1	Waterbody
	40.4	T-AP-2-40.42468	0.4	Topsoil
	40.5	T-AP-2-40.51059	0.1	Waterbody
	40.5	A-AP-2-40.53457	0.1	Waterbody
	40.5	T-AP-2-40.53466	0.1	Waterbody
	40.5	A-AP-2-40.5412	0.1	Waterbody
	40.6	A-AP-2-40.60982	0.1	Waterbody
	40.6	A-AP-2-40.63607	0.1	Waterbody
	40.8	T-AP-2-40.77195	0.0	Road
	40.8	T-AP-2-40.78573	0.1	Road
	40.8	A-AP-2-40.7859	0.1	Topsoil
	40.8	A-AP-2-40.78777	0.1	Road
	40.8	T-AP-2-40.81618	0.1	Road
	40.8	A-AP-2-40.81638	0.1	Road
	40.8	A-AP-2-40.82491	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	40.8	T-AP-2-40.82892	0.0	Road
	40.8	A-AP-2-40.84708	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	40.9	A-AP-2-40.94968	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
		T-AP-2-40.94968	0.1	Topsoil
	41.0	A-AP-2-40.95497	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	41.0	T-AP-2-40.98379	0.1	Topsoil

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	41.0	A-AP-2-41.01792	0.1	Wetland
		T-AP-2-41.01792	0.1	Topsoil
	41.0	A-AP-2-41.01833	0.1	Wetland
	41.1	A-AP-2-41.11203	0.1	Wetland
	41.1	A-AP-2-41.11776	0.1	Wetland
	41.5	A-AP-2-41.54653	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	41.6	A-AP-2-41.56483	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	41.6	A-AP-2-41.61025	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	41.6	A-AP-2-41.61655	0.0	Waterbody, Wetland
	41.7	A-AP-2-41.68118	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	41.7	A-AP-2-41.69099	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	41.8	A-AP-2-41.75084	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	41.8	A-AP-2-41.75086	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	41.8	A-AP-2-41.78267	0.1	Wetland
	41.8	A-AP-2-41.78881	0.1	Wetland
	41.8	A-AP-2-41.84209	0.1	Wetland
	41.9	A-AP-2-41.85028	0.1	Wetland
	41.9	A-AP-2-41.88572	0.1	Road
	41.9	A-AP-2-41.9	0.1	Road
	41.9	A-AP-2-41.92827	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	42.2	A-AP-2-42.19463	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	42.2	A-AP-2-42.19716	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	42.2	A-AP-2-42.24791	0.1	Topsoil
		T-AP-2-42.24791	0.1	Topsoil
	42.3	T-AP-2-42.32425	0.5	Topsoil
	42.7	A-AP-2-42.72269	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	42.8	A-AP-2-42.77017	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	42.8	A-AP-2-42.82198	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	42.8	A-AP-2-42.84315	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	42.9	T-AP-2-42.9	0.4	Topsoil
	43.2	A-AP-2-43.18266	0.1	Road
	43.2	A-AP-2-43.1837	0.1	Road
	43.2	T-AP-2-43.21301	0.1	Topsoil
	43.2	A-AP-2-43.21311	0.1	Road
	43.2	A-AP-2-43.21423	0.1	Road
	43.4	T-AP-2-43.35675	0.8	Topsoil
	43.6	A-AP-2-43.6058	0.1	Wetland
	43.6	A-AP-2-43.62465	0.1	Wetland
	43.7	A-AP-2-43.66092	0.1	Wetland
	43.8	A-AP-2-43.76891	0.1	Wetland
	43.8	A-AP-2-43.78645	0.1	Wetland
	43.9	A-AP-2-43.94868	0.1	Wetland
	44.0	A-AP-2-43.96624	0.1	Wetland
	44.1	A-AP-2-44.05782	0.0	Wetland, Road
	44.1	A-AP-2-44.07625	0.1	Wetland, Road
	44.1	A-AP-2-44.08219	0.1	Road
	44.1	T-AP-2-44.0824	0.1	Topsoil
	44.1	T-AP-2-44.09358	0.0	Topsoil
	44.2	T-AP-2-44.1781	0.5	Topsoil
	44.3	A-AP-2-44.34452	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	44.3	A-AP-2-44.34562	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	44.4	A-AP-2-44.4282	0.0	Waterbody, Wetland
	44.5	A-AP-2-44.47306	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	44.6	T-AP-2-44.61568	0.4	Topsoil
	44.7	A-AP-2-44.7112	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	44.7	A-AP-2-44.7261	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	44.8	A-AP-2-44.82069	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	44.8	T-AP-2-44.82557	0.0	Topsoil
	44.8	T-AP-2-44.83913	0.1	Topsoil
	44.9	A-AP-2-44.86408	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	44.9	T-AP-2-44.94579	0.3	Topsoil
	45.0	A-AP-2-44.9981	0.1	Road
	45.0	A-AP-2-44.99837	0.1	Road
	45.0	T-AP-2-44.9984	0.1	Topsoil
	45.0	A-AP-2-45.03164	0.1	Road
			0.1	Road
		T-AP-2-45.03164	0.1	Topsoil
	45.0	T-AP-2-45.04873	0.0	Topsoil
	45.2	T-AP-2-45.21064	0.5	Topsoil
	45.3	A-AP-2-45.34148	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	45.4	A-AP-2-45.35596	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	45.4	A-AP-2-45.44044	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	45.5	A-AP-2-45.45285	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	45.5	A-AP-2-45.46317	0.1	Road
	45.5	T-AP-2-45.49353	0.1	Topsoil
	45.5	A-AP-2-45.49366	0.1	Road
	45.5	A-AP-2-45.49451	0.1	Road
	45.5	T-AP-2-45.51704	0.1	Topsoil
	45.5	T-AP-2-45.53722	0.0	Topsoil
	45.5	A-AP-2-45.54041	0.1	Wetland
	45.6	A-AP-2-45.55029	0.1	Wetland
	45.7	A-AP-2-45.73684	0.1	Wetland
		T-AP-2-45.73684	0.1	Topsoil
	45.8	A-AP-2-45.77819	0.1	Wetland
	45.8	T-AP-2-45.79242	0.3	Wetland
	45.9	T-AP-2-45.85281	0.0	Topsoil
	45.9	A-AP-2-45.85566	0.0	Road
	45.9	A-AP-2-45.88366	0.1	Road
	45.9	A-AP-2-45.89373	0.0	Road
	45.9	A-AP-2-45.92074	0.0	Road
	45.9	T-AP-2-45.92324	0.0	Topsoil
	46.0	T-AP-2-46.0329	0.7	Topsoil
	46.2	T-AP-2-46.1547	0.1	Topsoil
	46.3	T-AP-2-46.28816	0.8	Topsoil
	46.4	T-AP-2-46.41751	0.0	Topsoil
	46.4	A-AP-2-46.41972	0.1	Road
	46.4	A-AP-2-46.43355	0.1	Road
	46.5	A-AP-2-46.46108	0.1	Road
	46.5	A-AP-2-46.46326	0.0	Road
	46.7	T-AP-2-46.68071	0.9	Topsoil
	46.8	A-AP-2-46.83411	0.1	Road
	46.8	A-AP-2-46.84058	0.1	Road
	46.8	T-AP-2-46.8411	0.1	Topsoil
	46.9	A-AP-2-46.86435	0.1	Road
	46.9	A-AP-2-46.8712	0.1	Road
	46.9	T-AP-2-46.87175	0.1	Topsoil
	47.0	T-AP-2-47.00797	0.7	Topsoil
	47.2	A-AP-2-47.17104	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	47.2	A-AP-2-47.18229	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	47.2	A-AP-2-47.22854	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	47.2	A-AP-2-47.22869	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	47.6	A-AP-2-47.56977	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	47.6	A-AP-2-47.57248	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	48.5	A-AP-2-48.47171	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	48.6	A-AP-2-48.64215	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	48.8	A-AP-2-48.83909	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	48.9	A-AP-2-48.87686	0.1	Wetland
	49.1	A-AP-2-49.05648	0.1	Wetland
	49.1	A-AP-2-49.07224	0.1	Wetland
	49.3	A-AP-2-49.31018	0.1	Road
	49.3	A-AP-2-49.31182	0.1	Road
	49.4	A-AP-2-49.37159	0.1	Road
	49.4	A-AP-2-49.37222	0.1	Road
	49.4	A-AP-2-49.42456	0.1	Waterbody
	49.4	A-AP-2-49.43606	0.1	Waterbody
	49.5	A-AP-2-49.47592	0.1	Waterbody
	49.5	A-AP-2-49.4775	0.1	Waterbody
	49.6	T-AP-2-49.64452	0.9	Topsoil
	49.8	A-AP-2-49.78376	0.0	Road
	49.8	A-AP-2-49.79596	0.0	Road
	49.8	A-AP-2-49.79844	0.1	Road
	49.8	T-AP-2-49.8	0.1	Topsoil
	49.8	A-AP-2-49.82181	0.1	Road
	49.8	A-AP-2-49.82844	0.1	Road
	49.8	T-AP-2-49.82905	0.1	Topsoil
	49.9	T-AP-2-49.9373	0.6	Road
	50.1	A-AP-2-50.06856	0.1	Road
		T-AP-2-50.06856	0.1	Topsoil
	50.1	A-AP-2-50.06894	0.1	Road
	50.1	A-AP-2-50.09621	0.0	Road
	50.1	A-AP-2-50.1	0.1	Road
	50.2	A-AP-2-50.2159	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	50.3	A-AP-2-50.30253	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	50.3	A-AP-2-50.30425	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	50.5	T-AP-2-50.52338	1.0	Topsoil
	50.7	T-AP-2-50.693	0.1	Topsoil
	50.7	A-AP-2-50.69382	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Railroad
	50.7	A-AP-2-50.73817	0.0	Wetland, Waterbody, Railroad
	50.8	A-AP-2-50.8059	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Railroad
	50.8	A-AP-2-50.82819	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Railroad
	50.9	T-AP-2-50.9	0.2	Topsoil
	51.1	T-AP-2-51.08185	0.6	Topsoil
	51.2	A-AP-2-51.17654	0.1	Road
	51.2	A-AP-2-51.19713	0.1	Road
	51.2	T-AP-2-51.2	0.1	Topsoil
	51.2	A-AP-2-51.20805	0.1	Road
	51.2	A-AP-2-51.22864	0.1	Road
	51.2	T-AP-2-51.23051	0.0	Topsoil
	51.3	T-AP-2-51.29786	0.5	Topsoil
	51.4	A-AP-2-51.43196	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	51.5	A-AP-2-51.47539	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	51.5	A-AP-2-51.5493	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	51.6	A-AP-2-51.57312	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	51.7	A-AP-2-51.68672	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	51.7	A-AP-2-51.69197	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	51.8	T-AP-2-51.80557	0.6	Topsoil
	51.9	A-AP-2-51.92748	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	52.0	A-AP-2-51.95694	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	52.0	A-AP-2-52.02704	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	52.0	A-AP-2-52.0347	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	52.1	T-AP-2-52.11031	0.4	Topsoil
	52.2	T-AP-2-52.18563	0.1	Topsoil
	52.2	A-AP-2-52.18628	0.1	Road
	52.2	A-AP-2-52.19236	0.1	Road
	52.2	A-AP-2-52.22208	0.1	Road
	52.2	T-AP-2-52.22211	0.1	Topsoil
	52.2	A-AP-2-52.22405	0.1	Road
	52.3	T-AP-2-52.26131	0.2	Topsoil
	52.3	T-AP-2-52.30356	0.0	Topsoil
	52.3	A-AP-2-52.3055	0.1	Road
	52.3	A-AP-2-52.326	0.1	Road
	52.3	A-AP-2-52.33718	0.1	Road
	52.4	A-AP-2-52.35832	0.1	Road
	52.4	T-AP-2-52.3603	0.0	Topsoil
	52.5	T-AP-2-52.48205	0.6	Topsoil
	52.8	T-AP-2-52.83802	1.5	Topsoil
	53.2	T-AP-2-53.19354	0.5	Topsoil
	53.3	A-AP-2-53.28184	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	53.3	A-AP-2-53.28329	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	53.4	A-AP-2-53.37484	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	53.4	A-AP-2-53.38272	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	53.5	T-AP-2-53.45014	0.1	Topsoil
	53.5	A-AP-2-53.47297	0.1	Wetland
	53.5	A-AP-2-53.49455	0.1	Wetland
	53.6	A-AP-2-53.57865	0.1	Wetland
	53.6	A-AP-2-53.6052	0.1	Wetland
	53.6	A-AP-2-53.62785	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	53.7	A-AP-2-53.66905	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	54.2	A-AP-2-54.1703	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	54.2	A-AP-2-54.17564	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	54.2	T-AP-2-54.17597	0.1	Topsoil
	54.3	T-AP-2-54.25266	0.4	Topsoil
	54.3	A-AP-2-54.3136	0.1	Wetland
	54.3	T-AP-2-54.32886	0.1	Topsoil
	54.3	A-AP-2-54.32936	0.1	Wetland
	54.6	A-AP-2-54.59717	0.1	Wetland
	54.6	A-AP-2-54.64322	0.1	Wetland
	54.7	T-AP-2-54.72686	0.6	Topsoil
	54.8	A-AP-2-54.82559	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	54.8	A-AP-2-54.84284	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
		T-AP-2-54.84284	0.1	Topsoil
	55.0	A-AP-2-54.95019	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
		T-AP-2-54.95019	0.1	Topsoil
	55.0	A-AP-2-54.95943	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	55.2	T-AP-2-55.23446	1.6	Topsoil
	55.6	T-AP-2-55.56241	0.3	Topsoil
	55.6	A-AP-2-55.62301	0.1	Wetland
	55.6	T-AP-2-55.6462	0.2	Topsoil
	55.7	A-AP-2-55.68846	0.1	Wetland
		T-AP-2-55.68846	0.1	Topsoil

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	55.7	A-AP-2-55.73165	0.1	Wetland
		T-AP-2-55.73165	0.1	Topsoil
	55.7	A-AP-2-55.74377	0.1	Wetland
	55.7	T-AP-2-55.74673	0.1	Topsoil
	55.8	A-AP-2-55.83749	0.1	Wetland
	55.8	A-AP-2-55.84982	0.1	Wetland
	56.0	A-AP-2-56	0.1	Wetland
	56.0	A-AP-2-56.00457	0.1	Wetland
	56.1	A-AP-2-56.07234	0.1	Waterbody
	56.1	A-AP-2-56.1107	0.1	Waterbody
	56.1	A-AP-2-56.13318	0.1	Waterbody
		T-AP-2-56.13318	0.1	Topsoil
	56.2	T-AP-2-56.16427	0.1	Topsoil
	56.2	A-AP-2-56.2	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
		T-AP-2-56.2	0.1	Topsoil
	57.1	A-AP-2-57.12942	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	57.2	A-AP-2-57.15355	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	57.3	T-AP-2-57.3	0.4	Topsoil
	57.5	T-AP-2-57.4661	0.8	Topsoil
	57.7	T-AP-2-57.74418	0.8	Topsoil
	57.9	T-AP-2-57.90594	0.1	Topsoil
	57.9	A-AP-2-57.90619	0.1	Road
	57.9	A-AP-2-57.90885	0.1	Road
	57.9	A-AP-2-57.93442	0.0	Road
	58.1	A-AP-2-58.13659	0.1	Wetland
	58.2	A-AP-2-58.15148	0.1	Wetland, Road
	58.2	A-AP-2-58.18776	0.1	Wetland
	58.2	A-AP-2-58.19314	0.1	Wetland
	58.4	A-AP-2-58.35496	0.1	Wetland
	58.5	A-AP-2-58.48076	0.1	Wetland
	58.7	A-AP-2-58.74202	0.1	Wetland, Road
	58.7	A-AP-2-58.74392	0.1	Wetland, Road
	58.7	T-AP-2-58.74433	0.1	Topsoil
	58.8	T-AP-2-58.7737	0.1	Topsoil
	58.8	A-AP-2-58.79007	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	58.8	A-AP-2-58.80395	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	58.8	A-AP-2-58.84023	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	58.8	A-AP-2-58.84487	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	58.8	T-AP-2-58.84532	0.1	Topsoil
	58.9	T-AP-2-58.9029	0.3	Topsoil
	59.0	A-AP-2-58.97079	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	59.0	A-AP-2-59.03311	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	59.1	A-AP-2-59.0612	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	59.1	A-AP-2-59.12288	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	59.1	A-AP-2-59.13694	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	59.3	A-AP-2-59.26696	0.4	Waterbody, Wetland
	59.3	A-AP-2-59.26698	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	59.5	W-AP-2-59.49015	2.1	Water Impoundment
	59.6	A-AP-2-59.56408	0.1	Waterbody
	59.6	T-AP-2-59.62393	0.2	Topsoil
	59.7	T-AP-2-59.68991	0.1	Topsoil
	59.7	T-AP-2-59.74442	0.2	Topsoil
	59.8	A-AP-2-59.81479	0.9	Topsoil
	59.9	T-AP-2-59.93934	0.3	Topsoil
	60.0	T-AP-2-60.00274	0.1	Topsoil

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	60.0	A-AP-2-60.00284	0.1	Road
	60.0	A-AP-2-60.00505	0.1	Road
	60.0	A-AP-2-60.03398	0.1	Road
	60.0	A-AP-2-60.03644	0.1	Road
	60.0	T-AP-2-60.03666	0.1	Topsoil
	60.2	T-AP-2-60.19006	0.9	Topsoil
	60.3	T-AP-2-60.33787	0.0	Topsoil
	60.3	A-AP-2-60.34185	0.0	Road
	60.4	T-AP-2-60.37566	0.1	Topsoil
	60.4	A-AP-2-60.37817	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	60.4	A-AP-2-60.37993	0.0	Road
	60.4	T-AP-2-60.39431	0.0	Topsoil
	60.4	A-AP-2-60.42466	0.0	Waterbody, Road
	60.4	A-AP-2-60.43539	0.1	Waterbody
	60.4	T-AP-2-60.44112	0.0	Topsoil
	60.5	T-AP-2-60.47521	0.2	Topsoil
	60.5	A-AP-2-60.49893	0.1	Road
	60.5	A-AP-2-60.51434	0.1	Road
	60.5	T-AP-2-60.51585	0.1	Topsoil
	60.5	A-AP-2-60.52902	0.0	Road
	60.5	A-AP-2-60.5446	0.1	Road
	60.5	T-AP-2-60.54604	0.0	Topsoil
	60.9	A-AP-2-60.88895	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	60.9	T-AP-2-60.88903	0.1	Topsoil
	60.9	A-AP-2-60.88955	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	61.0	T-AP-2-60.97335	0.5	Waterbody, Wetland
	61.1	T-AP-2-61.12906	0.5	Topsoil
	61.2	A-AP-2-61.20684	0.1	Wetland
	61.2	A-AP-2-61.21794	0.1	Wetland
	61.2	T-AP-2-61.21802	0.1	Topsoil
	61.2	T-AP-2-61.22891	0.0	Topsoil
	61.3	A-AP-2-61.34145	0.1	Wetland
	61.3	A-AP-2-61.34336	0.1	Wetland
	61.5	T-AP-2-61.47408	0.6	Topsoil
	61.6	A-AP-2-61.57273	0.1	Road
	61.6	A-AP-2-61.57712	0.1	Road
	61.6	T-AP-2-61.57754	0.1	Topsoil
	61.6	A-AP-2-61.6	0.1	Road
	61.6	A-AP-2-61.6071	0.1	Road
		T-AP-2-61.6071	0.1	Topsoil
	61.7	T-AP-2-61.65315	0.3	Topsoil
	61.7	A-AP-2-61.70426	0.1	Wetland
	61.7	T-AP-2-61.70434	0.1	Topsoil
	61.7	A-AP-2-61.73391	0.1	Wetland
	61.8	A-AP-2-61.82614	0.1	Wetland
	61.9	A-AP-2-61.91896	0.1	Waterbody
	61.9	A-AP-2-61.94635	0.1	Waterbody
	61.9	T-AP-2-61.94638	0.1	Topsoil
	62.0	A-AP-2-61.96198	0.1	Waterbody
	62.0	T-AP-2-62.04651	0.6	Topsoil
	62.1	A-AP-2-62.14067	0.1	Road
	62.1	T-AP-2-62.14138	0.1	Topsoil
	62.2	A-AP-2-62.1635	0.1	Road
	62.2	A-AP-2-62.17126	0.1	Road
	62.2	T-AP-2-62.172	0.1	Topsoil

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	62.2	T-AP-2-62.20981	0.2	Topsoil
	62.2	T-AP-2-62.24767	0.1	Topsoil
	62.2	A-AP-2-62.24871	0.1	Wetland
	62.3	A-AP-2-62.26109	0.1	Wetland
	62.5	A-AP-2-62.45338	0.1	Wetland
	62.5	T-AP-2-62.45342	0.1	Topsoil
	62.5	A-AP-2-62.47372	0.1	Wetland
	62.5	A-AP-2-62.53077	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	62.5	T-AP-2-62.53524	0.5	Wetland
	62.6	A-AP-2-62.64064	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	62.6	T-AP-2-62.64067	0.1	Topsoil
	62.8	T-AP-2-62.76074	0.1	Topsoil
	62.8	A-AP-2-62.76233	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	62.8	T-AP-2-62.77344	0.0	Topsoil
	62.9	A-AP-2-62.94327	0.1	Waterbody
	63.0	T-AP-2-62.95566	0.0	Topsoil
	63.0	A-AP-2-62.96769	0.1	Waterbody
	63.0	T-AP-2-62.96775	0.1	Topsoil
	63.0	T-AP-2-62.99692	0.1	Topsoil
	63.0	A-AP-2-63.00712	0.1	Waterbody
	63.1	T-AP-2-63.11082	0.4	Topsoil
	63.2	T-AP-2-63.22579	0.3	Topsoil
	63.3	A-AP-2-63.27974	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
		T-AP-2-63.27974	0.1	Topsoil
	63.3	A-AP-2-63.28715	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	63.4	T-AP-2-63.35907	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	63.4	A-AP-2-63.37724	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	63.4	A-AP-2-63.37781	0.1	Topsoil
		T-AP-2-63.37781	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	63.4	T-AP-2-63.42011	0.2	Topsoil
	63.5	T-AP-2-63.4609	0.0	Topsoil
	63.5	A-AP-2-63.46231	0.1	Waterbody
	63.5	A-AP-2-63.47335	0.1	Waterbody
	63.5	A-AP-2-63.50589	0.1	Waterbody
	63.5	A-AP-2-63.5102	0.1	Waterbody
	63.6	T-AP-2-63.55209	0.3	Topsoil
	63.6	A-AP-2-63.59087	0.1	Road
	63.6	A-AP-2-63.60543	0.1	Road
	63.6	T-AP-2-63.60678	0.1	Topsoil
	63.6	A-AP-2-63.62464	0.1	Road
	63.6	A-AP-2-63.64087	0.1	Road
	63.6	T-AP-2-63.64286	0.0	Topsoil
	63.8	T-AP-2-63.79292	0.9	Topsoil
	63.9	T-AP-2-63.94123	0.0	Topsoil
	63.9	A-AP-2-63.94247	0.1	Road
	64.0	A-AP-2-63.95917	0.0	Road
	64.0	T-AP-2-63.97153	0.1	Topsoil
	64.0	A-AP-2-63.97278	0.1	Road
	64.0	A-AP-2-63.98439	0.1	Road
	64.3	T-AP-2-64.2837	1.4	Road
	64.5	A-AP-2-64.45428	0.1	Waterbody
	64.5	A-AP-2-64.4699	0.1	Waterbody
		T-AP-2-64.4699	0.1	Topsoil
	64.5	A-AP-2-64.49819	0.1	Waterbody
	64.5	A-AP-2-64.51433	0.1	Waterbody

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	64.5	T-AP-2-64.51583	0.0	Topsoil
	64.5	T-AP-2-64.54387	0.1	Topsoil
	64.6	A-AP-2-64.56367	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	64.6	T-AP-2-64.57342	0.1	Topsoil
	64.6	A-AP-2-64.57343	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	65.0	A-AP-2-65.03373	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	65.0	A-AP-2-65.03886	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	65.1	T-AP-2-65.10567	0.2	Topsoil
	65.1	A-AP-2-65.12956	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	65.1	A-AP-2-65.13037	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	65.1	T-AP-2-65.13048	0.1	Topsoil
	65.2	A-AP-2-65.17568	0.1	Waterbody, Road
		T-AP-2-65.17568	0.1	Topsoil
	65.2	A-AP-2-65.17744	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	65.2	T-AP-2-65.21576	0.2	Topsoil
	65.2	A-AP-2-65.24954	0.1	Wetland
	65.3	T-AP-2-65.25206	0.0	Topsoil
	65.3	A-AP-2-65.25553	0.1	Wetland
	65.4	A-AP-2-65.36969	0.1	Wetland
	65.4	T-AP-2-65.3757	0.0	Topsoil
	65.4	T-AP-2-65.40113	0.1	Topsoil
	65.5	A-AP-2-65.48104	0.1	Wetland
	65.5	T-AP-2-65.52253	0.1	Topsoil
	65.6	A-AP-2-65.55334	0.1	Waterbody
		T-AP-2-65.55334	0.1	Topsoil
	65.6	A-AP-2-65.5552	0.1	Waterbody
	65.6	A-AP-2-65.59166	0.1	Waterbody
		T-AP-2-65.59166	0.1	Topsoil
	65.6	A-AP-2-65.59352	0.1	Waterbody
	65.6	T-AP-2-65.63291	0.2	Topsoil
	65.7	A-AP-2-65.66802	0.1	Road
	65.7	A-AP-2-65.67492	0.1	Road
	65.7	T-AP-2-65.67561	0.1	Topsoil
	65.7	T-AP-2-65.6803	0.0	Road
	65.7	T-AP-2-65.69787	0.1	Topsoil
	65.7	A-AP-2-65.69829	0.1	Road
	65.7	A-AP-2-65.70306	0.1	Road
	65.8	T-AP-2-65.81913	0.7	Road
Wilson County, North Carolina				
	65.9	A-AP-2-65.9246	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	66.0	T-AP-2-65.95259	0.0	Topsoil
	66.0	A-AP-2-65.95397	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	66.1	A-AP-2-66.0741	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	66.1	A-AP-2-66.09427	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	66.2	T-AP-2-66.17712	0.4	Topsoil
	66.3	A-AP-2-66.25739	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	66.3	T-AP-2-66.25743	0.1	Topsoil
	66.3	A-AP-2-66.27764	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	66.3	A-AP-2-66.3	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
		T-AP-2-66.3	0.1	Topsoil
	66.3	T-AP-2-66.3328	0.1	Topsoil
	66.4	T-AP-2-66.36224	0.0	Topsoil
	66.4	A-AP-2-66.36413	0.1	Wetland, Road
	66.4	A-AP-2-66.3791	0.1	Wetland, Road
	66.5	A-AP-2-66.51266	0.1	Wetland, Road

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
			0.1	Wetland, Road
		T-AP-2-66.51266	0.1	Topsoil
	66.5	T-AP-2-66.53078	0.1	Topsoil
	66.5	A-AP-2-66.53593	0.1	Wetland
	66.5	A-AP-2-66.54832	0.1	Wetland
	66.5	T-AP-2-66.54949	0.1	Topsoil
	66.6	A-AP-2-66.57459	0.0	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	66.7	A-AP-2-66.67581	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	66.7	A-AP-2-66.74743	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	66.8	A-AP-2-66.82314	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	67.0	T-AP-2-66.96716	0.3	Topsoil
	67.3	T-AP-2-67.26991	1.0	Topsoil
	67.5	A-AP-2-67.50657	0.1	Road, Railroad
	67.5	A-AP-2-67.51148	0.1	Road, Railroad
	67.5	T-AP-2-67.51195	0.1	Topsoil
	67.6	A-AP-2-67.56768	0.1	Road, Railroad
	67.6	A-AP-2-67.57139	0.1	Road, Railroad
	67.6	T-AP-2-67.57168	0.1	Topsoil
	67.6	T-AP-2-67.64858	0.3	Road, Railroad
	67.7	T-AP-2-67.69078	0.0	Topsoil
	67.7	A-AP-2-67.6922	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	67.7	A-AP-2-67.69561	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	67.8	T-AP-2-67.82636	0.0	Topsoil
	67.8	A-AP-2-67.84064	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	67.8	T-AP-2-67.84065	0.1	Topsoil
	67.8	A-AP-2-67.84368	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	67.9	T-AP-2-67.8851	0.2	Topsoil
	67.9	A-AP-2-67.94206	0.1	Wetland
	68.0	A-AP-2-67.95312	0.1	Wetland
	68.0	A-AP-2-68.03333	0.1	Wetland
	68.0	A-AP-2-68.03615	0.1	Wetland
		T-AP-2-68.03615	0.1	Topsoil
	68.1	T-AP-2-68.12692	0.5	Topsoil
	68.2	A-AP-2-68.20831	0.1	Road
	68.2	T-AP-2-68.21627	0.0	Topsoil
	68.2	A-AP-2-68.21734	0.1	Road
	68.2	A-AP-2-68.23866	0.1	Road
	68.2	A-AP-2-68.24994	0.1	Road
	68.3	A-AP-2-68.27349	0.1	Waterbody
	68.3	A-AP-2-68.27378	0.1	Waterbody
	68.3	A-AP-2-68.3203	0.1	Waterbody
	68.3	A-AP-2-68.34065	0.1	Waterbody
		T-AP-2-68.34065	0.1	Topsoil
	68.5	T-AP-2-68.46134	0.7	Topsoil
	68.8	T-AP-2-68.79244	0.7	Topsoil
	69.0	A-AP-2-69.00306	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	69.0	T-AP-2-69.00553	0.4	Topsoil
	69.1	A-AP-2-69.07725	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
		T-AP-2-69.07725	0.1	Topsoil
	69.1	T-AP-2-69.14402	0.0	Topsoil
	69.2	T-AP-2-69.1706	0.1	Topsoil
	69.2	A-AP-2-69.17156	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	69.2	A-AP-2-69.18165	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	69.2	T-AP-2-69.20308	0.1	Topsoil
	69.2	T-AP-2-69.23444	0.1	Topsoil

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	69.2	A-AP-2-69.23513	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	69.2	A-AP-2-69.23609	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	69.3	A-AP-2-69.33695	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
		T-AP-2-69.33695	0.1	Topsoil
	69.3	A-AP-2-69.34783	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	69.4	T-AP-2-69.3706	0.1	Topsoil
	69.4	A-AP-2-69.39617	0.1	Road
	69.4	A-AP-2-69.40389	0.1	Road
	69.4	T-AP-2-69.40459	0.1	Topsoil
	69.4	A-AP-2-69.42825	0.1	Road
	69.4	A-AP-2-69.43599	0.1	Road
	69.4	T-AP-2-69.43671	0.1	Topsoil
	69.4	T-AP-2-69.44845	0.0	Topsoil
	69.5	A-AP-2-69.46014	0.1	Waterbody
	69.5	A-AP-2-69.46127	0.1	Waterbody
		T-AP-2-69.46127	0.1	Topsoil
	69.5	A-AP-2-69.5	0.1	Waterbody
			0.1	Waterbody
		T-AP-2-69.5	0.1	Topsoil
	69.6	T-AP-2-69.56806	0.4	Topsoil
	69.6	A-AP-2-69.62918	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	69.6	A-AP-2-69.63117	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	69.7	A-AP-2-69.72769	0.0	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	69.7	A-AP-2-69.73259	0.0	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	69.8	A-AP-2-69.75569	0.1	Road
	69.8	A-AP-2-69.75983	0.1	Road
	69.8	T-AP-2-69.76002	0.1	Topsoil
	69.8	T-AP-2-69.8048	0.2	Topsoil
	69.8	A-AP-2-69.84668	0.1	Wetland
	69.9	A-AP-2-69.86379	0.1	Wetland
	69.9	T-AP-2-69.86476	0.0	Topsoil
	70.0	A-AP-2-69.97254	0.1	Wetland
	70.0	A-AP-2-69.99876	0.1	Wetland
	70.0	T-AP-2-70.00191	0.0	Topsoil
	70.1	T-AP-2-70.1204	0.7	Topsoil
	70.2	A-AP-2-70.23283	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	70.2	A-AP-2-70.24197	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
		T-AP-2-70.24197	0.1	Topsoil
	70.4	A-AP-2-70.38494	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	70.4	A-AP-2-70.39817	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	70.4	A-AP-2-70.43482	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	70.5	A-AP-2-70.45092	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	70.5	A-AP-2-70.52643	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	70.5	T-AP-2-70.52649	0.1	Topsoil
	70.6	A-AP-2-70.55302	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	70.7	T-AP-2-70.73639	0.8	Waterbody, Wetland
	70.8	A-AP-2-70.81892	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	70.8	A-AP-2-70.82131	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	70.8	T-AP-2-70.82133	0.1	Topsoil
	71.1	A-AP-2-71.07928	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	71.1	A-AP-2-71.0804	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	71.1	T-AP-2-71.10271	0.1	Topsoil
	71.1	T-AP-2-71.12552	0.1	Topsoil
	71.1	A-AP-2-71.12565	0.1	Road
	71.1	A-AP-2-71.13137	0.1	Road

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	71.2	T-AP-2-71.15587	0.1	Topsoil
	71.2	A-AP-2-71.15601	0.1	Road
	71.2	A-AP-2-71.16154	0.1	Road
	71.2	T-AP-2-71.23045	0.4	Topsoil
	71.3	A-AP-2-71.29285	0.1	Wetland
	71.3	A-AP-2-71.30527	0.1	Wetland
	71.5	A-AP-2-71.47228	0.1	Wetland
	71.5	A-AP-2-71.47251	0.1	Wetland
	71.6	T-AP-2-71.57757	0.3	Topsoil
	71.6	A-AP-2-71.59719	0.1	Road
	71.6	A-AP-2-71.59756	0.1	Road
	71.6	T-AP-2-71.59761	0.1	Topsoil
	71.6	A-AP-2-71.62213	0.0	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	71.6	A-AP-2-71.62253	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	71.7	A-AP-2-71.68047	0.1	Wetland
	71.7	A-AP-2-71.69148	0.1	Wetland
	71.9	T-AP-2-71.90313	0.8	Topsoil
	72.2	A-AP-2-72.2	0.1	Waterbody
	72.2	T-AP-2-72.21786	0.0	Topsoil
	72.2	T-AP-2-72.23206	0.1	Topsoil
	72.2	A-AP-2-72.23244	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	72.3	A-AP-2-72.26258	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	72.3	A-AP-2-72.34436	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	72.3	A-AP-2-72.34781	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	72.4	T-AP-2-72.43492	0.2	Topsoil
	72.5	A-AP-2-72.49606	0.1	Wetland
	72.6	T-AP-2-72.58078	0.0	Topsoil
	72.6	A-AP-2-72.58958	0.1	Wetland, Road
	72.6	T-AP-2-72.59806	0.1	Topsoil
	72.6	A-AP-2-72.59823	0.1	Road
	72.6	T-AP-2-72.62895	0.1	Topsoil
	72.6	A-AP-2-72.62912	0.1	Road
	72.6	A-AP-2-72.63057	0.1	Road
	72.7	T-AP-2-72.72502	0.5	Topsoil
	72.9	A-AP-2-72.89854	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	72.9	A-AP-2-72.9	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	73.0	A-AP-2-73.03197	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	73.1	A-AP-2-73.0777	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	73.2	A-AP-2-73.20813	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	73.2	T-AP-2-73.20893	0.1	Topsoil
	73.2	T-AP-2-73.22148	0.0	Topsoil
	73.2	T-AP-2-73.23426	0.1	Topsoil
	73.2	A-AP-2-73.23484	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	73.4	A-AP-2-73.4129	0.8	Waterbody, Wetland
	73.5	A-AP-2-73.49297	0.2	Wetland
	73.8	A-AP-2-73.76699	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	73.8	A-AP-2-73.7676	0.3	Waterbody, Wetland
	74.0	A-AP-2-73.99523	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	74.0	A-AP-2-74.00392	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	74.1	T-AP-2-74.09094	0.1	Topsoil
	74.1	A-AP-2-74.09096	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	74.1	T-AP-2-74.11134	0.1	Topsoil
	74.1	A-AP-2-74.11444	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	74.1	T-AP-2-74.13414	0.1	Topsoil
	74.2	T-AP-2-74.1502	0.0	Topsoil

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	74.2	A-AP-2-74.1765	0.1	Road
	74.2	A-AP-2-74.18059	0.1	Road
	74.2	T-AP-2-74.18086	0.1	Topsoil
	74.2	A-AP-2-74.20504	0.1	Road
	74.2	A-AP-2-74.2105	0.1	Road
		T-AP-2-74.2105	0.1	Topsoil
	74.2	T-AP-2-74.22492	0.1	Topsoil
	74.3	A-AP-2-74.25016	0.1	Wetland
	74.3	A-AP-2-74.25569	0.1	Wetland
		T-AP-2-74.25569	0.1	Topsoil
	74.4	A-AP-2-74.36791	0.0	Wetland
	74.4	A-AP-2-74.37211	0.1	Wetland
	74.4	A-AP-2-74.38024	0.0	Wetland
	74.4	T-AP-2-74.42731	0.3	Topsoil
	74.5	A-AP-2-74.4825	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
			0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
		T-AP-2-74.4825	0.1	Topsoil
	74.6	A-AP-2-74.58567	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	74.6	A-AP-2-74.58992	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	74.6	T-AP-2-74.62817	0.0	Topsoil
	74.6	A-AP-2-74.63955	0.1	Road
	74.6	A-AP-2-74.64411	0.1	Road
		T-AP-2-74.64411	0.1	Topsoil
	74.7	A-AP-2-74.67918	0.1	Road
	74.7	T-AP-2-74.68145	0.1	Topsoil
	74.7	A-AP-2-74.68146	0.1	Road
	74.7	T-AP-2-74.7268	0.2	Topsoil
	74.8	A-AP-2-74.77155	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	74.8	T-AP-2-74.77157	0.1	Topsoil
	74.8	A-AP-2-74.77188	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	74.9	A-AP-2-74.92172	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
		T-AP-2-74.92172	0.1	Topsoil
	74.9	A-AP-2-74.94025	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	75.0	T-AP-2-74.98946	0.4	Topsoil
	75.1	A-AP-2-75.09532	0.1	Wetland
	75.1	A-AP-2-75.09728	0.1	Wetland
	75.2	A-AP-2-75.18677	0.1	Wetland
	75.3	A-AP-2-75.30383	0.1	Wetland
	75.3	T-AP-2-75.30391	0.1	Topsoil
	75.4	A-AP-2-75.37418	0.1	Wetland
	75.4	T-AP-2-75.3892	0.5	Topsoil
	75.5	T-AP-2-75.54195	0.4	Topsoil
	75.6	T-AP-2-75.60983	0.1	Topsoil
	75.6	A-AP-2-75.61046	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	75.6	A-AP-2-75.63245	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	75.8	T-AP-2-75.82367	0.1	Topsoil
	75.8	T-AP-2-75.84117	0.0	Topsoil
	75.8	A-AP-2-75.84233	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	75.9	A-AP-2-75.8524	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	75.9	A-AP-2-75.87955	0.1	Road
	75.9	A-AP-2-75.87977	0.1	Road
	75.9	T-AP-2-75.88016	0.1	Topsoil
	75.9	T-AP-2-75.93993	0.4	Topsoil
	76.0	A-AP-2-75.97806	0.1	Wetland
	76.0	A-AP-2-76.00988	0.1	Wetland

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	76.9	A-AP-2-76.93765	0.1	Wetland
	77.0	A-AP-2-76.98521	0.1	Wetland
	77.0	A-AP-2-76.99462	0.1	Wetland
	77.1	A-AP-2-77.06932	0.1	Wetland
	77.1	A-AP-2-77.08807	0.1	Wetland
	77.2	A-AP-2-77.22995	0.1	Wetland
			0.1	Wetland
	77.3	A-AP-2-77.32216	0.1	Wetland
			0.1	Wetland
	77.4	A-AP-2-77.41519	0.1	Wetland
			0.1	Wetland
	77.7	A-AP-2-77.67077	0.1	Wetland
	77.7	A-AP-2-77.70108	0.1	Wetland
Johnston County, North Carolina				
	77.8	A-AP-2-77.83815	0.1	Wetland
	77.8	A-AP-2-77.83885	0.1	Wetland
	78.1	A-AP-2-78.14589	0.1	Wetland
	78.3	A-AP-2-78.3	0.1	Wetland
	78.7	A-AP-2-78.66693	0.1	Wetland
	78.7	A-AP-2-78.67633	0.1	Wetland
	78.7	T-AP-2-78.67706	0.0	Topsoil
	78.7	T-AP-2-78.741	0.3	Topsoil
	78.8	A-AP-2-78.8	0.1	Road
	78.8	A-AP-2-78.80625	0.1	Road
	78.8	T-AP-2-78.80684	0.1	Topsoil
	78.8	A-AP-2-78.82632	0.0	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	78.8	A-AP-2-78.83621	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	78.8	T-AP-2-78.83682	0.1	Topsoil
	78.9	A-AP-2-78.8748	0.0	Waterbody
	78.9	A-AP-2-78.88354	0.1	Waterbody
	78.9	T-AP-2-78.88433	0.1	Topsoil
	78.9	A-AP-2-78.9257	0.1	Waterbody
	79.0	A-AP-2-79.03881	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	79.1	A-AP-2-79.08716	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	79.1	A-AP-2-79.13767	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	79.2	A-AP-2-79.16128	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	79.2	A-AP-2-79.21181	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	79.2	A-AP-2-79.24919	0.1	Road
	79.2	T-AP-2-79.2498	0.1	Topsoil
	79.3	A-AP-2-79.25046	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	79.3	T-AP-2-79.26479	0.1	Topsoil
	79.3	A-AP-2-79.28423	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	79.4	A-AP-2-79.36884	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	79.4	A-AP-2-79.37218	0.0	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	79.4	A-AP-2-79.40379	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	79.5	A-AP-2-79.53546	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	79.6	A-AP-2-79.55003	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	79.6	T-AP-2-79.61838	0.1	Topsoil
	79.6	A-AP-2-79.64355	0.1	Wetland
	79.6	A-AP-2-79.64577	0.1	Wetland
	79.6	T-AP-2-79.64584	0.1	Topsoil
	79.7	T-AP-2-79.69763	0.1	Topsoil
	79.7	A-AP-2-79.69769	0.1	Wetland
	79.7	A-AP-2-79.71834	0.1	Wetland

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	79.7	T-AP-2-79.73325	0.2	Topsoil
	79.8	T-AP-2-79.76919	0.1	Topsoil
	79.8	A-AP-2-79.76923	0.1	Wetland
	79.8	A-AP-2-79.77661	0.1	Wetland
	79.9	A-AP-2-79.92255	0.1	Wetland
		T-AP-2-79.92255	0.1	Topsoil
	80.0	A-AP-2-79.96729	0.1	Wetland
	80.0	T-AP-2-79.97087	0.0	Topsoil
	80.0	A-AP-2-79.97172	0.1	Wetland
	80.0	T-AP-2-80	0.1	Topsoil
	80.0	T-AP-2-80.02727	0.1	Topsoil
	80.0	A-AP-2-80.02798	0.1	Road
	80.0	A-AP-2-80.03604	0.1	Wetland, Road
	80.1	A-AP-2-80.05804	0.1	Wetland, Road
	80.3	A-AP-2-80.3	0.1	Wetland, Road
	80.3	A-AP-2-80.32604	0.0	Wetland, Road
	80.3	A-AP-2-80.33305	0.1	Road
	80.4	A-AP-2-80.35398	0.1	Wetland, Road
	80.4	A-AP-2-80.35698	0.1	Wetland, Road
	80.5	A-AP-2-80.50353	0.1	Wetland
	80.5	T-AP-2-80.52327	0.1	Topsoil
	80.5	A-AP-2-80.52329	0.1	Wetland
	80.5	T-AP-2-80.54796	0.1	Topsoil
	80.6	A-AP-2-80.56786	0.1	Wetland
	80.6	A-AP-2-80.57677	0.1	Wetland
	80.8	A-AP-2-80.84947	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	80.9	T-AP-2-80.85508	0.0	Topsoil
	80.9	A-AP-2-80.88168	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	80.9	T-AP-2-80.88956	0.2	Topsoil
	80.9	T-AP-2-80.93108	0.1	Topsoil
	80.9	A-AP-2-80.9311	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	80.9	A-AP-2-80.9335	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	81.1	A-AP-2-81.122	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	81.1	A-AP-2-81.13864	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	81.3	T-AP-2-81.27419	0.5	Topsoil
	81.3	A-AP-2-81.32974	0.1	Wetland, Road
	81.4	A-AP-2-81.36672	0.1	Wetland, Road
		T-AP-2-81.36672	0.1	Topsoil
	81.4	A-AP-2-81.43454	0.1	Wetland, Road
	81.4	A-AP-2-81.43606	0.1	Wetland, Road
	81.4	T-AP-2-81.43625	0.1	Topsoil
	81.5	A-AP-2-81.48142	0.1	Wetland, Road
	81.5	A-AP-2-81.48401	0.1	Wetland, Road
		T-AP-2-81.48401	0.1	Topsoil
	81.6	T-AP-2-81.61865	1.0	Wetland, Road
	81.8	A-AP-2-81.84099	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
			0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	82.0	A-AP-2-82.03881	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	82.1	A-AP-2-82.05885	0.1	Road
	82.1	A-AP-2-82.06907	0.1	Road
	82.1	A-AP-2-82.09822	0.1	Road
	82.1	A-AP-2-82.10207	0.1	Road
	82.3	T-AP-2-82.3	0.1	Topsoil
	82.4	A-AP-2-82.43807	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	82.4	A-AP-2-82.43971	0.3	Waterbody, Wetland

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	82.5	T-AP-2-82.45537	0.0	Topsoil
	82.8	A-AP-2-82.75131	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	82.8	A-AP-2-82.83463	0.4	Wetland
	83.1	A-AP-2-83.08161	0.0	Wetland
	83.1	A-AP-2-83.13139	0.1	Wetland
	83.1	A-AP-2-83.13668	0.1	Wetland
	83.3	A-AP-2-83.2573	0.1	Wetland
			0.1	Wetland
	83.3	T-AP-2-83.30998	0.1	Topsoil
	83.3	T-AP-2-83.34619	0.0	Topsoil
	83.4	A-AP-2-83.36127	0.1	Waterbody
	83.4	A-AP-2-83.36294	0.1	Waterbody
		T-AP-2-83.36294	0.1	Topsoil
	83.4	A-AP-2-83.4054	0.1	Waterbody
	83.4	A-AP-2-83.4295	0.1	Waterbody
	83.5	A-AP-2-83.47213	0.1	Waterbody
	83.5	A-AP-2-83.4764	0.1	Waterbody
	83.6	T-AP-2-83.55243	0.3	Topsoil
	83.6	A-AP-2-83.61502	0.1	Road
	83.6	A-AP-2-83.6159	0.1	Road
	83.6	T-AP-2-83.61591	0.1	Topsoil
	83.6	A-AP-2-83.64836	0.1	Road
	83.6	A-AP-2-83.64927	0.1	Road
	83.6	T-AP-2-83.64928	0.1	Topsoil
	83.7	T-AP-2-83.68132	0.1	Topsoil
	83.7	A-AP-2-83.71336	0.1	Wetland
	83.7	A-AP-2-83.71696	0.1	Wetland
	83.8	A-AP-2-83.75949	0.1	Wetland
	83.8	A-AP-2-83.77951	0.1	Wetland
	83.8	T-AP-2-83.8025	0.1	Topsoil
	83.9	T-AP-2-83.90251	0.1	Topsoil
	83.9	A-AP-2-83.91441	0.1	Road
	83.9	A-AP-2-83.92628	0.1	Road
	83.9	T-AP-2-83.9273	0.1	Topsoil
	83.9	A-AP-2-83.94733	0.1	Road
	84.0	A-AP-2-83.95918	0.1	Road
	84.0	T-AP-2-83.96037	0.0	Topsoil
	84.2	T-AP-2-84.21162	1.4	Topsoil
	84.5	A-AP-2-84.46663	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	84.5	A-AP-2-84.46717	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	84.6	A-AP-2-84.5721	0.0	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	84.6	A-AP-2-84.57738	0.0	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	84.6	T-AP-2-84.59677	0.1	Topsoil
	84.6	A-AP-2-84.59701	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	84.6	A-AP-2-84.6	0.1	Road
	84.8	T-AP-2-84.8	1.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	85.0	T-AP-2-84.99032	0.0	Topsoil
	85.0	A-AP-2-84.99258	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	85.0	A-AP-2-85.00286	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	85.2	A-AP-2-85.21141	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	85.2	A-AP-2-85.2182	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	85.3	T-AP-2-85.26987	0.3	Topsoil
	85.3	A-AP-2-85.3064	0.1	Wetland
	85.3	A-AP-2-85.31461	0.0	Wetland
	85.4	A-AP-2-85.3972	0.1	Wetland

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	85.4	A-AP-2-85.4	0.0	Wetland
	85.5	T-AP-2-85.45416	0.3	Topsoil
	85.5	A-AP-2-85.51561	0.1	Road
	85.5	A-AP-2-85.51938	0.1	Wetland, Road
	85.5	T-AP-2-85.51978	0.1	Topsoil
	85.5	A-AP-2-85.54593	0.1	Wetland, Road
	85.8	A-AP-2-85.76557	0.1	Wetland
	85.8	A-AP-2-85.78688	0.1	Wetland
	85.8	T-AP-2-85.81512	0.2	Topsoil
	85.9	T-AP-2-85.85852	0.1	Topsoil
	85.9	A-AP-2-85.85901	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	85.9	A-AP-2-85.85959	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	86.0	A-AP-2-85.95073	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	86.0	T-AP-2-85.95164	0.1	Topsoil
	86.0	T-AP-2-86.01242	0.3	Topsoil
	86.0	A-AP-2-86.02291	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	86.1	A-AP-2-86.07437	0.1	Wetland
			0.1	Wetland
		T-AP-2-86.07437	0.1	Topsoil
	86.2	A-AP-2-86.18554	0.1	Wetland
			0.1	Wetland
		T-AP-2-86.18554	0.1	Topsoil
	86.2	T-AP-2-86.21954	0.1	Topsoil
	86.3	T-AP-2-86.3108	0.4	Topsoil
	86.4	A-AP-2-86.37837	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	86.4	T-AP-2-86.38889	0.0	Topsoil
	86.4	A-AP-2-86.39226	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	86.6	A-AP-2-86.55354	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	86.6	T-AP-2-86.55509	0.0	Topsoil
	86.6	A-AP-2-86.55813	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	86.7	T-AP-2-86.68965	0.8	Waterbody, Wetland
	86.8	A-AP-2-86.81604	0.1	Road
	86.8	A-AP-2-86.82643	0.1	Road
	86.8	T-AP-2-86.82731	0.1	Topsoil
	86.8	A-AP-2-86.84685	0.1	Road
	86.9	A-AP-2-86.8563	0.1	Road
	86.9	T-AP-2-86.85716	0.0	Topsoil
	86.9	T-AP-2-86.90756	0.3	Topsoil
	86.9	A-AP-2-86.91273	0.1	Wetland
	87.0	T-AP-2-86.95938	0.1	Topsoil
	87.0	A-AP-2-86.95941	0.1	Wetland
	87.0	A-AP-2-87.01418	0.1	Wetland
	87.0	T-AP-2-87.0142	0.1	Topsoil
	87.0	A-AP-2-87.04112	0.1	Wetland
	87.1	T-AP-2-87.1456	0.7	Topsoil
	87.3	A-AP-2-87.27489	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	87.3	A-AP-2-87.27588	0.1	Road
	87.3	T-AP-2-87.27594	0.1	Topsoil
	87.3	T-AP-2-87.3091	0.1	Topsoil
	87.3	A-AP-2-87.30927	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	87.3	T-AP-2-87.32049	0.0	Topsoil
	87.4	A-AP-2-87.37292	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
		T-AP-2-87.37292	0.1	Topsoil
	87.5	T-AP-2-87.47593	0.6	Topsoil
	87.5	A-AP-2-87.54935	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	87.6	T-AP-2-87.57835	0.1	Topsoil
	87.6	A-AP-2-87.5788	0.1	Wetland
	87.9	A-AP-2-87.86988	0.1	Wetland
	88.2	A-AP-2-88.19236	0.1	Wetland, Railroad
	88.2	A-AP-2-88.20266	0.1	Wetland, Railroad
	88.2	T-AP-2-88.20364	0.0	Topsoil
	88.3	T-AP-2-88.3465	0.6	Wetland, Railroad
	88.4	T-AP-2-88.40132	0.0	Topsoil
	88.4	A-AP-2-88.40315	0.1	Road
	88.4	A-AP-2-88.42257	0.1	Road
	88.4	T-AP-2-88.43312	0.1	Topsoil
	88.4	A-AP-2-88.43496	0.1	Road
	88.5	A-AP-2-88.4544	0.1	Road
	88.5	T-AP-2-88.5053	0.4	Topsoil
	88.6	T-AP-2-88.57642	0.1	Topsoil
	88.6	A-AP-2-88.57672	0.1	Road
	88.6	A-AP-2-88.57787	0.1	Road
	88.6	A-AP-2-88.64503	0.1	Road
	88.6	A-AP-2-88.64613	0.1	Road
	88.8	T-AP-2-88.82294	0.3	Topsoil
	88.9	A-AP-2-88.91151	0.0	Waterbody
	88.9	A-AP-2-88.93844	0.1	Waterbody
	89.0	A-AP-2-88.9556	0.1	Waterbody
	89.2	T-AP-2-89.15111	0.5	Topsoil
	89.2	A-AP-2-89.23868	0.1	Road
	89.2	A-AP-2-89.24758	0.0	Road
	89.3	A-AP-2-89.26909	0.1	Road
	89.3	A-AP-2-89.27993	0.1	Road
	89.3	T-AP-2-89.28089	0.0	Topsoil
	89.4	T-AP-2-89.41774	0.7	Road
	89.5	A-AP-2-89.52083	0.1	Road
	89.5	A-AP-2-89.52432	0.1	Road
	89.5	T-AP-2-89.52465	0.1	Topsoil
	89.5	A-AP-2-89.5494	0.1	Wetland, Road
		T-AP-2-89.5494	0.1	Topsoil
	89.6	A-AP-2-89.56489	0.1	Wetland, Road
	89.7	A-AP-2-89.68564	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	89.7	A-AP-2-89.68581	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	89.8	A-AP-2-89.75758	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	89.8	A-AP-2-89.76126	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	89.9	A-AP-2-89.86451	0.1	Wetland
	89.9	A-AP-2-89.90742	0.1	Wetland
	89.9	T-AP-2-89.91409	0.1	Topsoil
	90.0	T-AP-2-89.95962	0.1	Topsoil
	90.0	A-AP-2-89.99388	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
		T-AP-2-89.99388	0.1	Topsoil
	90.0	A-AP-2-89.99592	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	90.2	A-AP-2-90.16936	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	90.2	A-AP-2-90.17299	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	90.3	A-AP-2-90.25978	0.1	Wetland, Railroad
	90.3	A-AP-2-90.28178	0.1	Wetland, Railroad
	90.4	A-AP-2-90.39816	0.0	Wetland, Railroad
	90.4	T-AP-2-90.43115	0.1	Wetland
	90.5	A-AP-2-90.46407	0.1	Wetland
	90.5	T-AP-2-90.51729	0.0	Wetland

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	90.5	A-AP-2-90.53103	0.1	Wetland
	90.5	T-AP-2-90.53315	0.0	Wetland
	90.6	T-AP-2-90.57751	0.2	Topsoil
	90.6	A-AP-2-90.61806	0.1	Wetland
	90.6	A-AP-2-90.624	0.1	Wetland
	90.7	A-AP-2-90.73878	0.1	Wetland
		T-AP-2-90.73878	0.1	Topsoil
	90.7	A-AP-2-90.74797	0.1	Wetland
	90.8	T-AP-2-90.80886	0.4	Topsoil
	90.9	A-AP-2-90.87139	0.1	Wetland
	90.9	A-AP-2-90.87895	0.1	Wetland
		T-AP-2-90.87895	0.1	Topsoil
	91.1	A-AP-2-91.12012	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	91.2	A-AP-2-91.24278	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	91.3	T-AP-2-91.27691	0.1	Topsoil
	91.3	T-AP-2-91.32467	0.0	Topsoil
	91.3	T-AP-2-91.33664	0.1	Topsoil
	91.3	A-AP-2-91.33741	0.1	Road
	91.3	A-AP-2-91.34529	0.1	Road
	91.4	A-AP-2-91.36703	0.1	Road
	91.4	A-AP-2-91.375	0.1	Road
	91.4	T-AP-2-91.44329	0.3	Topsoil
	91.8	A-AP-2-91.80392	0.1	Wetland
	91.8	A-AP-2-91.81076	0.1	Wetland
	91.9	A-AP-2-91.86735	0.1	Wetland
	91.9	A-AP-2-91.88063	0.1	Wetland
	92.0	T-AP-2-92.0149	0.6	Topsoil
	92.1	A-AP-2-92.09703	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	92.1	T-AP-2-92.09808	0.1	Topsoil
	92.1	A-AP-2-92.09813	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	92.2	A-AP-2-92.18289	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	92.2	A-AP-2-92.18907	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	92.2	T-AP-2-92.18964	0.1	Topsoil
	92.3	T-AP-2-92.32346	1.0	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	92.5	T-AP-2-92.53749	0.2	Topsoil
	92.5	A-AP-2-92.54946	0.0	Wetland
	92.6	A-AP-2-92.5544	0.1	Wetland
		T-AP-2-92.5544	0.1	Topsoil
	92.8	A-AP-2-92.84672	0.1	Wetland
	92.9	A-AP-2-92.86534	0.1	Wetland
	92.9	T-AP-2-92.91203	0.1	Topsoil
	92.9	A-AP-2-92.92454	0.1	Wetland
	92.9	T-AP-2-92.93734	0.1	Topsoil
	92.9	A-AP-2-92.93737	0.1	Wetland
	93.0	A-AP-2-93.03708	0.1	Wetland
	93.0	A-AP-2-93.03713	0.1	Wetland
	93.1	A-AP-2-93.10121	0.1	Wetland
	93.1	A-AP-2-93.11869	0.1	Wetland
	93.1	A-AP-2-93.14313	0.1	Wetland
	93.2	A-AP-2-93.1827	0.1	Wetland
	93.3	A-AP-2-93.27147	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	93.3	A-AP-2-93.27712	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	93.5	A-AP-2-93.49248	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	93.5	T-AP-2-93.51975	0.1	Topsoil
	93.5	A-AP-2-93.54812	0.1	Waterbody

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	93.6	A-AP-2-93.57784	0.1	Waterbody
	93.6	A-AP-2-93.61072	0.1	Waterbody
	93.9	T-AP-2-93.87362	0.3	Topsoil
	93.9	A-AP-2-93.93779	0.1	Wetland
			0.1	Wetland
	94.2	A-AP-2-94.24209	0.1	Wetland
	94.3	A-AP-2-94.25008	0.1	Wetland
	94.3	T-AP-2-94.27339	0.1	Topsoil
	94.3	T-AP-2-94.30952	0.1	Topsoil
	94.4	T-AP-2-94.4	0.4	Topsoil
	94.6	T-AP-2-94.62719	0.4	Topsoil
	94.7	A-AP-2-94.7237	0.1	Wetland
	94.7	A-AP-2-94.73259	0.1	Wetland
	94.8	A-AP-2-94.78655	0.1	Wetland
	94.8	A-AP-2-94.80208	0.1	Wetland
	94.9	T-AP-2-94.8673	0.4	Topsoil
	95.0	T-AP-2-95.01098	0.4	Topsoil
	95.1	A-AP-2-95.06429	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	95.1	A-AP-2-95.08723	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
		T-AP-2-95.08723	0.1	Topsoil
	95.1	A-AP-2-95.14348	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
		T-AP-2-95.14348	0.1	Topsoil
	95.2	A-AP-2-95.16168	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	95.4	T-AP-2-95.38705	1.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	95.6	T-AP-2-95.60344	0.2	Topsoil
	95.6	A-AP-2-95.63247	0.0	Road
	95.6	A-AP-2-95.64403	0.0	Road
	95.6	T-AP-2-95.64501	0.1	Topsoil
	95.7	A-AP-2-95.66287	0.0	Road
	95.7	A-AP-2-95.6744	0.0	Road
	95.7	T-AP-2-95.67534	0.0	Topsoil
	95.7	T-AP-2-95.73227	0.3	Topsoil
	95.8	T-AP-2-95.82587	0.1	Topsoil
	95.9	A-AP-2-95.85991	0.1	Wetland
	95.9	A-AP-2-95.89771	0.1	Wetland
	96.1	A-AP-2-96.07453	0.1	Wetland
	96.1	A-AP-2-96.07457	0.1	Wetland
	96.1	A-AP-2-96.09686	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	96.1	A-AP-2-96.1	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	96.1	A-AP-2-96.14885	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	96.2	A-AP-2-96.18476	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	96.2	T-AP-2-96.22183	0.4	Topsoil
	96.3	A-AP-2-96.29066	0.1	Waterbody
		T-AP-2-96.29066	0.1	Topsoil
	96.3	A-AP-2-96.3	0.1	Waterbody
	96.3	A-AP-2-96.32964	0.1	Waterbody
		T-AP-2-96.32964	0.1	Topsoil
	96.3	A-AP-2-96.33949	0.1	Waterbody
	96.4	T-AP-2-96.36345	0.2	Topsoil
	96.4	T-AP-2-96.39673	0.1	Topsoil
	96.4	A-AP-2-96.39697	0.1	Road
	96.4	A-AP-2-96.4011	0.1	Road
	96.4	A-AP-2-96.42619	0.1	Road
	96.4	A-AP-2-96.4296	0.1	Road
	96.4	T-AP-2-96.42986	0.1	Topsoil

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	96.5	T-AP-2-96.52403	0.5	Topsoil
	97.0	T-AP-2-96.98151	0.4	Topsoil
	97.1	A-AP-2-97.12311	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	97.1	A-AP-2-97.12843	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	97.3	A-AP-2-97.26674	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	97.3	T-AP-2-97.33192	0.2	Topsoil
	97.5	A-AP-2-97.4848	0.0	Waterbody, Wetland
	97.5	A-AP-2-97.48646	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	97.5	A-AP-2-97.51156	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	97.7	A-AP-2-97.73148	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	97.7	A-AP-2-97.73661	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	97.8	A-AP-2-97.8194	0.1	Wetland
	97.9	A-AP-2-97.90162	0.0	Waterbody, Wetland
	97.9	A-AP-2-97.90401	0.0	Waterbody, Wetland
	97.9	A-AP-2-97.9102	0.0	Waterbody, Wetland
	97.9	A-AP-2-97.93529	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	97.9	A-AP-2-97.94077	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	98.5	A-AP-2-98.50652	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	98.5	A-AP-2-98.50763	0.0	Waterbody, Wetland
	98.6	A-AP-2-98.57013	0.1	Waterbody
	98.6	T-AP-2-98.59033	0.1	Topsoil
	98.6	W-AP-2-98.5931	2.1	Water Impoundment
	98.6	T-AP-2-98.61058	0.1	Topsoil
	98.6	A-AP-2-98.64243	0.1	Wetland
	98.7	A-AP-2-98.65981	0.1	Wetland
	99.6	A-AP-2-99.57189	0.1	Road
	99.6	A-AP-2-99.5896	0.1	Road
	99.6	A-AP-2-99.6	0.1	Road
	99.6	A-AP-2-99.61908	0.1	Road
	99.6	T-AP-2-99.62077	0.0	Topsoil
	99.7	T-AP-2-99.6542	0.1	Topsoil
	99.7	A-AP-2-99.67486	0.1	Waterbody
	99.7	A-AP-2-99.6847	0.1	Waterbody
		T-AP-2-99.6847	0.1	Topsoil
	99.7	A-AP-2-99.7167	0.1	Waterbody
	99.7	A-AP-2-99.72888	0.1	Waterbody
	99.7	T-AP-2-99.73077	0.0	Topsoil
	99.8	T-AP-2-99.7508	0.1	Topsoil
	99.8	A-AP-2-99.77991	0.1	Wetland
	99.8	A-AP-2-99.78276	0.1	Wetland
	100.1	A-AP-2-100.11442	0.1	Wetland
		T-AP-2-100.11442	0.1	Topsoil
	100.1	A-AP-2-100.12597	0.1	Wetland
	100.2	T-AP-2-100.20665	0.5	Topsoil
	100.4	A-AP-2-100.39219	0.1	Wetland
	100.4	T-AP-2-100.40882	0.1	Topsoil
	100.4	A-AP-2-100.43866	0.1	Wetland
	100.5	A-AP-2-100.49235	0.1	Wetland
	100.5	A-AP-2-100.52703	0.1	Wetland
	100.6	A-AP-2-100.60286	0.1	Wetland
	100.7	A-AP-2-100.67284	0.1	Wetland
	100.7	A-AP-2-100.67886	0.1	Wetland
	100.7	T-AP-2-100.70879	0.1	Topsoil
	100.7	A-AP-2-100.72981	0.1	Road
	100.7	A-AP-2-100.73219	0.1	Road

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	100.7	T-AP-2-100.73237	0.1	Topsoil
	100.8	A-AP-2-100.76014	0.1	Road
	100.8	A-AP-2-100.76266	0.1	Road
	100.8	T-AP-2-100.76288	0.1	Topsoil
	100.8	T-AP-2-100.78457	0.1	Topsoil
	100.9	T-AP-2-100.91296	0.1	Topsoil
	101.0	T-AP-2-101.00378	0.4	Topsoil
	101.1	T-AP-2-101.11162	0.2	Topsoil
	101.1	A-AP-2-101.13768	0.1	Wetland
	101.2	A-AP-2-101.15731	0.1	Wetland
	101.4	A-AP-2-101.37175	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	101.4	A-AP-2-101.37795	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	101.4	A-AP-2-101.43417	0.1	Wetland
	101.4	A-AP-2-101.44059	0.1	Wetland
	101.5	A-AP-2-101.50111	0.0	Wetland
	101.5	A-AP-2-101.52771	0.1	Wetland
		T-AP-2-101.52771	0.1	Topsoil
	101.5	T-AP-2-101.54862	0.1	Topsoil
	101.7	A-AP-2-101.70401	0.1	Wetland
	101.8	A-AP-2-101.77037	0.1	Wetland
	101.9	A-AP-2-101.8841	0.1	Wetland
	101.9	A-AP-2-101.92545	0.1	Wetland
	102.2	A-AP-2-102.17149	0.1	Wetland
	102.2	A-AP-2-102.17775	0.0	Wetland
	102.2	A-AP-2-102.2288	0.1	Wetland, Road
	102.2	A-AP-2-102.22929	0.1	Wetland, Road
	102.3	T-AP-2-102.26771	0.1	Topsoil
	102.3	A-AP-2-102.2679	0.1	Road
	102.3	A-AP-2-102.27013	0.1	Road
	102.3	T-AP-2-102.31907	0.3	Topsoil
	102.4	A-AP-2-102.41635	0.1	Waterbody
	102.4	A-AP-2-102.42404	0.1	Waterbody
	102.5	A-AP-2-102.45467	0.1	Waterbody
	102.5	T-AP-2-102.45468	0.1	Topsoil
	102.5	A-AP-2-102.47267	0.1	Waterbody
	102.5	T-AP-2-102.54223	0.6	Road
	102.7	T-AP-2-102.66912	0.1	Topsoil
	102.7	A-AP-2-102.66915	0.1	Road
	102.7	A-AP-2-102.66976	0.1	Road
	102.7	A-AP-2-102.7	0.1	Road
			0.1	Road
		T-AP-2-102.7	0.1	Topsoil
	102.7	T-AP-2-102.71918	0.1	Topsoil
	102.7	T-AP-2-102.7357	0.0	Topsoil
	102.7	A-AP-2-102.73759	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	102.8	A-AP-2-102.75433	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	102.9	A-AP-2-102.86872	0.0	Waterbody, Wetland
	102.9	A-AP-2-102.9381	0.1	Wetland
	103.0	A-AP-2-102.96206	0.1	Wetland
	103.0	T-AP-2-103.03219	0.5	Topsoil
	103.6	T-AP-2-103.55802	0.4	Road
	103.6	T-AP-2-103.61536	0.0	Topsoil
	103.6	A-AP-2-103.61759	0.1	Road
	103.6	A-AP-2-103.62302	0.1	Road
	103.6	A-AP-2-103.6458	0.1	Road

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	103.6	A-AP-2-103.64987	0.1	Road
	103.7	T-AP-2-103.72253	0.3	Road
	103.8	A-AP-2-103.81905	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	103.9	A-AP-2-103.85115	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	104.0	A-AP-2-103.98077	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	104.0	T-AP-2-103.98078	0.1	Topsoil
	104.0	A-AP-2-103.9827	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	104.0	T-AP-2-104.0149	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	104.1	A-AP-2-104.06692	0.1	Road
	104.1	A-AP-2-104.06763	0.1	Road
	104.1	T-AP-2-104.06767	0.1	Topsoil
	104.1	A-AP-2-104.09738	0.1	Road
	104.1	A-AP-2-104.09805	0.1	Road
	104.1	T-AP-2-104.09811	0.1	Topsoil
	104.2	T-AP-2-104.21146	0.6	Topsoil
	104.3	A-AP-2-104.34926	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	104.4	A-AP-2-104.37043	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	104.4	A-AP-2-104.42674	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	104.4	A-AP-2-104.44027	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	104.6	T-AP-2-104.6	0.4	Topsoil
	104.7	T-AP-2-104.7122	0.2	Topsoil
	104.9	T-AP-2-104.86831	0.6	Topsoil
	105.0	T-AP-2-104.98791	0.1	Topsoil
	105.0	A-AP-2-104.98795	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	105.0	A-AP-2-105.01395	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	105.1	A-AP-2-105.1236	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	105.1	A-AP-2-105.1254	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	105.2	T-AP-2-105.2137	0.5	Topsoil
	105.3	T-AP-2-105.32588	0.2	Topsoil
	105.7	T-AP-2-105.65228	0.7	Topsoil
	105.9	T-AP-2-105.89495	0.5	Road
	106.0	T-AP-2-105.96014	0.0	Topsoil
	106.0	A-AP-2-105.96159	0.1	Road
	106.0	A-AP-2-105.97744	0.1	Road
	106.0	T-AP-2-105.99074	0.1	Topsoil
	106.0	A-AP-2-105.99218	0.1	Road
	106.0	A-AP-2-106.00879	0.1	Road
	106.1	T-AP-2-106.06695	0.4	Topsoil
	106.2	T-AP-2-106.18099	0.2	Topsoil
	106.4	A-AP-2-106.38593	0.1	Wetland
	106.4	A-AP-2-106.44253	0.1	Wetland
	106.5	A-AP-2-106.52553	0.1	Wetland
	106.5	A-AP-2-106.54583	0.1	Wetland
	106.6	A-AP-2-106.58346	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	106.6	A-AP-2-106.59259	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	106.8	A-AP-2-106.84297	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	106.9	A-AP-2-106.85039	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	107.1	T-AP-2-107.0747	0.2	Topsoil
	107.1	T-AP-2-107.14661	0.1	Topsoil
	107.3	T-AP-2-107.30965	0.6	Topsoil
	107.5	A-AP-2-107.45855	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	107.5	A-AP-2-107.49869	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	107.7	A-AP-2-107.72723	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	107.8	A-AP-2-107.76353	0.1	Road
	107.8	A-AP-2-107.77246	0.1	Road

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	107.8	T-AP-2-107.79043	0.1	Topsoil
	107.8	A-AP-2-107.79144	0.1	Road
	107.8	A-AP-2-107.80262	0.1	Road
	107.9	T-AP-2-107.87921	0.5	Topsoil
	108.1	T-AP-2-108.05136	0.2	Topsoil
	108.1	A-AP-2-108.06828	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	108.1	A-AP-2-108.10133	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	108.1	A-AP-2-108.14836	0.0	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	108.1	A-AP-2-108.14959	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	108.2	A-AP-2-108.22929	0.1	Road
	108.2	A-AP-2-108.22942	0.1	Road
	108.4	T-AP-2-108.39626	0.6	Topsoil
	108.5	T-AP-2-108.50198	0.1	Topsoil
	108.5	A-AP-2-108.50214	0.1	Road
	108.5	A-AP-2-108.5038	0.1	Road
	108.5	T-AP-2-108.5322	0.1	Topsoil
	108.5	A-AP-2-108.53234	0.1	Road
	108.5	A-AP-2-108.53399	0.1	Road
	108.6	T-AP-2-108.58594	0.2	Topsoil
	108.8	T-AP-2-108.7645	0.8	Topsoil
	108.9	T-AP-2-108.8864	0.1	Topsoil
	108.9	A-AP-2-108.88753	0.0	Wetland
	108.9	A-AP-2-108.89876	0.1	Wetland
	108.9	A-AP-2-108.94005	0.1	Wetland
	109.0	T-AP-2-108.9593	0.1	Topsoil
	109.0	A-AP-2-108.95931	0.1	Wetland
	109.0	T-AP-2-109.01645	0.3	Topsoil
	109.1	T-AP-2-109.14283	0.4	Topsoil
	109.3	T-AP-2-109.29544	0.6	Topsoil
	109.4	A-AP-2-109.40444	0.1	Road
	109.4	A-AP-2-109.41647	0.1	Road
	109.4	T-AP-2-109.43345	0.1	Topsoil
	109.4	A-AP-2-109.43457	0.1	Road
	109.4	A-AP-2-109.44671	0.1	Road
	109.5	T-AP-2-109.50593	0.3	Road
	109.6	A-AP-2-109.56505	0.1	Road
	109.6	A-AP-2-109.56817	0.1	Road
	109.6	T-AP-2-109.6036	0.1	Topsoil
	109.6	A-AP-2-109.60388	0.1	Road
	109.6	A-AP-2-109.60697	0.1	Road
	109.6	T-AP-2-109.64572	0.2	Topsoil
	109.8	T-AP-2-109.78605	0.6	Topsoil
	110.0	A-AP-2-109.96596	0.1	Wetland
	110.0	A-AP-2-110.02818	0.1	Wetland
	110.2	A-AP-2-110.223	0.1	Wetland
	110.3	A-AP-2-110.29587	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	110.3	A-AP-2-110.3459	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	110.4	A-AP-2-110.3921	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	110.4	T-AP-2-110.42249	0.2	Topsoil
	110.5	A-AP-2-110.469	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
		T-AP-2-110.469	0.0	Topsoil
	110.5	A-AP-2-110.48941	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	110.7	A-AP-2-110.66476	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	110.7	A-AP-2-110.6964	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	110.9	T-AP-2-110.85564	0.7	Topsoil

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	111.0	T-AP-2-110.98302	0.0	Topsoil
	111.0	A-AP-2-110.98387	0.1	Road
	111.0	A-AP-2-110.9893	0.1	Road
	111.0	A-AP-2-111.0137	0.1	Road
	111.0	A-AP-2-111.02198	0.1	Road
	111.0	T-AP-2-111.02338	0.0	Topsoil
	111.2	T-AP-2-111.17235	0.8	Topsoil
	111.3	T-AP-2-111.31386	0.0	Topsoil
	111.3	A-AP-2-111.31625	0.1	Wetland
	111.3	A-AP-2-111.32789	0.1	Wetland
	111.4	A-AP-2-111.37139	0.1	Wetland
	111.4	A-AP-2-111.4017	0.1	Wetland
	111.7	T-AP-2-111.6741	1.8	Wetland
	112.0	T-AP-2-111.96791	0.0	Topsoil
	112.0	A-AP-2-111.97063	0.0	Road
	112.0	A-AP-2-111.99237	0.1	Road
	112.0	T-AP-2-112.0081	0.1	Topsoil
	112.0	A-AP-2-112.00943	0.1	Road
	112.0	A-AP-2-112.02244	0.0	Road
	112.1	T-AP-2-112.0541	0.3	Topsoil
	112.1	A-AP-2-112.09187	0.1	Road
	112.1	A-AP-2-112.10705	0.1	Road
	112.1	T-AP-2-112.12064	0.1	Topsoil
	112.1	A-AP-2-112.12204	0.1	Road
	112.1	A-AP-2-112.14486	0.0	Road
	112.2	T-AP-2-112.22746	0.6	Topsoil
	112.5	A-AP-2-112.48373	0.1	Road
	112.5	A-AP-2-112.48536	0.1	Road
	112.5	T-AP-2-112.51406	0.1	Topsoil
	112.5	A-AP-2-112.51426	0.1	Road
	112.5	A-AP-2-112.51565	0.1	Road
	112.5	T-AP-2-112.52661	0.0	Topsoil
	112.7	T-AP-2-112.72397	0.1	Topsoil
	112.8	A-AP-2-112.84432	0.1	Road
	112.8	A-AP-2-112.84579	0.1	Road
	112.9	T-AP-2-112.87428	0.1	Topsoil
	112.9	A-AP-2-112.87439	0.1	Road
	112.9	A-AP-2-112.87592	0.1	Road
	113.0	T-AP-2-112.96261	0.5	Topsoil
	113.0	A-AP-2-113.03052	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	113.0	A-AP-2-113.0497	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	113.1	A-AP-2-113.10753	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	113.1	T-AP-2-113.10908	0.0	Topsoil
	113.1	T-AP-2-113.11977	0.0	Topsoil
	113.1	A-AP-2-113.13198	0.1	Wetland
	113.1	T-AP-2-113.13199	0.1	Topsoil
	113.3	A-AP-2-113.33439	0.1	Wetland
	113.4	A-AP-2-113.37325	0.1	Wetland
	113.5	T-AP-2-113.45113	0.5	Topsoil
	113.5	A-AP-2-113.52242	0.0	Road
	113.5	A-AP-2-113.53539	0.1	Road
	113.5	T-AP-2-113.53593	0.1	Topsoil
	113.6	A-AP-2-113.55829	0.1	Road
	113.6	A-AP-2-113.56901	0.1	Road
	113.6	T-AP-2-113.57048	0.0	Topsoil

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	113.6	T-AP-2-113.59459	0.1	Topsoil
	113.6	A-AP-2-113.61943	0.1	Wetland
	113.6	A-AP-2-113.64877	0.1	Wetland
	113.9	A-AP-2-113.87097	0.1	Wetland
	113.9	A-AP-2-113.87161	0.1	Wetland
		T-AP-2-113.87161	0.1	Topsoil
	113.9	T-AP-2-113.91628	0.2	Topsoil
	114.1	T-AP-2-114.07853	0.4	Topsoil
	114.2	T-AP-2-114.23553	0.3	Topsoil
	114.4	T-AP-2-114.40313	0.5	Waterbody, Wetland
	114.5	A-AP-2-114.45537	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	114.5	A-AP-2-114.5056	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
		T-AP-2-114.5056	0.1	Topsoil
	114.6	A-AP-2-114.59368	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	114.6	A-AP-2-114.61403	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	114.6	A-AP-2-114.62425	0.1	Wetland
	114.7	A-AP-2-114.712	0.1	Wetland
	114.7	A-AP-2-114.72812	0.1	Wetland
Sampson County, North Carolina				
	114.9	T-AP-2-114.92684	1.8	Topsoil
	115.3	A-AP-2-115.26842	0.1	Road
	115.3	A-AP-2-115.2752	0.1	Road
		T-AP-2-115.2752	0.1	Topsoil
	115.3	A-AP-2-115.3	0.1	Road
	115.3	A-AP-2-115.31999	0.0	Road
	115.3	T-AP-2-115.32314	0.0	Topsoil
	115.4	T-AP-2-115.35254	0.2	Topsoil
	115.4	T-AP-2-115.38309	0.0	Topsoil
	115.4	A-AP-2-115.38661	0.1	Waterbody
	115.4	A-AP-2-115.42495	0.1	Waterbody
	115.4	A-AP-2-115.44664	0.1	Waterbody
		T-AP-2-115.44664	0.1	Topsoil
	115.5	A-AP-2-115.48499	0.1	Waterbody
	115.5	T-AP-2-115.5	0.3	Topsoil
	115.7	T-AP-2-115.69754	0.8	Topsoil
	115.8	A-AP-2-115.83757	0.1	Road
	115.8	A-AP-2-115.84051	0.1	Road
	115.8	T-AP-2-115.8408	0.1	Topsoil
	115.9	A-AP-2-115.86741	0.1	Road
	115.9	A-AP-2-115.879	0.1	Road
	115.9	T-AP-2-115.88006	0.1	Topsoil
	115.9	T-AP-2-115.94662	0.4	Topsoil
	116.1	T-AP-2-116.12515	0.7	Topsoil
	116.2	A-AP-2-116.24996	0.1	Road
	116.3	A-AP-2-116.25511	0.1	Road
	116.3	T-AP-2-116.27971	0.1	Topsoil
	116.3	A-AP-2-116.28004	0.1	Road
	116.3	A-AP-2-116.28508	0.1	Road
	116.4	T-AP-2-116.43906	1.3	Road
	116.7	A-AP-2-116.6888	0.1	Wetland
	116.7	A-AP-2-116.70319	0.1	Wetland
		T-AP-2-116.70319	0.1	Topsoil
	116.9	A-AP-2-116.85267	0.1	Wetland
	116.9	A-AP-2-116.86316	0.1	Wetland

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	116.9	T-AP-2-116.86417	0.1	Topsoil
	116.9	T-AP-2-116.88243	0.1	Topsoil
	116.9	A-AP-2-116.89672	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	116.9	A-AP-2-116.90169	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
		T-AP-2-116.90169	0.1	Topsoil
	117.0	A-AP-2-116.98411	0.0	Waterbody, Wetland
	117.0	T-AP-2-116.98443	0.0	Topsoil
	117.0	A-AP-2-117.01001	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	117.1	T-AP-2-117.05505	0.4	Topsoil
	117.1	A-AP-2-117.13337	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	117.1	A-AP-2-117.14397	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	117.3	A-AP-2-117.27609	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	117.3	A-AP-2-117.28203	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	117.4	T-AP-2-117.43551	0.6	Topsoil
	117.5	A-AP-2-117.54569	0.1	Road
	117.5	A-AP-2-117.54917	0.1	Road
	117.5	T-AP-2-117.54954	0.1	Topsoil
	117.6	T-AP-2-117.57525	0.1	Topsoil
	117.6	A-AP-2-117.57563	0.1	Road
	117.6	A-AP-2-117.57903	0.1	Road
	117.6	T-AP-2-117.6071	0.5	Topsoil
	117.7	A-AP-2-117.72754	0.1	Road
	117.7	A-AP-2-117.73768	0.0	Road
	117.8	A-AP-2-117.75779	0.1	Road
	117.8	A-AP-2-117.76341	0.1	Road
	117.8	A-AP-2-117.83903	0.1	Wetland
			0.1	Wetland
	117.9	A-AP-2-117.93497	0.1	Wetland
	118.0	A-AP-2-117.95652	0.1	Wetland
	118.3	A-AP-2-118.27282	0.1	Wetland
	118.3	A-AP-2-118.27765	0.1	Wetland
	119.0	A-AP-2-119.00831	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	119.1	T-AP-2-119.07853	0.5	Waterbody, Wetland
	119.2	A-AP-2-119.16658	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
		T-AP-2-119.16658	0.1	Topsoil
	119.3	T-AP-2-119.3359	0.1	Topsoil
	119.3	A-AP-2-119.3385	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	119.4	T-AP-2-119.40553	0.4	Topsoil
	119.5	T-AP-2-119.52218	0.3	Topsoil
	119.6	A-AP-2-119.62384	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
			0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	119.9	A-AP-2-119.89659	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	119.9	A-AP-2-119.92782	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	120.1	T-AP-2-120.12121	0.8	Topsoil
	120.3	T-AP-2-120.2701	0.1	Topsoil
	120.3	A-AP-2-120.27021	0.1	Road
	120.3	A-AP-2-120.27131	0.1	Road
	120.3	A-AP-2-120.3	0.1	Road
		T-AP-2-120.3	0.1	Topsoil
	120.3	A-AP-2-120.3017	0.1	Road
	120.3	T-AP-2-120.33701	0.2	Topsoil
	120.4	A-AP-2-120.37499	0.1	Wetland
	120.4	A-AP-2-120.3753	0.1	Wetland
	120.4	A-AP-2-120.42224	0.1	Wetland
	120.4	A-AP-2-120.42595	0.1	Wetland

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	120.7	T-AP-2-120.68875	0.9	Topsoil
	120.8	T-AP-2-120.84856	0.0	Topsoil
	120.9	A-AP-2-120.85277	0.1	Wetland
	120.9	A-AP-2-120.89671	0.1	Wetland
	120.9	A-AP-2-120.92792	0.1	Wetland
		T-AP-2-120.92792	0.1	Topsoil
	120.9	A-AP-2-120.93835	0.1	Wetland
	120.9	T-AP-2-120.94581	0.1	Topsoil
	121.0	T-AP-2-120.96326	0.1	Topsoil
	121.0	A-AP-2-120.9641	0.1	Road
	121.0	A-AP-2-120.97316	0.1	Road
	121.0	T-AP-2-120.99434	0.1	Topsoil
	121.0	A-AP-2-120.99515	0.1	Road
	121.0	A-AP-2-121.00421	0.1	Road
	121.0	T-AP-2-121.037	0.2	Road
	121.1	T-AP-2-121.07352	0.1	Topsoil
	121.1	A-AP-2-121.07393	0.1	Wetland
	121.1	A-AP-2-121.07813	0.1	Wetland
	121.1	A-AP-2-121.1138	0.1	Wetland
		T-AP-2-121.1138	0.1	Topsoil
	121.1	A-AP-2-121.11816	0.1	Wetland
	121.2	T-AP-2-121.18647	0.4	Topsoil
	121.3	A-AP-2-121.25381	0.1	Road
	121.3	A-AP-2-121.25895	0.1	Road
	121.3	T-AP-2-121.25937	0.1	Topsoil
	121.3	A-AP-2-121.28427	0.1	Road
	121.3	A-AP-2-121.28942	0.1	Road
	121.3	T-AP-2-121.28987	0.1	Topsoil
	121.5	T-AP-2-121.50492	1.8	Road
	121.7	A-AP-2-121.74514	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	121.9	A-AP-2-121.92055	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
		T-AP-2-121.92055	0.1	Topsoil
Cumberland County, North Carolina				
	124.8	A-AP-2-124.77341	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	124.8	A-AP-2-124.78287	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	124.9	T-AP-2-124.87066	0.4	Topsoil
	124.9	A-AP-2-124.9422	0.1	Road
	124.9	A-AP-2-124.94632	0.1	Road
	124.9	T-AP-2-124.94756	0.1	Topsoil
	125.0	A-AP-2-124.97116	0.1	Road
	125.0	A-AP-2-124.97559	0.1	Road
	125.0	T-AP-2-124.976	0.1	Topsoil
	125.0	T-AP-2-125.02248	0.2	Road
	125.1	T-AP-2-125.08949	0.1	Topsoil
	125.1	A-AP-2-125.08955	0.1	Road
	125.1	A-AP-2-125.09017	0.1	Road
	125.2	A-AP-2-125.15531	0.0	Waterbody, Road
	125.2	T-AP-2-125.15662	0.1	Topsoil
	125.2	A-AP-2-125.15667	0.1	Road
	125.2	T-AP-2-125.18227	0.1	Topsoil
	125.2	A-AP-2-125.1935	0.1	Waterbody
	125.2	A-AP-2-125.21803	0.1	Waterbody
	125.2	A-AP-2-125.23971	0.1	Waterbody
	125.3	T-AP-2-125.32986	0.5	Topsoil

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	125.4	A-AP-2-125.38233	0.1	Wetland
	125.4	A-AP-2-125.42252	0.1	Wetland
		T-AP-2-125.42252	0.1	Topsoil
	125.5	A-AP-2-125.51392	0.1	Wetland
	125.5	A-AP-2-125.53549	0.1	Wetland
	125.6	A-AP-2-125.556	0.1	Wetland
	125.6	A-AP-2-125.56215	0.1	Wetland
	125.6	A-AP-2-125.64377	0.1	Wetland, Road
	125.6	A-AP-2-125.64719	0.0	Wetland, Road
	125.7	A-AP-2-125.67193	0.1	Road
	125.7	A-AP-2-125.67309	0.1	Road
	125.8	A-AP-2-125.77186	0.1	Waterbody
	125.8	A-AP-2-125.78356	0.1	Waterbody
	125.8	A-AP-2-125.81573	0.1	Waterbody
	125.8	A-AP-2-125.84193	0.1	Waterbody
	126.0	A-AP-2-125.98665	0.1	Wetland
	126.0	A-AP-2-126.01108	0.1	Wetland
	126.1	A-AP-2-126.13533	0.1	Wetland
	126.1	A-AP-2-126.1465	0.1	Wetland
	126.2	A-AP-2-126.24426	0.1	Wetland
	126.3	A-AP-2-126.25705	0.1	Wetland
	126.3	A-AP-2-126.31009	0.1	Wetland
	126.3	A-AP-2-126.31561	0.1	Wetland
	126.4	A-AP-2-126.38279	0.1	Road
	126.4	A-AP-2-126.38358	0.1	Road
	126.4	A-AP-2-126.41901	0.1	Road
	126.4	A-AP-2-126.41918	0.1	Road
	126.6	T-AP-2-126.6	0.2	Topsoil
	126.6	T-AP-2-126.64997	0.1	Topsoil
	126.7	A-AP-2-126.65006	0.1	Waterbody
	126.7	A-AP-2-126.65149	0.1	Waterbody
	126.7	A-AP-2-126.68827	0.1	Waterbody
	126.7	T-AP-2-126.6883	0.1	Topsoil
	126.7	A-AP-2-126.68977	0.1	Waterbody
	126.7	T-AP-2-126.72516	0.2	Topsoil
	126.7	A-AP-2-126.74618	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	126.8	A-AP-2-126.76196	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	126.8	T-AP-2-126.76198	0.1	Topsoil
	126.8	A-AP-2-126.83705	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	126.9	A-AP-2-126.85361	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	127.0	T-AP-2-126.97078	0.7	Topsoil
	127.2	A-AP-2-127.22196	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	127.2	A-AP-2-127.23255	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	127.3	A-AP-2-127.31326	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	127.3	A-AP-2-127.31328	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	127.8	A-AP-2-127.77063	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	127.8	A-AP-2-127.82522	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	127.8	A-AP-2-127.83502	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	128.0	T-AP-2-127.97658	0.8	Topsoil
	128.1	A-AP-2-128.11887	0.1	Road
	128.1	A-AP-2-128.11897	0.1	Road
	128.1	A-AP-2-128.14916	0.1	Road
	128.1	A-AP-2-128.14937	0.1	Road
	128.3	A-AP-2-128.27658	0.1	Railroad
	128.3	A-AP-2-128.28373	0.1	Railroad

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	128.3	A-AP-2-128.3149	0.1	Railroad
	128.3	A-AP-2-128.3272	0.1	Railroad
	128.4	A-AP-2-128.41461	0.1	Wetland
	128.4	A-AP-2-128.4188	0.1	Wetland
	128.5	A-AP-2-128.45511	0.1	Wetland
	128.6	A-AP-2-128.55358	0.1	Wetland
	128.7	A-AP-2-128.74621	0.1	Wetland
	128.8	A-AP-2-128.7705	0.1	Wetland
	128.8	A-AP-2-128.8465	0.1	Wetland
	128.9	A-AP-2-128.85597	0.1	Wetland
	128.9	A-AP-2-128.92365	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	129.0	A-AP-2-128.95016	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	129.0	A-AP-2-129.02082	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	129.0	A-AP-2-129.0372	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
		T-AP-2-129.0372	0.1	Topsoil
	129.2	T-AP-2-129.21642	1.0	Waterbody, Wetland
	129.4	A-AP-2-129.38401	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	129.5	A-AP-2-129.47554	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	129.6	A-AP-2-129.55963	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	129.6	A-AP-2-129.56463	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	129.6	A-AP-2-129.6405	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	129.8	T-AP-2-129.77775	0.5	Topsoil
	129.9	T-AP-2-129.85856	0.0	Topsoil
	129.9	A-AP-2-129.86188	0.0	Road
	129.9	A-AP-2-129.88113	0.1	Road
	129.9	A-AP-2-129.90955	0.0	Road
	129.9	A-AP-2-129.92342	0.1	Road
		T-AP-2-129.92342	0.1	Topsoil
	130.0	T-AP-2-129.99242	0.4	Topsoil
	130.1	A-AP-2-130.05811	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	130.1	T-AP-2-130.06058	0.1	Topsoil
	130.1	A-AP-2-130.06142	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	130.1	A-AP-2-130.09794	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	130.1	A-AP-2-130.11193	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
		T-AP-2-130.11193	0.1	Topsoil
	130.2	T-AP-2-130.21233	0.6	Topsoil
	130.6	A-AP-2-130.5895	0.1	Wetland
	130.6	A-AP-2-130.61413	0.1	Wetland
	130.7	A-AP-2-130.69699	0.1	Wetland
	130.7	A-AP-2-130.70012	0.1	Wetland
	131.1	T-AP-2-131.11644	0.9	Topsoil
	131.4	A-AP-2-131.44108	0.1	Waterbody
	131.4	A-AP-2-131.44712	0.1	Waterbody
	131.5	A-AP-2-131.4927	0.1	Waterbody
	131.5	A-AP-2-131.49455	0.1	Waterbody
	131.5	T-AP-2-131.49456	0.1	Topsoil
	131.6	T-AP-2-131.55619	0.3	Topsoil
	131.6	A-AP-2-131.62355	0.1	Waterbody
	131.6	T-AP-2-131.62601	0.0	Topsoil
	131.7	A-AP-2-131.67261	0.1	Waterbody
	131.8	A-AP-2-131.76377	0.0	Waterbody, Wetland
	132.2	A-AP-2-132.20876	0.1	Wetland
	132.2	A-AP-2-132.21969	0.1	Wetland
	132.3	A-AP-2-132.29648	0.1	Wetland
	132.3	A-AP-2-132.32274	0.1	Wetland

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	132.4	A-AP-2-132.37223	0.1	Wetland
	132.4	A-AP-2-132.4	0.1	Wetland
	132.6	T-AP-2-132.60206	0.3	Topsoil
	132.6	A-AP-2-132.64922	0.1	Waterbody
	132.7	A-AP-2-132.66347	0.1	Waterbody
	132.7	A-AP-2-132.69305	0.1	Waterbody
	132.7	A-AP-2-132.70754	0.1	Waterbody
	132.7	T-AP-2-132.72598	0.0	Topsoil
	132.7	A-AP-2-132.73826	0.1	Waterbody
	132.7	T-AP-2-132.73831	0.1	Topsoil
	132.8	A-AP-2-132.76492	0.1	Waterbody
	132.8	A-AP-2-132.81581	0.1	Waterbody
	133.0	T-AP-2-132.96499	0.2	Topsoil
	133.0	A-AP-2-133.02419	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	133.0	A-AP-2-133.02649	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	133.2	A-AP-2-133.17313	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	133.2	A-AP-2-133.20546	0.1	Waterbody
	133.2	A-AP-2-133.23711	0.1	Waterbody
	133.3	T-AP-2-133.31875	0.5	Topsoil
	133.4	A-AP-2-133.40261	0.1	Waterbody
		T-AP-2-133.40261	0.1	Topsoil
	133.4	A-AP-2-133.44169	0.1	Waterbody
		T-AP-2-133.44169	0.1	Topsoil
	133.4	A-AP-2-133.44829	0.1	Waterbody
	133.5	T-AP-2-133.52735	0.5	Waterbody
	133.6	T-AP-2-133.60725	0.1	Topsoil
	133.6	A-AP-2-133.60757	0.1	Railroad
	133.6	A-AP-2-133.61114	0.1	Railroad
	133.7	A-AP-2-133.6623	0.1	Railroad
	133.7	A-AP-2-133.66583	0.1	Railroad
	133.7	T-AP-2-133.66605	0.1	Topsoil
	133.7	T-AP-2-133.72589	0.3	Topsoil
	133.8	T-AP-2-133.78244	0.0	Topsoil
	133.8	A-AP-2-133.78612	0.1	Waterbody
	133.8	A-AP-2-133.82493	0.1	Waterbody
	133.9	A-AP-2-133.87298	0.1	Waterbody
	133.9	A-AP-2-133.89839	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	133.9	A-AP-2-133.90283	0.1	Wetland
	134.0	A-AP-2-133.9619	0.1	Wetland
	134.0	A-AP-2-133.9674	0.1	Wetland
	134.2	A-AP-2-134.18386	0.1	Waterbody
	134.2	A-AP-2-134.19715	0.1	Waterbody
	134.2	A-AP-2-134.22811	0.1	Waterbody
		T-AP-2-134.22811	0.1	Topsoil
	134.2	A-AP-2-134.24823	0.1	Waterbody
	134.3	T-AP-2-134.26653	0.2	Topsoil
	134.3	A-AP-2-134.2977	0.1	Wetland
	134.3	A-AP-2-134.3049	0.1	Wetland
		T-AP-2-134.3049	0.1	Topsoil
	134.4	A-AP-2-134.36158	0.1	Wetland
	134.4	A-AP-2-134.36551	0.1	Wetland
	134.5	T-AP-2-134.48071	0.4	Topsoil
	134.6	A-AP-2-134.55753	0.1	Road
	134.6	A-AP-2-134.55763	0.1	Road
		T-AP-2-134.55763	0.1	Topsoil

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	134.6	A-AP-2-134.58941	0.0	Road
	134.6	A-AP-2-134.59274	0.1	Road
		T-AP-2-134.59274	0.1	Topsoil
	134.6	T-AP-2-134.63601	0.2	Topsoil
	134.8	A-AP-2-134.83212	0.1	Road
			0.1	Road
	134.9	A-AP-2-134.88919	0.1	Road
		T-AP-2-134.88919	0.1	Topsoil
	134.9	A-AP-2-134.88933	0.1	Road
	134.9	T-AP-2-134.94587	0.4	Road
	135.0	A-AP-2-135.01011	0.0	Waterbody
	135.0	A-AP-2-135.02204	0.0	Waterbody
	135.0	A-AP-2-135.03188	0.1	Waterbody
		T-AP-2-135.03188	0.1	Topsoil
	135.1	A-AP-2-135.06064	0.1	Waterbody
		T-AP-2-135.06064	0.1	Topsoil
	135.1	A-AP-2-135.07464	0.1	Waterbody
	135.3	T-AP-2-135.34686	1.4	Waterbody
	135.6	T-AP-2-135.63982	0.5	Waterbody, Wetland
	135.7	A-AP-2-135.7289	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	135.7	T-AP-2-135.72913	0.1	Topsoil
	135.7	A-AP-2-135.72931	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	135.8	A-AP-2-135.77997	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
		T-AP-2-135.77997	0.1	Topsoil
	135.8	A-AP-2-135.80735	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	135.9	T-AP-2-135.88172	0.8	Waterbody, Wetland
	136.0	A-AP-2-136.03934	0.1	Road
	136.0	A-AP-2-136.04011	0.1	Road
	136.0	T-AP-2-136.04019	0.1	Topsoil
	136.1	T-AP-2-136.06709	0.1	Topsoil
	136.1	A-AP-2-136.06716	0.1	Road
	136.1	A-AP-2-136.06794	0.1	Road
	136.1	T-AP-2-136.12096	1.4	Topsoil
	136.6	T-AP-2-136.60655	0.3	Topsoil
	136.7	T-AP-2-136.653	0.0	Topsoil
	136.7	A-AP-2-136.69118	0.1	Wetland
	136.7	A-AP-2-136.71875	0.1	Wetland
	137.9	A-AP-2-137.92334	0.1	Wetland
	138.0	A-AP-2-138.04177	0.1	Wetland
	138.5	A-AP-2-138.45348	0.1	Wetland
		T-AP-2-138.45348	0.1	Topsoil
	138.5	A-AP-2-138.46733	0.1	Wetland
	138.5	T-AP-2-138.52258	0.3	Topsoil
	138.6	T-AP-2-138.6141	0.4	Topsoil
	138.7	T-AP-2-138.69872	0.0	Topsoil
	138.7	A-AP-2-138.7	0.0	Road
	138.9	T-AP-2-138.89799	0.6	Topsoil
	139.0	A-AP-2-139.00147	0.1	Wetland
	139.6	A-AP-2-139.6446	0.1	Wetland
	139.7	A-AP-2-139.74515	0.1	Wetland
	139.8	A-AP-2-139.79245	0.1	Wetland
	139.8	A-AP-2-139.82127	0.1	Wetland
	140.0	A-AP-2-140.03951	0.1	Wetland
	140.2	A-AP-2-140.15782	0.1	Wetland
	140.2	A-AP-2-140.21069	0.1	Wetland

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	140.4	A-AP-2-140.35413	0.0	Wetland
	140.6	A-AP-2-140.6218	0.1	Road
	141.3	A-AP-2-141.2924	0.1	Wetland
	141.8	A-AP-2-141.80726	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody
	142.1	A-AP-2-142.0744	0.1	Wetland, Road
	142.2	A-AP-2-142.15563	0.0	Road
	142.2	T-AP-2-142.22974	0.4	Topsoil
	142.3	A-AP-2-142.26935	0.1	Waterbody
	142.3	A-AP-2-142.2763	0.1	Waterbody
	142.4	A-AP-2-142.36184	0.0	Wetland
	142.4	A-AP-2-142.42069	0.1	Wetland
	143.1	A-AP-2-143.1467	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	143.2	A-AP-2-143.21141	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	143.2	A-AP-2-143.24162	0.1	Waterbody
	143.3	A-AP-2-143.29331	0.1	Waterbody
	143.4	T-AP-2-143.35615	0.1	Topsoil
	143.4	A-AP-2-143.38279	0.1	Waterbody
	143.4	T-AP-2-143.3828	0.1	Topsoil
	143.4	A-AP-2-143.42881	0.1	Waterbody
	143.6	T-AP-2-143.59251	0.1	Topsoil
	143.6	A-AP-2-143.62131	0.1	Wetland
	143.6	T-AP-2-143.62132	0.1	Topsoil
	143.7	A-AP-2-143.72535	0.1	Wetland
	143.8	A-AP-2-143.81058	0.1	Wetland
	143.9	A-AP-2-143.89399	0.1	Wetland
	144.1	A-AP-2-144.10104	0.1	Wetland
	144.5	A-AP-2-144.46274	0.1	Wetland
	144.8	T-AP-2-144.77606	0.1	Topsoil
	145.0	A-AP-2-144.97472	0.0	Road
	145.0	A-AP-2-145	0.0	Road
	146.0	A-AP-2-146.01176	0.1	Wetland
	146.1	T-AP-2-146.12047	0.1	Topsoil
	146.3	T-AP-2-146.25402	0.1	Topsoil
	146.3	A-AP-2-146.25403	0.1	Waterbody
	146.3	T-AP-2-146.28214	0.1	Topsoil
	146.4	T-AP-2-146.38612	0.4	Topsoil
	146.4	T-AP-2-146.44983	0.1	Topsoil
	146.4	A-AP-2-146.44986	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	146.5	A-AP-2-146.49155	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	146.5	T-AP-2-146.49271	0.0	Topsoil
	146.5	T-AP-2-146.51331	0.1	Topsoil
	146.5	A-AP-2-146.54951	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	146.6	A-AP-2-146.59218	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	146.6	T-AP-2-146.59369	0.0	Topsoil
	146.6	T-AP-2-146.61679	0.1	Topsoil
	146.6	A-AP-2-146.64077	0.1	Road
	146.6	T-AP-2-146.64211	0.1	Topsoil
	146.7	A-AP-2-146.66871	0.1	Waterbody
	147.0	T-AP-2-146.98121	0.1	Waterbody
	147.1	T-AP-2-147.10507	0.3	Waterbody
	147.7	A-AP-2-147.73757	0.1	Wetland
	148.0	A-AP-2-147.96985	0.1	Wetland
	148.2	A-AP-2-148.23253	0.1	Road
	148.3	A-AP-2-148.26392	0.1	Road
	148.3	T-AP-2-148.26399	0.1	Topsoil

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	148.3	A-AP-2-148.30915	0.1	Wetland
	148.4	T-AP-2-148.36388	0.2	Topsoil
	148.4	T-AP-2-148.41616	0.0	Topsoil
	148.4	T-AP-2-148.41853	0.0	Topsoil
	148.4	T-AP-2-148.42617	0.0	Topsoil
	148.4	A-AP-2-148.427	0.1	Road
	148.5	T-AP-2-148.45436	0.1	Topsoil
	148.5	A-AP-2-148.45519	0.1	Road
	148.5	T-AP-2-148.53993	0.5	Topsoil
	148.7	A-AP-2-148.70708	0.1	Wetland
	149.5	A-AP-2-149.49591	0.1	Wetland
	149.5	A-AP-2-149.52991	0.1	Wetland
	149.7	A-AP-2-149.68199	0.1	Wetland
	149.8	T-AP-2-149.81771	0.7	Topsoil
	150.1	A-AP-2-150.10375	0.1	Road
	150.1	A-AP-2-150.13228	0.1	Road
	150.2	T-AP-2-150.20994	0.2	Topsoil
	150.3	A-AP-2-150.2558	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	150.4	T-AP-2-150.38719	0.1	Topsoil
	150.4	A-AP-2-150.3872	0.1	Waterbody
	150.6	T-AP-2-150.56159	1.0	Topsoil
	150.8	T-AP-2-150.77224	1.2	Topsoil
	151.0	A-AP-2-151.00965	0.1	Topsoil
	151.0	T-AP-2-151.01074	0.0	Topsoil
	151.0	T-AP-2-151.04912	0.2	Topsoil
	151.1	A-AP-2-151.08948	0.1	Road
	151.1	T-AP-2-151.0895	0.1	Topsoil
	151.1	A-AP-2-151.13574	0.1	Road
	151.3	A-AP-2-151.29883	0.1	Waterbody
	151.3	A-AP-2-151.33736	0.1	Waterbody
	151.3	T-AP-2-151.33808	0.1	Topsoil
	151.4	T-AP-2-151.35354	0.0	Topsoil
	151.5	T-AP-2-151.46692	0.2	Topsoil
	151.6	A-AP-2-151.57135	0.1	Waterbody
	151.7	A-AP-2-151.66195	0.1	Waterbody
	151.7	A-AP-2-151.69988	0.1	Waterbody
	152.4	A-AP-2-152.4073	0.1	Wetland
	152.5	A-AP-2-152.50226	0.1	Wetland
	152.6	A-AP-2-152.57971	0.1	Wetland
	152.6	A-AP-2-152.58958	0.1	Wetland
	152.6	A-AP-2-152.63292	0.1	Wetland
	152.7	A-AP-2-152.65344	0.1	Wetland
	153.0	A-AP-2-152.97	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	153.0	A-AP-2-153.01286	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	153.1	A-AP-2-153.13146	0.1	Waterbody
	153.2	A-AP-2-153.16681	0.0	Waterbody
	153.3	A-AP-2-153.28555	0.1	Wetland
	153.3	A-AP-2-153.34049	0.1	Wetland
	153.4	A-AP-2-153.41154	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	153.5	A-AP-2-153.50948	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	153.5	A-AP-2-153.53971	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	153.6	A-AP-2-153.575	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	153.7	A-AP-2-153.7121	0.1	Road
	153.7	A-AP-2-153.74002	0.1	Road
	153.8	A-AP-2-153.76475	0.1	Waterbody

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	153.8	A-AP-2-153.80345	0.1	Waterbody
	153.9	A-AP-2-153.94713	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	154.0	A-AP-2-153.97745	0.8	Waterbody, Wetland
	154.0	A-AP-2-154.00107	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	154.3	A-AP-2-154.33415	0.7	Waterbody, Wetland
	154.4	A-AP-2-154.42288	0.0	Wetland
	154.4	A-AP-2-154.42705	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	154.4	T-AP-2-154.42714	0.1	Topsoil
	154.4	A-AP-2-154.43468	0.0	Wetland
	154.5	T-AP-2-154.46689	0.2	Topsoil
	154.6	A-AP-2-154.58064	0.1	Waterbody
	154.6	A-AP-2-154.6304	0.1	Waterbody
		T-AP-2-154.6304	0.1	Topsoil
	154.6	W-AP-2-154.6429	2.1	Water Impoundment
	154.7	A-AP-2-154.6809	0.1	Waterbody
	154.8	A-AP-2-154.7669	0.1	Wetland
	154.8	A-AP-2-154.80978	0.1	Wetland
	154.8	A-AP-2-154.8461	0.1	Wetland
	154.9	A-AP-2-154.88668	0.1	Wetland
	154.9	T-AP-2-154.88766	0.1	Wetland
	154.9	T-AP-2-154.90456	0.1	Wetland
	155.0	A-AP-2-155.04333	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	155.1	A-AP-2-155.08902	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	155.3	A-AP-2-155.33459	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	156.0	A-AP-2-155.95641	0.1	Road
	156.0	A-AP-2-156.01616	0.1	Road
	156.3	A-AP-2-156.32593	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	156.5	A-AP-2-156.45511	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	156.7	A-AP-2-156.7	0.1	Wetland
	156.8	A-AP-2-156.81609	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	156.9	A-AP-2-156.9139	0.1	Road
	156.9	A-AP-2-156.94507	0.1	Road
	157.3	A-AP-2-157.27929	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	157.4	A-AP-2-157.43632	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	157.5	A-AP-2-157.45012	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	157.6	T-AP-2-157.61869	0.6	Topsoil
	157.8	T-AP-2-157.7514	0.2	Topsoil
	157.8	A-AP-2-157.78661	0.1	Road
	157.8	T-AP-2-157.78662	0.1	Topsoil
	157.8	A-AP-2-157.81581	0.1	Road
		T-AP-2-157.81581	0.1	Topsoil
	158.0	T-AP-2-158.02283	1.2	Topsoil
	158.2	A-AP-2-158.22312	0.1	Waterbody
		T-AP-2-158.22312	0.1	Topsoil
	158.3	A-AP-2-158.2842	0.1	Waterbody
		T-AP-2-158.2842	0.1	Topsoil
	158.7	A-AP-2-158.70866	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	158.8	A-AP-2-158.81077	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	159.0	A-AP-2-158.97018	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	159.0	A-AP-2-159.00702	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	159.1	A-AP-2-159.05236	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	159.2	A-AP-2-159.24227	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	159.3	A-AP-2-159.27295	0.1	Road
	159.4	A-AP-2-159.39793	0.1	Road
	159.4	A-AP-2-159.43257	0.1	Road

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	159.5	T-AP-2-159.49231	0.3	Topsoil
	159.6	A-AP-2-159.55264	0.1	Wetland
	159.8	A-AP-2-159.79202	0.1	Wetland
		T-AP-2-159.79202	0.1	Topsoil
	159.8	A-AP-2-159.79713	0.1	Wetland
	159.8	T-AP-2-159.84252	0.2	Topsoil
Robeson County, North Carolina				
	160.9	T-AP-2-160.9107	1.1	Wetland
	161.5	A-AP-2-161.50435	0.1	Road
	161.5	A-AP-2-161.51931	0.1	Road
	161.5	T-AP-2-161.54657	0.1	Topsoil
	161.5	A-AP-2-161.54717	0.1	Road
	161.5	A-AP-2-161.54924	0.1	Road
	161.7	T-AP-2-161.65075	0.6	Topsoil
	161.8	T-AP-2-161.79225	0.3	Topsoil
	161.8	A-AP-2-161.84586	0.1	Waterbody
		T-AP-2-161.84586	0.1	Topsoil
	161.9	A-AP-2-161.8678	0.1	Waterbody
	161.9	A-AP-2-161.89436	0.1	Waterbody
		T-AP-2-161.89436	0.1	Topsoil
	161.9	A-AP-2-161.91413	0.1	Waterbody
	161.9	T-AP-2-161.94897	0.3	Topsoil
	162.1	A-AP-2-162.11028	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	162.1	A-AP-2-162.11107	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	163.0	A-AP-2-162.95641	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	163.0	A-AP-2-162.98212	0.0	Waterbody, Wetland
	163.0	T-AP-2-162.9956	0.1	Topsoil
	163.3	T-AP-2-163.313	1.2	Topsoil
	163.7	A-AP-2-163.70895	0.1	Road
	163.7	A-AP-2-163.71378	0.1	Road
	163.8	A-AP-2-163.77196	0.1	Road
		T-AP-2-163.77196	0.1	Topsoil
	163.8	A-AP-2-163.77649	0.1	Road
	163.9	T-AP-2-163.93445	0.9	Topsoil
	164.1	A-AP-2-164.09466	0.1	Road
	164.1	A-AP-2-164.09582	0.1	Road
	164.1	T-AP-2-164.0959	0.1	Topsoil
	164.2	T-AP-2-164.17049	0.1	Topsoil
	164.2	A-AP-2-164.17058	0.1	Road
	164.2	A-AP-2-164.17172	0.1	Road
	164.2	T-AP-2-164.1882	0.1	Topsoil
	164.2	A-AP-2-164.19681	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	164.2	A-AP-2-164.20596	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	164.3	A-AP-2-164.25176	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	164.3	A-AP-2-164.26289	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	164.3	T-AP-2-164.28844	0.2	Topsoil
	164.3	A-AP-2-164.29535	0.0	Road
	164.3	A-AP-2-164.3032	0.1	Road
		T-AP-2-164.3032	0.1	Topsoil
	164.3	T-AP-2-164.33437	0.1	Topsoil
	164.3	A-AP-2-164.33451	0.1	Road
	164.3	A-AP-2-164.3361	0.1	Road
	164.6	T-AP-2-164.59373	1.4	Road
	164.8	T-AP-2-164.84096	0.1	Topsoil

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	164.8	A-AP-2-164.84111	0.1	Wetland, Road
	164.8	A-AP-2-164.8429	0.1	Wetland, Road
	165.2	A-AP-2-165.18551	0.1	Wetland, Road
	165.2	A-AP-2-165.18607	0.1	Wetland, Road
	165.2	T-AP-2-165.18613	0.1	Topsoil
	165.2	T-AP-2-165.20347	0.0	Topsoil
	165.2	A-AP-2-165.2209	0.1	Wetland
		T-AP-2-165.2209	0.1	Topsoil
	165.2	A-AP-2-165.23454	0.1	Wetland
	165.7	A-AP-2-165.72837	0.1	Wetland
	165.7	A-AP-2-165.73	0.1	Wetland
	166.0	A-AP-2-165.96462	0.1	Wetland
	166.0	A-AP-2-166.00122	0.1	Wetland
	166.2	A-AP-2-166.24956	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	166.3	A-AP-2-166.28393	0.1	Wetland
	166.3	A-AP-2-166.30335	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	166.4	A-AP-2-166.35931	0.1	Wetland
	166.4	A-AP-2-166.36628	0.1	Wetland
	166.4	A-AP-2-166.39319	0.1	Wetland
	166.6	A-AP-2-166.604	0.1	Wetland
	166.6	A-AP-2-166.61774	0.1	Wetland
		T-AP-2-166.61774	0.1	Topsoil
	166.7	T-AP-2-166.68266	0.3	Topsoil
	166.8	A-AP-2-166.83648	0.1	Wetland
	166.9	A-AP-2-166.85278	0.1	Wetland
	166.9	T-AP-2-166.9268	0.1	Topsoil
	166.9	A-AP-2-166.9269	0.1	Wetland
	166.9	A-AP-2-166.94226	0.1	Wetland
	166.9	T-AP-2-166.94869	0.1	Topsoil
	167.0	A-AP-2-166.97258	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	167.0	A-AP-2-166.98395	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	167.0	A-AP-2-167.03965	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	167.1	A-AP-2-167.06317	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	167.2	A-AP-2-167.1629	0.1	Road
	167.2	A-AP-2-167.16447	0.1	Road
	167.2	T-AP-2-167.19886	0.0	Topsoil
	167.2	A-AP-2-167.2	0.1	Road
	167.2	A-AP-2-167.20182	0.1	Road
	167.3	T-AP-2-167.31928	0.7	Topsoil
	167.6	A-AP-2-167.5655	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	167.6	A-AP-2-167.61065	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	168.2	A-AP-2-168.22994	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	168.3	A-AP-2-168.26371	0.1	Wetland
	168.3	A-AP-2-168.32481	0.1	Wetland
	168.3	A-AP-2-168.3373	0.1	Wetland
	168.5	T-AP-2-168.4705	0.7	Topsoil
	168.6	T-AP-2-168.61035	0.1	Topsoil
	168.6	A-AP-2-168.61042	0.1	Road
	168.6	A-AP-2-168.61144	0.1	Road
	168.6	A-AP-2-168.6405	0.1	Road
	168.6	A-AP-2-168.64211	0.1	Road
	168.8	T-AP-2-168.82903	0.5	Topsoil
	168.9	T-AP-2-168.93119	0.1	Topsoil
	168.9	A-AP-2-168.9312	0.1	Wetland
	168.9	A-AP-2-168.9482	0.1	Wetland

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	169.5	A-AP-2-169.54486	0.1	Wetland, Road
	169.5	A-AP-2-169.54586	0.1	Wetland, Road
	169.9	A-AP-2-169.87778	0.1	Wetland, Road
		T-AP-2-169.87778	0.1	Topsoil
	169.9	A-AP-2-169.90505	0.1	Wetland, Road
	170.0	T-AP-2-170.0488	0.9	Wetland, Road
	170.2	A-AP-2-170.17815	0.1	Waterbody
	170.2	T-AP-2-170.19125	0.1	Topsoil
	170.2	A-AP-2-170.19126	0.1	Waterbody
	170.2	A-AP-2-170.22113	0.1	Waterbody
	170.2	A-AP-2-170.24438	0.1	Waterbody
	170.4	T-AP-2-170.38658	0.1	Topsoil
	170.4	T-AP-2-170.42024	0.1	Topsoil
	170.4	A-AP-2-170.42035	0.1	Road
	170.5	T-AP-2-170.45065	0.1	Topsoil
	170.5	A-AP-2-170.45078	0.1	Road
	170.5	A-AP-2-170.4509	0.1	Road
	170.5	T-AP-2-170.49637	0.2	Topsoil
	170.5	A-AP-2-170.50685	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	170.5	T-AP-2-170.53161	0.0	Topsoil
	170.5	A-AP-2-170.53439	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	171.0	A-AP-2-171.02344	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	171.0	A-AP-2-171.0313	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	171.2	A-AP-2-171.2375	0.1	Road
	171.2	A-AP-2-171.23805	0.1	Road
	171.3	T-AP-2-171.26714	0.1	Topsoil
	171.3	A-AP-2-171.26725	0.1	Road
	171.3	A-AP-2-171.26779	0.1	Road
	171.3	T-AP-2-171.28027	0.0	Topsoil
	171.3	T-AP-2-171.29317	0.1	Topsoil
	171.3	A-AP-2-171.29328	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	171.3	A-AP-2-171.31203	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	171.4	A-AP-2-171.39103	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	171.4	A-AP-2-171.4136	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	171.4	T-AP-2-171.41547	0.0	Topsoil
	171.5	T-AP-2-171.46792	0.3	Topsoil
	171.5	A-AP-2-171.52147	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	171.5	T-AP-2-171.5247	0.1	Topsoil
	171.5	A-AP-2-171.52474	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	171.9	A-AP-2-171.89619	0.0	Waterbody, Wetland
	171.9	A-AP-2-171.90191	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	171.9	A-AP-2-171.90926	0.0	Waterbody, Wetland
	172.0	A-AP-2-171.96731	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	172.0	A-AP-2-172.02675	0.1	Wetland
	172.1	A-AP-2-172.14616	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	172.2	A-AP-2-172.16589	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	172.2	T-AP-2-172.16737	0.0	Topsoil
	172.2	T-AP-2-172.23006	0.4	Waterbody, Wetland
	172.3	A-AP-2-172.29515	0.1	Waterbody
	172.4	A-AP-2-172.35017	0.1	Waterbody
		T-AP-2-172.35017	0.1	Topsoil
	172.4	A-AP-2-172.36872	0.1	Waterbody
		T-AP-2-172.36872	0.1	Topsoil
	172.4	T-AP-2-172.3882	0.1	Topsoil
	172.4	A-AP-2-172.40767	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
		T-AP-2-172.40767	0.1	Topsoil
	172.9	A-AP-2-172.92303	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	172.9	A-AP-2-172.92524	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	173.4	A-AP-2-173.35223	0.1	Wetland
	173.4	A-AP-2-173.36563	0.1	Wetland
	173.4	A-AP-2-173.39474	0.1	Wetland
	173.4	A-AP-2-173.40657	0.1	Wetland
	173.5	A-AP-2-173.51088	0.1	Wetland
	173.5	A-AP-2-173.52463	0.1	Wetland
	173.7	A-AP-2-173.68548	0.1	Road
	173.7	A-AP-2-173.68678	0.1	Road
	173.7	T-AP-2-173.68689	0.1	Topsoil
	173.7	A-AP-2-173.71565	0.1	Road
	173.7	A-AP-2-173.71697	0.1	Road
	173.7	T-AP-2-173.71705	0.1	Topsoil
	173.8	T-AP-2-173.78325	0.3	Topsoil
	173.9	A-AP-2-173.85644	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	173.9	A-AP-2-173.86466	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	174.6	A-AP-2-174.5541	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	174.6	A-AP-2-174.5803	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	174.7	T-AP-2-174.7	0.1	Topsoil
	174.9	T-AP-2-174.85459	0.3	Topsoil
	174.9	A-AP-2-174.912	0.1	Road
	174.9	A-AP-2-174.91955	0.1	Road
	174.9	T-AP-2-174.92024	0.1	Topsoil
	174.9	T-AP-2-174.9414	0.1	Topsoil
	174.9	A-AP-2-174.94211	0.1	Road
	174.9	A-AP-2-174.94967	0.1	Road
	175.0	T-AP-2-175.0137	0.4	Road
	175.1	T-AP-2-175.14616	0.2	Topsoil
	175.2	T-AP-2-175.17754	0.0	Topsoil
	175.2	A-AP-2-175.17974	0.1	Road
	175.2	A-AP-2-175.19371	0.1	Road
	175.2	T-AP-2-175.21889	0.1	Topsoil
	175.2	A-AP-2-175.2193	0.1	Road
	175.2	A-AP-2-175.22234	0.0	Road
	175.3	T-AP-2-175.31009	0.6	Topsoil
	175.5	A-AP-2-175.467	0.1	Wetland
	175.5	A-AP-2-175.47233	0.1	Wetland
	175.9	A-AP-2-175.85758	0.1	Wetland
	175.9	A-AP-2-175.87965	0.1	Wetland
	176.0	T-AP-2-176.01148	0.6	Topsoil
	176.1	T-AP-2-176.11711	0.1	Topsoil
	176.1	A-AP-2-176.11723	0.1	Road
	176.1	A-AP-2-176.11832	0.1	Road
	176.2	A-AP-2-176.1552	0.1	Road
	176.2	A-AP-2-176.15616	0.1	Road
	176.3	A-AP-2-176.34183	0.1	Wetland
	176.3	A-AP-2-176.349	0.1	Wetland
	176.5	A-AP-2-176.45156	0.1	Wetland, Road
	176.5	A-AP-2-176.45202	0.1	Wetland, Road
	176.5	T-AP-2-176.48699	0.1	Topsoil
	176.5	A-AP-2-176.4873	0.1	Road
	176.5	A-AP-2-176.49063	0.1	Road
	176.5	T-AP-2-176.51875	0.2	Topsoil

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	176.6	A-AP-2-176.64036	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	176.9	A-AP-2-176.9224	0.1	Wetland
	177.0	A-AP-2-176.96596	0.1	Wetland
	177.3	T-AP-2-177.34776	0.4	Topsoil
	177.6	A-AP-2-177.57974	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	177.6	A-AP-2-177.6131	0.1	Wetland
	177.8	A-AP-2-177.80569	0.1	Wetland
	177.8	A-AP-2-177.80629	0.0	Wetland
	177.8	A-AP-2-177.82871	0.1	Road
	177.8	A-AP-2-177.82964	0.1	Road
	177.9	T-AP-2-177.85892	0.1	Topsoil
	177.9	A-AP-2-177.85901	0.1	Road
	177.9	A-AP-2-177.86001	0.1	Road
	177.9	T-AP-2-177.88781	0.1	Topsoil
	178.1	T-AP-2-178.07999	1.0	Topsoil
	178.4	T-AP-2-178.38831	0.3	Topsoil
	178.6	A-AP-2-178.58106	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	178.6	A-AP-2-178.58304	0.0	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	178.6	A-AP-2-178.6133	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	179.0	T-AP-2-179.0301	2.2	Waterbody, Railroad
	179.4	A-AP-2-179.42231	0.1	Road
	179.4	A-AP-2-179.42522	0.1	Road
	179.4	T-AP-2-179.42548	0.1	Topsoil
	179.5	A-AP-2-179.45298	0.1	Road
	179.5	A-AP-2-179.45589	0.1	Road
	179.5	T-AP-2-179.45614	0.1	Topsoil
	179.6	T-AP-2-179.64483	1.1	Road
	179.8	T-AP-2-179.82697	0.1	Topsoil
	179.8	A-AP-2-179.82757	0.1	Road
	179.8	A-AP-2-179.83411	0.1	Road
	179.9	A-AP-2-179.86668	0.1	Road
	179.9	A-AP-2-179.87259	0.1	Road
	179.9	T-AP-2-179.87319	0.1	Topsoil
	180.0	T-AP-2-180.03838	0.9	Topsoil
	180.3	T-AP-2-180.29401	0.5	Topsoil
	180.5	T-AP-2-180.52969	0.9	Topsoil
	180.7	A-AP-2-180.6796	0.1	Road
		T-AP-2-180.6796	0.1	Topsoil
	180.7	A-AP-2-180.68158	0.1	Road
	180.7	A-AP-2-180.71046	0.1	Wetland, Road
	180.7	A-AP-2-180.71164	0.1	Wetland, Road
	180.8	A-AP-2-180.76634	0.1	Wetland
			0.1	Wetland
	181.1	A-AP-2-181.10598	0.1	Waterbody
	181.1	A-AP-2-181.11694	0.1	Waterbody
	181.2	A-AP-2-181.15324	0.1	Waterbody
	181.2	A-AP-2-181.16056	0.1	Waterbody
	181.2	T-AP-2-181.22421	0.3	Topsoil
	181.3	A-AP-2-181.28094	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	181.3	T-AP-2-181.2869	0.1	Topsoil
	181.3	A-AP-2-181.3	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	181.3	A-AP-2-181.32953	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	181.3	A-AP-2-181.33896	0.0	Waterbody, Road
	181.4	T-AP-2-181.39137	0.3	Topsoil
	181.5	A-AP-2-181.45381	0.1	Wetland

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
		T-AP-2-181.45381	0.1	Topsoil
	181.5	A-AP-2-181.51973	0.1	Wetland
		T-AP-2-181.51973	0.1	Topsoil
	181.5	T-AP-2-181.54912	0.1	Topsoil
	181.6	T-AP-2-181.57859	0.1	Topsoil
	181.6	A-AP-2-181.57867	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	181.7	A-AP-2-181.74135	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	181.7	T-AP-2-181.74136	0.1	Topsoil
	181.8	T-AP-2-181.76876	0.1	Topsoil
	181.8	A-AP-2-181.78259	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	181.8	T-AP-2-181.84014	0.3	Topsoil
	182.1	A-AP-2-182.11195	0.1	Waterbody
	182.1	T-AP-2-182.12262	0.7	Topsoil
	182.2	A-AP-2-182.248	0.1	Waterbody
		T-AP-2-182.248	0.1	Topsoil
	182.3	A-AP-2-182.29278	0.1	Waterbody
		T-AP-2-182.29278	0.1	Topsoil
	182.3	A-AP-2-182.30766	0.1	Waterbody
	182.4	T-AP-2-182.37908	0.5	Topsoil
	182.5	T-AP-2-182.46407	0.0	Topsoil
	182.5	A-AP-2-182.46538	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	182.5	T-AP-2-182.47977	0.0	Topsoil
	182.5	A-AP-2-182.49401	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
		T-AP-2-182.49401	0.1	Topsoil
	182.6	A-AP-2-182.63087	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
			0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
		T-AP-2-182.63087	0.1	Topsoil
	182.7	T-AP-2-182.72149	0.8	Waterbody, Wetland
	182.9	A-AP-2-182.90132	0.1	Road
	182.9	A-AP-2-182.90315	0.1	Road
	182.9	T-AP-2-182.90332	0.1	Topsoil
	182.9	A-AP-2-182.92969	0.0	Road
	182.9	A-AP-2-182.93159	0.0	Road
	182.9	T-AP-2-182.93207	0.0	Topsoil
AP-2 Mainline Total			**337.8**	
AP-3 Lateral Northampton County, North Carolina				
	0.3	A-AP-3-0.27891	0.1	Road
	0.3	A-AP-3-0.28588	0.1	Road
	0.3	A-AP-3-0.30468	0.1	Road
	0.3	A-AP-3-0.31149	0.1	Road
	0.4	A-AP-3-0.4298	0.0	Waterbody, Wetland
			0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	0.7	A-AP-3-0.71585	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	0.7	A-AP-3-0.7171	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	0.9	T-AP-3-0.87752	0.9	Topsoil
	1.1	T-AP-3-1.0764	0.2	Topsoil
	1.2	A-AP-3-1.2182	0.1	Waterbody
	1.2	A-AP-3-1.2354	0.1	Waterbody
	1.3	A-AP-3-1.27418	0.1	Waterbody
	1.3	A-AP-3-1.3033	0.1	Waterbody
	1.4	A-AP-3-1.4379	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	1.4	A-AP-3-1.44605	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	1.5	A-AP-3-1.48834	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	1.5	A-AP-3-1.48916	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	1.6	A-AP-3-1.59862	0.1	Wetland
	1.6	A-AP-3-1.60446	0.1	Wetland
	1.6	A-AP-3-1.6497	0.1	Wetland
	1.7	A-AP-3-1.65615	0.1	Wetland
	1.8	T-AP-3-1.8111	0.7	Topsoil
	1.9	A-AP-3-1.93863	0.1	Road
	1.9	A-AP-3-1.9425	0.1	Road
	1.9	T-AP-3-1.94308	0.1	Topsoil
	2.0	A-AP-3-1.96915	0.1	Road
	2.0	A-AP-3-1.97308	0.1	Road
	2.0	T-AP-3-1.97364	0.1	Topsoil
	10.6	A-AP-3-10.6133	0.1	Wetland
	10.6	A-AP-3-10.64007	0.1	Wetland
	10.7	A-AP-3-10.73348	0.1	Wetland
	10.7	A-AP-3-10.73399	0.1	Wetland
	11.0	T-AP-3-11.03021	1.7	Road
	11.3	A-AP-3-11.31466	0.1	Road
	11.3	A-AP-3-11.32656	0.1	Road
	11.3	T-AP-3-11.32822	0.1	Topsoil
	11.3	A-AP-3-11.34538	0.1	Road
	11.4	A-AP-3-11.36322	0.1	Road
	11.4	T-AP-3-11.36567	0.0	Topsoil
	11.5	T-AP-3-11.48075	0.6	Topsoil
	11.6	A-AP-3-11.597	0.1	Waterbody
		T-AP-3-11.597	0.1	Topsoil
	11.6	A-AP-3-11.5972	0.1	Waterbody
	11.6	T-AP-3-11.63757	0.1	Topsoil
	11.6	A-AP-3-11.63771	0.1	Waterbody
	11.6	A-AP-3-11.63959	0.1	Waterbody
	11.7	T-AP-3-11.71032	0.4	Topsoil
	11.9	A-AP-3-11.8787	0.1	Wetland
	11.9	A-AP-3-11.8793	0.1	Wetland
	2.0	T-AP-3-2.03396	0.3	Topsoil
	2.1	A-AP-3-2.14208	0.1	Wetland
	2.1	A-AP-3-2.14851	0.1	Wetland
	2.2	A-AP-3-2.22475	0.1	Wetland
	2.2	A-AP-3-2.2272	0.1	Wetland
	2.5	A-AP-3-2.5257	0.1	Road
	2.5	A-AP-3-2.52801	0.1	Road
	2.6	A-AP-3-2.5544	0.0	Wetland, Road
	2.6	A-AP-3-2.5575	0.1	Wetland, Road
	2.7	A-AP-3-2.6576	0.1	Wetland
	2.7	A-AP-3-2.66143	0.1	Wetland
	2.8	T-AP-3-2.8163	0.5	Topsoil
	2.9	A-AP-3-2.9083	0.1	Wetland
	2.9	A-AP-3-2.94445	0.1	Wetland
	3.0	A-AP-3-2.99235	0.1	Wetland
	3.0	A-AP-3-2.99434	0.1	Wetland
	3.0	T-AP-3-3.04236	0.2	Topsoil
	3.2	T-AP-3-3.23139	0.2	Topsoil
	3.3	A-AP-3-3.27947	0.1	Road
	3.3	A-AP-3-3.27955	0.1	Road
		T-AP-3-3.27955	0.1	Topsoil
	3.3	A-AP-3-3.30961	0.1	Road

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	3.3	T-AP-3-3.30982	0.1	Topsoil
	3.3	A-AP-3-3.31805	0.1	Road
	3.4	T-AP-3-3.35714	0.3	Topsoil
	3.4	A-AP-3-3.4133	0.1	Road
	3.4	A-AP-3-3.41449	0.1	Road
	3.4	T-AP-3-3.4145	0.1	Topsoil
	3.4	A-AP-3-3.44454	0.1	Road
	3.4	A-AP-3-3.44478	0.1	Road
	3.5	T-AP-3-3.5405	0.1	Topsoil
	3.6	A-AP-3-3.56378	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	3.6	A-AP-3-3.5826	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	3.6	A-AP-3-3.62267	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	3.6	A-AP-3-3.63687	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	3.8	T-AP-3-3.79557	0.8	Topsoil
	4.0	T-AP-3-4.013	0.4	Topsoil
	4.1	A-AP-3-4.10542	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	4.1	A-AP-3-4.12864	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	4.2	T-AP-3-4.17073	0.1	Topsoil
	4.2	A-AP-3-4.17074	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	4.2	A-AP-3-4.18459	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	4.3	T-AP-3-4.33863	1.0	Topsoil
	4.6	T-AP-3-4.6194	0.1	Topsoil
	4.9	A-AP-3-4.8997	0.1	Wetland
	4.9	A-AP-3-4.906	0.1	Wetland
	5.0	A-AP-3-4.96213	0.1	Wetland
	5.0	A-AP-3-4.9784	0.1	Wetland
	5.0	A-AP-3-5.01661	0.1	Wetland
	5.0	A-AP-3-5.0389	0.1	Wetland
	5.1	A-AP-3-5.09343	0.0	Wetland
	5.2	A-AP-3-5.24824	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	5.3	A-AP-3-5.25696	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	5.5	A-AP-3-5.51954	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	5.5	A-AP-3-5.5354	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	5.9	A-AP-3-5.87727	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	5.9	A-AP-3-5.8811	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	6.0	A-AP-3-5.97737	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	6.0	A-AP-3-5.98346	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	6.3	A-AP-3-6.27683	0.1	Wetland
	6.3	A-AP-3-6.27846	0.1	Wetland
	6.4	A-AP-3-6.35172	0.1	Wetland
	6.4	A-AP-3-6.37652	0.1	Wetland
	7.0	A-AP-3-6.97018	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	7.0	A-AP-3-6.97763	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	7.1	A-AP-3-7.0538	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	7.1	A-AP-3-7.11123	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	7.1	A-AP-3-7.11297	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	7.2	A-AP-3-7.15471	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	7.2	A-AP-3-7.15525	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	7.3	A-AP-3-7.31236	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	7.3	A-AP-3-7.3208	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	7.7	A-AP-3-7.65688	0.1	Wetland
	7.7	A-AP-3-7.65925	0.1	Wetland
	7.7	T-AP-3-7.71538	0.3	Topsoil
	7.8	T-AP-3-7.7726	0.0	Topsoil
	7.8	A-AP-3-7.77423	0.1	Waterbody

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	7.8	A-AP-3-7.77436	0.1	Waterbody
	7.8	A-AP-3-7.81485	0.1	Waterbody
	7.8	A-AP-3-7.81597	0.1	Waterbody
	7.9	T-AP-3-7.86688	0.3	Topsoil
	7.9	A-AP-3-7.88658	0.0	Road
	7.9	A-AP-3-7.9158	0.0	Road
	7.9	T-AP-3-7.91967	0.1	Topsoil
	7.9	A-AP-3-7.9218	0.0	Road
	8.0	A-AP-3-7.9538	0.1	Road
	8.0	T-AP-3-8.0182	0.3	Topsoil
	8.1	A-AP-3-8.0879	0.1	Wetland
	8.1	A-AP-3-8.09605	0.1	Wetland
	8.2	A-AP-3-8.21729	0.1	Wetland
	8.2	A-AP-3-8.22495	0.1	Wetland
	8.5	A-AP-3-8.54497	0.1	Wetland
	8.6	A-AP-3-8.55197	0.1	Wetland
	8.6	A-AP-3-8.62649	0.1	Wetland
	8.6	A-AP-3-8.63508	0.1	Wetland
	8.7	A-AP-3-8.6892	0.1	Wetland
	8.7	A-AP-3-8.6922	0.1	Wetland
	8.9	A-AP-3-8.86741	0.1	Wetland
		T-AP-3-8.86741	0.1	Topsoil
	8.9	T-AP-3-8.9	0.1	Topsoil
	8.9	A-AP-3-8.93181	0.1	Wetland
		T-AP-3-8.93181	0.1	Topsoil
	9.1	A-AP-3-9.10255	0.1	Wetland
	9.1	A-AP-3-9.10819	0.1	Wetland
		T-AP-3-9.10819	0.1	Topsoil
	9.2	T-AP-3-9.15107	0.2	Topsoil
	9.3	T-AP-3-9.26829	0.5	Topsoil
	9.4	A-AP-3-9.35035	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	9.4	A-AP-3-9.3603	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	9.5	A-AP-3-9.52647	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	9.5	A-AP-3-9.52782	0.0	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	9.5	A-AP-3-9.54038	0.0	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	9.6	T-AP-3-9.58562	0.2	Topsoil
	9.6	A-AP-3-9.63361	0.1	Topsoil
	9.6	A-AP-3-9.63775	0.1	Wetland
	9.7	A-AP-3-9.70258	0.1	Wetland
	9.7	A-AP-3-9.70301	0.1	Wetland
	9.8	T-AP-3-9.79379	0.2	Topsoil
	9.9	A-AP-3-9.8926	0.1	Wetland, Road
	9.9	A-AP-3-9.9	0.1	Wetland, Road
	9.9	A-AP-3-9.92272	0.1	Wetland, Road
	9.9	A-AP-3-9.92995	0.1	Wetland, Road
Southampton County, Virginia				
	13.2	T-AP-3-13.23856	0.5	Topsoil
	13.3	A-AP-3-13.30108	0.1	Railroad
	13.3	A-AP-3-13.31201	0.0	Railroad
	13.3	A-AP-3-13.34693	0.1	Railroad
	13.4	A-AP-3-13.3674	0.1	Railroad
	13.4	A-AP-3-13.39626	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	14.0	A-AP-3-14.02929	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	14.1	A-AP-3-14.058	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	14.2	A-AP-3-14.16957	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	14.2	A-AP-3-14.19745	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	15.1	A-AP-3-15.1	0.1	Wetland
	15.2	A-AP-3-15.1509	0.1	Wetland
	15.2	A-AP-3-15.16905	0.1	Wetland
	15.2	A-AP-3-15.22404	0.1	Wetland
	15.2	A-AP-3-15.23559	0.1	Wetland
	15.3	A-AP-3-15.25257	0.1	Wetland
	15.3	A-AP-3-15.26022	0.1	Wetland
	15.5	A-AP-3-15.49741	0.1	Wetland
	15.5	A-AP-3-15.50289	0.1	Wetland
	15.5	A-AP-3-15.53102	0.1	Wetland
	16.0	A-AP-3-15.97829	0.1	Road
	16.0	A-AP-3-15.9864	0.1	Road
	16.0	A-AP-3-16.00929	0.1	Road
	16.2	A-AP-3-16.2161	0.1	Wetland
	16.3	A-AP-3-16.3039	0.1	Wetland
	16.5	A-AP-3-16.49839	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	16.6	A-AP-3-16.5613	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	16.8	A-AP-3-16.80397	0.1	Wetland, Road
	16.9	A-AP-3-16.90801	0.1	Wetland, Road
	16.9	A-AP-3-16.91322	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	17.0	A-AP-3-17.0023	0.1	Wetland
	17.0	A-AP-3-17.01226	0.1	Wetland
	17.1	A-AP-3-17.08546	0.0	Wetland, Road
	17.1	A-AP-3-17.09119	0.1	Wetland, Road
	17.4	A-AP-3-17.3943	0.1	Wetland, Road
	17.4	A-AP-3-17.41329	0.1	Wetland, Road
	17.7	A-AP-3-17.6647	0.1	Wetland
	17.7	A-AP-3-17.69427	0.1	Wetland
	17.8	A-AP-3-17.82656	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	17.8	A-AP-3-17.8339	0.1	Wetland
	18.1	A-AP-3-18.11939	0.1	Wetland
	18.2	A-AP-3-18.19	0.1	Wetland
			0.1	Wetland
	18.3	A-AP-3-18.25743	0.1	Wetland
	18.3	A-AP-3-18.3378	0.1	Wetland
	18.5	A-AP-3-18.47903	0.1	Wetland
	18.6	A-AP-3-18.63648	0.1	Wetland
			0.1	Wetland
	18.7	T-AP-3-18.6689	0.1	Topsoil
	18.7	A-AP-3-18.70229	0.1	Waterbody
	18.7	A-AP-3-18.71617	0.1	Waterbody
	18.8	A-AP-3-18.75009	0.1	Waterbody
	18.8	T-AP-3-18.80862	0.3	Topsoil
	19.0	A-AP-3-18.955	0.1	Waterbody
	19.0	A-AP-3-18.95612	0.1	Waterbody
	19.0	A-AP-3-19.01698	0.1	Waterbody
	19.0	A-AP-3-19.01864	0.1	Waterbody
	19.1	A-AP-3-19.14678	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
			0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	19.2	A-AP-3-19.22161	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	19.2	A-AP-3-19.23911	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	19.4	T-AP-3-19.40208	0.6	Topsoil
	19.5	T-AP-3-19.543	0.2	Topsoil
	19.6	A-AP-3-19.58839	0.1	Road

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	19.6	A-AP-3-19.5945	0.1	Road
	19.6	T-AP-3-19.62853	0.1	Topsoil
	19.6	A-AP-3-19.6292	0.1	Road
	19.6	A-AP-3-19.63485	0.1	Road
	19.7	T-AP-3-19.74302	0.6	Topsoil
	20.0	A-AP-3-19.98987	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	20.0	A-AP-3-20	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	20.0	A-AP-3-20.04482	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	20.1	A-AP-3-20.0795	0.1	Waterbody
	20.1	A-AP-3-20.09793	0.1	Waterbody
	20.3	T-AP-3-20.25115	0.6	Topsoil
	20.3	A-AP-3-20.3485	0.1	Wetland
	20.4	A-AP-3-20.35923	0.1	Wetland
	20.4	A-AP-3-20.40239	0.1	Wetland
	20.4	A-AP-3-20.41125	0.1	Wetland
	20.6	A-AP-3-20.64147	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	20.6	A-AP-3-20.6439	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	20.7	A-AP-3-20.69226	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	20.7	A-AP-3-20.7	0.0	Waterbody, Wetland
	20.8	A-AP-3-20.7947	0.1	Road
	20.8	A-AP-3-20.80833	0.1	Road
	20.9	A-AP-3-20.8812	0.1	Road
	20.9	A-AP-3-20.9224	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	21.0	A-AP-3-20.99883	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	21.2	A-AP-3-21.16044	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	21.3	A-AP-3-21.2528	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	21.3	A-AP-3-21.30224	0.0	Waterbody, Wetland
	21.4	A-AP-3-21.37326	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	21.4	A-AP-3-21.4	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	21.5	T-AP-3-21.45207	0.3	Topsoil
	21.5	A-AP-3-21.48971	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	21.5	A-AP-3-21.5045	0.1	Wetland
	21.7	A-AP-3-21.7297	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	21.8	A-AP-3-21.83825	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	21.8	A-AP-3-21.8421	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	21.9	T-AP-3-21.9341	0.5	Topsoil
	22.0	A-AP-3-22.02321	0.1	Road
	22.0	A-AP-3-22.02948	0.1	Road
	22.1	A-AP-3-22.05021	0.1	Road
	22.1	A-AP-3-22.05599	0.1	Road
	22.1	T-AP-3-22.07737	0.1	Topsoil
	22.1	A-AP-3-22.09833	0.1	Waterbody
	22.1	A-AP-3-22.10248	0.1	Waterbody
	22.1	A-AP-3-22.1403	0.1	Waterbody
	22.1	A-AP-3-22.14346	0.1	Waterbody
	22.2	T-AP-3-22.21648	0.4	Topsoil
	22.3	A-AP-3-22.2935	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	22.3	A-AP-3-22.29567	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	22.3	A-AP-3-22.33083	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	22.4	A-AP-3-22.35696	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	22.4	T-AP-3-22.4488	0.7	Waterbody
	22.6	A-AP-3-22.5562	0.1	Waterbody
	22.6	A-AP-3-22.5658	0.1	Waterbody
	22.6	A-AP-3-22.6	0.1	Waterbody
	22.6	A-AP-3-22.60859	0.1	Waterbody

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	22.8	A-AP-3-22.7914	0.1	Wetland
	22.9	A-AP-3-22.90155	0.1	Wetland
	22.9	T-AP-3-22.9469	0.3	Topsoil
	23.0	A-AP-3-23.00163	0.1	Wetland
	23.0	A-AP-3-23.0073	0.1	Wetland
	23.1	A-AP-3-23.05465	0.1	Wetland
	23.1	A-AP-3-23.05777	0.1	Wetland
	23.1	T-AP-3-23.13152	0.4	Topsoil
	23.4	T-AP-3-23.35899	0.4	Topsoil
	23.4	A-AP-3-23.4283	0.1	Wetland
		T-AP-3-23.4283	0.1	Topsoil
	23.4	A-AP-3-23.43093	0.1	Wetland
	23.5	A-AP-3-23.4898	0.1	Wetland, Road
	23.5	A-AP-3-23.49494	0.1	Wetland, Road
	23.5	A-AP-3-23.5206	0.1	Road
	23.5	A-AP-3-23.5337	0.1	Road
	23.6	A-AP-3-23.63291	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	23.6	A-AP-3-23.63955	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	23.8	A-AP-3-23.7953	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	23.8	A-AP-3-23.8	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	23.8	T-AP-3-23.8352	0.3	Topsoil
	24.1	T-AP-3-24.08976	0.8	Road
	24.2	A-AP-3-24.20643	0.1	Road
	24.2	T-AP-3-24.2098	0.1	Topsoil
	24.2	A-AP-3-24.2118	0.1	Road
	24.2	T-AP-3-24.23609	0.1	Topsoil
	24.2	A-AP-3-24.2373	0.1	Road
			0.1	Road
	24.3	T-AP-3-24.26111	0.1	Topsoil
	24.3	A-AP-3-24.27778	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	24.3	A-AP-3-24.2862	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	24.3	A-AP-3-24.33303	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	24.3	A-AP-3-24.34144	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	24.4	T-AP-3-24.40477	0.1	Topsoil
	24.4	A-AP-3-24.43402	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	24.4	A-AP-3-24.44521	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	24.5	A-AP-3-24.49142	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	24.5	A-AP-3-24.49697	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	24.6	T-AP-3-24.56765	0.4	Topsoil
	24.8	A-AP-3-24.78548	0.1	Waterbody
	24.8	A-AP-3-24.82566	0.1	Waterbody
	24.8	A-AP-3-24.8317	0.1	Waterbody
	24.9	T-AP-3-24.8749	0.2	Topsoil
	25.1	A-AP-3-25.07383	0.1	Wetland
	25.1	A-AP-3-25.08504	0.1	Wetland
	25.1	A-AP-3-25.13733	0.1	Wetland
	25.1	A-AP-3-25.14027	0.1	Wetland
	25.3	A-AP-3-25.25356	0.1	Wetland
	25.3	A-AP-3-25.28726	0.1	Wetland
	25.4	A-AP-3-25.37718	0.1	Wetland
	25.4	A-AP-3-25.39254	0.1	Wetland
	25.5	T-AP-3-25.4902	0.1	Topsoil
	25.5	A-AP-3-25.4928	0.1	Road
	25.5	A-AP-3-25.52153	0.1	Road
	25.5	T-AP-3-25.53144	0.1	Topsoil

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	25.5	A-AP-3-25.53419	0.1	Road
	25.6	A-AP-3-25.55165	0.0	Road
	25.6	T-AP-3-25.58538	0.2	Waterbody
	25.6	A-AP-3-25.62181	0.1	Waterbody
	25.6	A-AP-3-25.6497	0.1	Waterbody
	25.7	A-AP-3-25.6821	0.1	Waterbody
	25.7	A-AP-3-25.71073	0.1	Waterbody
	25.7	T-AP-3-25.73	0.2	Topsoil
	25.9	T-AP-3-25.87261	0.3	Topsoil
	26.0	A-AP-3-25.98135	0.1	Waterbody
	26.0	A-AP-3-25.9969	0.1	Waterbody
	26.0	A-AP-3-26.03434	0.1	Waterbody
	26.1	A-AP-3-26.05411	0.1	Waterbody
	26.3	T-AP-3-26.3	1.6	Topsoil
	26.6	A-AP-3-26.56339	0.0	Wetland
	26.6	A-AP-3-26.5668	0.1	Wetland
	26.6	A-AP-3-26.5705	0.0	Wetland
	26.6	A-AP-3-26.62983	0.1	Wetland
	26.6	A-AP-3-26.63658	0.1	Wetland, Road
	26.7	A-AP-3-26.69093	0.1	Road
	26.7	A-AP-3-26.703	0.1	Road
	26.7	A-AP-3-26.7468	0.0	Road
	26.9	A-AP-3-26.90375	0.1	Road
	26.9	A-AP-3-26.90415	0.1	Road
	26.9	A-AP-3-26.9408	0.1	Road
			0.1	Road
		T-AP-3-26.9408	0.1	Topsoil
	27.0	T-AP-3-26.96111	0.1	Topsoil
	27.0	A-AP-3-26.98886	0.1	Waterbody
	27.0	A-AP-3-26.99356	0.1	Waterbody
	27.0	A-AP-3-27.023	0.1	Waterbody
	27.0	A-AP-3-27.047	0.1	Waterbody
	27.1	T-AP-3-27.1323	0.5	Topsoil
	27.3	A-AP-3-27.29377	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	27.3	A-AP-3-27.31504	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
		T-AP-3-27.31504	0.1	Topsoil
	27.4	A-AP-3-27.44225	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	27.4	A-AP-3-27.44277	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	27.7	A-AP-3-27.65774	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	27.7	A-AP-3-27.6653	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	27.8	A-AP-3-27.79037	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	27.8	A-AP-3-27.80424	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	27.9	A-AP-3-27.8735	0.1	Wetland
	27.9	A-AP-3-27.88764	0.1	Wetland
	27.9	A-AP-3-27.92985	0.1	Wetland
	27.9	A-AP-3-27.93747	0.1	Wetland
	28.0	A-AP-3-28.0228	0.1	Wetland
	28.2	A-AP-3-28.17373	0.1	Wetland
	28.3	A-AP-3-28.29528	0.0	Wetland
	28.3	A-AP-3-28.2985	0.0	Wetland
	28.3	A-AP-3-28.30276	0.0	Wetland
	28.3	A-AP-3-28.3048	0.0	Wetland
	28.4	A-AP-3-28.3658	0.1	Wetland
	28.6	A-AP-3-28.6064	0.0	Wetland
			0.0	Wetland

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	28.7	A-AP-3-28.6848	0.1	Wetland
	28.7	A-AP-3-28.7406	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	28.7	A-AP-3-28.74422	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	28.8	A-AP-3-28.78338	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	28.8	A-AP-3-28.78709	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	28.9	T-AP-3-28.85731	0.4	Topsoil
	29.2	A-AP-3-29.15504	0.1	Wetland, Railroad, Road
	29.2	A-AP-3-29.17141	0.1	Wetland, Railroad, Road
	29.2	A-AP-3-29.2182	0.0	Wetland, Railroad, Road
	29.3	A-AP-3-29.25974	0.1	Wetland, Railroad, Road
	29.3	A-AP-3-29.26617	0.1	Wetland, Railroad, Road
	29.4	T-AP-3-29.3902	0.2	Topsoil
	29.4	A-AP-3-29.39209	0.1	Wetland
	29.4	A-AP-3-29.4277	0.1	Wetland
	29.5	A-AP-3-29.51465	0.1	Wetland, Road
	29.7	A-AP-3-29.72898	0.1	Wetland, Road
	29.7	A-AP-3-29.73211	0.1	Wetland
	29.8	T-AP-3-29.83911	0.6	Topsoil
	29.9	A-AP-3-29.9195	0.1	Wetland
	29.9	A-AP-3-29.93708	0.1	Wetland
	30.0	A-AP-3-30.00967	0.1	Wetland
	30.1	A-AP-3-30.09591	0.1	Wetland
	30.1	A-AP-3-30.11325	0.1	Wetland
	30.2	A-AP-3-30.23509	0.1	Road
	30.2	A-AP-3-30.2371	0.0	Road
	30.3	A-AP-3-30.26153	0.1	Road
	30.3	A-AP-3-30.27278	0.1	Road
	30.3	T-AP-3-30.27397	0.1	Topsoil
	30.4	T-AP-3-30.37648	0.6	Topsoil
	30.6	T-AP-3-30.5578	0.5	Wetland
	30.7	A-AP-3-30.65464	0.1	Wetland
	30.7	A-AP-3-30.74059	0.1	Wetland
	30.8	A-AP-3-30.75205	0.1	Wetland
	31.0	T-AP-3-31.02788	1.6	Topsoil
	31.3	A-AP-3-31.3098	0.1	Waterbody
	31.3	A-AP-3-31.31308	0.1	Waterbody
	31.3	T-AP-3-31.34559	0.1	Topsoil
	31.3	A-AP-3-31.34599	0.1	Waterbody
	31.5	T-AP-3-31.54771	1.2	Topsoil
	31.7	A-AP-3-31.7312	0.1	Wetland
	31.8	A-AP-3-31.7677	0.1	Wetland
	31.9	A-AP-3-31.89288	0.1	Wetland, Road
	31.9	A-AP-3-31.89293	0.1	Wetland, Road
	32.0	T-AP-3-31.96076	0.4	Topsoil
	32.0	T-AP-3-32.0263	0.1	Topsoil
	32.0	A-AP-3-32.0277	0.1	Wetland
	32.0	A-AP-3-32.0318	0.1	Wetland
	32.2	A-AP-3-32.2193	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
			0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	32.4	A-AP-3-32.4307	0.1	Wetland
	32.5	A-AP-3-32.4561	0.1	Wetland
	33.1	A-AP-3-33.1252	0.1	Waterbody
	33.2	A-AP-3-33.1595	0.0	Waterbody, Road
	33.2	A-AP-3-33.1612	0.0	Waterbody, Road
	33.2	A-AP-3-33.1805	0.1	Road

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	33.2	A-AP-3-33.18277	0.1	Road
	33.2	T-AP-3-33.2127	0.1	Topsoil
	33.2	A-AP-3-33.23898	0.1	Waterbody
	33.2	A-AP-3-33.2473	0.1	Waterbody
	33.3	A-AP-3-33.28334	0.1	Waterbody
	33.3	A-AP-3-33.28899	0.1	Waterbody
	33.3	T-AP-3-33.32267	0.1	Topsoil
	33.5	A-AP-3-33.47361	0.1	Wetland
	33.5	A-AP-3-33.47888	0.1	Wetland
	33.5	A-AP-3-33.51976	0.1	Wetland
	33.5	A-AP-3-33.52349	0.0	Wetland
	33.6	A-AP-3-33.5632	0.1	Wetland
	33.6	A-AP-3-33.57087	0.1	Wetland
	33.6	A-AP-3-33.63075	0.1	Wetland
	33.6	A-AP-3-33.63835	0.1	Wetland
	33.7	A-AP-3-33.65895	0.1	Wetland
	33.7	A-AP-3-33.66405	0.1	Wetland
	33.8	A-AP-3-33.75669	0.1	Wetland
	33.8	A-AP-3-33.75909	0.1	Wetland
	33.9	A-AP-3-33.85728	0.1	Waterbody
	33.9	A-AP-3-33.87022	0.1	Waterbody
	34.0	A-AP-3-33.95332	0.1	Waterbody
	34.0	A-AP-3-33.98169	0.1	Waterbody
	34.1	T-AP-3-34.1297	0.8	Waterbody
	34.3	A-AP-3-34.25193	0.1	Waterbody
	34.3	A-AP-3-34.26672	0.1	Waterbody
	34.3	A-AP-3-34.3	0.1	Waterbody
	34.3	A-AP-3-34.315	0.1	Waterbody
	34.4	T-AP-3-34.35152	0.2	Topsoil
	34.4	A-AP-3-34.38147	0.1	Waterbody
	34.4	A-AP-3-34.3885	0.1	Waterbody
	34.4	A-AP-3-34.42264	0.1	Waterbody
	34.4	A-AP-3-34.4286	0.1	Waterbody
	34.5	T-AP-3-34.50167	0.4	Topsoil
	34.5	A-AP-3-34.54408	0.1	Waterbody
	34.6	A-AP-3-34.5703	0.1	Waterbody
	34.6	A-AP-3-34.60723	0.1	Waterbody
	34.6	A-AP-3-34.64236	0.0	Waterbody
	34.7	A-AP-3-34.66444	0.1	Waterbody
	34.7	A-AP-3-34.66576	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	34.7	A-AP-3-34.73953	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	34.8	A-AP-3-34.8044	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	34.8	A-AP-3-34.81164	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	35.2	A-AP-3-35.20611	0.0	Wetland
	35.2	A-AP-3-35.21391	0.1	Wetland
	35.4	A-AP-3-35.35121	0.1	Wetland
	35.4	A-AP-3-35.35533	0.1	Wetland
	35.4	A-AP-3-35.38812	0.1	Wetland
	35.9	A-AP-3-35.87342	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	35.9	A-AP-3-35.87406	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	35.9	A-AP-3-35.91846	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	35.9	A-AP-3-35.92227	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	36.3	A-AP-3-36.28985	0.1	Waterbody
	36.3	A-AP-3-36.29427	0.1	Waterbody
	36.3	A-AP-3-36.33761	0.1	Waterbody

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	36.3	A-AP-3-36.34047	0.1	Waterbody
	36.3	T-AP-3-36.34136	0.1	Topsoil
	36.4	T-AP-3-36.42904	0.5	Topsoil
	36.5	T-AP-3-36.54362	0.1	Topsoil
	36.5	A-AP-3-36.54997	0.1	Waterbody
	36.6	A-AP-3-36.58374	0.1	Waterbody
	36.6	A-AP-3-36.626	0.1	Waterbody
	36.6	A-AP-3-36.64374	0.1	Waterbody
	36.6	T-AP-3-36.64563	0.1	Topsoil
	36.8	T-AP-3-36.80329	0.9	Topsoil
	37.0	A-AP-3-36.9636	0.1	Wetland
	37.0	A-AP-3-36.9692	0.1	Wetland
		T-AP-3-36.9692	0.1	Topsoil
	37.1	A-AP-3-37.08325	0.1	Wetland
	37.1	A-AP-3-37.0913	0.1	Wetland
	37.2	T-AP-3-37.1914	0.4	Topsoil
	37.3	A-AP-3-37.26974	0.1	Wetland
	37.3	A-AP-3-37.27073	0.1	Wetland
	37.3	T-AP-3-37.33366	0.1	Topsoil
	37.3	A-AP-3-37.33378	0.1	Wetland
	37.3	A-AP-3-37.34381	0.1	Wetland
	37.4	T-AP-3-37.36424	0.1	Topsoil
	37.4	T-AP-3-37.39435	0.1	Topsoil
	37.4	A-AP-3-37.395	0.1	Wetland, Road
	37.4	A-AP-3-37.4	0.1	Wetland, Road
	37.6	A-AP-3-37.5797	0.0	Wetland
	37.6	A-AP-3-37.60482	0.1	Wetland
	37.6	A-AP-3-37.62053	0.1	Wetland
	37.7	A-AP-3-37.67018	0.1	Wetland
	37.7	A-AP-3-37.67521	0.1	Wetland
	37.7	A-AP-3-37.70135	0.1	Wetland
	37.7	A-AP-3-37.70674	0.1	Wetland
	37.8	A-AP-3-37.76306	0.1	Wetland
	37.8	A-AP-3-37.76319	0.1	Wetland
	37.8	A-AP-3-37.80654	0.1	Wetland
	37.8	A-AP-3-37.8108	0.1	Wetland
	37.9	A-AP-3-37.87543	0.1	Wetland
	37.9	T-AP-3-37.87776	0.1	Topsoil
	37.9	A-AP-3-37.87798	0.1	Wetland
	38.0	T-AP-3-37.972	0.5	Topsoil
	38.1	T-AP-3-38.05878	0.1	Topsoil
	38.1	A-AP-3-38.05917	0.1	Wetland
	38.1	A-AP-3-38.0627	0.1	Wetland
	38.1	A-AP-3-38.11128	0.0	Wetland
	38.2	A-AP-3-38.238	0.0	Wetland, Road
	38.3	A-AP-3-38.25668	0.1	Wetland, Road
	38.3	T-AP-3-38.25721	0.1	Topsoil
	38.3	A-AP-3-38.27114	0.1	Wetland, Road
	38.3	W-AP-3-38.29517	2.2	Water Impoundment
City of Suffolk, Virginia				
	39.2	T-AP-3-39.24278	0.3	Topsoil
	39.3	A-AP-3-39.30757	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	39.3	A-AP-3-39.3485	0.0	Waterbody, Wetland
	39.4	A-AP-3-39.40476	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	39.4	A-AP-3-39.40891	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	39.4	T-AP-3-39.43663	0.1	Topsoil
	39.5	A-AP-3-39.47107	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	39.5	A-AP-3-39.47312	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	39.6	A-AP-3-39.61133	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	39.6	A-AP-3-39.61176	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	39.6	T-AP-3-39.6406	0.1	Topsoil
	39.7	A-AP-3-39.66983	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	39.7	A-AP-3-39.67242	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	39.7	A-AP-3-39.71749	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	39.8	A-AP-3-39.77643	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	39.8	A-AP-3-39.78177	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	39.8	T-AP-3-39.8169	0.2	Topsoil
	39.9	A-AP-3-39.85072	0.1	Wetland
	39.9	A-AP-3-39.85085	0.1	Wetland
	39.9	A-AP-3-39.8962	0.1	Wetland
	39.9	A-AP-3-39.9016	0.1	Wetland
	39.9	A-AP-3-39.92652	0.1	Road
	39.9	A-AP-3-39.92856	0.1	Road
	40.0	A-AP-3-39.95804	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	40.0	A-AP-3-39.95825	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	40.0	A-AP-3-40.0048	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	40.0	A-AP-3-40.0095	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	40.1	A-AP-3-40.0748	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	40.1	A-AP-3-40.08111	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	40.1	A-AP-3-40.12883	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	40.1	A-AP-3-40.14263	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	40.2	A-AP-3-40.1552	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	40.2	A-AP-3-40.21205	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	40.2	A-AP-3-40.21875	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	40.3	T-AP-3-40.33668	0.3	Topsoil
	40.4	T-AP-3-40.4246	0.1	Topsoil
	40.5	T-AP-3-40.53293	0.4	Road
	40.6	T-AP-3-40.5828	0.0	Topsoil
	40.6	A-AP-3-40.58422	0.1	Road
	40.6	A-AP-3-40.5962	0.1	Road
	40.6	T-AP-3-40.61311	0.1	Topsoil
	40.6	A-AP-3-40.6148	0.1	Road
	40.6	A-AP-3-40.62665	0.1	Road
	40.7	T-AP-3-40.74458	0.7	Topsoil
	41.0	A-AP-3-40.9799	0.1	Wetland
	41.0	A-AP-3-40.99401	0.1	Wetland
	41.0	A-AP-3-41.0415	0.1	Wetland, Road
	41.1	A-AP-3-41.0508	0.1	Wetland, Road
	41.1	A-AP-3-41.0857	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	41.1	A-AP-3-41.0934	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	41.1	A-AP-3-41.11749	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	41.2	A-AP-3-41.16869	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	41.2	A-AP-3-41.1844	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	41.3	A-AP-3-41.2887	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	41.3	A-AP-3-41.33522	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	41.3	A-AP-3-41.33648	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	41.4	A-AP-3-41.4	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	41.4	A-AP-3-41.40887	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	41.8	T-AP-3-41.76423	0.9	Road
	41.9	A-AP-3-41.8911	0.1	Road

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	41.9	T-AP-3-41.89451	0.1	Topsoil
	41.9	A-AP-3-41.89482	0.1	Road
	41.9	A-AP-3-41.91783	0.1	Road
	41.9	A-AP-3-41.9201	0.1	Road
	41.9	T-AP-3-41.92011	0.1	Topsoil
	42.0	T-AP-3-42.0292	0.7	Topsoil
	42.2	A-AP-3-42.2	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
			0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	42.3	A-AP-3-42.34527	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	42.4	A-AP-3-42.3831	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	42.5	T-AP-3-42.4952	0.5	Topsoil
	42.6	A-AP-3-42.6347	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	42.6	A-AP-3-42.64941	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	42.7	A-AP-3-42.70412	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	42.7	A-AP-3-42.71502	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	42.9	T-AP-3-42.8938	0.9	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	43.0	A-AP-3-43.03628	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	43.1	A-AP-3-43.095	0.1	Wetland, Road
	43.1	A-AP-3-43.14722	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	43.2	A-AP-3-43.1559	0.1	Wetland, Road
	43.3	T-AP-3-43.28021	0.8	Topsoil
	43.6	A-AP-3-43.64556	0.1	Wetland
	43.7	A-AP-3-43.66038	0.1	Wetland
	43.7	A-AP-3-43.6963	0.1	Wetland
	43.7	A-AP-3-43.7167	0.1	Wetland
	44.1	A-AP-3-44.0836	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	44.1	A-AP-3-44.09019	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	44.1	A-AP-3-44.13079	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	44.1	A-AP-3-44.14428	0.1	Wetland
	44.3	A-AP-3-44.2898	0.1	Wetland
	44.3	A-AP-3-44.32161	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	44.3	A-AP-3-44.34208	0.1	Road
	44.4	A-AP-3-44.35654	0.1	Road
	44.4	A-AP-3-44.37683	0.1	Road
	44.4	T-AP-3-44.40869	0.2	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	44.5	A-AP-3-44.45549	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	44.5	A-AP-3-44.46415	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	44.7	A-AP-3-44.6941	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	44.7	A-AP-3-44.7	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	44.8	T-AP-3-44.75188	0.3	Topsoil
	44.9	T-AP-3-44.9323	0.4	Topsoil
	45.1	A-AP-3-45.09386	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	45.1	A-AP-3-45.10643	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	45.2	A-AP-3-45.16912	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	45.4	A-AP-3-45.35645	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	45.5	A-AP-3-45.4731	0.0	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	45.5	A-AP-3-45.4939	0.0	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	45.7	A-AP-3-45.72295	0.1	Waterbody
	45.7	A-AP-3-45.7416	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	45.7	T-AP-3-45.7441	0.1	Topsoil
	45.8	A-AP-3-45.7652	0.1	Waterbody
	45.8	A-AP-3-45.79678	0.1	Waterbody
	45.8	A-AP-3-45.81623	0.1	Waterbody
	45.9	A-AP-3-45.8637	0.1	Road
	45.9	A-AP-3-45.8712	0.1	Road

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	45.9	A-AP-3-45.9075	0.1	Road
	45.9	A-AP-3-45.91378	0.1	Road
	46.0	T-AP-3-45.98277	0.4	Waterbody
	46.0	A-AP-3-46.04632	0.1	Waterbody
	46.0	A-AP-3-46.04705	0.1	Waterbody
	46.1	A-AP-3-46.0891	0.1	Waterbody
	46.1	A-AP-3-46.09813	0.1	Waterbody
	46.1	T-AP-3-46.1072	0.1	Topsoil
	46.1	A-AP-3-46.12558	0.1	Waterbody
	46.2	A-AP-3-46.15915	0.1	Waterbody
	46.2	A-AP-3-46.18227	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	46.2	A-AP-3-46.2	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	48.0	A-AP-3-47.95869	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	48.0	A-AP-3-47.96624	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	48.0	T-AP-3-47.9729	0.1	Topsoil
	48.0	A-AP-3-47.98863	0.1	Waterbody
	48.0	A-AP-3-47.9954	0.1	Waterbody
	48.0	A-AP-3-48.0298	0.1	Waterbody
	48.0	A-AP-3-48.04472	0.1	Wetland
	48.1	A-AP-3-48.06737	0.1	Wetland
	48.2	A-AP-3-48.15225	0.1	Wetland
	48.2	A-AP-3-48.18128	0.1	Wetland
	48.3	T-AP-3-48.2717	0.6	Topsoil
	48.4	T-AP-3-48.43888	0.2	Topsoil
	48.5	A-AP-3-48.49037	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	48.5	A-AP-3-48.52287	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	48.5	A-AP-3-48.5347	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	48.5	A-AP-3-48.54759	0.1	Wetland
	48.7	A-AP-3-48.67437	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	48.7	A-AP-3-48.71583	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	48.7	A-AP-3-48.72238	0.1	Waterbody
	48.8	T-AP-3-48.7621	0.2	Topsoil
	48.8	A-AP-3-48.79446	0.1	Road
	48.8	A-AP-3-48.80187	0.1	Road
	48.8	T-AP-3-48.80282	0.1	Topsoil
	48.8	A-AP-3-48.82007	0.1	Road
	48.8	A-AP-3-48.8257	0.1	Road
	48.8	T-AP-3-48.8269	0.1	Topsoil
	49.0	T-AP-3-49.00767	0.9	Waterbody
	49.1	A-AP-3-49.13707	0.1	Waterbody
	49.2	A-AP-3-49.15074	0.1	Waterbody
	49.2	A-AP-3-49.18399	0.1	Waterbody
	49.2	A-AP-3-49.19782	0.1	Waterbody
	49.2	T-AP-3-49.22069	0.2	Topsoil
	49.5	A-AP-3-49.53945	0.1	Wetland, Road
	49.5	A-AP-3-49.54729	0.1	Wetland, Road
	49.7	A-AP-3-49.7269	0.1	Wetland, Road
			0.1	Wetland, Road
	49.8	A-AP-3-49.7922	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	49.8	A-AP-3-49.7941	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	49.9	A-AP-3-49.89346	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	49.9	A-AP-3-49.9	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	49.9	A-AP-3-49.92861	0.1	Wetland
	49.9	A-AP-3-49.93699	0.1	Wetland
	50.3	A-AP-3-50.27357	0.1	Wetland

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	50.3	A-AP-3-50.2751	0.1	Wetland
	50.3	A-AP-3-50.3494	0.1	Railroad
	50.4	A-AP-3-50.3505	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Railroad
	50.4	A-AP-3-50.39145	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Railroad, Road
	50.6	A-AP-3-50.5538	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Railroad
	50.6	A-AP-3-50.6	0.1	Road
	50.6	A-AP-3-50.6348	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	50.6	A-AP-3-50.6354	0.1	Road
	50.7	T-AP-3-50.7028	0.3	Topsoil
	50.7	A-AP-3-50.74868	0.1	Wetland
	50.7	A-AP-3-50.74943	0.1	Wetland
	51.2	A-AP-3-51.1919	0.1	Wetland
	51.2	A-AP-3-51.20578	0.1	Wetland
	51.3	A-AP-3-51.3002	0.1	Wetland
	51.4	A-AP-3-51.35921	0.1	Wetland
	51.6	A-AP-3-51.552	0.1	Wetland
	51.6	A-AP-3-51.5827	0.1	Wetland
	51.6	A-AP-3-51.63735	0.1	Waterbody
	51.7	A-AP-3-51.6678	0.1	Waterbody
	51.7	A-AP-3-51.70369	0.1	Waterbody
	51.7	T-AP-3-51.73236	0.1	Topsoil
	51.7	A-AP-3-51.749	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	51.8	A-AP-3-51.76114	0.1	Road
	51.8	A-AP-3-51.77928	0.1	Road
	51.8	A-AP-3-51.7834	0.1	Road
	51.9	T-AP-3-51.87493	0.8	Road
	52.0	A-AP-3-52.02367	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	52.0	A-AP-3-52.041	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	52.2	A-AP-3-52.15374	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	52.2	A-AP-3-52.15385	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	52.2	T-AP-3-52.1801	0.1	Topsoil
	52.2	A-AP-3-52.20647	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	52.2	A-AP-3-52.23624	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	52.4	A-AP-3-52.3632	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	52.4	A-AP-3-52.37289	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	52.5	A-AP-3-52.52027	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	52.5	A-AP-3-52.53182	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	52.6	A-AP-3-52.62246	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	52.6	A-AP-3-52.63674	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	52.7	A-AP-3-52.68313	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Railroad
	52.7	A-AP-3-52.69125	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Railroad
	53.6	A-AP-3-53.61452	0.1	Wetland, Road
	53.6	A-AP-3-53.61877	0.1	Wetland, Road
	53.9	A-AP-3-53.862	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	53.9	A-AP-3-53.86256	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	54.3	A-AP-3-54.3338	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	54.4	A-AP-3-54.3613	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	54.4	A-AP-3-54.409	0.1	Wetland
	54.4	A-AP-3-54.4114	0.1	Wetland
	54.5	A-AP-3-54.53571	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Railroad
	54.5	A-AP-3-54.54215	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Railroad
	54.7	A-AP-3-54.6519	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Railroad
	54.7	A-AP-3-54.675	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Railroad
	54.7	A-AP-3-54.68194	0.1	Wetland

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	54.8	A-AP-3-54.75732	0.1	Wetland
	54.9	A-AP-3-54.9	0.1	Wetland
	54.9	A-AP-3-54.90406	0.1	Wetland
	55.1	A-AP-3-55.12115	0.1	Wetland
	55.2	A-AP-3-55.1862	0.1	Wetland
	55.2	A-AP-3-55.21793	0.1	Wetland
	55.3	A-AP-3-55.3323	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	55.3	A-AP-3-55.3337	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	55.4	A-AP-3-55.38842	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	55.4	A-AP-3-55.3937	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	55.4	T-AP-3-55.44525	0.3	Topsoil
	55.5	A-AP-3-55.50434	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	55.5	A-AP-3-55.5116	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	55.5	A-AP-3-55.53078	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	55.5	A-AP-3-55.53721	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	55.6	T-AP-3-55.64124	0.6	Topsoil
	55.9	T-AP-3-55.88904	0.8	Waterbody, Wetland
	56.0	A-AP-3-56.04633	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	56.0	A-AP-3-56.0494	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	56.3	A-AP-3-56.25157	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	56.4	A-AP-3-56.3583	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
		T-AP-3-56.3583	0.1	Topsoil
	56.4	A-AP-3-56.36214	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	56.4	T-AP-3-56.3734	0.0	Topsoil
	56.4	A-AP-3-56.39508	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
		T-AP-3-56.39508	0.1	Topsoil
	56.4	A-AP-3-56.40555	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	56.5	A-AP-3-56.4666	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	56.6	T-AP-3-56.5971	0.6	Topsoil
	56.7	A-AP-3-56.70939	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Railroad
	56.7	A-AP-3-56.71179	0.1	Waterbody, Railroad
	56.7	T-AP-3-56.71191	0.1	Topsoil
	56.8	A-AP-3-56.774	0.1	Waterbody, Railroad
	56.8	A-AP-3-56.77872	0.1	Waterbody, Railroad
	56.9	T-AP-3-56.86004	0.4	Topsoil
	56.9	A-AP-3-56.93904	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	56.9	A-AP-3-56.94122	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	57.0	A-AP-3-56.97064	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	57.1	A-AP-3-57.0952	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	57.2	T-AP-3-57.15167	0.3	Topsoil
	57.5	A-AP-3-57.52925	0.1	Wetland
	57.5	A-AP-3-57.5356	0.1	Wetland
	57.6	A-AP-3-57.64297	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	57.7	A-AP-3-57.65036	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	57.7	T-AP-3-57.7392	0.3	Topsoil
	57.8	A-AP-3-57.82523	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	57.8	A-AP-3-57.8458	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	57.9	A-AP-3-57.947	0.0	Waterbody, Wetland
	58.0	A-AP-3-58.0315	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	58.1	A-AP-3-58.0825	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	58.1	A-AP-3-58.1227	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	58.1	A-AP-3-58.1342	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	58.8	T-AP-3-58.79482	1.1	Topsoil
	59.0	A-AP-3-58.95898	0.1	Road
	59.0	A-AP-3-58.95971	0.0	Road

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	59.0	A-AP-3-58.98969	0.1	Road
	59.0	A-AP-3-58.99187	0.1	Road
	59.1	T-AP-3-59.10089	1.0	Waterbody, Wetland
	59.3	A-AP-3-59.30887	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	59.3	A-AP-3-59.34951	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	59.4	A-AP-3-59.35858	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	59.4	A-AP-3-59.382	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	59.4	A-AP-3-59.44193	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	60.1	T-AP-3-60.05742	0.6	Topsoil
	60.2	A-AP-3-60.15436	0.1	Road
	60.2	A-AP-3-60.16031	0.1	Road
	60.2	A-AP-3-60.18246	0.1	Road
	60.2	A-AP-3-60.1922	0.1	Road
	60.3	T-AP-3-60.26345	0.4	Topsoil
	60.5	A-AP-3-60.454	0.1	Waterbody
	60.5	A-AP-3-60.45871	0.1	Waterbody
	60.5	A-AP-3-60.4988	0.1	Waterbody
	60.5	A-AP-3-60.50336	0.1	Waterbody
	60.6	A-AP-3-60.58653	0.1	Road
	60.6	A-AP-3-60.59845	0.1	Road
	60.6	A-AP-3-60.6123	0.1	Road
	60.6	A-AP-3-60.62192	0.1	Road
	60.6	T-AP-3-60.6257	0.0	Topsoil
	60.7	T-AP-3-60.72995	0.6	Topsoil
	61.4	A-AP-3-61.35107	0.1	Road
	61.4	A-AP-3-61.3543	0.1	Road
	61.4	A-AP-3-61.3779	0.1	Road
	61.4	A-AP-3-61.3797	0.1	Road
	61.4	T-AP-3-61.4214	0.2	Topsoil
	61.9	A-AP-3-61.9	0.1	Road
	61.9	A-AP-3-61.91829	0.1	Road
	61.9	A-AP-3-61.92608	0.1	Road
	62.1	T-AP-3-62.12056	1.2	Road
	62.7	A-AP-3-62.65715	0.1	Road
	62.7	A-AP-3-62.70931	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	62.8	A-AP-3-62.7518	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	62.9	A-AP-3-62.93507	0.1	Wetland
	62.9	A-AP-3-62.93516	0.1	Wetland
	63.0	A-AP-3-62.9974	0.1	Wetland
	63.0	A-AP-3-62.9979	0.1	Wetland
	63.1	T-AP-3-63.10311	0.3	Road
	63.2	A-AP-3-63.158	0.1	Road
	63.2	A-AP-3-63.165	0.1	Road
	63.2	A-AP-3-63.20462	0.1	Road
	63.2	A-AP-3-63.20782	0.1	Road
	63.3	T-AP-3-63.29768	0.5	Topsoil
	65.4	T-AP-3-65.43495	0.9	Waterbody, Wetland
	65.6	A-AP-3-65.5844	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
			0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	65.6	A-AP-3-65.63596	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	65.7	A-AP-3-65.6534	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	65.9	T-AP-3-65.8744	1.3	Topsoil
	66.1	A-AP-3-66.08945	0.1	Road
	66.1	A-AP-3-66.09552	0.1	Road
	66.1	A-AP-3-66.12372	0.1	Road

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	66.1	A-AP-3-66.13122	0.1	Wetland, Road
	66.2	A-AP-3-66.17897	0.1	Wetland
	66.2	A-AP-3-66.1846	0.1	Wetland
	68.6	A-AP-3-68.55046	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	68.6	A-AP-3-68.55106	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	71.1	A-AP-3-71.10362	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	71.1	A-AP-3-71.12212	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
City of Chesapeake, Virginia				
	76.0	A-AP-3-76.0445	0.0	Waterbody, Wetland
	78.5	A-AP-3-78.52006	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	79.2	T-AP-3-79.2007	0.2	Topsoil
	79.3	A-AP-3-79.2885	0.1	Road
	79.3	A-AP-3-79.3281	0.1	Road
	80.7	T-AP-3-80.71465	0.5	Wetland
	80.8	A-AP-3-80.7688	0.1	Wetland
	81.1	A-AP-3-81.117	0.1	Road
	81.1	A-AP-3-81.12537	0.1	Road
	82.3	A-AP-3-82.27452	0.1	Railroad
	82.3	A-AP-3-82.32819	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	82.7	A-AP-3-82.6884	0.0	Road
AP-3 Lateral Total			**102.9**	
AP-4 Lateral				
Brunswick County, Virginia				
	0.1	A-AP-4-0.10664	0.0	Wetland
	0.1	A-AP-4-0.1083	0.1	Wetland
	0.1	A-AP-4-0.1448	0.1	Wetland
	0.1	A-AP-4-0.14974	0.0	Wetland
AP-4 Lateral Total			**0.2**	
AP-5 Lateral				
Greensville County, Virginia				
	0.2	A-AP-5-0.16083	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	0.2	A-AP-5-0.16721	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	0.2	A-AP-5-0.2288	0.2	Waterbody, Wetland
	0.3	A-AP-5-0.27485	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	0.3	A-AP-5-0.33376	0.0	Waterbody
	0.4	A-AP-5-0.3918	0.1	Waterbody
	0.4	A-AP-5-0.43008	0.1	Waterbody
		T-AP-5-0.43008	0.1	Topsoil
	0.4	A-AP-5-0.43283	0.1	Waterbody
	0.5	T-AP-5-0.46677	0.2	Topsoil
	0.5	T-AP-5-0.5429	0.2	Topsoil
	0.7	T-AP-5-0.6526	0.4	Topsoil
	0.8	A-AP-5-0.80974	0.1	Waterbody
	0.8	A-AP-5-0.8146	0.1	Waterbody
	0.9	A-AP-5-0.85444	0.1	Waterbody
	0.9	A-AP-5-0.85498	0.0	Waterbody
AP-5 Lateral Total			**1.7**	
ACP Total			**1070.8**	
Supply Header Project				
TL-635 Loopline				
Harrison County, West Virginia				
	0.0	TL-635 ATWS-0	<0.1	Road
	0.2	TL-635 ATWS-0.19622	3.0	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
Doddridge County, West				

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
Virginia				
	0.7	TL-635 ATWS-0.74091	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	0.8	TL-635 ATWS-0.82614	<0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	1.3	TL-635 ATWS-1.2843	0.1	Waterbody
	1.3	TL-635 ATWS-1.28702	0.1	Waterbody
	1.4	TL-635 ATWS-1.38051	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	1.4	TL-635 ATWS-1.39474	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	1.7	TL-635 ATWS-1.66621	0.6	Steep
	1.8	TL-635 ATWS-1.8	0.4	Steep
	2.0	TL-635 ATWS-2.01881	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	2.0	TL-635 ATWS-2.03164	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	2.1	TL-635 ATWS-2.09666	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	2.1	TL-635 ATWS-2.09757	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	2.2	TL-635 ATWS-2.24402	<0.1	Steep
	2.4	TL-635 ATWS-2.38931	1.5	Steep
	2.5	TL-635 ATWS-2.48517	0.9	Steep
	2.9	TL-635 ATWS-2.86496	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	2.9	TL-635 ATWS-2.86944	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	2.9	TL-635 ATWS-2.90893	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	2.9	TL-635 ATWS-2.91648	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	3.5	TL-635 ATWS-3.53633	0.9	Steep
	3.5	TL-635 ATWS-3.54495	1.2	Steep
	3.9	TL-635 ATWS-3.94681	0.2	Waterbody
	4.0	TL-635 ATWS-4.02654	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	4.1	TL-635 ATWS-4.0823	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	4.2	TL-635 ATWS-4.18955	0.2	Steep
	4.6	TL-635 ATWS-4.6	<0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	4.6	TL-635 ATWS-4.62016	<0.1	Road
	4.6	TL-635 ATWS-4.6233	<0.1	Road
	4.8	TL-635 ATWS-4.8	0.6	Steep
	4.9	TL-635 ATWS-4.86765	0.2	Steep
	5.0	TL-635 ATWS-4.95819	0.1	Steep
	5.0	TL-635 ATWS-4.95904	0.1	Steep
	5.5	TL-635 Soil-5.53536	0.3	Road
	5.6	TL-635 ATWS-5.6	<0.1	Road
	5.6	TL-635 ATWS-5.60959	<0.1	Road
	5.6	TL-635 ATWS-5.62458	0.1	Road
	5.6	TL-635 ATWS-5.63575	<0.1	Road
	5.7	TL-635 Soil-5.71268	0.4	Road
	5.9	TL-635 ATWS-5.87904	<0.1	Waterbody, Road
	5.9	TL-635 ATWS-5.89422	<0.1	Waterbody, Road
	5.9	TL-635 ATWS-5.90515	<0.1	Waterbody, Road
	5.9	TL-635 ATWS-5.92497	<0.1	Waterbody, Road
	6.7	TL-635 Soil-6.68828	0.1	Waterbody
	6.7	TL-635 ATWS-6.71893	<0.1	Road
	6.7	TL-635 ATWS-6.71911	<0.1	Road
	6.7	TL-635 ATWS-6.74371	<0.1	Road
	6.7	TL-635 ATWS-6.7441	<0.1	Road
	6.8	TL-635 Soil-6.81178	0.3	Topsoil
	6.9	TL-635 ATWS-6.88617	0.1	Topsoil
	7.2	TL-635 ATWS-7.18218	0.8	Steep
	7.4	TL-635 ATWS-7.39136	0.1	Steep
	7.5	TL-635 ATWS-7.4663	0.1	Steep
	7.5	TL-635 ATWS-7.50896	0.4	Steep, Road
	7.5	TL-635 ATWS-7.53582	<0.1	Steep
	7.9	TL-635 ATWS-7.87319	<0.1	Waterbody, Road

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	7.9	TL-635 ATWS-7.8806	<0.1	Waterbody, Road
	7.9	TL-635 ATWS-7.89829	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	7.9	TL-635 ATWS-7.9	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	8.1	TL-635 ATWS-8.07737	0.5	Steep
	8.1	TL-635 ATWS-8.13759	0.7	Steep
	8.5	TL-635 ATWS-8.48632	0.2	Steep
	8.5	TL-635 ATWS-8.48633	0.2	Steep
	8.8	TL-635 ATWS-8.84257	0.1	Waterbody
	8.8	TL-635 ATWS-8.84753	0.1	Waterbody
	8.9	TL-635 ATWS-8.88649	0.1	Waterbody
	8.9	TL-635 ATWS-8.88911	0.1	Waterbody
	9.1	TL-635 ATWS-9.07111	0.3	Steep
	9.1	TL-635 ATWS-9.0742	0.3	Steep
	9.2	TL-635 ATWS-9.22868	<0.1	Steep
	9.3	TL-635 ATWS-9.26683	0.1	Steep
	9.4	TL-635 ATWS-9.38369	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	9.4	TL-635 ATWS-9.38888	<0.1	Waterbody, Road
	9.4	TL-635 ATWS-9.42691	<0.1	Waterbody, Road
	9.4	TL-635 ATWS-9.44183	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	9.4	TL-635 ATWS-9.44307	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	10.3	TL-635 ATWS-10.29047	0.7	Steep
	10.6	TL-635 ATWS-10.56428	<0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	10.6	TL-635 ATWS-10.5661	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	10.6	TL-635 ATWS-10.62535	0.3	Waterbody, Road
	10.6	TL-635 ATWS-10.64499	<0.1	Waterbody, Road
	10.6	TL-635 ATWS-10.64633	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	11.3	TL-635 ATWS-11.34877	0.8	Steep
	11.4	TL-635 ATWS-11.35235	0.8	Steep
	11.9	TL-635 ATWS-11.86452	0.4	Steep
	12.2	TL-635 ATWS-12.17722	0.8	Wetland, Steep
	12.3	TL-635 ATWS-12.28215	0.6	Wetland, Steep
	12.3	TL-635 ATWS-12.34827	0.1	Steep
	12.7	TL-635 ATWS-12.74113	0.5	Steep
	12.7	TL-635 ATWS-12.74691	0.5	Steep
	12.9	TL-635 Soil-12.89883	<0.1	Waterbody
	12.9	TL-635 ATWS-12.9097	<0.1	Waterbody
	12.9	TL-635 ATWS-12.91248	0.1	Waterbody
	12.9	TL-635 Soil-12.94278	<0.1	Waterbody, Road
	13.0	TL-635 ATWS-12.95512	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	13.0	TL-635 ATWS-12.96832	<0.1	Waterbody, Road
	13.0	TL-635 ATWS-12.98185	<0.1	Road
	13.0	TL-635 ATWS-12.99402	<0.1	Road
	13.0	TL-635 Soil-13.02679	0.2	Road
	13.4	TL-635 ATWS-13.39288	0.4	Steep
	13.4	TL-635 ATWS-13.40419	0.8	Steep
	13.6	TL-635 ATWS-13.61873	0.4	Steep
	14.0	TL-635 ATWS-14.00107	0.1	Steep
	14.0	TL-635 ATWS-14.0015	0.1	Steep
	14.0	TL-635 ATWS-14.02928	0.1	Steep
	14.0	TL-635 ATWS-14.03269	0.1	Steep
	14.1	TL-635 ATWS-14.11932	0.1	Waterbody
	14.1	TL-635 ATWS-14.12368	0.1	Waterbody
	14.2	TL-635 ATWS-14.16544	0.1	Waterbody
	14.2	TL-635 ATWS-14.16927	0.1	Waterbody
	14.3	TL-635 ATWS-14.33684	0.1	Steep
	14.4	TL-635 ATWS-14.35121	0.1	Steep

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	14.5	TL-635 ATWS-14.54823	0.4	Steep
	15.0	TL-635 ATWS-14.97016	0.7	Overhead Electrical
	15.0	TL-635 ATWS-14.9917	0.2	Overhead Electrical
	15.1	TL-635 ATWS-15.10877	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	15.1	TL-635 ATWS-15.11523	0.1	Waterbody
	15.2	TL-635 ATWS-15.17249	0.1	Waterbody
	15.2	TL-635 ATWS-15.19047	0.1	Waterbody
	15.6	TL-635 ATWS-15.59348	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	15.6	TL-635 ATWS-15.6069	<0.1	Waterbody, Road
	15.7	TL-635 ATWS-15.67374	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	15.7	TL-635 ATWS-15.68544	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	15.8	TL-635 ATWS-15.7627	0.1	Waterbody
	15.8	TL-635 ATWS-15.76721	0.1	Waterbody
	15.8	TL-635 ATWS-15.81804	0.1	Waterbody
	15.8	TL-635 ATWS-15.83937	0.1	Waterbody
	16.0	TL-635 ATWS-16.02721	0.1	Steep
	16.0	TL-635 ATWS-16.03084	0.1	Steep
	16.1	TL-635 ATWS-16.06546	0.1	Steep
	16.1	TL-635 ATWS-16.07033	0.1	Steep
	16.3	TL-635 ATWS-16.33788	0.3	Steep
	16.4	TL-635 ATWS-16.37148	0.3	Steep
	16.4	TL-635 ATWS-16.42227	0.1	Steep
	17.1	TL-635 ATWS-17.1113	9.0	Steep
	17.6	TL-635 ATWS-17.57335	0.1	Steep
	17.6	TL-635 ATWS-17.59284	0.1	Steep
	17.8	TL-635 ATWS-17.8	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	17.8	TL-635 Soil-17.83663	<0.1	Waterbody, Road
	17.8	TL-635 ATWS-17.84223	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	17.8	TL-635 ATWS-17.84305	<0.1	Waterbody, Road
	18.3	TL-635 Soil-18.32906	0.8	Topsoil
	18.5	TL-635 ATWS-18.5272	0.1	Waterbody
	18.6	TL-635 ATWS-18.63811	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	18.6	TL-635 ATWS-18.6456	<0.1	Waterbody, Road
	18.9	TL-635 ATWS-18.85554	0.1	Steep
	18.9	TL-635 ATWS-18.88949	0.1	Steep
	18.9	TL-635 ATWS-18.9	0.1	Steep
	18.9	TL-635 ATWS-18.93655	0.1	Steep
	19.1	TL-635 ATWS-19.10149	0.1	Steep
	19.1	TL-635 ATWS-19.10417	0.1	Steep
	19.6	TL-635 ATWS-19.57265	0.2	Steep
	19.6	TL-635 ATWS-19.57858	0.2	Steep
	20.1	TL-635 ATWS-20.11	0.3	Steep
	20.2	TL-635 ATWS-20.16598	0.2	Steep
	20.4	TL-635 ATWS-20.37422	0.2	Steep
	20.6	TL-635 ATWS-20.6309	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	20.6	TL-635 ATWS-20.63386	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	20.7	TL-635 ATWS-20.68116	<0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	20.7	TL-635 ATWS-20.7	<0.1	Road
	20.7	TL-635 ATWS-20.70315	<0.1	Road
	21.5	TL-635 ATWS-21.50168	0.6	Steep
	22.8	TL-635 ATWS-22.78326	0.1	Road
	22.8	TL-635 ATWS-22.78692	<0.1	Road
	22.8	TL-635 ATWS-22.80964	0.1	Road
	22.8	TL-635 ATWS-22.8107	<0.1	Road
Tyler County, West Virginia				
	22.8	TL-635 ATWS-22.8107	<0.1	Road

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	23.0	TL-635 ATWS-23.01924	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	23.0	TL-635 ATWS-23.04158	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	23.1	TL-635 ATWS-23.09543	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	23.1	TL-635 ATWS-23.10726	<0.1	Waterbody, Road
Wetzel County, West Virginia				
	24.0	TL-635 ATWS-24.0121	0.1	Steep
	24.1	TL-635 ATWS-24.09686	0.2	Steep
	24.4	TL-635 ATWS-24.44913	1.5	Waterbody, Wetland
	24.5	TL-635 ATWS-24.45393	1.5	Waterbody, Wetland
	24.8	TL-635 ATWS-24.79359	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	24.8	TL-635 ATWS-24.7949	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	25.0	TL-635 ATWS-24.96776	0.7	Steep
	25.4	TL-635 ATWS-25.35087	0.1	Waterbody
	25.4	TL-635 ATWS-25.36298	0.1	Waterbody
	25.4	TL-635 ATWS-25.40584	0.1	Waterbody
	25.4	TL-635 ATWS-25.41274	0.1	Waterbody
	25.7	TL-635 ATWS-25.65723	0.4	Steep
	25.7	TL-635 ATWS-25.65807	1.0	Steep
	25.9	TL-635 ATWS-25.92387	0.9	Steep
	25.9	TL-635 ATWS-25.94302	2.2	Steep
	26.5	TL-635 ATWS-26.49786	1.0	Steep
	26.8	TL-635 ATWS-26.8	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	26.8	TL-635 ATWS-26.80223	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	26.9	TL-635 ATWS-26.88057	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	26.9	TL-635 ATWS-26.88164	0.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	27.2	TL-635 ATWS-27.18575	0.2	Steep
	27.4	TL-635 ATWS-27.4456	0.9	Steep
	27.5	TL-635 ATWS-27.53111	0.5	Steep
	27.8	TL-635 ATWS-27.82903	1.0	Steep
	27.8	TL-635 ATWS-27.83866	1.6	Steep
	28.7	TL-635 ATWS-28.74598	0.6	Steep
	29.2	TL-635 ATWS-29.23538	2.2	Wetland, Waterbody, Steep
	29.2	TL-635 ATWS-29.24634	1.1	Wetland, Waterbody, Steep
	29.5	TL-635 ATWS-29.45113	0.2	Wetland, Waterbody, Road
	29.5	TL-635 ATWS-29.52185	0.1	Waterbody
	29.5	TL-635 ATWS-29.52605	0.1	Waterbody
	29.6	TL-635 ATWS-29.55689	0.1	Waterbody
	29.7	TL-635 ATWS-29.65642	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	29.7	TL-635 ATWS-29.65882	0.1	Waterbody, Road
	29.8	TL-635 ATWS-29.79235	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	30.0	TL-635 ATWS-3<0.142	<0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	30.1	TL-635 ATWS-3<0.1071	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	30.3	TL-635 ATWS-30.29356	1.1	Road, Steep
	30.4	TL-635 ATWS-30.36909	1.0	Road, Steep
	30.6	TL-635 ATWS-30.6029	0.2	Steep
	30.6	TL-635 ATWS-30.6062	0.1	Steep
	30.7	TL-635 ATWS-30.66771	0.1	Steep
	30.8	TL-635 Soil-30.8273	0.2	Waterbody
	30.9	TL-635 ATWS-30.87371	<0.1	Waterbody
	30.9	TL-635 ATWS-30.88188	0.1	Waterbody
	30.9	TL-635 ATWS-30.94207	0.1	Road
	30.9	TL-635 ATWS-30.94783	0.1	Road
	31.8	TL-635 ATWS-31.77006	0.1	Waterbody, Steep, Road
	31.8	TL-635 ATWS-31.78199	<0.1	Waterbody, Steep, Road
	31.8	TL-635 ATWS-31.81684	0.1	Waterbody, Steep, Road
	31.8	TL-635 ATWS-31.82644	0.1	Waterbody, Steep, Road

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	32.0	TL-635 ATWS-31.9668	0.3	Steep
	32.2	TL-635 ATWS-32.2085	0.1	Waterbody, Steep
	32.2	TL-635 ATWS-32.21182	0.1	Waterbody, Steep
	32.3	TL-635 ATWS-32.25248	0.1	Waterbody, Steep
	32.3	TL-635 ATWS-32.26846	0.1	Waterbody, Steep
	32.4	TL-635 ATWS-32.36492	0.4	Steep
	32.6	TL-635 ATWS-32.62728	0.5	Steep
	32.9	TL-635 ATWS-32.86116	0.2	Steep
	33.1	TL-635 ATWS-33.1	0.1	Pipeline
	33.1	TL-635 ATWS-33.107	0.4	Pipeline
	33.2	TL-635 ATWS-33.19832	0.1	Waterbody, Steep
	33.2	TL-635 ATWS-33.2	0.1	Waterbody, Steep
	33.2	TL-635 ATWS-33.24488	0.1	Waterbody, Steep
	33.2	TL-635 ATWS-33.2467	0.1	Waterbody, Steep
	33.4	TL-635 ATWS-33.35435	0.2	Steep
	33.4	TL-635 ATWS-33.43061	0.1	Waterbody
	33.4	TL-635 ATWS-33.43903	0.1	Waterbody
TL-635 Loopline Total			**71.4**	
TL-636 Loopline				
Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania	0.0	TL-636 ATWS-<0.103	0.1	Overhead Electrical
	0.0	TL-636 ATWS-<0.1423	<0.1	Overhead Electrical
	0.1	TL-636 Soil-0.14725	<0.1	Topsoil
	0.2	TL-636 ATWS-0.16397	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	0.2	TL-636 ATWS-0.18265	<0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	0.2	TL-636 ATWS-0.23576	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	0.2	TL-636 ATWS-0.2495	0.2	Topsoil, Road
	0.3	TL-636 ATWS-0.2832	<0.1	Topsoil, Road
	0.3	TL-636 ATWS-0.30723	0.1	Topsoil, Road
	0.3	TL-636 ATWS-0.30985	<0.1	Topsoil, Road
	0.4	TL-636 Soil-0.4118	0.6	Topsoil, Road
	0.6	TL-636 ATWS-0.62388	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	0.6	TL-636 ATWS-0.63111	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	0.7	TL-636 ATWS-0.68062	<0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	0.7	TL-636 ATWS-0.69231	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	0.7	TL-636 ATWS-0.7062	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	0.7	TL-636 ATWS-0.73161	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	0.8	TL-636 Soil-0.84636	0.2	Road
	0.9	TL-636 ATWS-0.88209	<0.1	Road
	0.9	TL-636 ATWS-0.88323	0.1	Road
	0.9	TL-636 ATWS-0.908	<0.1	Road
	0.9	TL-636 ATWS-0.9092	<0.1	Road
	1.1	TL-636 Soil-1.07887	0.3	Road
	1.1	TL-636 ATWS-1.08856	0.1	Road
	1.2	TL-636 ATWS-1.22646	<0.1	Wetland
	1.3	TL-636 ATWS-1.33025	0.1	Wetland
	1.4	TL-636 ATWS-1.3984	0.1	Road
	1.4	TL-636 ATWS-1.402	<0.1	Road
	1.4	TL-636 ATWS-1.44554	0.1	Road
	1.5	TL-636 ATWS-1.45559	<0.1	Road
	1.6	TL-636 Soil-1.55015	0.5	Waterbody
	1.6	TL-636 ATWS-1.64541	<0.1	Waterbody
	1.7	TL-636 ATWS-1.65719	<0.1	Waterbody
	1.7	TL-636 ATWS-1.69102	0.1	Waterbody
	1.7	TL-636 ATWS-1.7	0.1	Waterbody
	1.8	TL-636 Soil-1.75627	0.4	Waterbody

TABLE D-1 (cont'd)

Additional Temporary Workspace Associated with the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Facility/County, State/Commonwealth	Milepost	Additional Temporary Workspace ID	Total Impact (acres)	Justification
	1.9	TL-636 Soil-1.85475	0.3	Wetland
	1.9	TL-636 ATWS-1.9027	0.1	Wetland
	1.9	TL-636 ATWS-1.90302	0.1	Wetland
	2.0	TL-636 ATWS-1.96562	0.1	Wetland
	2.0	TL-636 ATWS-1.99338	0.1	Wetland
	2.2	TL-636 Soil-2.18337	0.5	Topsoil
	2.3	TL-636 ATWS-2.34473	0.1	Topsoil
	2.4	TL-636 ATWS-2.44483	0.1	Waterbody
	2.5	TL-636 ATWS-2.46281	0.1	Waterbody
	2.5	TL-636 ATWS-2.49865	0.1	Waterbody
	2.5	TL-636 ATWS-2.52827	0.1	Waterbody
	2.6	TL-636 ATWS-2.57794	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	2.6	TL-636 ATWS-2.58095	0.1	Waterbody, Wetland
	2.6	TL-636 ATWS-2.63573	<0.1	Topsoil, Waterbody
	2.6	TL-636 ATWS-2.63626	0.1	Topsoil
	2.7	TL-636 Soil-2.6614	0.1	Topsoil, Waterbody
	2.7	TL-636 Soil-2.67564	0.2	Topsoil, Road
	2.7	TL-636 ATWS-2.69676	0.2	Waterbody, Road
	2.7	TL-636 ATWS-2.71024	<0.1	Topsoil, Road
	2.7	TL-636 ATWS-2.73963	<0.1	Topsoil, Road
	2.7	TL-636 ATWS-2.74757	0.1	Topsoil, Road
	2.8	TL-636 ATWS-2.8274	<0.1	Topsoil, Wetland
	2.8	TL-636 Soil-2.82766	0.5	Topsoil, Waterbody
	2.9	TL-636 ATWS-2.91513	0.1	Topsoil, Waterbody
	3.0	TL-636 ATWS-2.95562	0.1	Topsoil
	3.0	TL-636 ATWS-3.03808	<0.1	Wetland
	3.1	TL-636 Soil-3.05209	0.5	Topsoil
	3.2	TL-636 ATWS-3.18511	0.1	Topsoil
	3.2	TL-636 ATWS-3.21425	0.1	Wetland, Road
	3.3	TL-636 ATWS-3.28178	0.1	Wetland, Road
	3.3	TL-636 ATWS-3.28997	0.1	Wetland, Road
	3.3	TL-636 ATWS-3.3122	<0.1	Road
	3.6	TL-636 ATWS-3.59176	0.3	Wetland, Road
	3.6	TL-636 ATWS-3.60629	0.1	Wetland, Road
	3.7	TL-636 ATWS-3.65352	0.1	Wetland, Road
	3.7	TL-636 ATWS-3.65969	0.1	Wetland, Road
	3.8	TL-636 ATWS-3.7684	0.1	Steep
TL-636 Loopline Total			**9.7**	
SHP TOTAL			**81.1**	

[a] Located partially or entirely on the MNF.
[b] Located partially or entirely on the GWNF.

APPENDIX E

ACCESS ROADS FOR THE ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE
AND SUPPLY HEADER PROJECT

TABLE E-1

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE											
AP-1 Mainline											
01-006-AR 2	<0.1	Harrison	WV	Developed	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	New gravel road
01-006-AR 3	<0.1	Harrison	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	Grade and add gravel to entire length
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Grade and add gravel to entire length
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Grade and add gravel to entire length
01-009.AR-AR 1	0.4	Harrison	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Existing road - <0.19 mile regrade; new road - 0.16 mile add gravel
				Developed	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Existing road - <0.19 mile regrade; new road - 0.16 mile add gravel
				Forest	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.2	Existing road - <0.19 mile regrade; new road - 0.16 mile add gravel
				Waterbody	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Existing road - <0.19 mile regrade; new road - 0.16 mile add gravel
01-009.AR-AR 2	0.4	Harrison	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	0.1	Regrade and gravel
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and gravel
01-013.AR-AR 1	0.8	Harrison	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.1	Existing road - 0.20 mile regrade; new road - 0.35 mile add gravel
				Developed	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Existing road - 0.20 mile regrade; new road - 0.35 mile add gravel
				Forest	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	1.4	1.4	0.4	Existing road - 0.20 mile regrade; new road - 0.35 mile add gravel
01-017-AR 1	1.1	Lewis	WV	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.2	Grade and add gravel on entire road
		Harrison	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
02-007-AR 1	2.4	Lewis	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	New	Temp.	Private	0.5	--	0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Developed	New	Temp.	Private	0.2	--	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Forest	New	Temp.	Private	0.3	--	0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Waterbody	New	Temp.	Private	<0.1	--	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Wetland	New	Temp.	Private	0.1	--	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
		Harrison	WV	Developed	New	Temp.	Private	0.1	--	0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Waterbody	New	Temp.	Private	<0.1	--	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
02-009-AR 1	2.4	Lewis	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	New	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	New gravel road
				Developed	New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
				Forest	New	Perm.	Private	1.2	1.2	0.7	New gravel road
				Waterbody	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
		Harrison	WV	Developed	New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	0.1	New gravel road
02-012.AR-AR 1	2.9	Lewis	WV	Developed	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Existing road - 0.25 mile regrade; new road - 0.24 mile add gravel
				Forest	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	1.6	1.6	0.8	Existing road - 0.25 mile regrade; new road - 0.24 mile add gravel
				Waterbody	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Existing road - 0.25 mile regrade; new road - 0.24 mile add gravel
				Wetland	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	0.1	Existing road - 0.25 mile regrade; new road - 0.24 mile add gravel
02-015-AR 1	3.7	Lewis	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	1.1	1.1	0.3	Existing road - <0.12 mile regrade; new road - 0.37 mile add gravel
				Developed	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Existing road - <0.12 mile regrade; new road - 0.37 mile add gravel
				Forest	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.6	Existing road - <0.12 mile regrade; new road - 0.37 mile add gravel
				Waterbody	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Existing road - <0.12 mile regrade; new road - 0.37 mile add gravel
02-019.AR-AR 1	5.0	Lewis	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	New	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.1	New gravel road
				Developed	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	New gravel road
				Forest	New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
				Waterbody	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	New gravel road
02-021-AR 1	5.6	Lewis	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	1.3	1.3	0.4	Existing road - 0.21 mile regrade; new road - 0.37 mile add gravel
				Developed	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Existing road - 0.21 mile regrade; new road - 0.37 mile add gravel

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Forest	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.2	Existing road - 0.21 mile regrade; new road - 0.37 mile add gravel
				Open	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Existing road - 0.21 mile regrade; new road - 0.37 mile add gravel
02-022.AR-AR 1	5.7	Lewis	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
02-030-AR 1	6.8	Lewis	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.6	--	0.3	Grade and add gravel to entire length
				Forest	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.6	--	0.2	Grade and add gravel to entire length
				Wetland	Exist	Temp.	Private	<0.1	--	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to entire length
02-034.AR-AR 1	7.4	Lewis	WV	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
02-036-AR 1	7.8	Lewis	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
02-039-AR 1	8.4	Lewis	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
02-044-AR 1	8.5	Lewis	WV	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
02-046-AR 1	9.3	Lewis	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.9	0.9	0.3	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
02-046-AR 2	9.1	Lewis	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	0.3	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
02-055-AR 1	9.7	Lewis	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
02-060.1-AR 1	10.3	Lewis	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.3	1.3	0.4	No improvements
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	No improvements
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.8	0.8	0.2	No improvements
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	No improvements
02-065-AR 1	10.9	Lewis	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.3	1.3	0.4	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
02-071-AR 1	11.8	Lewis	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
02-077-AR 1	12.6	Lewis	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Existing road - 0.23 mile regrade; new road - 0.16 mile add gravel
				Developed	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	<0.1	Existing road - 0.23 mile regrade; new road - 0.16 mile add gravel
				Waterbody	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Existing road - 0.23 mile regrade; new road - 0.16 mile add gravel
02-084.AR-AR 1	12.8	Lewis	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.8	0.8	0.3	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
02-090-AR 3	13.9	Lewis	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	3.1	3.1	0.9	Regrade and add gravel in select locations

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
02-090-AR 1	14.0	Lewis	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.5	1.5	1.3	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.2	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Grade and add gravel on entire road
02-090-AR 2	14.3	Lewis	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
02-091-AR 1	14.5	Lewis	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.4	1.4	0.4	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.6	1.6	0.4	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
02-092-AR 1	14.7	Lewis	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	2.7	2.7	0.8	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
02-094-AR 1	14.9	Lewis	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.0	1.0	0.6	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
02-095-A001-AR 1	14.8	Lewis	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Temp.	Private	1.3	--	0.4	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.1	--	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.1	--	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Temp.	Private	<0.1	--	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.1	--	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
02-096 AR 1	15.3	Lewis	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.7	1.7	0.5	Grade and add gravel to entire length
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to entire length
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.8	0.8	0.5	Grade and add gravel to entire length
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to entire length
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to entire length
02-096-A001-AR 2	15.3	Lewis	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	2.7	2.7	0.9	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
02-096-A001-AR 1.1	16.0	Lewis	WV	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	1.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
02-096-A001-AR 1	16.0	Lewis	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	4.5	4.5	2.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
02-096-A003-AR 2	16.3	Lewis	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	2.9	2.9	1.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
02-096-A005-AR 1	16.5	Lewis	WV	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	2.2	2.2	1.9	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
02-096-A007-AR 1	17.0	Lewis	WV	Forest	New	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.7	New gravel road
02-096-A009-AR 1	17.1	Lewis	WV	Forest	New	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.7	New gravel road
				Wetland	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
02-096-A012-AR 1	17.1	Lewis	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
				Forest	New	Perm.	Private	0.7	0.7	0.7	New gravel road
02-096-A013-AR 1	17.3	Lewis	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Existing road - 0.20 mile regrade; new road - <0.17 mile add gravel
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Existing road - 0.20 mile regrade; new road - <0.17 mile add gravel
				Developed	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Existing road - 0.20 mile regrade; new road - <0.17 mile add gravel
				Forest	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Existing road - 0.20 mile regrade; new road - <0.17 mile add gravel
02-096-A015-AR 1	17.4	Lewis	WV	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.2	Existing road - <0.14 mile regrade; new road - 0.19 mile add gravel

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Existing road - <0.14 mile regrade; new road - 0.19 mile add gravel
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Existing road - <0.14 mile regrade; new road - 0.19 mile add gravel
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Existing road - <0.14 mile regrade; new road - 0.19 mile add gravel
02-096-A016-AR 1	17.6	Lewis	WV	Forest	New	Perm.	Private	1.2	1.2	0.3	New gravel road
02-096-A028-AR 2	18.4	Lewis	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
				Forest	New	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.4	New gravel road
02-096-A028-AR 3	18.5	Lewis	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.5	1.5	0.4	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
02-096-A028-AR 1	18.6	Lewis	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	New	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	New gravel road
				Forest	New	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.4	New gravel road
02-096-A032-AR 1	19.0	Lewis	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.2	Existing road - 0.12 mile regrade; new road - 0.27 mile add gravel
				Forest	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	0.7	0.7	0.4	Existing road - 0.12 mile regrade; new road - 0.27 mile add gravel
				Wetland	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Existing road - 0.12 mile regrade; new road - 0.27 mile add gravel
02-122-AR 2	19.8	Lewis	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
02-122-AR 1	2<0.1	Lewis	WV	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.4	Regrade and add gravel
02-125-AR 1	20.2	Lewis	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.2	1.2	0.4	Regrade and add gravel
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
02-125-AR 2	20.3	Lewis	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
02-127-AR 3	20.6	Lewis	WV	Developed	New	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	New gravel road
				Forest	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
02-127-AR 2	20.9	Lewis	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.7	0.7	0.2	Regrade and add gravel
02-129-AR 1	21.1	Lewis	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.3	1.3	0.4	Regrade and add gravel
03-004-AR 1	21.6	Lewis	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	No improvements
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	No improvements
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.7	0.7	0.3	No improvements
			WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.2	No improvements
		Upshur									
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.9	0.9	0.3	No improvements
03-011-AR 1	21.9	Upshur	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	1.1	1.1	0.3	Existing road - 0.24 mile regrade; new road - 0.29 mile add gravel
				Developed	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Existing road - 0.24 mile regrade; new road - 0.29 mile add gravel
				Forest	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	0.8	0.8	0.2	Existing road - 0.24 mile regrade; new road - 0.29 mile add gravel
03-023-AR 1	23.2	Upshur	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.7	0.7	0.2	No improvements
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	No improvements
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	No improvements
03-029.AR-AR 1	23.4	Upshur	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.1	1.1	0.3	Regrade and add gravel

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
03-029.1-AR 1	23.9	Upshur	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.1	No improvements
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.2	No improvements
03-034.AR-AR 1	24.2	Upshur	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	0.2	Regrade and add gravel
03-031.AR-AR 1	24.4	Upshur	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Temp.	Private	2.6	--	0.7	No improvements
				Developed	Exist	Temp.	Private	1.5	--	0.4	No improvements
				Forest	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.3	--	0.1	No improvements
				Waterbody	Exist	Temp.	Private	<0.1	--	<0.1	No improvements
				Wetland	Exist	Temp.	Private	<0.1	--	<0.1	No improvements
03-047.AR-AR 2	25.5	Upshur	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.3	1.3	0.4	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
03-052-AR 1	26.3	Upshur	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
03-054.AR-AR 1	26.8	Upshur	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel
03-059-AR 1	27.7	Upshur	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.8	0.8	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
03-067.AR-AR 1	28.3	Upshur	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.1	1.1	0.3	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
03-069.AR-AR 1	28.6	Upshur	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.9	0.9	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
03-076-AR 3	28.9	Upshur	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
03-076-AR 2	29.2	Upshur	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
03-076-AR 1	29.3	Upshur	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
03-078-AR 1	29.6	Upshur	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.2	Grade and add gravel to select portion
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to select portion
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to select portion
03-083-AR 1	30.3	Upshur	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
03-083-AR 2	30.3	Upshur	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.9	0.9	0.3	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Grade and add gravel on entire road

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
03-084.AR-AR 1	30.6	Upshur	WV	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
03-087.AR-AR 1	30.7	Upshur	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
03-090-AR 1	30.8	Upshur	WV	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	2.1	2.1	0.6	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
03-093-AR 1	31.3	Upshur	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.9	0.9	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
03-095.AR-AR 1	31.6	Upshur	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
03-098-AR 1	31.7	Upshur	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
03-100-AR 1	32.4	Upshur	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.1	Existing road - 0.21 mile regrade; trail - 0.39 mile add gravel
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.2	Existing road - 0.21 mile regrade; trail - 0.39 mile add gravel
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.1	1.1	0.3	Existing road - 0.21 mile regrade; trail - 0.39 mile add gravel
03-101-AR 1	32.7	Upshur	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Regrade and add gravel
03-107.AR-AR 1	33.0	Upshur	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel
03-110-AR 1	33.6	Upshur	WV	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
03-116.AR-AR 3	34.4	Upshur	WV	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.2	Regrade and add gravel
03-116.AR-AR 3.1	34.4	Upshur	WV	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.2	Regrade and add gravel
03-116.AR-AR 2	34.4	Upshur	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	0.1	Regrade and add gravel
03-116.AR-AR 1	35.0	Upshur	WV	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.5	1.5	0.7	Regrade and add gravel
03-118.AR 2	36.0	Upshur	WV	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to entire length
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.0	1.0	1.6	Grade and add gravel to entire length
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to entire length
03-118.AR 3	36.2	Upshur	WV	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.1	Grade and add gravel to select portion
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to select portion
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	4.8	4.8	2.2	Grade and add gravel to select portion
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Grade and add gravel to select portion
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Grade and add gravel to select portion
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to select portion
03-118.AR 1	36.5	Upshur	WV	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.8	1.8	1.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
03-124-AR 1	36.7	Upshur	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.5	1.5	1.4	Regrade and add gravel
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
03-125-AR 3	37.1	Upshur	WV	Forest	Exist	Temp.	Private	1.1	--	0.4	Regrade and add gravel
				Waterbody	Exist	Temp.	Private	<0.1	--	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Wetland	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.1	--	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
03-125-AR 1	37.5	Upshur	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.1	--	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Developed	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.1	--	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Forest	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.2	--	0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Waterbody	Exist	Temp.	Private	<0.1	--	N/A	Regrade and add gravel
03-129.AR-AR 2.1	37.7	Upshur	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	0.1	Regrade and add gravel
03-129.AR-AR 1	37.7	Upshur	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
03-129.AR-AR 2	37.8	Upshur	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.2	--	0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.1	--	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Forest	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.4	--	0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Open	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.1	--	0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Waterbody	Exist	Temp.	Private	<0.1	--	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Wetland	Exist	Temp.	Private	<0.1	--	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
03-129.AR-AR 2.2	37.9	Upshur	WV	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.8	1.8	0.7	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
03-129.AR-AR 3	38.7	Upshur	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.3	1.3	0.4	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	6.2	6.2	2.8	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
03-140.AR-AR 4	38.7	Upshur	WV	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	2.0	2.0	1.6	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
03-140.AR-AR 5	38.7	Upshur	WV	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.9	0.9	0.3	Regrade and add gravel
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.4	1.4	1.7	Regrade and add gravel
03-138-AR 1	38.7	Upshur	WV	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	0.6	Regrade and add gravel
03-140.AR-AR 3	38.9	Upshur	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.1	1.1	0.9	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
03-140.AR-AR 2	39.1	Upshur	WV	Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.0	1.0	0.6	Regrade and add gravel
03-140.AR-AR 1	39.6	Upshur	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.3	Regrade and add gravel
03-142.AR-AR 1	39.8	Upshur	WV	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.5	1.5	0.7	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	3.2	3.2	1.7	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
03-146.AR-AR 1	40.5	Upshur	WV	Forest	New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	0.4	New gravel road
03-146.AR-AR 2	40.5	Upshur	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.7	0.7	0.4	Regrade and add gravel
03-147-AR 1	40.7	Upshur	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.7	0.7	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
03-154.AR-AR 1.1	41.3	Upshur	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
03-154.AR-AR 1	41.4	Upshur	WV	Developed	Exist	Temp.	Private	<0.1	--	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Forest	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.5	--	0.3	Regrade and add gravel
				Waterbody	Exist	Temp.	Private	<0.1	--	N/A	Regrade and add gravel
03-159.AR-AR 1	42.3	Upshur	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	3.7	3.7	1.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
03-164.AR-AR 1	43.7	Upshur	WV	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.0	1.0	0.3	Regrade and add gravel
04-002-A001.AR-AR 2	45.1	Randolph	WV	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
04-002-A003-AR 1	45.4	Randolph	WV	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.3	Regrade and add gravel
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel
04-002-A001.AR-AR 1	46.0	Randolph	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	4.5	4.5	1.9	Regrade and add gravel
04-002-A007.AR-AR 1	47.1	Randolph	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.2	Regrade and add gravel
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
04-002-A006 AR 1	47.6	Randolph	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to entire length
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to entire length
04-002-A006 AR 4	47.9	Randolph	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to select portion
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to select portion

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	4.1	4.1	1.3	Grade and add gravel to select portion
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.2	Grade and add gravel to select portion
04-002-A006 AR 4.1	47.9	Randolph	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to select portion
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	10.9	10.9	3.1	Grade and add gravel to select portion
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.0	1.0	0.3	Grade and add gravel to select portion
04-002-A006 AR 2	48.1	Randolph	WV	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to entire length
04-002-A006 AR 3	48.3	Randolph	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to entire length
04-002-A006 AR 5	48.8	Randolph	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to entire length
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to entire length
04-002-B001.AR1	49.9	Randolph	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.0	1.0	0.3	Grade and add gravel on entire road
04-002-B001.AR2	50.4	Randolph	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.0	1.0	0.3	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.6	1.6	0.5	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
04-002-B001.AR1.1	50.8	Randolph	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	Grade and add gravel to entire length
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Grade and add gravel to entire length
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to entire length
04-002-B001.AR4	50.9	Randolph	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
04-002-B001.AR3	51.3	Randolph	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	2.0	2.0	0.8	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
04-002-B001.AR1.2	52.0	Randolph	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Grade and add gravel to entire length
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	4.0	4.0	1.1	Grade and add gravel to entire length
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	14.0	14.0	4.6	Grade and add gravel to entire length
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to entire length
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	N/A	Grade and add gravel to entire length
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Grade and add gravel to entire length
04-002-B001.AR6	52.6	Randolph	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	3.4	3.4	0.9	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	4.5	4.5	1.7	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.2	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
04-002-B001.AR7.1	53.1	Randolph	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to entire length
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.2	1.2	0.5	Grade and add gravel to entire length
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to entire length
04-002-B001.AR6.1	53.7	Randolph	WV	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	2.6	2.6	1.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
04-002-B001.AR12	54.3	Randolph	WV	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.2	Grade and add gravel to entire length
04-002-B001.AR9	54.4	Randolph	WV	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.9	1.9	0.6	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
04-002-B001.AR10	55.1	Randolph	WV	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.6	1.6	0.6	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
04-002-B001.AR7	55.1	Randolph	WV	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	8.8	8.8	3.0	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Grade and add gravel on entire road
04-002-B001.AR11	55.4	Randolph	WV	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	2.0	2.0	0.9	Grade and add gravel on entire road
04-002-B006.AR1	56.2	Randolph	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	0.3	Grade and add gravel on entire road

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
04-002-B007.AR1	56.2	Randolph	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.3	Grade and add gravel on entire road
04-002-B007.AR3	56.3	Randolph	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.3	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Grade and add gravel on entire road
04-002-B007.AR2	56.3	Randolph	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	0.3	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
04-002-B007.AR4	56.7	Randolph	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.9	0.9	0.3	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.5	1.5	0.8	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
04-002-B009.AR5	57.2	Randolph	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.2	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.4	1.4	0.7	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
04-002-B009.AR4	57.2	Randolph	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	2.1	2.1	0.6	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	3.1	3.1	1.3	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
04-002-B009.AR7	57.3	Randolph	WV	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	0.4	Grade and add gravel on entire road
04-002-B009.AR6	57.6	Randolph	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	3.5	3.5	1.0	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	4.4	4.4	1.7	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
04-002-B011.AR2	57.8	Randolph	WV	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	3.0	3.0	1.0	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.2	Grade and add gravel on entire road
04-002-B009.AR6.1	58.2	Randolph	WV	Developed	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Forest	Exist	Temp.	Private	2.5	2.5	1.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Waterbody	Exist	Temp.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Wetland	Exist	Temp.	Private	1.3	1.3	0.3	Grade and add gravel on entire road
04-002-B011.AR5	58.9	Randolph	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	2.0	2.0	0.6	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	6.8	6.8	2.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
04-002-B012.AR1	59.2	Randolph	WV	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
04-002-B011.AR4	59.3	Randolph	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.3	1.3	0.5	Grade and add gravel on entire road
04-002-B011.AR6	59.5	Randolph	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	4.6	4.6	1.3	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	4.9	4.9	1.4	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
04-002-B011.AR1	59.8	Randolph	WV	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.2	1.2	0.3	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	2.3	2.3	1.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
04-002-B017.AR1	59.9	Randolph	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.9	1.9	1.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
04-002-B016.AR1	60.1	Randolph	WV	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	1.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
04-002-B071.AR1	60.7	Randolph	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
04-002-B073.AR1	61.0	Randolph	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	2.2	2.2	0.6	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
04-002-B025.AR7	63.3	Randolph	WV	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.3	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
04-002-B025.AR6	63.4	Randolph	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	2.6	2.6	0.7	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	6.7	6.7	4.0	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
04-002-B025.AR5	63.5	Randolph	WV	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	4.4	4.4	1.4	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
04-002-B025.AR4	63.9	Randolph	WV	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	2.8	2.8	2.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
04-002-B025.AR2	64.2	Randolph	WV	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.2	1.2	2.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
04-002-B075.AR2	64.3	Randolph	WV	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.9	1.9	2.4	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
04-002-B025.AR3	64.5	Randolph	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	2.3	2.3	0.6	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	10.5	10.5	4.8	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
04-002-B075.AR1	64.9	Randolph	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.2	1.2	0.3	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	5.2	5.2	1.5	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
04-002-B080.AR1	65.4	Randolph	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
04-002-B056.AR1	65.7	Randolph	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	2.2	2.2	0.6	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
04-002-B082.AR1	66.4	Randolph	WV	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.8	0.8	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.9	1.9	0.5	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
05-001-B012.AR1	67.0	Randolph	WV	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
		Pocahontas	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	2.4	2.4	1.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
05-001-B012.AR2	67.1	Pocahontas	WV	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.3	1.3	1.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
05-001-E086.AR1	68.1	Pocahontas	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	3.8	3.8	1.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.9	0.9	0.2	Grade and add gravel on entire road
05-001-E087.AR1	68.8	Pocahontas	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.7	1.7	0.5	Regrade and add gravel in select locations

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.8	0.8	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
05-001-E024.AR1	69.3	Pocahontas	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	0.9	0.9	0.3	Existing road - regrade and add gravel in select locations; new gravel road
				Developed	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Existing road - regrade and add gravel in select locations; new gravel road
				Forest	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Existing road - regrade and add gravel in select locations; new gravel road
				Waterbody	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Existing road - regrade and add gravel in select locations; new gravel road
05-001-C013.AR2	70.5	Pocahontas	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.8	0.8	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.3	1.3	0.4	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	7.3	7.3	2.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.6	1.6	0.4	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
05-001-E028.AR2	71.3	Pocahontas	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	9.4	9.4	2.9	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
05-001-C009.AR1	71.7	Pocahontas	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Long-term	MNF	2.9	2.9	0.8	Regrade and add gravel in select locations

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	2.5	2.5	0.7	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Long-term	MNF	11.0	11.0	3.0	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Long-term	MNF	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Long-term	MNF	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
05-001-E028.AR3	72.6	Pocahontas	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	5.0	5.0	2.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
05-001-E032.AR1	74.6	Pocahontas	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.0	1.0	0.3	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
05-001-E033.AR2	75.1	Pocahontas	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.5	1.5	0.5	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
05-001-E033.AR3	75.2	Pocahontas	WV	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.4	Regrade and add gravel in select locations

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
05-001-E035.AR1	75.5	Pocahontas	WV	Forest	New	Temp.	Private	0.1	--	<0.1	New gravel road
05-001-E035.AR2	75.5	Pocahontas	WV	Developed	New	Temp.	Private	0.1	--	<0.1	New gravel road
				Forest	New	Temp.	Private	0.1	--	<0.1	New gravel road
05-001-E035.AR3	75.7	Pocahontas	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	New	Temp.	Private	<0.1	--	<0.1	New gravel road
				Forest	New	Temp.	Private	<0.1	--	<0.1	New gravel road
05-001-E036.AR1	76.0	Pocahontas	WV	Developed	New	Temp.	Private	0.1	--	<0.1	New gravel road
05-001-E051.AR4	76.8	Pocahontas	WV	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.2	1.2	0.5	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
05-001-E106.AR1	76.8	Pocahontas	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.2	1.2	0.8	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
05-001-E106.AR2	76.9	Pocahontas	WV	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	0.6	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
05-001-E051.AR1	78.6	Pocahontas	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	4.1	4.1	1.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	6.5	6.5	1.9	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
05-001-E051.AR3	77.1	Pocahontas	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.8	1.8	0.6	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	6.0	6.0	1.6	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
05-001-E051.AR5	78.1	Pocahontas	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	3.3	3.3	1.0	Regrade and add gravel in select locations

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	6.2	6.2	1.9	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.7	0.7	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
05-001-E060.AR2	81.0	Pocahontas	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
05-001-E064.AR1	81.3	Pocahontas	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Long-term	MNF	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Long-term	MNF	6.3	6.3	1.7	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Long-term	MNF	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
05-001-E064.AR2 [a]	83.3	Pocahontas	WS	Developed	Existing	Long-term	MNF	4.6	4.6	1.5	Unknown
05-001-E064.AR3	83.3	Pocahontas	WV	Developed	Exist	Long-term	MNF	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Long-term	MNF	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
06-001-B001.AR3	85.0	Highland	VA	Developed	Exist	Long-term	GWNF	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Long-term	GWNF	0.6	0.6	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Open	Exist	Long-term	GWNF	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
06-001-B001.AR7	85.3	Highland	VA	Developed	Exist	Long-term	GWNF	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Grade and add gravel to select portion
				Forest	Exist	Long-term	GWNF	1.7	1.7	0.5	Grade and add gravel to select portion

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Waterbody	Exist	Long-term	GWNF	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to select portion
06-001-B001.AR4	85.4	Highland	VA	Developed	Exist	Long-term	GWNF	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.1	1.1	0.3	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Long-term	GWNF	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Long-term	GWNF	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Long-term	GWNF	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
06-001-B001.AR5	86.4	Highland	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to select portion
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to select portion
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to select portion
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	3.7	3.7	1.0	Grade and add gravel to select portion
				Forest	Exist	Long-term	GWNF	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to select portion
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Grade and add gravel to select portion
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to select portion
06-001-C004.AR3	87.7	Highland	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.2	1.2	0.3	Grade and add gravel to entire length
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.3	1.3	0.4	Grade and add gravel to entire length
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to entire length
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to entire length
06-001-C026.AR3	89.4	Highland	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to select portion
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.9	1.9	0.5	Grade and add gravel to select portion
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	2.7	2.7	0.8	Grade and add gravel to select portion
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	10.8	10.8	3.2	Grade and add gravel to select portion
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to select portion

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
06-001-C026.AR2	89.7	Highland	VA	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to entire length
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.0	1.0	0.4	Grade and add gravel to entire length
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to entire length
06-001-C028.AR2	89.8	Highland	VA	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Grade and add gravel to entire length
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	3.5	3.5	1.5	Grade and add gravel to entire length
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Grade and add gravel to entire length
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to entire length
06-001-C028.AR1	90.1	Highland	VA	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to select portion
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	2.3	2.3	1.4	Grade and add gravel to select portion
06-001-C028.AR3	90.2	Highland	VA	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Grade and add gravel to select portion
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to select portion
06-001-C026.AR1	90.3	Highland	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	2.1	2.1	0.6	Grade and add gravel to select portion
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to select portion
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	7.0	7.0	2.0	Grade and add gravel to select portion
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	17.9	17.9	5.3	Grade and add gravel to select portion
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.1	Grade and add gravel to select portion
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to select portion
06-001-C036.AR1	91.2	Highland	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to entire length
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Grade and add gravel to entire length
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.1	Grade and add gravel to entire length
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to entire length
06-001-C037.AR3	91.7	Bath	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.2	Grade and add gravel to entire length
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to entire length
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.2	1.2	0.4	Grade and add gravel to entire length
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to entire length
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Grade and add gravel to entire length
06-001-C037.AR1	92.0	Highland	VA	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Grade and add gravel to entire length
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.2	Grade and add gravel to entire length
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Grade and add gravel to entire length

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
		Bath	VA	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.7	0.7	0.2	Grade and add gravel to entire length
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	2.0	2.0	0.9	Grade and add gravel to entire length
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to entire length
06-001-C037.AR2	92.2	Highland	VA	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Grade and add gravel to entire length
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.2	Grade and add gravel to entire length
		Bath	VA	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.2	Grade and add gravel to entire length
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	4.4	4.4	1.2	Grade and add gravel to entire length
36-012.AR2	93.0	Bath	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Grade and add gravel to select portion
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.2	Grade and add gravel to select portion
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.1	Grade and add gravel to select portion
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to select portion
36-012.AR1	93.1	Bath	VA	Developed	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	1.1	1.1	0.3	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
36-014.AR2	93.7	Bath	VA	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to the entire road
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	GWNF	8.3	8.3	2.3	Grade and add gravel to the entire road
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.2	Grade and add gravel to the entire road
				Forest	Exist	Long-term	GWNF	10.7	10.7	3.0	Grade and add gravel to the entire road
				Waterbody	Exist	Long-term	GWNF	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to the entire road
36-018.AR1	94.5	Bath	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Grade and add gravel to the entire road
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Grade and add gravel to the entire road
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.3	1.3	0.4	Grade and add gravel to the entire road
36-026.AR1	95.4	Bath	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.7	0.7	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
36-027.AR1	95.7	Bath	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Grade and add gravel to the entire road
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to the entire road
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to the entire road
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	4.7	4.7	1.3	Grade and add gravel to the entire road
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to the entire road
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Grade and add gravel to the entire road
36-016.AR1	96.3	Bath	VA	Developed	Exist	Long-term	GWNF	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Long-term	GWNF	10.1	10.1	2.8	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Long-term	GWNF	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
36-001.AR2	99.2	Bath	VA	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to the entire road
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.2	Grade and add gravel to the entire road
36-001.AR1	99.3	Bath	VA	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	4.0	4.0	1.2	Grade and add gravel to the entire road
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to the entire road
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to the entire road
36-016.AR2	99.5	Bath	VA	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Long-term	GWNF	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to the entire road
				Developed	Exist	Long-term	GWNF	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to the entire road
				Forest	Exist	Long-term	GWNF	1.9	1.9	0.6	Grade and add gravel to the entire road
36-039.AR1	100.4	Bath	VA	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to the entire road
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.2	1.2	0.3	Grade and add gravel to the entire road
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Grade and add gravel to the entire road
36-058.AR1	101.5	Bath	VA	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
36-059.AR1	101.6	Bath	VA	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to the entire road
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Grade and add gravel to the entire road

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
36-068.AR1	102.0	Bath	VA	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
36-078.AR1	104.0	Bath	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	2.0	2.0	0.6	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
36-091.AR1	106.2	Bath	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel to the entire road
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.7	0.7	0.2	Grade and add gravel to the entire road
07-001-F002.AR2	107.1	Augusta	VA	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.9	0.9	0.5	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
07-001-F002.AR1	107.2	Augusta	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.2	1.2	0.6	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
07-001-F009.AR1	107.7	Augusta	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Grade and add gravel on entire road
07-001-F049.AR1	108.6	Augusta	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.7	0.7	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
07-001-F029.AR1	109.2	Augusta	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.2	1.2	0.3	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
07-001-F037.AR1	109.8	Augusta	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
07-005-A005.AR1	111.2	Augusta	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
07-001-A012.AR1	111.7	Augusta	VA	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
07-001-A017.AR1	112.3	Augusta	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.2	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Developed	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Forest	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Wetland	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
07-001-A026.AR1	113.0	Augusta	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.0	1.0	0.3	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
07-001-A037.AR1	113.5	Augusta	VA	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
07-001-A055.AR2	114.1	Augusta	VA	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	2.3	2.3	0.7	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
07-001-A007.AR-AR 1	115.4	Augusta	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
07-001-A009-AR 1	116.5	Augusta	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
07-001.AR1-AR 4	117.3	Augusta	VA	Forest	New	Long-term	GWNF	0.1	0.1	0.1	New gravel road
07-001.AR1-AR 3	117.2	Augusta	VA	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Long-term	GWNF	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Developed	Exist	Long-term	GWNF	0.7	0.7	0.2	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Forest	Exist	Long-term	GWNF	8.4	8.4	2.6	Existing Trail - add gravel surface

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Waterbody	Exist	Long-term	GWNF	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
07-001.AR1-AR 6	118.0	Augusta	VA	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Long-term	GWNF	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Forest	Exist	Long-term	GWNF	0.9	0.9	1.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
07-001.AR1-AR 8	120.2	Augusta	VA	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Long-term	GWNF	0.1	--	<0.1	New gravel road
				Developed	Exist	Long-term	GWNF	0.2	--	0.1	New gravel road
				Forest	Exist	Long-term	GWNF	0.8	--	0.2	New gravel road
				Waterbody	Exist	Long-term	GWNF	<0.1	--	<0.1	New gravel road
07-001.AR1-AR 9	120.4	Augusta	VA	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Long-term	GWNF	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Developed	Exist	Long-term	GWNF	0.4	0.4	0.2	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Forest	Exist	Long-term	GWNF	1.5	1.5	0.4	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
07-001-A011.AR-AR 1	120.9	Augusta	VA	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.8	1.8	0.5	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
07-001.AR1-AR 7	121.2	Augusta	VA	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	New	Long-term	GWNF	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
				Developed	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	New gravel road
				Developed	New	Long-term	GWNF	1.1	1.1	0.3	New gravel road
				Forest	New	Long-term	GWNF	0.3	0.3	0.1	New gravel road
07-001-A016.AR-AR 1	124.2	Augusta	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	2.0	2.0	0.6	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.7	0.7	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
07-001-A019.AR-AR 1	124.4	Augusta	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.1	1.1	0.3	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
07-001-A023.AR-AR 2	125.0	Augusta	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
07-001-A023.AR-AR 1	125.1	Augusta	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	New	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.2	New gravel road
				Developed	New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
07-001-A029.AR-AR 1	125.6	Augusta	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	New	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	New gravel road
07-001-A030-AR 2	125.9	Augusta	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	New	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.3	New gravel road
				Developed	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
07-001-A030-AR 1	126.0	Augusta	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	New	Perm.	Private	0.8	0.8	0.3	New gravel road
				Developed	New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
07-001-A057.AR-AR 1	127.7	Augusta	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	New	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	New gravel road
				Developed	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
07-001-A062.AR-AR 1	128.4	Augusta	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.9	1.9	0.5	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.2	1.2	0.3	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.7	0.7	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
07-001-A082.AR-AR 1	130.7	Augusta	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
07-001-A138.AR1	139.6	Augusta	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	New	Perm.	Private	1.3	--	0.3	New gravel road
				Developed	New	Perm.	Private	0.1	--	<0.1	New gravel road

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Forest	New	Perm.	Private	0.3	--	0.1	New gravel road
07-001-A148-AR 1	141.1	Augusta	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.4	1.4	0.4	Existing road - regrade and add gravel in select locations; new gravel road
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Existing road - regrade and add gravel in select locations; new gravel road
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Existing road - regrade and add gravel in select locations; new gravel road
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Existing road - regrade and add gravel in select locations; new gravel road
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Existing road - regrade and add gravel in select locations; new gravel road
07-001-A155.AR-AR 1	144.0	Augusta	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	New	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	New gravel road
				Developed	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	New gravel road
07-001-A160.AR-AR 1	145.2	Augusta	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.9	0.9	0.3	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
07-001-D010.AR2	146.9	Augusta	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.1	--	<0.1	New gravel road
				Developed	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.1	--	<0.1	New gravel road
07-058-A001.AR1	148.3	Augusta	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.8	0.8	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
07-058-A017.AR1	149.5	Augusta	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	0.1	Existing road - regrade and add gravel in select locations; new gravel road
				Developed	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.1	Existing road - regrade and add gravel in select locations; new gravel road
				Forest	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Existing road - regrade and add gravel in select locations; new gravel road
07-058-D053.AR1	153.7	Augusta	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
07-058-E026.AR1	152.3	Augusta	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
07-058-E065-AR 1	156.3	Augusta	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
07-058-E071-AR 1	157.0	Augusta	VA	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
07-058-E074-AR 1	157.3	Augusta	VA	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
07-058-E077-AR 1	157.3	Augusta	VA	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.2	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
07-058-E082.AR1	157.7	Augusta	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.9	0.9	0.3	Regrade and add gravel in select locations

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
08-001-B002.AR1	158.4	Nelson	VA	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.9	0.9	0.6	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
08-001-B004.AR1	158.5	Nelson	VA	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.0	1.0	0.6	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
08-001-B013-AR 1	160.4	Nelson	VA	Developed	New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
				Forest	New	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.2	New gravel road
				Waterbody	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
08-001-B023-AR 1	161.2	Nelson	VA	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel to select sections
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.3	Regrade and add gravel to select sections
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel to select sections
08-001-B025-AR 2	161.4	Nelson	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.7	1.7	0.5	Regrade and add gravel to select sections
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel to select sections
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Regrade and add gravel to select sections
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	3.2	3.2	0.9	Regrade and add gravel to select sections
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel to select sections
08-001-B032-AR 1	162.5	Nelson	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.4	1.4	0.4	No improvements
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	No improvements
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	No improvements
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.7	0.7	0.2	No improvements
08-001-B051-AR 1	164.0	Nelson	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	New	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	New gravel road
				Forest	New	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	New gravel road
08-113-AR 2	166.7	Nelson	VA	Forest	New	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.3	New gravel road
				Waterbody	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	New gravel road

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
08-113-AR 1	166.8	Nelson	VA	Forest	New	Perm.	Private	0.9	0.9	0.6	New gravel road
				Waterbody	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	New gravel road
08-014-AR 1	167.0	Nelson	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Grade and add gravel on dirt road
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Grade and add gravel on dirt road
				Developed	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	3.4	3.4	1.0	Grade and add gravel on dirt road
				Forest	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	5.0	5.0	1.4	Grade and add gravel on dirt road
				Waterbody	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on dirt road
08-086-A036.AR1	171.3	Nelson	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
				Developed	New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
				Forest	New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
				Waterbody	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
				Wetland	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
08-086-A039-AR 1	171.8	Nelson	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
				Developed	New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
				Forest	New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
				Waterbody	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
08-086-A045-AR 1	172.6	Nelson	VA	Forest	New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
08-086-A045-AR 2	172.7	Nelson	VA	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
				Developed	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
				Forest	New	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	<0.1	New gravel road
08-086-A045-AR 3	173.0	Nelson	VA	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
				Forest	New	Perm.	Private	0.7	0.7	0.2	New gravel road
08-086-A050-AR 1	174.1	Nelson	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	New gravel road

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Developed	New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
				Forest	New	Perm.	Private	2.3	2.3	0.6	New gravel road
08-086-A054.AR1	175.3	Nelson	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	New gravel road
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.8	0.8	0.2	New gravel road
08-086-A056.AR2	175.6	Nelson	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	--	<0.1	New gravel road
				Forest	New	Perm.	Private	2.1	--	0.7	New gravel road
				Waterbody	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	--	<0.1	New gravel road
08-086-A112.AR1	176.3	Nelson	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
08-086-A105.AR1	177.4	Nelson	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.9	0.9	0.3	Regrade and add gravel to select sections
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel to select sections
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	2.1	2.1	0.6	Regrade and add gravel to select sections
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel to select sections
08-192.AR2	178.3	Nelson	VA	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	2.6	2.6	0.8	Add gravel and grade select sections
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Add gravel and grade select sections
08-210.AR-AR 1	179.8	Nelson	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	New	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	New gravel road
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
				Forest	New	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	New gravel road
08-214-A007.AR-AR 4	181.1	Nelson	VA	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.7	0.7	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
08-214-A007.AR-AR 3	181.3	Nelson	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
08-214-A007.AR-AR 2	182.2	Nelson	VA	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.0	1.0	0.3	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
08-214-A007.AR-AR 1	182.6	Nelson	VA	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
08-214-B004-AR 1	183.7	Nelson	VA	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	4.7	4.7	1.4	Grade and add gravel on entire road
08-214-B007.AR1	184.4	Nelson	VA	Developed	New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Forest	New	Perm.	Private	0.7	0.7	0.4	Grade and add gravel on entire road
08-214-B007.AR2	184.5	Nelson	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Temp.	Private	1.9	--	0.5	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.1	--	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.6	--	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.2	--	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Open	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.1	--	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Temp.	Private	<0.1	--	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
09-001-A001.AR2	185.3	Buckingham	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	2.7	2.7	0.7	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	0.2	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.7	1.7	0.5	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
09-001-B013.AR1	185.4	Buckingham	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.8	0.8	0.4	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
09-001-A001.AR1	185.8	Buckingham	VA	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.5	1.5	0.6	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	0.5	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
09-001-A011-AR 1	187.3	Buckingham	VA	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.4	1.4	0.4	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Grade and add gravel on entire road
09-005-AR 2	189.1	Buckingham	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.4	1.4	0.6	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.7	1.7	0.5	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
09-005-AR 3	188.7	Buckingham	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.2	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
09-015-AR 1	19<0.1	Buckingham	VA	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.9	0.9	0.3	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
09-040-A001.AR-AR 1	192.8	Buckingham	VA	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.9	--	0.2	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	--	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	--	0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
09-040.AR-AR5	193.0	Buckingham	VA	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	New	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.2	New gravel road
				Developed	New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
				Forest	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
09-040.AR-AR4.1	193.2	Buckingham	VA	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.5	1.5	0.5	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
09-040.AR-AR 4	193.3	Buckingham	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	New gravel road

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	0.2	New gravel road
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
09-040.AR-AR 2	194.4	Buckingham	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.7	0.7	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	2.5	2.5	0.7	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.1	1.1	0.4	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
09-040.AR-AR 1	194.4	Buckingham	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
09-048.AR1	197.1	Buckingham	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.7	0.7	0.2	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.9	0.9	0.3	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
09-051.AR1	197.6	Buckingham	VA	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.2	1.2	0.3	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
09-074.AR-AR 1	201.7	Buckingham	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.8	1.8	0.5	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
09-080-AR 1	202.8	Buckingham	VA	Developed	New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
				Forest	New	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.2	New gravel road
				Open	New	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	New gravel road
09-094-AR 1	205.2	Buckingham	VA	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.1	--	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Developed	Exist	Temp.	Private	<0.1	--	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Forest	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.5	--	0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Open	Exist	Temp.	Private	1.6	--	0.4	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Waterbody	Exist	Temp.	Private	<0.1	--	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
09-103.AR2	206.4	Buckingham	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.0	1.0	0.3	Grade and add gravel on entire road
09-110-AR 1	207.5	Buckingham	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
09-113-AR 1	208.0	Buckingham	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	2.0	2.0	0.6	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
09-113-AR 3	208.0	Buckingham	VA	Forest	New	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.4	New gravel road
09-129-AR 2	211.0	Buckingham	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.8	0.8	0.2	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.2	1.2	0.3	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Existing Trail - add gravel surface

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
09-129.5-AR 1	211.4	Buckingham	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.8	0.8	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
10-007-AR 1	212.7	Cumberland	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.7	0.7	0.2	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
10-057-AR 1	217.5	Cumberland	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.9	0.9	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.1	1.1	0.3	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.8	0.8	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
10-059.AR-AR 1	218.3	Cumberland	VA	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
10-061.AR-AR 1	218.9	Cumberland	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Temp.	Private	1.0	--	0.3	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Developed	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.6	--	0.2	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Forest	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.5	--	0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Open	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.4	--	0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Waterbody	Exist	Temp.	Private	<0.1	--	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Wetland	Exist	Temp.	Private	<0.1	--	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
11-005-AR 1	221.4	Prince Edward	VA	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
11-040.AR-AR 1	222.8	Prince Edward	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
12-012-AR 1	229.8	Nottoway	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.6	1.6	0.4	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
12-018-AR1	231.5	Nottoway	VA	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	New	Perm.	Private	0.1	--	<0.1	New gravel road
				Developed	New	Perm.	Private	0.3	--	0.1	New gravel road
12-028-AR 1	233.7	Nottoway	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.8	0.8	0.2	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
12-047-AR 1	236.9	Nottoway	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.2	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.3	1.3	0.4	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
12-099-AR 1	245.2	Nottoway	VA	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
12-101-AR 1	245.9	Nottoway	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.2	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.6	1.6	0.4	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
12-108-AR 1	247.1	Nottoway	VA	Developed	New	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	New gravel road
				Forest	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
12-114-AR 1	248.0	Nottoway	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
13-006.AR1	250.3	Dinwiddie	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
13-007.AR1	250.5	Dinwiddie	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
13-033.AR1	257.8	Dinwiddie	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Grade and add gravel on portions of road
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on portions of road
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Grade and add gravel on portions of road
13-041-AR 1	260.7	Dinwiddie	VA	Developed	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
				Forest	New	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	New gravel road
14-001-AR 1	260.7	Brunswick	VA	Developed	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
				Forest	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
				Wetland	New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
14-002-AR 1	261.0	Brunswick	VA	Developed	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
14-003-AR 1	261.2	Brunswick	VA	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
14-020-AR 1	264.5	Brunswick	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.2	1.2	0.3	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.1	1.1	0.3	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
14-106-AR 1	281.2	Brunswick	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
14-096-AR 1	281.9	Brunswick	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.7	0.7	0.2	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
14-103-AR 1	282.1	Brunswick	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.4	1.4	0.4	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.2	1.2	0.3	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.2	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.7	0.7	0.2	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
14-097-AR 1	282.5	Greensville	VA	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.0	1.0	0.3	Grade and add gravel on portions of road
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Grade and add gravel on portions of road
		Brunswick	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on portions of road
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.5	1.5	0.4	Grade and add gravel on portions of road
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Grade and add gravel on portions of road
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on portions of road
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Grade and add gravel on portions of road

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
15-005-AR 2	283.8	Greensville	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
15-005-AR 1	283.9	Greensville	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Grade and add gravel on portions of road
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Grade and add gravel on portions of road
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.2	Grade and add gravel on portions of road
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Grade and add gravel on portions of road
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Grade and add gravel on portions of road
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Grade and add gravel on portions of road
15-011-AR 1	284.8	Greensville	VA	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	0.1	New gravel road
15-011-AR 2	284.8	Greensville	VA	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.2	--	0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Forest	Exist	Temp.	Private	<0.1	--	N/A	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Wetland	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.1	--	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
15-015-AR 3	286.8	Greensville	VA	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	3.3	3.3	0.9	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.0	1.0	0.3	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.2	1.2	0.3	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
15-015-AR 1	288.1	Greensville	VA	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
15-015-AR 2	287.6	Greensville	VA	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.6	1.6	0.5	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.8	0.8	0.3	Regrade and add gravel in select locations

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.7	0.7	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
15-029-AR 1	289.2	Greensville	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.2	Existing road - regrade and add gravel in select locations; new gravel road
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Existing road - regrade and add gravel in select locations; new gravel road
				Developed	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	Existing road - regrade and add gravel in select locations; new gravel road
15-029-AR 2	289.3	Greensville	VA	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	New	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.2	New gravel road
				Developed	New	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	New gravel road
				Forest	New	Perm.	Private	0.7	0.7	0.2	New gravel road
15-041-AR 1	291.5	Greensville	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.0	1.0	0.3	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
15-050.AR1	294.0	Greensville	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	New	Temp.	Private	1.2	--	0.3	New gravel road
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	New	Temp.	Private	0.9	--	0.2	New gravel road
				Developed	New	Temp.	Private	0.3	--	0.1	New gravel road
				Forest	New	Temp.	Private	1.3	--	0.4	New gravel road
				Waterbody	New	Temp.	Private	0.2	--	0.1	New gravel road
15-055-AR 1	296.0	Greensville	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.0	1.0	0.3	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
15-067-AR 1	297.6	Greensville	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.0	1.0	0.3	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
15-072-AR 1	298.6	Greensville	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.8	1.8	0.5	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.7	0.7	0.2	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
							AP-1 Total	**744.6**	**714.7**	**265.4**	
AP-2											
16-001-AR 1	0.3	Greensville	VA	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Temp.	Private	<0.1	--	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.1	--	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
		Northampton	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Temp.	Private	<0.1	--	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Temp.	Private	1.3	--	0.4	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Temp.	Private	<0.1	--	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.4	--	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Temp.	Private	<0.1	--	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Temp.	Private	<0.1	--	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
	0.5	Northampton	NC	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.9	--	0.3	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.3	--	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
16-046-AR 2	8.8	Northampton	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	2.7	2.7	0.7	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.7	0.7	0.2	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Grade and add gravel on entire road
16-047-AR 1	9.6	Northampton	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.7	0.7	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
17-002-AR 1	10.1	Halifax	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	2.6	2.6	0.7	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
17-002-AR 2	10.3	Halifax	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.6	1.6	0.5	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.0	1.0	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.3	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.3	1.3	0.4	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
17-003-AR 1	10.8	Halifax	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Temp.	Private	2.6	--	0.7	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.1	--	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Temp.	Private	2.2	--	0.6	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
17-019-AR 1	14.5	Halifax	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.0	1.0	0.3	Regrade and add gravel in select locations

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
17-039-AR 1	19.6	Halifax	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	New	Perm.	Private	0.9	0.9	0.2	New gravel road
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
				Developed	New	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	New gravel road
				Forest	New	Perm.	Private	1.2	1.2	0.4	New gravel road
				Wetland	New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	N/A	New gravel road
17-062-AR 1	24.5	Halifax	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Grade and add gravel on portions of road
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.1	1.1	0.3	Grade and add gravel on portions of road
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on portions of road
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.8	0.8	0.2	Grade and add gravel on portions of road
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on portions of road
17-093-AR 1	28.8	Halifax	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	New	Temp.	Private	<0.1	--	N/A	New gravel road
				Developed	New	Temp.	Private	1.7	--	0.5	New gravel road
17-094-AR 1	29.0	Halifax	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	New	Temp.	Private	0.9	--	0.3	New gravel road
				Developed	New	Temp.	Private	0.3	--	0.1	New gravel road
				Forest	New	Temp.	Private	0.1	--	<0.1	New gravel road
				Wetland	New	Temp.	Private	<0.1	--	N/A	New gravel road
17-107-AR 1	33.0	Halifax	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel to select sections
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel to select sections
17-109-AR 1	33.5	Halifax	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.8	0.8	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
18-047-AR 1	41.6	Nash	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.8	0.8	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
18-058-A006-AR 1	43.8	Nash	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
				Developed	New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
				Forest	New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
18-101.AR5	49.6	Nash	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	New	Perm.	Private	0.8	0.8	0.2	New gravel road
				Developed	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
				Forest	New	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	<0.1	New gravel road
18-101.AR3	49.8	Nash	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
				Developed	New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
18-123-AR 1	51.8	Nash	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.7	0.7	0.2	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
18-143-AR 1	53.3	Nash	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	2.6	2.6	0.7	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
18-149-AR 1	54.6	Nash	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.2	1.2	0.3	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	N/A	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
18-156-AR 1	55.5	Nash	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
18-176-AR 1	57.7	Nash	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.2	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
18-200-AR 2	61.0	Nash	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.9	0.9	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
18-200-AR 1	61.4	Nash	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.1	1.1	0.3	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
18-219-AR 1	63.7	Nash	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
18-235.AR1	64.2	Nash	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	New	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.2	New gravel road
				Developed	New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
19-058-AR 1	74.4	Wilson County	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
20-006-AR 2	78.8	Johnston	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
				Developed	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
				Forest	New	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.2	New gravel road
20-157-AR 3	97.2	Johnston	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.1	1.1	0.6	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	2.3	2.3	1.4	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
20-157-AR 1	97.9	Johnston	NC	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.2	--	0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Forest	Exist	Temp.	Private	2.9	--	1.5	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Open	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.1	--	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Wetland	Exist	Temp.	Private	2.0	--	0.3	Existing Trail - add gravel surface

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
20-218-AR 1	106.3	Johnston	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.0	1.0	0.3	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Grade and add gravel on entire road
20-229-AR 1	108.1	Johnston	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
20-239-AR 1	109.1	Johnston	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	New	Perm.	Private	0.7	0.7	0.2	New gravel road
				Developed	New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
20-394-AR 1	113.9	Johnston	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.4	1.4	0.4	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
21-070.AR1	122.6	Sampson	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	2.4	2.4	0.7	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
22-002-AR 1	123.0	Cumberland	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on portions of road
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Grade and add gravel on portions of road

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on portions of road
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.2	Grade and add gravel on portions of road
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Grade and add gravel on portions of road
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on portions of road
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.2	Grade and add gravel on portions of road
22-036.AR1	126.6	Cumberland	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Grade and add gravel on portions of road
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on portions of road
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.8	0.8	0.2	Grade and add gravel on portions of road
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Grade and add gravel on portions of road
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on portions of road
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	N/A	Grade and add gravel on portions of road
22-067-AR 1	131.0	Cumberland	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
22-066-AR 1	131.2	Cumberland	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.2	1.2	0.3	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
22-085-A016.AR1	134.9	Cumberland	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.9	0.9	0.3	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
22-085-A029.AR1	136.5	Cumberland	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.3	1.3	0.4	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
22-085-A032.AR1	137.2	Cumberland	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	--	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on portions of road
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.8	--	0.2	Grade and add gravel on portions of road
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.5	--	0.4	Grade and add gravel on portions of road
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.5	--	0.4	Grade and add gravel on portions of road
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.7	--	0.2	Grade and add gravel on portions of road
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	--	N/A	Grade and add gravel on portions of road
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.3	--	0.4	Grade and add gravel on portions of road

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
22-085-A074.AR1	144.0	Cumberland	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.6	1.6	0.4	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
22-085-A143.AR1	153.7	Cumberland	NC	Developed	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
				Forest	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
22-085-A146.AR1	154.6	Cumberland	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.0	1.0	0.3	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
24-015-AR 1	164.0	Robeson	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	New	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.2	New gravel road
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
				Developed	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
24-030.AR1	168.6	Robeson	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
24-043-AR 1	171.9	Robeson	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
24-071-AR 1	177.7	Robeson	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.5	1.5	0.4	Regrade and add gravel in select locations

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
24-101-AR 1	182.3	Robeson	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.0	1.0	0.3	Grade and add gravel on portions of road
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Grade and add gravel on portions of road
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on portions of road
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on portions of road
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	N/A	Grade and add gravel on portions of road
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Grade and add gravel on portions of road
AP-3							**AP-2 Total**	**91.5**	**69.6**	**27.7**	
16-074-AR 1	6.5	Northampton	NC	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.5	1.5	0.4	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
16-075-AR 1	7.2	Northampton	NC	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.7	0.7	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
16-086-AR 1	9.4	Northampton	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
16-088-AR 1	11.1	Northampton	NC	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	2.2	2.2	0.6	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.8	0.8	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	2.3	2.3	0.6	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
25-001-A009.AR1	14.8	Southampton	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.5	--	0.4	Existing road - regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	--	0.1	Existing road - regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	--	<0.1	Existing road - regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.8	--	0.2	Existing road - regrade and add gravel in select locations
25-001-B039.AR1	17.4	Southampton	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Temp.	Private	1.0	--	0.3	Grade and add gravel to select portion
25-001-B047.AR 1	19.5	Southampton	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.1	1.1	0.3	Grade and add gravel on entire road
25-047-AR 1	22.5	Southampton	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.9	0.9	0.3	Existing road - regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Existing road - regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.2	Existing road - regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Existing road - regrade and add gravel in select locations
25-048-AR 1	22.7	Southampton	VA	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
25-055-A003.AR1	24.8	Southampton	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	New	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.1	New gravel road

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	New gravel road
				Forest	New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
				Waterbody	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	New gravel road
				Wetland	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	New gravel road
25-066-AR 1	28.6	Southampton	VA	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.0	1.0	0.3	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
25-074-AR 3	29.6	Southampton	VA	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.1	--	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.1	--	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Open	Exist	Temp.	Private	<0.1	--	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.1	--	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
25-074-AR 1	29.6	Southampton	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
25-079-AR 2	30.5	Southampton	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.9	--	0.5	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.5	--	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	--	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
25-078-AR 1	30.7	Southampton	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	New	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.2	New gravel road
25-081-AR 1	31.7	Southampton	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	3.1	3.1	1.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.2	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
25-081-AR 2	32.2	Southampton	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.9	--	0.3	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Temp.	Private	1.1	--	0.4	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Open	Exist	Temp.	Private	1.1	--	0.3	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Temp.	Private	<0.1	--	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.1	--	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
25-081-AR 4	32.5	Southampton	VA	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
25-084-AR 1	33.0	Southampton	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
26-001.AR1	39.1	City of Suffolk	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.2	1.2	0.3	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.1	1.1	0.3	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.7	1.7	0.5	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	N/A	Grade and add gravel on entire road

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
26-060-A004.AR1	50.5	City of Suffolk	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.6	1.6	0.4	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
26-060-A020.AR2	52.8	City of Suffolk	VA	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Temp.	Private	3.8	--	1.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.2	--	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.7	--	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Open	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.8	--	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Temp.	Private	1.0	--	0.3	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
26-060-A032.AR1	56.4	City of Suffolk	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
26-060-A043.AR1	58.7	City of Suffolk	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.8	0.8	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
26-060-A057.AR1	60.6	City of Suffolk	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
26-060-A065.AR1	61.3	City of Suffolk	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
26-060-A080.AR1	64.3	City of Suffolk	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
26-060-A082.AR1	65.5	City of Suffolk	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	3.5	3.5	1.0	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Open	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	0.9	0.9	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
26-060-A098.AR1	66.3	City of Suffolk	VA	Developed	New	Temp.	Private	<0.1	--	<0.1	New gravel road
				Forest	New	Temp.	Private	<0.1	--	<0.1	New gravel road
				Open	New	Temp.	Private	0.2	--	0.1	New gravel road
				Waterbody	New	Temp.	Private	<0.1	--	<0.1	New gravel road
				Wetland	New	Temp.	Private	0.5	--	0.1	New gravel road
26-060-A092-AR 2	71.1	City of Suffolk	VA	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
27-001-D001.AR1	71.7	City of Chesapeake	VA	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.9	0.9	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
27-002-AR 1	74.2	City of Chesapeake	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.1	--	0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.2	--	0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Forest	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.9	--	0.5	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Open	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.2	--	0.2	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Waterbody	Exist	Temp.	Private	<0.1	--	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Wetland	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.1	--	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
27-006-AR 1	75.1	City of Chesapeake	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.2	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.2	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.2	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	N/A	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
27-006-AR 2	75.1	City of Chesapeake	VA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.3	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
27-026-A005.AR1	77.5	City of Chesapeake	VA	Developed	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	New gravel road
							AP-3 Total	**58.4**	**40.0**	**18.2**	
15-011-AR 4	0.2	Greensville	VA	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.5	--	0.3	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Developed	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.2	--	0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Wetland	Exist	Temp.	Private	0.1	--	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
15-011-AR 3	0.2	Greensville	VA	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.1	1.1	0.3	Existing Trail - add gravel surface

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.2	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Existing Trail - add gravel surface
15-011-A001-AR 1	0.6	Greensville	VA	Agriculture - Tree Plantation/Harvested	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
							AP-5 Total	**3.2**	**2.4**	**1.1**	
							ACP Total	**897.6**	**826.7**	**312.5**	
SUPPLY HEADER PROJECT											
TL-635											
31-001-AR02	0.6	Doddridge	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.8	0.8	0.2	Regrade and add gravel
31-001-AR01	0.7	Doddridge	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
31-003-AR02	0.8	Doddridge	WV	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Regrade and add gravel
31-003-AR01	0.9	Doddridge	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.1	1.1	0.3	Regrade and add gravel
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
31-005-A002-AR01	1.6	Doddridge	WV	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.8	1.8	0.5	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
31-005-A008-AR01	2.9	Doddridge	WV	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
31-005-A013-AR01	4.0	Doddridge	WV	Developed	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Forest	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Waterbody	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
31-005-A017-AR01	4.2	Doddridge	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	5.0	5.0	1.4	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
31-005-A020-AR01	4.6	Doddridge	WV	Forest	New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
31-005-A024-AR01	5.0	Doddridge	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	2.0	2.0	0.5	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
31-005-A025-AR01	5.1	Doddridge	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.9	0.9	0.2	Regrade and add gravel
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
31-005-A025-AR02	5.4	Doddridge	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Developed	New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Waterbody	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
31-005-A031-AR01	6.0	Doddridge	WV	Forest	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	1.6	1.6	0.4	Regrade and add gravel
31-005-A035-AR01	6.7	Doddridge	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Developed	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
31-040-AR01	7.6	Doddridge	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.8	1.8	0.5	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
31-042-A002-AR01	8.0	Doddridge	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
31-044-A006-AR01	9.2	Doddridge	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.2	1.2	0.3	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
31-044-A013-AR01	9.7	Doddridge	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	2.5	2.5	0.7	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
31-056.RD-AR01	10.6	Doddridge	WV	Developed	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Developed	New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
31-056-A002-AR01	11.0	Doddridge	WV	Developed	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel
				Forest	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	1.7	1.7	0.5	Regrade and add gravel
31-056-A005-AR01	11.4	Doddridge	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	3.1	3.1	0.9	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
31-056-A013-AR03	12.2	Doddridge	WV	Developed	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Forest	New	Perm.	Private	1.9	1.9	0.5	Regrade and add gravel
31-056-A013-AR02	12.3	Doddridge	WV	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
31-056-A030-AR01	13.5	Doddridge	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.9	0.9	0.3	Regrade and add gravel
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
31-072-AR01	14.0	Doddridge	WV	Forest	New	Perm.	Private	0.8	0.8	0.2	Regrade and add gravel
31-076-AR01	14.1	Doddridge	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	4.4	4.4	1.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
31-074-AR01	14.1	Doddridge	WV	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.7	1.7	0.5	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
31-079-AR01	15.0	Doddridge	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	5.3	5.3	1.5	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
31-086-AR01	15.7	Doddridge	WV	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
31-090-AR01	16.5	Doddridge	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	2.5	2.5	0.7	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
31-090-AR02		Doddridge	WV	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.9	0.9	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
31-094-AR01	17.5	Doddridge	WV	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	3.9	3.9	1.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
31-098-AR01	17.9	Doddridge	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	1.4	1.4	0.4	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
31-102-AR01	18.5	Doddridge	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
31-100-A002-AR01	18.6	Doddridge	WV	Developed	New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
31-100-A002-AR02	18.6	Doddridge	WV	Developed	New	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.2	Grade and add gravel on entire road
31-106-AR01	19.0	Doddridge	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
31-100-A015-AR01	20.5	Doddridge	WV	Developed	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	5.7	5.7	1.6	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
31-100-A017-AR01	21.0	Doddridge	WV	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.7	0.7	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
31-100-A017-AR02	21.0	Doddridge	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	2.2	2.2	0.6	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
31-134-AR01	21.9	Doddridge	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.7	1.7	0.5	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
33-001-A002-AR04	23.5	Tyler	WV	Developed	New	Perm.	Private/State Land	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Forest	New	Perm.	Private/State Land	0.6	0.6	0.2	Regrade and add gravel
33-001-A002-AR03	24.8	Wetzel	WV	Developed	Exist/ New	Perm.	State Land	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel
				Forest	Exist/ New	Perm.	State Land	1.5	1.5	0.4	Regrade and add gravel
				Waterbody	Exist/ New	Perm.	State Land	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Wetland	Exist/ New	Perm.	State Land	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
33-001-A002-AR02	25.4	Wetzel	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	State Land	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	State Land	3.1	3.1	0.9	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	State Land	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
33-009-A001-AR01	25.7	Wetzel	WV	Developed	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private/State Land	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private/State Land	4.3	4.3	1.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private/State Land	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Wetland	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private/State Land	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
33-001-A002-AR01	25.9	Wetzel	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private/State Land	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private/State Land	5.3	5.3	1.5	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private/State Land	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Wetland	Exist	Perm.	Private/State Land	0.2	0.2	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
33-009-C001-AR01	29.0	Wetzel	WV	Forest	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	3.7	3.7	1.0	Regrade and add gravel
33-009-A008-AR02	29.5	Wetzel	WV	Developed	New	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Forest	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel
				Waterbody	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
33-009-C008-AR01	29.6	Wetzel	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel
				Forest	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	Regrade and add gravel
33-009-A008-AR01	29.6	Wetzel	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
33-009-C009-AR01	29.9	Wetzel	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	0.7	0.7	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Open	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
33-009-D003-AR01	30.9	Wetzel	WV	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
33-009-A017-AR01	32.0	Wetzel	WV	Forest	Exist/ New	Perm.	Private	1.4	1.4	0.4	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
33-009-A021-AR01	32.3	Wetzel	WV	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.8	1.8	0.5	Regrade and add gravel in select locations

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
33-009-A021-AR02	32.5	Wetzel	WV	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	2.0	2.0	0.6	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
33-009-C028-AR02	33.2	Wetzel	WV	Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
33-009-A034-AR01	33.5	Wetzel	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.4	1.4	0.4	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.8	0.8	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
33-009-A034-AR02		Wetzel	WV	Forest	New	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
33-009-C028-AR01		Wetzel	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.2	1.2	0.3	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.2	1.2	0.3	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
33-011-AR01		Wetzel	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Upgrade as needed
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	1.8	1.8	0.5	Upgrade as needed
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Upgrade as needed
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Upgrade as needed
33-011-AR02		Wetzel	WV	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	None
				Open	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	N/A	None
TL-636							**TL-635 Total**	**103.0**	**103.0**	**28.3**	
35-257-AR02	0.0	Westmoreland	PA	Agriculture- Tree Plantation/Harvested Forest	New	Perm.	Private	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Agriculture-Pasture Land	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Developed- Open to Low Intensity	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Upland Forest/Woodland	New	Perm.	Private	1.6	0.4	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Wetland	New		Private	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
35-257-AR03	<0.1	Westmoreland	PA	Forest	New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
35-257-AR01	<0.1	Westmoreland	PA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	New	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	New	Perm.	Private	0.7	0.7	0.2	Regrade and add gravel
				Developed	New	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Forest	New	Perm.	Private	1.5	1.5	0.4	Regrade and add gravel
				Waterbody	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
35-255-AR02	0.3	Westmoreland	PA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	New	Perm.	Private	0.8	0.8	0.2	Regrade and add gravel
				Developed	New	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Forest	New	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Waterbody	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1		Regrade and add gravel
TL-636-Contractor-Yard02	0.4	Westmoreland	PA	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.5	0.5	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
TL-636-Contractor-Yard03	0.4	Westmoreland	PA	Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
TL-636-Contractor-Yard01	0.4	Westmoreland	PA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.7	0.7	0.2	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1		Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
35-250-AR01	1.0	Westmoreland	PA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Developed	New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Forest	New	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
35-239-AR01	1.3	Westmoreland	PA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
35-241-AR01	1.4	Westmoreland	PA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
				Developed	New	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel
35-234-AR01	2.1	Westmoreland	PA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.6	0.6	0.2	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Grade and add gravel on entire road
35-230-AR01	2.7	Westmoreland	PA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade and add gravel in select locations
35-011-AR01	3.4	Westmoreland	PA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade part of road and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade part of road and add gravel in select locations
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.3	0.3	0.1	Regrade part of road and add gravel in select locations
35-001-AR01	3.8	Westmoreland	PA	Agriculture - Crops and Pasture	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.2	0.2	0.1	Regrade part of road and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.1	0.1	<0.1	Regrade part of road and add gravel in select locations
				Developed	Exist	Perm.	Private	0.4	0.4	0.1	Regrade part of road and add gravel in select locations

TABLE E-1 (cont'd)

Access Roads for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Project/Facility/ Access Road Name	Milepost	County or City	State	Existing Land Use	New/ Existing	Temp./ Perm.	Ownership	Constr. Impacts (acres)	Oper. Impacts (acres)	Length (miles)	Proposed Improvement
				Forest	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	Regrade part of road and add gravel in select locations
				Waterbody	Exist	Perm.	Private	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
							TL-636 Total	**12.6**	**12.6**	**3.2**	
							SHP Total	**115.6**	**115.6**	**31.5**	

[a] Access Road 05-001-E064.AR2 was not included in Atlantic's revised access road table (filed May 2017). However, the road is included on Atlantic's access road maps provided to the FS and included as appendix B, and, therefore, has been included in this EIS.

Note: FS System Roads proposed as access roads on NFS lands are provided in table 4.8.9-3. This includes about 0.1 mile of new access road at MP 71.7 connecting Buzzard Ridge Rd to pipeline and about 0.4 mile of new access road at MP 81.8 connecting Sugar Camp Rd to pipeline, which are not listed in this table.

APPENDIX F

RESTORATION AND REHABILITATION PLAN

ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE, LLC
ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE
Docket Nos. CP15-554-000 &
CP15-554-001

and

DOMINION TRANSMISSION, INC.
SUPPLY HEADER PROJECT
Docket No. CP15-555-000

Restoration and Rehabilitation Plan

Updated, Rev 5

Prepared by

ERM

May 1, 2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF TABLES

LIST OF FIGURES

LIST OF APPENDICES

LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

ACP	Atlantic Coast Pipeline
Atlantic	Atlantic Coast Pipeline, LLC
BFM	bonded fiber matrix
BMP	best management practice
DTI	Dominion Transmission, Inc.
EI	Environmental Inspector
FERC	Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
NRCS	Natural Resources Conservation Service
Plan	Upland Erosion Control, Revegetation, and Maintenance Plan
Procedures	Wetland and Waterbody Construction and Mitigation Procedures
Projects	Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Projects
RU	revegetation unit
SHP	Supply Header Project
USFS	U.S. Forest Service
WMA	Wildlife Management Area

1.0 INTRODUCTION

Atlantic Coast Pipeline, LLC (Atlantic) – a company formed by four major energy companies – Dominion Resources, Inc.; Duke Energy Corporation; Piedmont Natural Gas Co., Inc.; and AGL Resources, Inc. – proposes to construct and operate approximately 600 miles of natural gas transmission pipelines and associated aboveground facilities in West Virginia, Virginia, and North Carolina. This Project, referred to as the Atlantic Coast Pipeline (ACP), will deliver up to 1.5 million dekatherms per day of natural gas from supply areas in the Appalachian region to demand areas in Virginia and North Carolina. Atlantic has contracted with Dominion Transmission, Inc. (DTI), a subsidiary of Dominion Resources, Inc., to construct and operate the ACP on behalf of Atlantic.

In conjunction with the ACP, DTI proposes to construct and operate approximately 37.5 miles of pipeline loop and modify existing compression facilities in Pennsylvania and West Virginia. This Project, referred to as the Supply Header Project (SHP), will enable DTI to provide firm transportation service to various customers, including Atlantic.

2.0 PURPOSE

This *Restoration and Rehabilitation Plan* was prepared for the ACP and SHP (collectively, the Projects) to address post-construction restoration and rehabilitation activities. The plan will be implemented in conjunction with the 2013 versions of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's (FERC) *Upland Erosion Control, Revegetation, and Maintenance Plan* (Plan) (FERC, 2013a) and *Wetland and Waterbody Construction and Mitigation Procedures* (Procedures) (FERC, 2013b) as well as Atlantic's and DTI's other construction, restoration, and mitigation plans (e.g., *Spill Prevention, Control, and Countermeasures Plan*, *Invasive Species Management Plan*, and *Winter Construction Plan*). The measures described in this plan reflect generally accepted best management practices (BMP) for restoration and rehabilitation of pipeline projects.

Atlantic and DTI have consulted with the U.S. Department of Agriculture's Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) and are still in the process of consulting with other Federal, State/Commonwealth, and local agencies, including Federal and State/Commonwealth land managing agencies, to identify appropriate seed mixes for use during restoration. Based on discussions to date with the local NRCS offices, seed mixes have been developed and added to this plan. Seed mixes and how they were developed are described below. A more detailed description of seed mixes by region is presented in Appendix B.

On most pipeline projects, the seed mixes used for rights-of-way restoration generally consist of cool season grass species that grow well in the local area. Cool season grasses typically become established quickly and form a dense mat of grass and roots that is effective in controlling soil erosion in areas that have been disturbed by pipeline construction. These grasses may also provide food and habitat for some wildlife.

Atlantic is planning to incorporate regionally-specific and endemic forb (flowering plant) seeds in its traditionally all-grass seed mix. The incorporation and development of native flowering plants on the pipeline rights-of-way will create, where conditions and land

management practices are suitable (i.e., areas with slope less than or equal to about 15 percent), substantial acreages of pollination habitat where this type of habitat is currently non-existent, primarily previously forested areas.

Atlantic has consulted and continues to consult with various county offices of the NRCS, Federal land management resource specialists at the U.S. Forest Service (USFS) and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, soil and water conservation districts, the Xerces Society, private groups, and organizations that have specific knowledge of both perennial cover grasses as well as native pollinator forb species seed mixes. Atlantic has obtained recommendations regarding species, seeding rates, mulching during planting, and maintenance mowing. Atlantic has also met and consulted with various national, State/Commonwealth, and local groups and experts on pollinators and pollination species endemic to the region that the pipeline crosses to learn which native forb seed mixes will be complimentary to the various grass seed mixes. These meetings and consultations provided information about the appropriate seeding rates and percentages of each type of seed within a specific seed mix, as well as the location each seed mix is to be used considering the various soil types, elevations, temperatures, and other growing conditions along the rights-of-way.

Through consultations with regional native seed experts, particularly those working with the NRCS and the Xerces Society, Atlantic has determined that native flowering forbs grow best and reproduce most successfully when planted with native warm season grasses. Warm season grasses are slower to establish than cool season grasses, and are bunch grasses instead of mat forming. Warm season grasses and forbs do not provide soil coverage that is as dense or as effective at controlling erosion as cool season grasses. Therefore, Atlantic was advised and has elected to use native warm season grass and forb mixtures only in areas with gradual or low percent slopes. In general, in areas of the rights-of-way with slopes greater than 15 percent Atlantic will use cool season grass mixes without flowering forbs to most effectively control the potential for erosion. These areas are specified in Section 5.7.5 and in Appendix B.

Atlantic is committed to use only forb species that are native to the area or region where they will be planted, to try to source seed from local growers, as available, and to avoid the introduction of non-native and potentially invasive species to the extent practicable.

3.0 TRAINING

Prior to the start of construction, Atlantic and DTI will conduct environmental and safety training for Company and Contractor personnel. The training program will focus on the FERC's Plan and Procedures; other construction, restoration, and mitigation plans, including this *Restoration and Rehabilitation Plan*; and applicable permit conditions. In addition, Atlantic and DTI will provide large-group training sessions before each work crew commences construction with periodic follow-up training for groups of newly assigned personnel.

4.0 VEGETATION TYPES IN PROJECT AREA

Atlantic and DTI characterized vegetation types in the ACP Project area and SHP Project area based on review of the U.S. Geological Survey's National Gap Analysis Program Land Cover Data and recent digital aerial photography augmented by field reconnaissance (2014 and

2015). Based on these data, the proposed ACP pipeline facilities cross upland forest/woodland (241.8 miles), cultivated cropland (86.8 miles), wetlands (69.9 miles), pasture land (64.2 miles), tree plantation/harvested forest (59.4 miles), developed land (21.7 miles), open land (17.0 miles), and open water (3.3 miles). The proposed SHP pipeline facilities cross upland forest/woodland (33.0 miles), pasture land (2.2 miles), developed land (1.3 miles), cultivated cropland (0.5 mile), wetlands (0.3 mile), open water (0.2 mile), tree plantation/harvested forest (less than 0.1 mile), and open land (less than 0.1 mile). The types of upland woodland/forest crossed by the Projects include coniferous forests, deciduous forests, mixed forests, deciduous savanna and glades, and floodplain and riparian forests.

5.0 BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

Based on FERC requirements identified in the Plan and Procedures and industry-accepted practices, Atlantic and DTI have identified and developed BMPs for restoration and rehabilitation of areas disturbed by construction. These BMPs have been used to establish Atlantic's and DTI's standards for restoration and revegetation as described below.

5.1 EROSION CONTROL

Atlantic and DTI anticipate that construction activities requiring the installation of temporary erosion control devices will begin with access road preparation and timber clearing in 2017, and continue through the completion of construction in late 2019. Construction of the pipelines will be followed by restoration of the rights-of-way, stabilization of the soil, and seeding (where needed). Atlantic and DTI will complete final grading and installation of permanent erosion control structures (e.g., trench breakers or permanent slope breakers) generally within 20 days after backfilling the trench (10 days in residential areas), seasonal or other weather conditions permitting. For construction activities occurring in Winter, conditions such as frozen soils or snow cover could delay successful soil compaction mitigation or seeding activities. In these conditions, Atlantic and DTI will resume clean-up and restoration efforts the following Spring. Atlantic and DTI will monitor and maintain temporary erosion controls (e.g., temporary slope breakers, sediment barriers, or mulch) until conditions allow for completion of cleanup and installation of permanent erosion control structures.

Temporary erosion control measures and permanent erosion control devices to be employed during and after construction are described below. Atlantic and DTI will continue to consult with the applicable land managing agencies to identify other site-specific measures which may be required on Federal or State/Commonwealth lands.

- Slope Breakers – Temporary and permanent slope breakers will be installed, where required, to slow runoff velocity and direct water off the rights-of-way. Temporary slope breakers, such as hay bales (weed free), silt fence, or earthen berms, will be installed prior to the start of construction activities. Permanent slope breakers will be installed during final grading.

- Temporary Sediment Barriers – Temporary sediment barriers, such as silt fences, staked hay or straw bales (weed free), or a combination of barriers, will be installed at the base of slopes adjacent to road, wetland, and waterbody crossings,

and in other areas where required to prevent the transport of sediment off the construction rights-of-way.

- Permanent Trench Breakers – Sacks of subsoil or sand, polyurethane foam, or bentonite clay bags installed around the pipe will remain in the trench to prevent subsurface channeling of water along the trench.

- Mulch – Straw (weed free), hay (weed free), erosion-control fabric, or other equivalent material will be placed on the rights-of-way, where required, to protect the soil surface from water and wind erosion and to optimize the soil moisture regime necessary for successful revegetation, especially on dry, sandy sites.

During construction, the effectiveness of temporary erosion control devices will be monitored by Atlantic's and DTI's Environmental Inspectors (EI). Where appropriate for local resource needs, the role of the EI may be filled by agricultural or horticultural monitors. The effectiveness of revegetation and permanent erosion control devices will be monitored for the life of the project by Atlantic and DTI operating personnel during the long-term operation and maintenance of the pipeline systems.

5.2 SOIL RESTORATION

Successful revegetation is dependent on appropriate soil conditions and can be influenced by several factors, including soil texture, drainage class, salinity, and acidity. Soil characteristics along the pipeline routes and access roads and at contractor yards and aboveground facility sites are identified in Resource Report 7. Unless otherwise approved by a land managing agency or landowner, soil restoration will include:

- removal of excavated rock that is not returned to the trench and is considered construction debris;

- distribution of rock on the work area that is of similar size and density to adjacent areas not disturbed by construction;

- grading of the rights-of-way to restore preconstruction contours to the extent practicable; and

- preparation of the soil for revegetation.

5.3 SOIL COMPACTION

Soil compaction resulting from construction activities may reduce the potential for successful revegetation. Fine-textured soils with poor internal drainage that are moist or saturated during construction are the most susceptible to compaction and rutting. Atlantic and DTI will minimize impacts by implementing the mitigation measures for compaction and rutting as described in the Plan and Procedures. Atlantic and DTI will test for soil compaction:

- in residential and agricultural areas (e.g., active croplands, pastures, nurseries, and orchards);

- in other areas requested by the land managing agency or landowner;
- in undisturbed areas adjacent to the construction workspace with the same soil type under similar moisture conditions to approximate preconstruction conditions; and
- in areas identified by the EIs, who will be responsible for conducting subsoil and topsoil compaction testing and determining the need for corrective measures.

Compaction impacts will be mitigated through the use of tillage equipment during restoration activities such as a paraplow or similar implement. In areas where topsoil segregation occurs, plowing with a paraplow or other deep tillage implement to alleviate subsoil compaction will be conducted before replacement of the topsoil. In rocky or heavily rooted soils, compaction may be impossible to measure and rectify without additional damage. If compaction testing is impeded by rock or roots, Atlantic and DTI may conclude that there is a suitable amount of large material in the soil to rectify potential compaction. Soil compaction will be remediated prior to re-spreading of salvaged topsoil.

5.4 TOPSOIL SEGREGATION, REPLACEMENT, AND SOIL CONDITIONING

The potential mixing of topsoil or surface soil with the subsoil from construction activities could result in a loss of soil fertility. To prevent mixing of the soil horizons or incorporation of additional rock into the topsoil, topsoil segregation will be:

- performed in the trenchline within non-saturated wetlands, croplands, pastures, hayfields, residential areas, and in other areas requested by the land managing agency or landowner;
- conducted as described in the Plan and Procedures;
- stockpiled on the rights-of-way; and
- excluded from materials used for padding the pipe.

Topsoil will be layered above subsoil where seeds stored in the soil will be encouraged to grow. Topsoil segregation will generally not occur in forested areas. Most forested areas are not conducive to topsoil segregation due to the amount of root materials present and the wider construction rights-of-way that would be required to store segregated topsoil. Topsoil segregation may be required on certain public lands as identified by land managing agencies; these will be identified and addressed through ongoing consultations with the land managing agencies (see Sections 5.0 and 6.0).

5.5 RE-CONTOURING

Grading will be conducted prior to construction where necessary to provide a reasonably level work surface. Upon completion of construction, Atlantic and DTI will:

- restore the ground surface as closely as practicable to original contours to restore natural overland water flow patterns, aquifer recharge, and drainage patterns;
- re-contour disturbed areas in a fashion designed to stabilize slopes, remove ruts and scars, and support successful revegetation; and
- restore, to original or better condition, drainage ditches, and culverts that are diverted or damaged during construction.

5.6 STEEP SLOPE AREAS

Areas with steep slopes along the pipeline routes may make the establishment of vegetation more difficult due to the increased potential for stormwater runoff and erosion by water. In areas with slopes greater than 15 percent, Atlantic and DTI are planning to use seed mix prescriptions that utilize appropriate cool season grass species to quickly stabilize the disturbed areas and minimize erosion and sedimentation. Table 5.6-1 in Appendix A quantifies by county the major soil drainage and slope classes crossed by the Projects. Soil drainage classes were used to determine some of the grass seed types utilized in specific mixes (see Section 5.7.5).

The use of fast-growing cool season grasses will help to ensure faster soil stabilization in steeper terrain because of the faster development of stable root systems, which hold the soil in place. Additionally, in areas with slopes greater than 35 percent, the rights-of-way will be restored to natural contours to the extent practicable or in accordance with requests from land managing agencies or landowners. These steep slope areas are mostly located along the route in the Appalachian region of West Virginia and western Virginia but occasionally in other areas along the entire rights-of-way. Restoration of steep terrain may include:

- grading to the natural conditions;
- installation of permanent erosion control devices (i.e., slope breakers) designed to reduce runoff velocity, divert water from the surface of the rights-of-way, and encourage retention of soils; and
- the use of additional structural materials (e.g., rock or woody debris) to provide an anchor for revegetation and deposition of soil.

In addition to these general measures, Atlantic and DTI will develop and implement other additional site-specific measures, where warranted, to address land movement, surface erosion, backfill erosion, general soil stability when backfilling the trench, and restoring of the rights-of-way in steep slope areas. Specifically, as discussed in Resource Report 6, Atlantic and DTI are committed to employing best in class measures to protect the environment in steep slope areas.

Best in class is defined as the most efficient and/or protective design or configuration with the least environmental impact providing reliable construction and operations.

Also as discussed in Resource Report 6, Atlantic and DTI will implement the Slip Avoidance, Identification, Prevention, and Remediation – Policy and Procedure, and are conducting geotechnical studies along the proposed pipeline routes in Pennsylvania, West Virginia, and western Virginia in steep terrain areas to assess the potential for landslides and landslips to occur during construction and operation of the Projects.

The following lists some of the design and construction mitigation measures that will be implemented during construction in steep slope areas:

- targeted management and diversion of surface water around landslide sites, including the use of ditches, berms, slope breakers, and/or grading;
- mitigation of surface erosion by armoring or otherwise stabilizing surface soils using riprap, coir cloth, hydroseeding, mulching, and/or tracking;
- targeted management of water sources along the trench, including the use of trench breakers and/or added drainage piping in the trench;
- targeted mitigation of seeps, springs, or other subsurface water encountered along the rights-of-way using subsurface drains or other special drainage measures;
- engineering of the backfill around or within steep slope areas to dry the backfill, add compaction, improve backfill soil strength, and reduce saturation;
- installation of targeted structures to stabilize backfill using engineered fill, retaining walls, sack-crete placements, key trenches, and/or shear trenches; and
- reduction in surcharge on steep slope areas by reducing excess or saturated backfill.

5.7 SITE PREPARATION AND SEEDING

Atlantic and DTI will complete final grading and permanent erosion control measures within 20 days after backfilling of the trench (10 days in residential areas), seasonal or other weather conditions permitting. In the event that these timeframes cannot be met or construction or restoration activities are interrupted for an extended period, mulch will be spread prior to seeding. In these cases, all slopes within 100 feet of wetlands or waterbodies will be mulched at a rate of 3 tons per acre.

5.7.1 Seedbed Preparation

Proper preparation of the soil surface and seedbed is essential for rapid and healthy revegetation (Virginia Department of Environmental Quality, 1992). Successful germination of seed is enhanced by a well-prepared seedbed, the suitability of which decreases rapidly after rainfall.

Seedbed preparation starts immediately after soil has been replaced on the rights-of-way and final grading, contouring, and de-compaction activities are complete. Seedbed preparation will be conducted immediately prior to seeding to prepare a firm seedbed conducive to proper seed placement. Seedbed preparation will also be performed to break up surface crusts and to reduce weeds that develop between the initial ground clearing and final seeding.

Unless otherwise specified by land managing agencies or landowners or as needed to support the establishment of pollinator habitat, the seedbed will be prepared in disturbed areas to a depth of 3 to 4 inches using appropriate equipment (e.g., cultipacker roller) to provide a seedbed that is firm, yet rough. Atlantic and DTI will imprint exposed soils with a sheepsfoot, landfill compactor, tractor with studded tires, or land imprinter equipment. Soil imprinting, or tracking, leaves divots on the ground surface that trap moisture and seeds, creating catchments for native plant material to be spread across the seeded area (West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection, 2012). In addition, a seedbed with a rough surface is conducive to the capturing or lodging of seed when broadcasted or hydroseeded, and can reduce runoff and erosion potential. The rough seedbed surface will also retain soil moisture for seedling germination and promote faster establishment of vegetation.

In compacted areas, additional measures such as chisel plowing or disking may be necessary to improve water infiltration and soil aeration, which are needed to prepare an adequate seedbed. When hydroseeding, Atlantic and DTI will scarify the soil surface prior to seeding to anchor the seed to the soil surface and encourage germination. Where residential lawns or landscaped areas are disturbed or as needed to support the establishment of pollinator habitat, more intensive ground and seedbed preparations may be required, including rock collection, grading, and soil preparation/amending.

5.7.2 Seeding

Seeding will not be conducted in actively cultivated croplands unless requested by the landowner. In residential areas, lawns will be restored on a schedule established during easement negotiations with the landowner. On all other lands, Atlantic and DTI will perform seeding of permanent vegetation during the Fall of the year construction is completed, within the recommended seeding dates, and within six working days of final grading, weather and soil conditions permitting. Atlantic and DTI will prioritize seeding and other restoration work in high-elevation areas, in an attempt to avoid restoration delays due to Winter-related weather and field conditions. If seeding cannot be done within recommended Fall timeframes, appropriate temporary erosion control measures will be installed and temporary grass cover will be seeded. If temporary grass cover is used, seeding of permanent vegetation will occur at the beginning of the next recommended seeding season.

In addition, as part of the restoration and rehabilitation plan to revegetate disturbed areas along the pipeline routes, Atlantic and DTI will use cool season grasses to revegetate areas with slopes greater than 15 percent.

All seed will be certified weed free. The EIs will review all seed tags prior to use to ensure that the seed is properly certified.

5.7.2.1 Pollinator Habitat Planting

Atlantic, in support of a 2014 Presidential Memorandum that directs federal agencies to cooperate on the development of a national pollinator strategy, has committed to a pollinator habitat initiative where suitable along the rights-of-way. The successful establishment of pollinator habitat will require specialized: soil preparation, seeding techniques, and maintenance practices.

The most common causes for failed establishment when planting pollinator species are: (1) poor soil/seed contact and planting the seed more than one-quarter inch deep in the soil, and (2) competition from annual weeds, non-natives, or invasive vegetation. To prevent competition from other vegetation, Atlantic will reduce the existing seed bank in the rights-of-way. The seed bank will be reduced by clearing the existing vegetation (done during construction) and by using herbicides.

Additional soil preparation is also needed to ensure seed germination. The soil surface must be relatively smooth and compact to allow shallow seeding, no more than one-quarter inch deep. Typically, planting will include the use of a nurse crop or cover crop to ensure proper soil erosion control and the survival of the pollinator plant species. Cover crops (e.g., annual oats) are also generally used in traditional rights-of-way seeding.

The warm season grasses and endemic forbs used to establish pollinator habitat need to be planted in the Spring. Therefore,

- For Fall, Rights-of-way Restoration: Plant a cover crop and then plant the pollinator seed mix with a nurse crop in the Spring after a herbicide application.
- For Spring, Rights-of-way Restoration: Apply an herbicide prior to planting but after the weed seeds germinate and then plant the pollinator seed mix and a nurse crop together.
- For Summer, Rights-of-way Restoration: Plant a cover crop and then plant the pollinator seed mix with a nurse crop in the Spring after a herbicide application.

Atlantic plans to plant the pollinator species in both the permanent and construction rights-of-way. Atlantic has proposed seed mixes based on the recommendations from consultations with state and federal agencies. These seed mixes are described in more detail below and in Appendix B. Pollinator species seed mixes will be finalized in consultation with these agencies.

5.7.2.2 Pollinator Habitat Maintenance

Additional mowing is required in the first two years to reduce the height of the weeds and to prevent them from going to seed which will greatly reduce weed competition. Spot use of herbicides should be an option to control woody and invasive plants. Pollinator habitat experts recommend periodic prescription burning of the rights-of-way to reduce accumulated duff (i.e., dead vegetation on top of the ground) so that the pollinator species (flowers) can continue to

reseed and maintain a viable population. Mowing close, 4 inches, and or thatching/raking may be viable alternatives to prescribed burning. Maintenance practices should be adapted to what is proven to be the best practices to ensure quality pollinator habitat.

5.7.3 Seeding Revegetation Units along the Pipeline Route

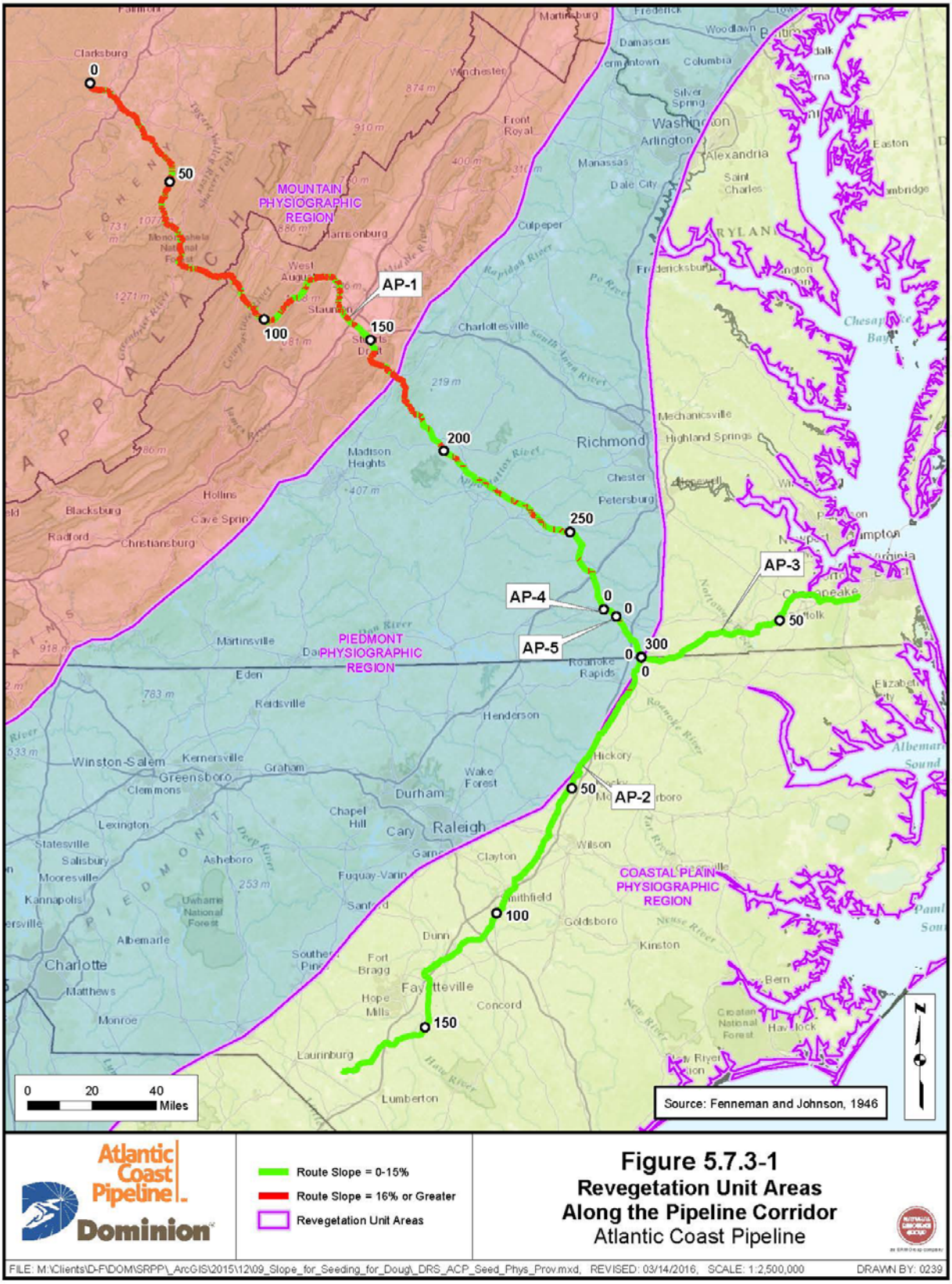
After consultations with Federal, State/Commonwealth, local resource and land managing agencies, and subject matter experts and in order to ensure optimum seed germination and growth, the areas crossed by the Projects were divided into four Revegetation Units (RU). One of the RUs is dependent on and defined by the steepness of the slopes crossed by the proposed pipelines. This RU can occur in site-specific locations anywhere along the pipeline corridors. The three other RUs are based on physiographic regions, and cover areas that are relatively homogenous with regards to factors such as soil type, vegetation, and climate that will affect the revegetation potential of the area. Each RU has distinct seed mix prescriptions. The four RUs include the following:

- Steep to Very Steep Slope RU;
- Mountain Physiographic Region RU;
- Piedmont Physiographic Region RU; and
- Coastal Plain Physiographic Region RU.

Figure 5.7.3-1 shows the distribution of the RUs, including the areas with slopes greater than 15 percent, along the pipeline route. Seed mix descriptions specific for each RU are provided in Appendix B.

5.7.3.1 Steep to Very Steep Slope

Although the Steep to Very Steep Slope RU includes areas with greater than 15 percent slope located anywhere along the Projects, most of these areas are located within the mountainous areas of the western Piedmont Physiographic RU and the Mountain Physiographic RU (see Figure 5.7.3-1). To a much lesser extent, the Steep to Very Steep Slope RU may also be found in smaller, site-specific areas along the pipeline rights-of-way where the steepness of the local terrain increases the erosion potential. The areas in this RU require appropriate seed mix prescriptions, erosion control measures, and BMPs that are able to quickly stabilize the disturbed areas to minimize erosion and sedimentation.


MOUNTAIN PHYSIOGRAPHIC REGION
PIEDMONT PHYSIOGRAPHIC REGION
COASTAL PLAIN PHYSIOGRAPHIC REGION
AP-1
AP-2
AP-3
AP-4
AP-5
0
50
100
150
200
250
300
Clarksburg
Harrisonburg
Staunton
Charlottesville
Richmond
Petersburg
Roanoke Rapids
Martinsville
Eden
Reidsville
Henderson
Winston-Salem
Greensboro
Durham
Raleigh
Fayetteville
Lumberton
Charlotte
Hickory
Kinston
Goldsboro
Wilson
Clayton
Blacksburg
Christiansburg
Radford
Lexington
Asheboro
Albemarle
Monroe
Laurinburg
Manassas
Fredericksburg
Culpeper
Front Royal
Winchester
Martinsburg
Frederick
Damascus
Columbia
Silver Spring
Washington
Arlington
Alexandria
Dale City
Mechanicsville
Highland Springs
Chesapeake
Norfolk
Elizabeth City
Albemarle Sound
Roanoke River
Chesapeake Bay
Pamlico Sound
Appalachian Mountains
Blue Ridge Mountains
Piedmont
Coastal Plain
0 20 40 Miles
N
Source: Fenneman and Johnson, 1946
Route Slope = 0-15%
Route Slope = 16% or Greater
Revegetation Unit Areas
Figure 5.7.3-1
Revegetation Unit Areas
Along the Pipeline Corridor
Atlantic Coast Pipeline
FILE: M:\Clients\D-F\DOM\SRPP_ArcGIS\2015\12\09_Slope_for_Seeding_for_Doug_DRS_ACP_Seed_Phys_Prov.mxd, REVISED: 03/14/2016, SCALE: 1:2,500,000 DRAWN BY: 0239

5.7.3.2 Mountain Physiographic Region

The ACP Project area extends across the Mountain Physiographic Region RU in West Virginia and western Virginia (see Figure 5.7.3-1). In West Virginia, the RU encompasses the Western Allegheny Plateau, Central Appalachians, and Ridge and Valley ecoregions. The SHP Project area also extends across the Western Allegheny Plateau in northeastern West Virginia and southwestern Pennsylvania. In Virginia, this RU encompasses the Ridge and Valley, Blue Ridge (mountains), and the Southeastern Plains ecoregions. The soils in the Mountain Region RU generally consist of shallow soils with a loamy surface and subsoil texture. Steep slopes with shallow, stony, droughty soils are common throughout the area, and many mountainous soils have been severely eroded due to steepness. In less steep areas, the soils are deep and stable (less erodible).

5.7.3.3 Piedmont Physiographic Region

The proposed ACP Project area extends across the Piedmont Physiographic Region RU in Virginia and encompasses the Piedmont, Northern Piedmont, and Southeastern Plains ecoregions. The Piedmont ecoregion is an area of rolling landscape, gentle hills and valleys with a few isolated mountains (see Figure 5.7.3-1). The Piedmont is characterized by deep, weathered, very old eroded rock surfaces. The ecoregion primarily consists of agricultural land and managed woodlands. The temperate climate supports forests dominated by hardwood species. In general, the Piedmont and Northern Piedmont ecoregions are similar, as they are characterized by irregular plains, open valleys, and hills with stony soils that support both forested and agricultural lands. The Southeastern Plains ecoregion consists of flat plains interspersed with croplands, pastures, forests, and wetlands with primarily sandy soils. The overall climate is warm with a much longer rainy season, which contributes to a longer growing season compared to the Piedmont and Northern Piedmont ecoregions.

5.7.3.4 Coastal Plain Region

The proposed ACP Project area extends across the Coastal Plain Region RU in Virginia and North Carolina (see Figure 5.7.3-1). This RU encompasses two ecoregions: the Southeastern Plains and Mid-Atlantic Coastal Plain. As described above, the Southeastern Plains region consists of flat plains interspersed with croplands, pastures, forests, and wetlands with primarily sandy soils. The Mid-Atlantic Coastal Plain ecoregion borders the Piedmont ecoregion and the Atlantic Ocean, and contains a mix of forests, agricultural lands, and wetlands. The soils crossed by the Projects in these ecoregions are generally well drained soils with a loamy surface and subsoil texture.

5.7.4 Summary of State and Federal Agencies and Subject Matter Experts Consulted

Table 5.7.4-1 provides a list of the Federal and State/Commonwealth agencies, and subject matter experts consulted to determine the appropriate seed mix prescriptions and BMPs to revegetate areas disturbed by the construction of the ACP and SHP facilities.

5.7.5 Seed Mix Recommendations

Appendix B compiles the recommended seeding mixes and amendments provided by Federal, State/Commonwealth, local resource, and land managing agencies and subject matter experts into seed mix prescriptions by County/City and by spread for the Projects. Atlantic and DTI will work with the Federal and State/Commonwealth land managing agencies to determine appropriate seed mixes and methods for revegetation and restoration of Federal and State/Commonwealth lands crossed by the pipelines (see Sections 6 and 7). The Virginia Department of Game and Inland Fisheries has requested that it be responsible for the reseeding of Wildlife Management Area (WMA) lands crossed in Virginia and under the jurisdiction of that agency.

The recommended seed mix prescriptions identified for each of the RUs will be identified by milepost in Appendix C, which will be filed with the FERC prior to construction. The site-specific seed mixes will also be included on the construction alignments sheets to identify the seed mixes to be used by the construction contractors during restoration.

TABLE 5.7.4-1

Summary of Federal and State/Commonwealth Agencies and Subject Matter Expert Consultations

Contact Name	Agency/ Organization	County	Title/Role	Phone	Email
West Virginia					
Greg Stone	NRCS - State Office	All Counties	Acting State Resource Conservationist	304-284-7579	greg.stone@wv.usda.gov
Jeff Griffith	USDA NRCS	Harrison; Lewis; Doddridge	District Conservationist	304-624-9232 x 110	jeff.griffith@wv.usda.gov
Jack O'Connell	USDA NRCS	Pocahontas	District Conservationist	304-799-4317	jack.oconnell@wv.usda.gov
Barbara Sargent	West Virginia Department of Natural Resources	Wetzel	Wildlife Biologist	304-637-0245	barbara.d.sargent@wv.gov
Cliff Brown	West Virginia Department of Natural Resources	Wetzel	Wildlife Biologist	304-637-0245	clifford.l.brown@wv.gov
Idun Guenther	NRCS	Pocahontas	District Conservationist	304-255-9225	idun.guenther@wv.usda.gov
Susan Davis	NRCS	Pocahontas	Soil Conservationist	304-799-4317	susan.davis@wv.usda.gov
Rob Silvester	West Virginia Department of Natural Resources	Randolph	District Wildlife Biologist	304-924-6211	rob.a.silvester@wv.gov
Steve Rauch	West Virginia Department of Natural Resources	Randolph; Wetzel	District Wildlife Biologist	304-825-6787	steven.e.rauch@wv.gov
Ben Collier	NRCS	Randolph; Upshur	District Conservationist	304-636-6703 x 305	ben.collier@wv.usda.gov
Jeremy Bennett	NRCS	Randolph; Upshur	District Conservationist	304-457-4516	jeremy.bennett@wv.nrcs.gov
Dustin Adkins	NRCS	Tyler; Wetzel	District Conservationist	304-758-2173 x 1	dustin.adkins@wv.usda.gov
Katie Fitzsimmons	NRCS	Marshall	District Conservationist	304-242-0576 x 108	katie.fitzsimmons@wv.usda.gov

TABLE 5.7.4-1 (continued)

Summary of Federal and State/Commonwealth Agencies and Subject Matter Expert Consultations

Contact Name	Agency/ Organization	County	Title/Role	Phone	Email
Virginia					
Amy Ewing	Virginia Department of Game and Inland Fisheries	Virginia Counties	Environmental Services Biologist/Fish & Wildlife Information Manager	804-367-2211	Amy.Ewing@dgif.virginia.gov
Charles Ivins	NRCS	Augusta; Highland	District Conservationist	540-248-6218 x 122	charles.ivins@va.usda.gov
Charles Simmons	NRCS	Bath	District Conservationist	540-463-7124 x111	charles.simmons@va.usda.gov
Justin Folk	NRCS/Virginia Department of Game and Inland Fisheries	Bath	Private Lands Wildlife Biologist	540-248-6218 x 108	justin.folks@va.usda.gov
Davie Wade Harris	NRCS	Brunswick	District Conservationist	434-848-2145 x 102	davie.harris@va.usda.gov
David Harris	NRCS	Buckingham; Cumberland	District Conservationist	434-983-4757 x 101	david.harris@va.usda.gov
Bryan Poovey	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Chesapeake; Suffolk (City); (Great Dismal Swamp National Wildlife Refuge)	Forestry Scientist	757-986-3705	bryan_poovey@fws.gov
David Bryd	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Great Dismal Swamp NWR	Forestry Scientist	804-824-2412	david_byrd@fws.gov
Robert E. Williams	NRCS	Chesapeake	District Conservationist	757-547-7172 x 102	robert.williams@va.usda.gov
Bob Glennon	NRCS	Eastern Virginia Counties	Private Lands Biologist	757-357-7004 x 126	robert.glennon@va.usda.gov
Anthony Howell	NRCS	Dinwiddie	District Conservationist	804-469-7297 x 106	anthony.howell@va.usda.gov
Harvey Baker	NRCS	Greensville	District Conservationist	434-634-2115 x 109	harvey.baker@va.usda.gov
Jay Jeffreys	Virginia Department of Game and Inland Fisheries	Highland; Nelson	Biologist	540-248-9360	jay.jeffreys@dgif.virginia.gov
Kory Kirkland	NRCS	Nelson	District Conservationist	540-967-0233 x 111	kory.kirkland@va.usda.gov
Jeffray Jones	NRCS	All Counties	State Biologist	804-287-1691	jeffray.jones@va.usda.gov
J.B. Daniel	NRCS	Prince Edward	Agronomist Director	434-392-4171	j.b.daniel@va.usda.gov
Derek Hancock	NRCS	Nottoway; Prince Edward	District Conservationist	434-392-4127 x 101	derek.hancock@va.usda.gov
Yamika Bennett	NRCS	Southampton	District Conservationist	757-653-2532 x 122	yamika.bennett@va.usda.gov
Michael A. Faulk	NRCS	Suffolk (City)	District Conservationist	757-357-7004 x 114	mike.faulk@va.usda.gov
Ryan McCormick	National Park Service		Specialist Coordinator	828-348-3441	

TABLE 5.7.4-1 (continued)

Summary of Federal and State/Commonwealth Agencies and Subject Matter Expert Consultations

Contact Name	Agency/ Organization	County	Title/Role	Phone	Email
J. Christopher Ludwig	DCR	All Counties	Chief Biologist	804-371-6206	Chris.Ludwig@dcr.virginia.gov
Marc Puckett	DGIF	All Counties	QMAP Coordinator	434-392-9645	Marc.Puckett@dgif.virginia.gov
North Carolina					
Renessa Hardy-Brown	NRCS	Cumberland	District Conservationist	910-484-8479	renessa.brown@nc.usda.gov
Terry Best	NRCS	Halifax	District Conservationist	252-583-3481	terry.best@nc.usda.gov
Brian Loadholt	NRCS	Johnston	District Conservationist	919-934-7156	brian.loadholt@nc.usda.gov
Patrick Evens	NRCS	Nash	District Conservationist	252-459-4116 x 124	patrick.evans@nc.usda.gov
Paul Boone	NRCS	Northampton	District Conservationist	252-534-2591	paul.boone@nc.usda.gov
Jeremy Ruston	NRCS	Robeson	District Conservationist	910-739-5478	jeremy.roston@usda.gov
Gavin Thompson	NRCS	Sampson	District Conservationist	910-592-7963	gavin.thompson@nc.usda.gov
David Little	NRCS	Wilson	District Conservationist	252-237-2711	david.little@nc.usda.gov
Pennsylvania					
Chris Droste	Westmoreland Conservation District	Westmoreland	Erosion Control Specialist	724-837-5271	chris@wcdpa.com
Subject Matter Experts					
Mark Fiely	Ernst Seeds	All Counties	Horticulturist	800-873-3321	hortpath@ernstseed.com
Jeremy Hamlington	Roundstone Native Seed	All Counties	Horticulturist	270-531-3034	jeremy@roundstoneseed.com
Bob Glennon	NRCS / The Xerces Society	All Counties	Private Lands Biologist	757-357-7004 x 126	robert.glennon@va.usda.gov
Nancy Lee Adamson	The Xerces Society for Invertebrate Conservation & NRCS East National Technology Support Center	All Counties	Pollinator Conservation Specialist	336-370-3443	nancy@xerces.org

5.7.5.1 Steep to Very Steep Slope Seed Mixes

As described in Sections 5.7.3, the Steep to Very Steep Slope RU includes areas with high erosion potential (e.g., slopes greater than 15 percent). These areas require appropriate seed mixtures and erosion control measures that are able to quickly stabilize disturbed areas. The recommended seed mixes include the use of cool season grasses, which are identified by County in Appendix B.

5.7.5.2 Mountain Physiographic Region Seed Mixes

Excessively to Moderately Well Drained Sites

West Virginia

The proposed Mountain Physiographic Region Seed Mix P-MUDW01 (Tables 5.7.5-1 and 5.7.5-2) was designed to be compatible with the Mountain Physiographic Region RU in areas with slopes of 15 percent or less. The mix is based on selected native grass and forb species suitable for the restoration of excessively to moderately well-drained mountainous areas in West Virginia.

Virginia

The proposed Mountain Physiographic Region Seed Mix P-VABCHNP01 (Tables 5.7.5-3 and 5.7.5-4) was designed to be compatible with the Mountain Physiographic Region RU in areas with slopes of 15 percent or less. The mix is based on selected native grass and forb species suitable for restoration in excessively to moderately well-drained mountainous areas in Virginia.

Somewhat Poorly to Very Poorly Drained Sites

West Virginia

The proposed Mountain Physiographic Region Seed Mix P-MUDW02 (Tables 5.7.5-5 and 5.7.5-6) was designed to be compatible with the Mountain Physiographic Region RU in areas with slopes of 15 percent or less. The mix is based on selected native grasses and forb species suitable for restoration in somewhat poorly to very poorly-drained mountainous areas in West Virginia.

Virginia

The proposed Mountain and Upland Seed Mix P-VABCHNP02 (Tables 5.7.5-7 and 5.7.5-8) was designed to be compatible with the Mountain Physiographic Region RU in areas with slopes of 15 percent or less. The mix is based on selected native grasses and forb species suitable for restoration in somewhat poorly to very poorly-drained mountainous areas in Virginia.

TABLE 5.7.5-1

Seed Mix P-MUDW01: Recommended Mountain Physiological Region
Grass Seed Mix and Application Rates for Excessively to Moderately Well Drained Sites in West Virginia [a]

Common Name	Scientific Name	Height (feet)	Sun Exposure	Seed Mix Rate (lbs/acre/PLS) [b]
Little Bluestem	*Schizachyrium scoparium*	2 - 4	Full Sun	0.250
Virginia Wild Rye	*Elymus virginicus*	2 - 4	Full Sun	0.250
Tall Dropseed	*Sporobolus compositus*	2 - 3	Full Sun	0.050
Purple Top	*Tridens flavus*	3 - 5	Part Shade	0.058
Indian Grass	*Sorghastrum nutans*	3 - 6	Full Sun	0.167
Switchgrass	*Panicum virgatum*	3 - 7	Full Sun	0.183
Fall Panicum	*Panicum anceps*	2 - 4	Part Shade	0.042
Total	—	—	—	1.0

Sources: Roundstone Native Seed, 2015; Glennon, 2015

[a] Recommended seeding application rate is 8 to 18 pounds per acre.

[b] lbs/acre/PLS = pounds per acre of pure live seed

TABLE 5.7.5-2

Seed Mix P-MUDW01: Recommended Mountain Physiological Region
Forb Seed Mix and Application Rates for Excessively to Moderately Well Drained Sites in West Virginia

Common Name	Scientific Name	Color	Bloom Period	Seed Application Rate (lbs/acre/PLS) [a]
Lance Leaved Coreopsis	*Coreopsis lanceolata*	Yellow	Spring,Summer	0.385
Smooth Beardtongue	*Penstemon digitalis*	White	Spring	0.146
Common Milkweed	*Asclepias syriaca*	Pink	Spring, Summer	0.128
Goat's Rue	*Tephrosia virginiana*	White/Pink	Spring, Summer	0.128
Partridge Pea	*Cassia fasciculata*	Yellow	Summer	0.745
Slender Mountain Mint	*Pycnanthemum tenuifolium*	White	Summer	0.069
Early Goldenrod	*Solidago juncea*	Yellow	Summer	0.086
Bergamot	*Monarda fistulosa*	Lavender	Summer	0.103
Spiked Blazing Star	*Liatris spicata*	Pink	Summer	0.343
Sneezeweed	*Helenium autumnale*	Yellow	Summer, Fall	0.128
Gray Goldenrod	*Solidago nemoralis*	Yellow	Fall	0.086
Iron Weed	*Vernonia altissima*	Purple	Summer, Fall	0.343
Tall Coreopsis	*Coreopsis tripteris*	Yellow	Summer, Fall	0.051
Total				2.74

Sources: Roundstone Native Seed, 2015; Glennon, 2015

[a] lbs/acre/PLS = pounds per acre of pure live seed

TABLE 5.7.5-3

Seed Mix P-VABCHNP01: Recommended Mountain Physiographic Region
Grass Seed Mix and Application Rates for Excessively to Moderately Well Drained Sites in Virginia

Common Name	Scientific Name	Cultivar or Germplasm	Drilled Seeding Rate [a] (weight of pure live seed (PLS) per acre)	Seeds per Square Foot
Little Bluestem	*Schizachyrium scoparium*	Piedmont (NC) or Suther Germplasm (NC)	8 ounces	3
Broomsedge	*Andropogon virginicus*	—	8 ounces	3
Purple Top	*Tridens flavus*	North Carolina or Kentucky Ecotype	3 ounces	3
Common milkweed	*Asclepias syriaca*	—	3 ounces	0.210

Source: Glennon, 2017; Roundstone Native Seed, 2017.

[a] If the broadcast method is more feasible, increase the perennial grasses in the mixture by 50 percent.

TABLE 5.7.5-4

Seed Mix P-VABCHNP01: Recommended Mountain Physiographic Region
Forb Seed Mix and Application Rates for Excessively to Moderately Well Drained Sites in Virginia

Common Name [a]	Scientific Name	Flowering Season	Drilled Seeding Rate [b] (ounces/acre - weight of pure live seed (PLS) per acre)	Seeds per Square Foot
Showy Tickseed	*Bidens aristosa*	Late Summer	11	3
Pea, Partridge (A)	*Chamaecrista fasciculata*	Mid-Summer	32	3
Susan, Black-eyed (B)	*Rudbeckia hirta*	Early Summer	2	3
Bergamot, Spotted (P)	*Monarda punctata*	Summer	2	3
Bergamot, Wild (P)	*Monarda fistulosa*	Summer	2	3
Beardtongue, Eastern Smooth (P)	*Penstemon laevigatus*	Late Spring	7	3
Penstemon, Talus Slope (P)	*Penstemon digitalis*	Late Spring	5	3
Slender Mountain Mint (P)	*Pycnanthemum tenuifolium*	Late Summer	1	3
New England Aster	*Aster novae-angliae*	Late Summer	2	3
Total	**—**	**—**	**64.0 ounces/acre (4.0 lbs/acre)**	**27**

Source: Glennon, 2017; Roundstone Native Seed, 2017.

[a] Forb types include (A) for annual flowers, (B) for biennial flowers, and (P) for perennial flowers.

[b] If the broadcast method is more feasible, increase the perennial grasses in the mixture by 50 percent.

TABLE 5.7.5-5

Seed Mix P-MUMP02: Recommended Mountain Physiographic Region
Grass Seed Mix and Application Rate for Somewhat Poorly to Very Poorly Drained Sites in West Virginia [a]

Common Name	Scientific Name	Height (feet)	Sun Exposure	Seed Mix Rate (lbs/acre/PLS)[b]
Switchgrass	*Panicum virgatum*	3 - 7	Full Sun	0.233
Red Top Panicum	*Panicum rigidulum*	2 - 4	Full Sun	0.017
Fowl Manna Grass	*Glyceria striata*	3 - 5	Part Shade	0.008
Virginia Wild Rye	*Elymus virginicus*	2 - 4	Full Sun	0.217
Canada Wild Rye	*Elymus canadensis*	2 - 5	Part Shade	0.167
Deer Tongue Grass	*Panicum clandestinum*	2 - 4	Full Sun	0.058
Big Bluestem	*Andropogon gerardii*	4 - 10	Full Sun	0.167
Frank's Sedge	*Carex frankii*	1 - 2	Part Shade	0.042
Fox Sedge	*Carex vulpinoidea*	2 - 3	Part Shade	0.025
Fall Panicum	*Panicum anceps*	2 - 4	Part Shade	0.067
Total	—	–	—	1.0

Sources: Roundstone Native Seed, 2015; Glennon, 2015

[a] Recommended seeding application rate is 8 to 18 pounds per acre.

[b] lbs/acre/PLS = pounds per acre of pure live seed

TABLE 5.7.5-6

Seed Mix P-MUMP02: Recommended Mountain Physiographic Region
Forb Seed Mix Application Rate for Somewhat Poorly to Very Poorly Drained Sites in West Virginia

Common Name	Scientific Name	Color	Bloom Period	Seed Application Rate (lbs/acre/PLS)[a]
Ohio Spiderwort	*Tradescantia ohiensis*	Blue	Spring, Summer	0.167
Smooth Beardtongue	*Penstemon digitalis*	White	Spring	0.083
Butterfly Milkweed	*Asclepias tuberosa*	Orange	Spring, Summer	0.083
Blackeyed Susan	*Rudbeckia hirta*	Yellow	Spring, Summer	0.134
Wild Senna	*Senna marilandica*	Yellow	Summer	0.668
Hoary Mountain Mint	*Pycnanthemum incanum*	White	Summer	0.033
Lupine	*Lupinus perennis*	Blue	Summer	0.501
Bergamot	*Monarda fistulosa*	Lavender	Summer	0.083
Boneset	*Eupatorium perfoliatum*	White	Summer	0.083
Joe-Pye Weed	*Eupatorium fistulosum*	Pink	Summer, Fall	0.125
Showy Tickseed	*Bidens aristosa*	Yellow	Summer, Fall	0.501
Sneezeweed	*Helenium autumnale*	Yellow	Summer, Fall	0.125
Rough Goldenrod	*Solidago rugosa*	Yellow	Fall	0.083
Total	—	—	—	2.67

Sources: Roundstone Native Seed, 2015; Glennon, 2015

[a] lbs/acre/PLS = pounds per acre of pure live seed

TABLE 5.7.5-7

Seed Mix P-VABCHNP02: Recommended Mountain Physiographic Region
Grass Seed Mix and Application Rates for Somewhat Poorly to Very Poorly Drained Sites in Virginia [a]

Common Name	Scientific Name	Cultivar or Germplasm	Drilled Seeding Rate [a] (weight of pure live seed (PLS) per acre)	Seeds per Square Foot
Beaked Panicum	*Panicum anceps*	SC or MD Ecotype	4 ounces	3
Redtop Panicum	*Panicum rigidulum*	NC Ecotype	3 ounces	3
Slender Rush	*Juncus tenuis*	—	1 ounce	3

Source: Glennon, 2015; Roundstone Native Seed, 2017.

[a] If the broadcast method is more feasible, increase the perennial grasses in the mixture by 50 percent.

TABLE 5.7.5-8

Seed Mix P-VABCHNP02: Recommended Mountain Physiographic Region
Forb Seed Mix and Application Rates for Somewhat Poorly to Very Poorly Drained Sites in Virginia

Common Name [a]	Scientific Name	Flowering Season	Drilled Seeding Rate [b] (ounces/acre - weight of pure live seed (PLS) per acre	Seeds per Square Foot
New England Aster	*Symphyotrichum puniceum*	Fall	3	3
Bergamot, Wild (P)	*Monarda fistulosa*	Summer	1	3
Ironweed, New York (P)	*Vernonia novaboracensis*	Late Summer	7	3
Rough-stemmed goldenrod	*Solidago rugosa*	Late Summer	3	3
Joe Pye Weed, Spotted (P)	*Eutrochium fistulosus*	Late Summer	2	3
Pea, Partridge (A)	*Chamaecrista fasciculata*	Mid-Summer	32	3
Rosemallow (P)	*Hibiscus moscheutos*	Summer	2	3
Showy Tickseed	*Bidens aristosa*	Late Summer	11	3
Total	**—**	**—**	**61.0 ounces/ acre (3.8 lbs/acre)**	**24**

Source: Glennon, 2017; Roundstone Native Seed, 2017.

[a] Forb types include (A) for annual flowers, (B) for biennial flowers, and (P) for perennial flowers.

[b] If the broadcast method is more feasible, increase the perennial grasses in the mixture by 50 percent.

Pennsylvania

In Pennsylvania, the SHP pipeline (approximately 3.9 miles) will be collocated with DTI's existing LN-25 pipeline in Westmoreland County. In general, the SHP pipeline will be constructed within and directly adjacent to the existing LN-25 pipeline rights-of-way which is seeded with cool season grasses. As presented in Appendix B, the recommended seed mixtures, rates, and amendments for the SHP were based on existing site conditions and compatibility with existing grasses, which includes the use of cool season grasses. No pollinator species specific to the area were recommended.

5.7.5.3 Piedmont Physiographic Region Seed Mixes

Excessively to Moderately Well Drained Sites

Virginia

The proposed Mountain Physiographic Seed Mix P-VABCHNP01 that is described in Section 5.7.5.2 was designed to also be compatible with the Piedmont Physiographic Region RU in excessively to moderately well drained areas in Virginia.

Somewhat Poorly to Very Poorly Drained Sites

Virginia

The proposed Mountain Physiographic Seed Mix P-VABCHNP02 described in Section 5.7.5.2 was designed to also be compatible with the Piedmont Physiographic Region RU in somewhat poorly to very poorly drained sites in Virginia.

5.7.5.4 Coastal Plain Physiographic Region Seed Mixes

Excessively to Moderately Well Drained Sites

Virginia

The proposed Coastal Plain Seed Mix P-VACSDGS01 (Tables 5.7.5-9 and 5.7.5-10) was designed to be compatible with the Coastal Plain Physiographic Region RU in areas with slopes of 15 percent or less. The mix is based on selected native grass and forb species suitable for restoration in excessively to moderately well drained coastal areas in Virginia.

North Carolina

The proposed Coastal Plain Seed Mix P-CPDW01 (Tables 5.7.5-11 and 5.11.5-12) was designed to be compatible with the Coastal Plain Physiographic Region RU in areas with slopes of 15 percent or less and is based on selected native grass and forb species suitable for restoration in excessively to moderately well drained coastal areas in North Carolina.

Somewhat Poorly to Very Poorly Drained Sites

Virginia

The proposed Coastal Plain Seed Mix P-VACSDGS02 (Tables 5.7.5-13 and 5.7.5-14) was designed to be compatible with the Coastal Plain Physiographic Region RU in areas with slopes of 15 percent or less. The mix is based on selected native grass and forb species suitable for restoration in somewhat poorly to very poorly drained coastal areas in Virginia.

TABLE 5.7.5-9

Seed Mix P-VACSDGS01: Recommended Coastal Plain Physiographic Region
Grass Seed Mix and Application Rates for Excessively to Moderately Well Drained Sites in Virginia

Common Name	Scientific Name	Cultivar or Germplasm	Drilled Seeding Rate [a] (weight of pure live seed (PLS) per acre)	Seeds per Square Foot
Little Bluestem	*Schizachyrium scoparium*	Piedmont (NC) or Suther Germplasm (NC)	8 ounces	3
Splitbeard Bluestem	*Andropogon ternarius*	Virginia Ecotype	8 ounces	3
Common milkweed	*Asclepias syriaca*	—	3 ounces	0.21

Source: Glennon, 2017; Roundstone Native Seed, 2017.

[a] If the broadcast method is more feasible, increase the perennial grasses in the mixture by 50 percent.

TABLE 5.7.5-10

Seed Mix P-VACSDGS01: Recommended Coast Plain Physiographic Region
Forb Seed Mix and Application Rates for Excessively to Moderately Well Drained Sites in Virginia

Common Name [a]	Scientific Name	Flowering Season	Drilled Seeding Rate [b] (ounces/acre - weight of pure live seed (PLS) per acre)	Seeds per Square Foot
Mountain Mint, Narrowleaf (P)	*Pycnanthemum tenuifolium*	Late Summer	1	3
Showy Tickseed	*Bidens aristosa*	Late Summer	11	3
Pea, Partridge (A)	*Chamaecrista fasciculata*	Mid-Summer	32	3
Susan, Black-eyed (B)	*Rudbeckia hirta*	Early Summer	2	3
Bergamot, Spotted (P)	*Monarda punctata*	Summer	2	3
Beardtongue, Eastern Smooth (P)	*Penstemon laevigatus*	Late Spring	7	3
Penstemon, Talus Slope (P)	*Penstemon digitalis*	Late Spring	5	3
Bergamot, Wild (P)	*Monarda fistulosa*	Summer	2	3
Total	**—**	**—**	**65.0 ounces/acre (4.4 lbs/acre)**	**24**

Source: Glennon, 2017; Roundstone Native Seed, 2017.

[a] Forb types include (A) for annual flowers, (B) for biennial flowers, and (P) for perennial flowers.

[b] If the broadcast method is more feasible, increase the perennial grasses in the mixture by 50 percent.

TABLE 5.7.5-11

Seed Mix P-CPDW01: Recommended Coastal Plain Physiographic Region
Grass Seed Mix and Application Rates for Excessively to Moderately Well Drained Sites in North Carolina

Common Name	Scientific Name	Height (feet)	Sun Exposure	Seed Mix Rate (lbs/acre/PLS)[b]
Little Bluestem	*Schizachyrium scoparium*	2- 4	Full Sun	0.250
Virginia Wild Rye	*Elymus virginicus*	2 - 4	Full Sun	0.250
Tall Dropseed	*Sporobolus compositus*	2 - 3	Full Sun	0.050
Purple Top	*Tridens flavus*	3 - 5	Part Shade	0.058
Indian Grass	*Sorghastrum nutans*	3 - 6	Full Sun	0.167
Switchgrass	*Panicum virgatum*	3 - 7	Full Sun	0.183
Fall Panicum	*Panicum anceps*	2 - 4	Part Shade	0.042
Total	**—**	**—**	**—**	**1.0**

Sources: Roundstone Native Seed, 2017; Glennon, 2017.

[a] Recommended seeding application rate is 8 to 18 pounds per acre.

[b] lbs/acre/PLS = pounds per acre of pure live seed.

TABLE 5.7.5-12

Seed Mix P-CPDW01: Recommended Coastal Plain Physiographic Region
Forb Seed Mix and Application Rates for Excessively to Moderately Well Drained Sites in North Carolina

Common Name	Scientific Name	Color	Bloom Period	Seed Application Rate (lbs/acre/PLS)[a]
Lance Leaved Coreopsis	*Coreopsis lanceolata*	Yellow	Spring, Summer	0.266
Spotted Beebalm	*Monarda punctata*	Pink	Spring, Summer	0.124
Common Milkweed	*Asclepias syriaca*	Pink	Spring, Summer	0.107
Smooth Beardtongue	*Penstemon digitalis*	White	Spring	0.107
Bergamot	*Monarda fistulosa*	Lavender	Summer	0.124
Partridge Pea	*Cassia fasciculata*	Yellow	Summer	0.621
Spiked Blazing Star	*Liatris spicata*	Pink	Summer	0.222
Lupine	*Lupinus perennis*	Blue	Summer	0.497
Early Goldenrod	*Solidago juncea*	Yellow	Summer	0.160
Starry Silphium	*Silphium asteriscus*	Yellow	Summer, Fall	0.178
Iron Weed	*Vernonia altissima*	Purple	Summer, Fall	0.222
Sneezeweed	*Helenium autumnale*	Yellow	Summer, Fall	0.124
Hairy Mountain Mint	*Pycnanthemum pilosum*	White	Summer, Fall	0.089
Total	**—**	**—**	**—**	**2.84**

Sources: Roundstone Native Seed, 2017; Glennon, 2017.
[a] lbs/acre/PLS = pounds per acre of pure live seed.

TABLE 5.7.5-13

Seed Mix P-VACSDGS02: Recommended Coastal Plant Physiographic Region
Grass Seed Mix and Application Rates for Somewhat Poorly to Very Poorly Drained Sites in Virginia

Common Name	Scientific Name	Cultivar or Germplasm	Drilled Seeding Rate [a] (weight of pure live seed (PLS) per acre)	Seeds per Square Foot
Panicum, Beaked	*Panicum anceps*	SC or MD Ecotype	4 ounces	3
Panicum, Redtop	*Panicum rigidulum*	NC Ecotype	3 ounces	3

Source: Glennon, 2017; Roundstone Native Seed, 2017.
[a] If the broadcast method is more feasible, increase the perennial grasses in the mixture by 50 percent.

TABLE 5.7.5-14

Seed Mix P-VACSDGS02: Recommended Coastal Plant Physiographic Region
Forb Seed Mix and Application Rates for Somewhat Poorly to Very Poorly Drained Sites in Virginia

Common Name [a]	Scientific Name	Flowering Season	Drilled Seeding Rate (weight of bulk seed per acre)	Seeds per Square Foot
New England Aster	*Aster novae-angliae*	Fall	3	3
Sneezeweed, Common (P)	*Helenium autumnale*	Fall	2	3
Showy Tickseed	*Bidens aristosa*	Late Summer	11	3
New York Ironweed (P)	*Vernonia nova boracensis*	Late Summer	7	3
Goldenrod, Wrinkleleaf (P)	*Solidago rugosa*	Late Summer	2	3
Joe Pye Weed, Spotted (P)	*Eutrochium fistulosus*	Late Summer	2	3
Partridge Pea (A)	*Chamaecrista fasciculata*	Mid-Summer	32	3
Rosemallow (P)	*Hibiscus moscheutos*	Summer	2	3
Narrowleaf Sunflower (P)	*Helianthus angustifolius*	Late Summer	4	3
Total	**—**	**—**	**65.0 ounces/acre (4.1 lbs/acre**	**27**

Source: Glennon, 2017; Roundstone Native Seed, 2017.
[a] Forb types include (A) for annual flowers, (B) for biennial flowers, and (P) for perennial flowers.
[b] If the broadcast method is more feasible, increase the perennial grasses in the mixture by 50 percent.

North Carolina

The proposed Coastal Plain Seed Mix P-CPDW02 (Tables 5.7.5-15 and 5.7.5-16) was designed to be compatible with the Coastal Plain Physiographic Region RU in areas with slopes of 15 percent or less and is based on selected native grass and forb species suitable for restoration in somewhat poorly to very poorly drained coastal areas in North Carolina.

TABLE 5.7.5-15

Seed Mix P-CPDW02: Recommended Coastal Plain Physiographic Region
Grass Seed Mix and Application Rates for Somewhat Poorly to Very Poorly Drained Sites in North Carolina [a]

Common Name	Scientific Name	Height (feet)	Sun Exposure	Seed Mix Rate (lbs/acre/PLS)[b]
Switchgrass	*Panicum virgatum*	3 - 7	Full Sun	0.233
Red Top Panicum	*Panicum rigidulum*	2 - 4	Full Sun	0.017
Fowl Manna Grass	*Glyceria striata*	3 - 5	Part Shade	0.008
Virginia Wild Rye	*Elymus virginicus*	2 - 4	Full Sun	0.217
Deer Tongue Grass	*Panicum clandestinum*	2 - 4	Full Sun	0.058
Big Bluestem	*Andropogon gerardii*	4 - 10	Full Sun	0.167
Frank's Sedge	*Carex frankii*	1 - 2	Part Shade	0.042
Fox Sedge	*Carex vulpinoidea*	2 - 3	Part Shade	0.025
Fall Panicum	*Panicum anceps*	2 - 4	Part Shade	0.067
Total	—	—	—	0.83

Sources: Roundstone Native Seed, 2015; Glennon, 2015

[a] Recommended seeding application rate is 8 to 18 pounds per acre.

[b] lbs/acre/PLS = pounds per acre of pure live seed

TABLE 5.7.5-16

Seed Mix P-CPDW02: Recommended Coastal Plain Physiographic Region
Forb Seed Mix and Application Rates for Somewhat Poorly to Very Poorly Drained Sites in North Carolina

Common Name	Scientific Name	Color	Bloom Period	Seed Application Rate (lbs/acre/PLS)[a]
Smooth Beardtongue	*Penstemon digitalis*	White	Spring	0.169
Butterfly Milkweed	*Asclepias tuberosa*	Orange	Spring, Summer	0.056
Ohio Spiderwort	*Tradescantia ohiensis*	Blue	Spring, Summer	0.084
Blackeyed Susan	*Rudbeckia hirta*	Yellow	Spring, Summer	0.180
Spiked Blazing Star	*Liatris spicata*	Pink	Summer	0.264
Hoary Mountain Mint	*Pycnanthemum incanum*	White	Summer	0.034
Early Goldenrod	*Solidago juncea*	Yellow	Summer	0.113
Bergamot	*Monarda fistulosa*	Lavender	Summer	0.169
Showy Tickseed	*Bidens aristosa*	Yellow	Summer, Fall	0.366
Starry Silphium	*Silphium asteriscus*	Yellow	Summer, Fall	0.113
Narrow-Leaved Sunflower	*Helianthus angustifolius*	Yellow	Summer, Fall	0.113
Joe-Pye Weed	*Eupatorium fistulosum*	Pink	Summer, Fall	0.141
Total	—	—	—	2.84

Sources: Roundstone Native Seed, 2015; Glennon, 2015

[a] lbs/acre/PLS = pounds per acre of pure live seed

5.7.6 Seeding Methods

Seeding may be conducted with the use of a seed drill, a mechanical broadcast seeder, or by hydroseeding. In the absence of requirements to the contrary, the standard application method will be seeding with a seed drill equipped with a cultipacker. In rocky soils or where site conditions may limit the effectiveness of this equipment, other alternatives may be appropriate (e.g., use of a chain drag) to lightly cover seed after application, as approved by an EI. Broadcast or hydroseeding at double the recommended seeding rates may be used in lieu of drilling (see Appendix B for recommendations).

Broadcast seeding will be used for areas with minimal to moderate slopes and will be performed by dry dispersal or wet broadcast seeding. Wet broadcast seeding is an effective treatment for temporary erosion control and may be used when hydroseeding late in the season or on certain site conditions where hydroseeding is not practical. To support successful seed germination, seed will be broadcast once soil compaction has been rectified and soil composition includes proper aeration and water percolation to support plant development. Where seed is broadcast, the seedbed will be restructured with a cultipacker or imprinter after seeding. Once seed is broadcast, Atlantic and DTI will rake the area lightly to encourage plant establishment and minimize the seed that migrates from the site (North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Resources, 2009).

Hydroseeding involves the mixing of slurry (i.e., seed, water, fertilizer, tackifier, or mulch) in a truck-mounted mixing tank and ground application via a pressurized pump. Hydroseeding is the preferred method of seed dispersal on steep slopes greater than 60 percent, where site conditions require seed adherence to the disturbed soil. Prior to hydroseeding, Atlantic and DTI will scarify the seedbed to facilitate lodging and germination of seed. Tackifiers will be applied where necessary so that seed adheres to soil. Polymer binders, if selected, will be used in accordance with manufacturer's specifications to ensure proper compatibility with fertilizers and to avoid foaming that might otherwise result from excessive agitation. All chemical components will be mixed and administered in accordance with manufacturer and applicable agency guidelines. In addition, hydroseeding near wetlands or waterbodies will only be conducted in accordance with the FERC Plan and Procedures and other applicable agency regulations.

5.8 SEEDBED AUGMENTATION

5.8.1 Lime and Fertilizer Application

Lime and fertilizer recommendations provided by the various Federal, State/Commonwealth, local and land management and subject matter experts consulted for each County/City are provided in Appendix B. Each county crossed by the Projects may have different fertilization and liming requirements based on the soil characteristics and the proposed seed mix prescriptions. In general, and in accordance with the Plan and Procedures, upland areas will have a fertilizer and pH supplement (i.e., lime) mixed in to the upper two inches of topsoil. No lime or fertilizer will be used within 100 feet of wetlands or waterbodies or within 300 feet of karst features. In upland areas without specific fertilization requirements, Atlantic and DTI will:

- apply 150 pounds per acre of 10-20-20 (or similar) fertilizer;
- apply phosphorus or potassium during the same installation, if required;
- avoid fertilizer drift through restricted application times that exclude periods of high winds or heavy rains; and
- store and mix all fertilizers in upland areas and away from karst features, so as to avoid wetlands, waterbodies, or karst features.

5.8.2 Mulching

Mulching recommendations provided by the various Federal, State/Commonwealth, local and land management agencies, and subject matter experts consulted for each County/City are provided in Appendix B. Each County/City crossed by the Projects may have different mulching requirements based on the landscape characteristics, soil types, and the proposed seed mix prescriptions. In general, and in accordance with the Plan, Atlantic and DTI will apply mulch to slopes immediately after seeding to prevent erosion. In non-forested areas, mulch will be spread uniformly over a minimum of 75 percent of the surface at a rate of 2 tons per acre, or 1 ton per acre if wood chips are used, or per directions from land managing agencies or landowners. In forested areas, if the amount of mulch will likely exceed these parameters due to the shredding of non-merchandisable forest materials cleared from the rights-of-way, Atlantic and DTI will request a variance from FERC prior to applying mulch greater than 1 ton/acre. Mulch materials will be anchored to the soil with stakes or liquid mulch tackifiers. No tackifiers will be used within 100 feet of wetlands and waterbodies or within 300 feet of karst features.

Possible mulch materials and application techniques are described below.

- Salvaged wood materials, including slash and non-merchantable timber, will be retained in forested areas and placed on the rights-of-way after final grading, re-contouring, and seeding is complete. Woody debris is expected to support revegetation while preventing erosion and providing micro-habitat for various species.
- Native wood chip materials will be used in forested systems and will be generated from cleared materials that are chipped and stockpiled on the edge of the rights-of-way. Native wood chips are expected to aid in the successful revegetation of disturbed areas.
- Wood fiber hydromulch may be used in shrubby areas to augment biomass salvaged during clearing. Hydromulch is evenly distributed and absorbs water quickly, which enhances seed survival rates and discourages erosion during regeneration of shrubby species.
- Bonded fiber matrix (BFM), a type of hydromulch designed to control erosion on steep slopes, may also be used where appropriate. BFM slurry contains thermally processed wood fibers (approximately 80 percent), water (approximately

10 percent), and tackifiers and polymer-based binding agents that are quick to dry upon application. BFM is hydraulically applied, which allows for controlled application on steep slopes where access may be difficult. BFM will only be applied to stable slopes where final grading has been completed and water runoff has been diverted from the slope face. Once BFM has had 24 to 48 hours to cure, an erosion-resistant blanket is formed that is flexible, absorbent, and biodegradable, and that will accelerate plant growth. BFM may be used in conjunction with slope breakers and other erosion control devices on slopes longer than 70 feet. BFM application rates will depend on manufacturers specifications, based upon the slope of the disturbed areas.

- Straw or hay that has been certified as weed-free will be used to preserve the soil base in areas where native salvaged material is not available. In areas that are seeded by drill, Atlantic and DTI will apply one bale of clean straw or hay per 1,000 square feet. Where broadcast seeding is used, Atlantic and DTI will apply two bales of clean straw or hay per 1,000 square feet, or in accordance with requirements specified by Federal or State/Commonwealth land managing agencies.

5.8.3 Supplemental Plantings

Where required, Atlantic and DTI may supplement seeding with the planting of tree seedlings or small shrubs. No supplemental plantings are anticipated for maintained areas within the permanent easements for the pipelines. Public lands will be revegetated in accordance with land management objectives and direction from land managing agencies (see Sections 5.0 and 6.0).

5.9 RIPARIAN RESTORATION

Following initial stream bank stabilization, Atlantic and DTI will restore the banks of waterbodies to preconstruction contours to the extent practicable. In steep-slope areas, re-grading may be required to reestablish stable contours capable of supporting preconstruction drainage patterns. Riparian areas will be revegetated with native species across the entire width of the construction corridor. Restoration of riparian areas will be designed to:

- restore stream bank integrity, including both shore crossings up to the ordinary high water mark;

- withstand periods of high flow without increasing erosion and downstream sedimentation; and

- include temporary erosion control fencing, which will remain in place until stream bank and riparian restoration is complete.

Permanent bank stabilization and erosion control devices (e.g., natural structures, rock riprap, and/or large woody debris) will be installed as necessary on steep banks in accordance

with permit requirements to permanently stabilize the banks and minimize sediment deposition into waterbodies.

5.9.1 Non-forested Riparian Areas

All disturbed banks and riparian work areas will be seeded as soon as possible after final grading, weather and soil conditions permitting and subject to the recommended seeding dates for the area. Seeding is intended to stabilize the soil, improve the appearance of the area disturbed by construction, and restore native flora. As discussed above, Atlantic and DTI will determine appropriate seeding prescriptions based upon the vegetative community of the disturbed area, and will continue to consult with land managing agencies regarding seeding requirements for riparian areas.

5.9.2 Forested Riparian Areas

Restoration of forested riparian areas will include seeding as discussed above, and may include supplemental plantings of tree seedlings and shrubs. Clearing of riparian trees in forested areas will reduce shade near streams, and may allow for an increase in local water temperature. Large woody debris, where available and appropriate habitat conditions exist, will be placed adjacent to waterbody crossings to add shade and fish habitat. Forested riparian areas will be restored and enhanced using plantings of native shrubs and trees, excluding the permanent easement, which will be retained in an herbaceous state. On a site-specific basis and in consultation with land managing agencies or landowners, Atlantic and DTI will design riparian revegetation with the use of fast growing native trees and shrubs placed closest to the bank top to provide canopy recovery as quickly as possible to shade and overhang the waterbodies. Restoration of forested riparian areas on Federal and State/Commonwealth lands will be determined based upon consultations with the appropriate land managing agencies.

5.10 WETLAND RESTORATION

Atlantic and DTI will employ clearing and construction techniques designed to support regeneration of existing wetland vegetation, including the following:

- clearing vegetation at ground level in all non-forested wetland areas outside of the trench line to leave existing root systems intact to help stabilize soils, preserve existing ground elevations, and promote revegetation through sprouting and from existing seed stocks;

- using equipment mats to prevent soil compaction and allow intact root systems to regrow;

- replacing the topsoil segregated from the trenchline in unsaturated wetlands to promote reestablishment of existing wetland species and preserving the vegetative propagules (i.e., seeds, tubers, rhizomes, and bulbs) within the soil, which will have the potential to germinate or sprout when the topsoil is replaced; and

- limiting the removal of stumps to the trench area in forested wetlands, except where safety considerations necessitate additional stump removal, as retained

stumps will facilitate reestablishment of woody species by enabling re-sprouting from existing root structures.

In accordance with the Procedures, sediment barriers will be installed immediately following clearing activities occurring within wetlands or adjacent upland areas along the pipeline rights-of-way. Where necessary, sediment barriers will be installed across the construction rights-of-way immediately upslope of the wetland boundary to prevent sediment flow into wetlands. Sediment barriers will be properly maintained throughout construction, reinstalled as necessary, and removed after restoration is complete and revegetation has stabilized the disturbed areas.

Seeding of wetlands is not anticipated as wetlands are expected to naturally revegetate. Unless specified by landowners or land managing agencies, revegetation will be monitored annually until wetland revegetation is successful in accordance with the Procedures. Wetland revegetation will be considered successful when vegetation community characteristics are similar to the vegetation in adjacent wetland areas that were not disturbed by construction. As described in the Procedures, restored wetland vegetation will include at least 80 percent of the species targeted for restoration, and the density (i.e., percent cover) and distribution (e.g., microsites and patches) of individual plants will be similar to areas not disturbed by construction. Revegetation requirements appropriate for Federal and State/Commonwealth lands will be determined through consultation with those agencies.

After revegetation, Atlantic and DTI anticipate no permanent impact on emergent wetland vegetation within the rights-of-way. Scrub-shrub and forested wetlands will not be allowed to fully reestablish within portions of the permanent rights-of-way centered over the pipeline trench lines. Atlantic and DTI will periodically remove woody species from wetlands to facilitate post-construction inspections of the permanently maintained rights-of-way. Where the pipelines cross wetlands, Atlantic and DTI will maintain a 10-foot-wide corridor centered over the pipelines in an herbaceous condition, and remove deep rooted trees within a 30-foot-wide corridor centered over the pipelines.

5.11 AGRICULTURAL AREAS

Atlantic and DTI will work with individual landowners to address restoration of active agricultural areas. Generally, agricultural areas will be replanted by the landowner or tenant, unless otherwise requested by the landowner. Anticipated impacts on and restoration of irrigation systems, drain tiles, gates, and other structures are discussed in Resource Report 8.

5.12 EXPOSED BEDROCK

In areas with exposed bedrock or bedrock, Atlantic and DTI will restore the area using crushed rock rather than attempting to revegetate the area.

5.13 UPLAND FOREST

Atlantic and DTI have prepared and will implement a *Timber Removal Plan*, which describes construction and restoration activities in areas where timber is removed. The plan also

addresses compensation for loss of merchantable timber as well as elements of timber removal/sale that are unique to public lands. Elements of the plan include:

- completion of a timber cruise to appraise the value of merchantable timber;
- installation of flagging/fencing of timber removal limits, riparian areas, and other exclusion zones prior to timber removal operations;
- identification of access and staging requirements for timber removal, including log landing locations, temporary bridges at waterbody crossings, etc.; and
- identification of timber removal methods (e.g., high line yarder logging, mechanical harvesting, helicopter logging).

Following construction in forested areas, seed mixes, and/or seedlings will be planted in temporary workspace areas in accordance with recommendations from the NRCS, land managing or other applicable agencies, and operators of commercial tree farms. In non-cultivated uplands, including forested areas, the permanent easement for each pipeline will be maintained in an herbaceous state.

6.0 FEDERAL LANDS

The AP-1 mainline will cross approximately 5.5 miles of Federal lands in the Monongahela National Forest and approximately 14.5 miles of Federal lands in the George Washington National Forest, which are administered by the USFS. As described in Atlantic's and DTI's Resource Reports, Federal lands are managed in accordance with various management directives, including standards and guidelines for restoration and revegetation activities. Restoration activities on Federal lands will be in accordance with these standards and guidelines. Additional or site-specific requirements for restoration of Federal lands will be addressed in a Construction, Operations, and Maintenance Plan to be developed in conjunction with USFS staff.

Consultation with USFS staff regarding seed mixes, soil amendments, and application rates, including appropriate cultural practices recommended by USFS staff to be used in the Monongahela National and George Washington National Forest is ongoing. This information will be provided in Appendix B when consultation is complete.

In addition to USFS lands, the AP-1 mainline will also cross approximately 0.1 mile of National Park Service lands along the Blue Ridge Parkway. Atlantic is proposing the use of the horizontal directional drill construction method to install the proposed pipeline under the Blue Ridge Parkway at this location. The horizontal directional drill method will avoid direct impacts on the parkway, including impacts on adjacent vegetation.

7.0 STATE LANDS

In West Virginia, the AP-1 mainline crosses 3.8 miles of the Seneca State Forest in Pocahontas County, West Virginia, and the SHP crosses approximately 3.6 miles of the Lewis Wetzel WMA in Wetzel County, West Virginia. Seneca State Forest is managed by the WV Division of Forestry and the Lewis Wetzel WMA is managed by the West Virginia Department

of Natural Resources. The AP-1 mainline crosses 1.2 miles of the James River WMA in Nelson County, Virginia, which is managed by the Virginia Department of Game and Inland Fisheries.

The seed mixes, soils amendments, and application rates, including appropriate cultural practices recommended by the State/Commonwealth staff, for the Lewis Wetzel WMA and James River WMA are provided in Appendix B. In Virginia, the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries has indicated that it may want to be responsible for replanting the rights-of-way on its lands. Consultation with the WV Division of Forestry regarding seed mixes, soil amendments, and application rates is ongoing. This information will be provided in Appendix B when consultation is complete.

8.0 RESTORATION MONITORING AND MAINTENANCE

8.1 MONITORING

The general objectives of the monitoring program will be to determine the status and effectiveness of restoration efforts and to determine locations where additional maintenance may be required. Atlantic and DTI will inspect disturbed areas after the first and second growing seasons to determine the success of revegetation. In agricultural areas, revegetation will be considered successful when the area has been revegetated and is similar to adjacent undisturbed areas of the same field. In all other non-forested areas, revegetation will be considered successful when the density and cover of non-nuisance vegetation is similar to adjacent areas that were not disturbed by construction activities. In Federal and State/Commonwealth forested areas, monitoring activities will be performed until reforestation is determined successful based on pre-defined success criteria, as determined through consultations with Federal and State/Commonwealth land managing agencies.

Atlantic and DTI will continue revegetation efforts until they are successful. Restoration will be considered successful when construction debris is removed, similar vegetative cover or bedrock has been restored, the original surface elevations are restored as closely as practicable to preconstruction contours, the surface condition is similar to adjacent non-disturbed areas, and proper drainage is restored.

8.2 GRAZING DEFERMENTS

Where warranted, Atlantic and DTI will work with landowners or lessees to implement grazing deferment plans (e.g., by fencing off restoration sites) to minimize impacts on emergent vegetation due to grazing.

8.3 PERMANENT RIGHTS-OF-WAY MAINTENANCE

In order to maintain accessibility of the rights-of-way and to accommodate pipeline integrity surveys, vegetation within the permanent easements will be periodically cleared over the pipelines. In accordance with the Plan, in non-cultivated uplands, a 10-foot-wide herbaceous corridor may be maintained annually, as needed. In addition, trees and brush will be cleared over the entire width of the permanent rights-of-way on an as-needed basis not to exceed once every 3 years. In wetlands and riparian areas, the Procedures allow a 10-foot-wide corridor centered over pipelines to be permanently maintained in an herbaceous state. The Procedures

also allow for cutting and removing trees greater than 15 feet in height within 15 feet of pipelines in wetlands.

Atlantic and DTI will use mechanical mowing or cutting along their rights-of-way for normal vegetative maintenance. Atlantic and DTI will monitor the rights-of-way for infestations of invasive species that may have been created or exacerbated by construction, restoration, or maintenance activities, and will treat such infestations in consultation with landowners and applicable agencies in accordance with its *Invasive Species Management Plan*.

9.0 ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

9.1 ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTORS

EIs will have the authority to stop activities that violate environmental conditions of Federal or State/Commonwealth environmental permits and landowner agreements and to order appropriate corrective action. During revegetation and restoration, the EIs will be responsible for:

- ensuring compliance with the requirements of the Plan and Procedures; Atlantic's and DTI's construction, restoration, and mitigation plans; conditions required by permits and other approvals; this Restoration and Rehabilitation Plan; and environmental requirements identified in landowner easement agreements;
- identifying, documenting, and overseeing corrective actions, as necessary, to bring an activity back into compliance;
- verifying that the limits of authorized construction work areas and locations of access roads are visibly marked before clearing;
- verifying the location of restoration sites, and maintaining appropriate signage for boundaries of sensitive resource areas, waterbodies, wetlands, farm improvements (i.e., repair of fences, drain tiles, irrigation systems, or structures), or areas with special restoration requirements;
- monitoring erosion and sediment control devices and soil stabilization measures in construction areas, and identifying additional needs for new controls or maintenance of existing controls;
- verifying that dewatering activities are properly monitored and do not result in the deposition of sand, silt, and/or sediment into sensitive environmental resource areas, including but not limited to wetlands, waterbodies, cultural resource sites, and sensitive species habitats;
- ensuring that subsoil and topsoil are tested in agricultural and residential areas to measure compaction and determine the need for corrective action;

- advising the Construction Inspector when environmental conditions (such as wet or frozen soils) make it advisable to restrict or delay construction activities to avoid topsoil mixing or excessive compaction;

- ensuring restoration of contours and topsoil;

- verifying that soils imported for agricultural or residential use have been certified as free of invasive species and soil pests, unless otherwise approved by the landowner;

- determining the need for and ensuring that erosion controls are properly installed, as necessary, to prevent sediment flow into wetlands, waterbodies, sensitive areas, and onto roads;

- inspecting and ensuring the maintenance of temporary erosion control measures at least:

    - on a daily basis in areas of active construction or equipment operation;

    - on a weekly basis in areas with no construction or equipment operation; and

    - within 24 hours of each 0.5 inch of rainfall.

- ensuring the repair of all ineffective temporary erosion control measures within 24 hours of identification;

- keeping records of compliance or non-compliance with conditions of environmental regulatory permits and approvals, including activities that could result in decertification of organic farms; and

- identifying areas that will require special attention to ensure stabilization and restoration success.

Where appropriate for local resource needs, the role of EIs may be filled by agricultural or horticultural specialists.

9.2 DOCUMENTATION

In accordance with the Plan, Atlantic and DTI will maintain post-construction records of activities performed and will submit quarterly activity reports to the FERC. Reports will document any issues that arise during revegetation, including those identified by the landowner or land managing agency, and corrective actions taken for at least two years following construction. Reports will identify by milepost:

- method of application, application rate, and type of fertilizer, pH modifier, seed, and mulch used;

- acreage treated;
- dates of backfilling and seeding;
- names of landowners requesting special seeding treatment and a description of the follow-up actions;
- the location of subsurface drainage repairs or improvements made during restoration; and
- problem areas, such areas where vegetation did not establish or erosion occurred, and how they were addressed.

10.0 REFERENCES

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. 2013a. Upland Erosion Control, Revegetation, and Maintenance Plan. Available online at: http://www.ferc.gov/industries/gas/enviro/plan.pdf.

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. 2013b. Wetland and Waterbody Construction and Mitigation Procedures. Available online at: http://www.ferc.gov/industries/gas/enviro/procedures.pdf.

Glennon, Robert. 2015. Personal communication with Herbert Pirela of Environmental Resources Management, Inc. Private Lands Biologist.

Glennon, Robert. 2017. Personal communication with Herbert Pirela of Environmental Resources Management, Inc. Private Lands Biologist.

North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Resources. 2009. North Carolina Erosion and Sediment Control Planning and Design Manual. Available online at: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/lr/576. Accessed June 2015.

Roundstone Native Seed. 2015. Jeremy Hamlington, personal communication with Herbert Pirela of Environmental Resources Management, Inc. Horticulturist.

Roundstone Native Seed. 2017. Jeremy Hamlington, personal communication with Herbert Pirela of Environmental Resources Management, Inc. Horticulturist.

Virginia Department of Environmental Quality. 1992. Virginia Erosion and Sediment Control Handbook. Available online at: http://www.deq.virginia.gov/Programs/Water/StormwaterManagement/Publications/ESCHandbook.aspx. Accessed June 2015

West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection, Office of Oil and Gas. 2012. West Virginia Erosion and Sediment Control Field Manual. Available online at: http://www.dep.wv.gov/oil-and-gas/Documents/Erosion%20Manual%2004.pdf. Accessed June 2015.

ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE, LLC
ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE

and

DOMINION TRANSMISSION, INC.
SUPPLY HEADER PROJECT

Restoration and Rehabilitation Plan

Appendix A
Major Soil Drainage and Slope Classes Crossed by the Projects

TABLE 5.6-1

Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project
Major Soil Drainage and Slope Classes Crossed by the Projects

Project /State or Commonwealth/County	Drainage Class [a]	Crossing Length (miles)		
		Total	0-15% [b]	>16% [b]
ATLANTIC COASTAL PIPELINE				
West Virginia				
Harrison	Excessively to Moderately Well Drained	1.0	0.2	0.8
	Somewhat Poorly to Very Poorly Drained	0.1	<0.1	<0.1
	Total	1.1	0.3	0.8
Lewis	Excessively to Moderately Well Drained	19.8	6.9	12.9
	Null [b/]	0.1	<0.1	0.1
	Total	19.9	6.9	13.0
Upshur	Excessively to Moderately Well Drained	21.5	8.8	12.7
	Somewhat Poorly to Very Poorly Drained	0.6	0.6	<0.1
	Null	0.1	0.1	<0.1
	Total	22.2	9.5	12.7
Randolph	Excessively to Moderately Well Drained	28.6	12.3	16.3
	Somewhat Poorly to Very Poorly Drained	0.3	0.3	0.00
	Null	1.9	1.4	0.5
	Total	30.8	14.0	16.8
Pocahontas	Excessively to Moderately Well Drained	23.4	8.4	15.0
	Somewhat Poorly to Very Poorly Drained	0.8	0.8	<0.1
	Null	<0.1	<0.1	0.00
	Total	24.3	9.3	15.0
Virginia				
Highland	Excessively to Moderately Well Drained	10.5	3.0	7.5
	Somewhat Poorly to Very Poorly Drained	0.1	0.1	0.0
	Null	<0.1	<0.1	0.0
	Total	10.6	3.1	7.5
Bath	Excessively to Moderately Well Drained	20.4	9.6	10.8
	Somewhat Poorly to Very Poorly Drained	1.2	1.2	0.00
	Null	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
	Total	21.6	10.8	10.8
Augusta	Excessively to Moderately Well Drained	50.4	35.5	14.9
	Somewhat Poorly to Very Poorly Drained	1.9	1.9	<0.1
	Null	2.0	1.1	0.9
	Total	54.3	38.5	15.8
Nelson	Excessively to Moderately Well Drained	26.9	10.3	16.7
	Somewhat Poorly to Very Poorly Drained	0.3	0.3	<0.1
	Null	<0.1	<0.1	0.0
	Total	27.3	10.6	16.7
Buckingham	Excessively to Moderately Well Drained	22.8	20.0	2.7
	Somewhat Poorly to Very Poorly Drained	4.9	4.6	0.3
	Null	<0.1	<0.1	0.0
	Total	27.7	24.7	3.0
Cumberland	Excessively to Moderately Well Drained	8.5	7.8	0.7
	Somewhat Poorly to Very Poorly Drained	0.5	0.5	0.0
	Null	<0.1	<0.1	0.0
	Total	9.1	8.4	0.7

TABLE 5.6-1 (cont'd)

Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project
Major Soil Drainage and Slope Classes Crossed by the Projects

Project /State or Commonwealth/County	Drainage Class [a]	Crossing Length (miles)		
		Total	0-15% [b]	>16% [b]
Prince Edward	Excessively to Moderately Well Drained	5.0	4.1	0.9
	Somewhat Poorly to Very Poorly Drained	0.2	0.2	<0.1
	Null	<0.1	<0.1	0.0
	Total	5.2	4.3	0.9
Nottoway	Excessively to Moderately Well Drained	21.1	19.1	2.0
	Somewhat Poorly to Very Poorly Drained	2.3	2.2	0.1
	Null	<0.1	<0.1	0.0
	Total	23.4	21.3	2.1
Dinwiddie	Excessively to Moderately Well Drained	11.0	10.9	0.1
	Somewhat Poorly to Very Poorly Drained	0.8	0.8	0.0
	Total	11.8	11.7	0.1
Brunswick	Excessively to Moderately Well Drained	21.4	21.2	0.2
	Somewhat Poorly to Very Poorly Drained	1.6	1.6	<0.1
	Total	23.0	22.8	0.2
Greensville	Excessively to Moderately Well Drained	11.4	11.1	0.3
	Somewhat Poorly to Very Poorly Drained	7.1	7.1	0.0
	Null	0.1	0.1	0.0
	Total	18.6	18.3	0.3
Southampton	Excessively to Moderately Well Drained	16.1	16.0	<0.1
	Somewhat Poorly to Very Poorly Drained	10.0	10.0	0.0
	Null	<0.1	<0.1	0.0
	Total	26.1	26.1	<0.1
City of Suffolk	Excessively to Moderately Well Drained	16.2	15.8	0.4
	Somewhat Poorly to Very Poorly Drained	16.4	16.3	0.1
	Null	0.6	0.6	0.0
	Total	33.2	32.7	0.5
City of Chesapeake	Excessively to Moderately Well Drained	0.6	0.6	0.0
	Somewhat Poorly to Very Poorly Drained	9.0	9.0	0.0
	Null	1.7	1.7	0.0
	Total	11.3	11.3	0.0
North Carolina				
Northampton	Excessively to Moderately Well Drained	17.8	17.6	0.2
	Somewhat Poorly to Very Poorly Drained	4.2	4.2	<0.1
	Null	0.1	0.1	0.0
	Total	22.1	21.9	0.2
Halifax	Excessively to Moderately Well Drained	16.8	16.6	0.2
	Somewhat Poorly to Very Poorly Drained	7.5	7.5	<0.1
	Null	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	24.3	24.1	0.2
Nash	Excessively to Moderately Well Drained	20.1	19.9	0.2
	Somewhat Poorly to Very Poorly Drained	11.8	11.8	0.0
	Null	<0.1	<0.1	0.0
	Total	31.9	31.7	0.2
Wilson	Excessively to Moderately Well Drained	6.5	6.5	0.0
	Somewhat Poorly to Very Poorly Drained	5.4	5.4	<0.1
	Total	11.9	11.9	<0.1

TABLE 5.6-1 (cont'd)

Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project
Major Soil Drainage and Slope Classes Crossed by the Projects

Project /State or Commonwealth/County	Drainage Class [a]	Crossing Length (miles)		
		Total	0-15% [b]	>16% [b]
Johnston	Excessively to Moderately Well Drained	19.0	19.0	<0.1
	Somewhat Poorly to Very Poorly Drained	19.1	19.1	0.0
	Null	<0.1	<0.1	0.0
	Total	38.1	38.1	<0.1
Sampson	Excessively to Moderately Well Drained	4.7	4.7	0.0
	Somewhat Poorly to Very Poorly Drained	3.1	3.1	0.0
	Total	7.8	7.8	0.0
Cumberland	Excessively to Moderately Well Drained	16.8	16.7	0.1
	Somewhat Poorly to Very Poorly Drained	22.7	22.7	0.0
	Null	0.1	0.1	0.0
	Total	39.6	39.5	0.1
Robeson	Excessively to Moderately Well Drained	9.4	9.4	0.0
	Somewhat Poorly to Very Poorly Drained	13.1	13.1	0.0
	Total	22.5	22.5	0.0
TOTAL		**599.7**	**482.1**	**117.6**
SUPPLY HEADER PROJECT				
Pennsylvania				
Westmoreland	Excessively to Moderately Well Drained	3.8	2.2	1.6
	Somewhat Poorly to Very Poorly Drained	0.1	0.1	0.0
	Total	3.9	2.3	1.6
West Virginia				
Harrison	Excessively to Moderately Well Drained	0.3	0.2	0.1
	Somewhat Poorly to Very Poorly Drained	0.3	0.1	0.2
	Total	0.6	0.3	0.3
Doddridge	Excessively to Moderately Well Drained	22.1	4.2	17.9
	Null	0.1	0.1	<0.1
	Total	22.2	4.3	17.9
Tyler	Excessively to Moderately Well Drained	0.8	0.1	0.7
	Total	0.8	0.1	0.7
Wetzel	Excessively to Moderately Well Drained	10.0	1.2	8.8
	Total	10.0	1.2	8.8
TOTAL		**37.5**	**8.2**	**29.3**
GRAND TOTAL		**637.2**	**490.3**	**146.9**

[a] Null = soil map units with no assigned drainage class.

[b] Slope was determined using available digital elevation model raster data and running the slope analysis tool in ArcGIS: ArcMap. The drainage classes were determined using the SSURGO database.

ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE, LLC
ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE

and

DOMINION TRANSMISSION, INC.
SUPPLY HEADER PROJECT

Restoration and Rehabilitation Plan

Appendix B
Recommended Seed Mix Prescriptions and Soil Amendments

ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE, LLC
ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE
Docket Nos. CP15-554-000 &
CP15-554-001

and

DOMINION TRANSMISSION, INC.
SUPPLY HEADER PROJECT
Docket No. CP15-555-000

Recommended Seed Mixes by Milepost

Updated, Rev 5

Prepared by

ERM

May 1, 2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF TABLES

LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

ACP	Atlantic Coast Pipeline
NRCS	Natural Resources Conservation Service
SHP	Supply Header Project
WMA	Wildlife Management Area

ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE – Docket Nos. CP15-554-000 & CP15-554-001
SUPPLY HEADER PROJECT – Docket No. CP15-555-000

1.0 INTRODUCTION

This appendix compiles seed mix prescriptions and soil amendment recommendations provided by Federal and State/Commonwealth agencies, and subject matter experts consulted for the restoration and rehabilitation of the proposed Atlantic Coast Pipeline (ACP) and Supply Header Project (SHP). The recommendations are summarized by county in Attachment A and discussed below.

2.0 ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE

2.1 WEST VIRGINIA

2.1.1 Harrison, Lewis, Randolph, and Upshur Counties

The following seed mixtures and application rates, seeding dates, soil amendments recommendations, and planting recommendations are for Harrison, Lewis, Randolph, and Upshur counties in West Virginia. These recommendations are based on the collection of correspondences and discussions with Federal and State agencies, including communication with Greg Stone (Natural Resources Conservation Service [NRCS] Acting State Resource Conservationist) and Jeff Griffith (NRCS Conservationist). The tables and lists below provide the specific recommendations for these counties. No specific recommendations were made in these counties regarding tackifiers, mulching, or anchoring of mulch or seed.

Recommended Seed Mixes and Application Rates

TABLE 2.1.1-1

Seed Mix WVHLRU01: Recommended Cool Season Seed Mixture

Seed Mixture	Potentially Suitable Land Use	Common Species Name [a]	Seed Application Rate (lbs/acre/PLS)[b]
1	Pasture or Hay	Orchardgrass	10
		Ladino Clover	2
		Red Clover	3
		Redtop	3
2	Pasture	**Kentucky Bluegrass**	20
		Ladino Clover	2
		Red Clover	3
		Redtop	3
3	Pasture or Hay	Orchardgrass	20
		Redtop	5
		Birdsfoot Trefoil	10

[a] Species in bold are more wildlife-friendly; species in italics are suitable for use in filter strips.
[b] lbs/acre/PLS = pounds per acre of pure live seed

Recommended Seeding Dates

TABLE 2.1.1-2

Harrison, Lewis, Randolph, and Upshur Counties, West Virginia Recommended Seeding Dates for Permanent Cover

Seeding Dates	Suitability
March 1 to April 15	Best seeding period
August 1 to October 1	Best seeding period
December 1 to March 1	Good seeding period (dormant seeding)
April 15 to August 1	High risk (moisture stress likely)
October 1 to December 1	High risk (potential freeze damage to young seedlings)

Recommended Soil Amendments and Application Rates

TABLE 2.1.1-3

Harrison, Lewis, Randolph, and Upshur Counties, West Virginia Recommended Soil Amendments and Application Rates

Soil Amendment Type	Application Rate
Lime	3 tons per acre
Fertilizer [a]	400 pounds per acre

[a] Fertilizer with a 10-20-20 ratio of nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium is recommended.

Planting Recommendations

- Certified seed is preferred.
- Use proper inoculants prior to seeding for all legumes.
- Amend soil fertility and pH levels to satisfy the needs of the plant species.
- For unprepared seedbeds or seeding outside the optimum timeframes:
    - Add 50 percent more seed to the specified application rate, particularly during the periods of April 15 – August 1, and October 1 – March 1.
    - Double the seed application rate and consider planting an annual small grain like wheat (2 bushels [120 pounds] per acre) to act as a nurse crop.

2.1.2 Pocahontas County

The following seed mixtures, application rates, and soil amendment recommendations are for Pocahontas County, West Virginia. The recommendations are based on correspondence and discussions with Iden Gunther (NRCS Conservationist) and Susan Davis (West Virginia Department of Natural Resources). Seed Mix WVPO01 provides seeding recommendations for disturbed areas from the NRCS Critical Area Planting Standard that is commonly used with a high success rate in the County.

Recommended Seed Mixes and Application Rates

TABLE 2.1.2-1

Seed Mix WVPO01: Recommended Cool or Warm Seed Mixes for Pocahontas County, West Virginia

Seed Mixture	Species / Mixture [a]	Seeding Application Rate (lbs/acre/PLS)[b]	Soil Drainage Preference	pH Range
1	Crownvetch	10 – 15	Well – Moderately Well	5.0 – 7.5
	Perennial Ryegrass	20		
2	**KY Bluegrass**	20	Well – Moderately Well	5.5 – 7.5
	Redtop	3		
	Ladino Clover or	2		
	Birdsfoot Trefoil	10		
3	**Timothy**	8	Well - Poorly	5.5 – 7.5
	Birdsfoot Trefoil	8		
4	***Orchardgrass***	10	Well – Moderately Well	5.5 – 7.5
	Ladino Clover	2		
	Redtop	3		
5	***Orchardgrass***	10	Well – Moderately Well	5.5 – 7.5
	Ladino Clover	2		
5	**Birdsfoot Trefoil**	10	Well – Moderately Well	5.5 – 7.5
	Redtop	5		
	Orchardgrass	20		

Source: WVDEP, 2012

[a] Species in bold are more wildlife-friendly; species in italics are suitable for use in filter strips.

[b] lbs/acre/PLS = pounds per acre of pure live seed

Recommended Soil Amendments and Application Rates

TABLE 2.1.2-2

Recommended Lime and Fertilizer Application

pH of Soil [a]	Lime Application Rate (tons/acre)[b]	Fertilizer Application Rate (10-20-20 or equivalent) (lbs/acre)
> 6.0	2	500
5.0 to 6.0	3	
< 5.0	4	

Source: WVDEP, 2012

[a] The pH can be determined with a portable pH testing kit or by sending the soil samples to a soil testing laboratory. When four tons of lime per acre is applied it must be incorporated into the soil by disking, backblading, or tracking up and down the slope.

[b] lbs/acre/PLS = pounds per acre of pure live seed

Recommended Mulch Material and Application Rates

TABLE 2.1.2-3

Recommended Mulch Material Rates and Uses

Material	Minimum Rates Per Acre	Coverage	Remarks
Hay or Straw	2-3 Tons (100 – 150 Bales)	75% - 90%	Subject to wind blowing or washing unless tied down
Wood Fiber, Pulp Fiber, Wood-Cellulose, Recirculated Paper	1,000 – 1,500 lbs	Cover all disturbed areas	Hydroseeding

Source: WVDEP, 2012

Chemical Mulches, Soil Binders, and Tackifiers Recommendations

- Determine mulch-type and its appropriate application rate;
- A wide range of synthetic tackifiers (e.g., spray-on materials) are marketed to stabilize and protect the seeds and soil surfaces. These tackifiers are mixed with water and seed mixtures, and sprayed over the mulch and soils. They may be used alone in some cases as temporary stabilizers, or in conjunction with fiber mulch, straw or hay; and
- Chemical tackifiers, when used alone, do not have the capability to insulate the soil or retain soil moisture as effectively as organic mulches such wood fiber, straw, or hay.

Mulch Anchoring

- Depending on field conditions, mulch anchoring (e.g., mechanical methods or netting) may become necessary due to environmental conditions, including heavy winds or rapid water runoff (e.g., rain or snowmelt).
- Mechanical Anchoring
    - Apply mulch and pull a mulch anchoring tool over the mulch. When a disk is used, set the disk straight and pull across the slope. Mulch material should be tucked into the soil about three inches.
- Mulch Netting
    - Follow manufacturer's recommendations when positioning and stapling mulch netting into the soil.

2.1.3 Federal Lands

Monongahela National Forest – Pocahontas County

This section is pending additional consultation with the U.S. Forest Service.

2.1.4 State Lands

Seneca State Forest – Pocahontas County

This section is pending additional consultation with the West Virginia Department of Natural Resources.

2.1.5 Recommended Native Grasses and Pollinators Seed Mixtures, Application Rates, and Non-Native Cover Crop by Physiographical Region

Recommended Seed Mixtures by Geographical Region (Mountain Physiographic Region) and Drainage Class

The following seed mixtures are for the mountain and upland areas of West Virginia. These recommendations are based on discussions with Roundstone Native Seed and Robert Glennon, private lands biologist from the Conservation Management Institute, Virginia Tech and NRCS, and the Xerces Society.

West Virginia Excessively to Moderately Well Drained Sites

TABLE 2.1.5-1

Seed Mix P-MUDW01: Recommended Mountain Physiological Region
Grass Seed Mix and Application Rates for Excessively to Moderately Well Drained Sites in West Virginia

Common Name	Scientific Name	Height (feet)	Sun Exposure	Seed Mix Rate (lbs/acre/PLS)[b]
Little Bluestem	*Schizachyrium scoparium*	2 - 4	Full Sun	0.250
Virginia Wild Rye	*Elymus virginicus*	2 - 4	Full Sun	0.250
Tall Dropseed	*Sporobolus compositus*	2 - 3	Full Sun	0.050
Purple Top	*Tridens flavus*	3 - 5	Part Shade	0.058
Indian Grass	*Sorghastrum nutans*	3 - 6	Full Sun	0.167
Switchgrass	*Panicum virgatum*	3 - 7	Full Sun	0.183
Fall Panicum	*Panicum anceps*	2 - 4	Part Shade	0.042
Total	**—**	**—**	**—**	**1.0**

Sources: Roundstone Native Seed, 2015; Glennon, 2015
[a] Recommended seeding application rate is 8 to 18 pounds per acre.
[b] lbs/acre/PLS = pounds per acre of pure live seed

TABLE 2.1.5-2

Seed Mix P-MUDW01: Recommended Mountain Physiological Region
Forb Seed Mix and Application Rates for Excessively to Moderately Well Drained Sites in West Virginia

Common Name	Scientific Name	Color	Bloom Period	Seed Application Rate (lbs/acre/PLS)[a]
Lance Leaved Coreopsis	*Coreopsis lanceolata*	Yellow	Spring, Summer	0.385
Smooth Beardtongue	*Penstemon digitalis*	White	Spring	0.146
Common Milkweed	*Asclepias syriaca*	Pink	Spring, Summer	0.128
Goat's Rue	*Tephrosia virginiana*	White/Pink	Spring, Summer	0.128
Partridge Pea	*Cassia fasciculata*	Yellow	Summer	0.745
Slender Mountain Mint	*Pycnanthemum tenuifolium*	White	Summer	0.069
Early Goldenrod	*Solidago juncea*	Yellow	Summer	0.086
Bergamot	*Monarda fistulosa*	Lavender	Summer	0.103
Spiked Blazing Star	*Liatris spicata*	Pink	Summer	0.343
Sneezeweed	*Helenium autumnale*	Yellow	Summer, Fall	0.128
Gray Goldenrod	*Solidago nemoralis*	Yellow	Fall	0.086
Iron Weed	*Vernonia altissima*	Purple	Summer, Fall	0.343
Tall Coreopsis	*Coreopsis tripteris*	Yellow	Summer, Fall	0.051
Total	**—**	**—**	**—**	**2.74**

Sources: Roundstone Native Seed, 2015; Glennon, 2015
[b] lbs/acre/PLS = pounds per acre of pure live seed

West Virginia Somewhat Poorly to Very Poorly Drained Sites

TABLE 2.1.5-3

Seed Mix P-MUMP02: Recommended Mountain Physiographic Region
Grass Seed Mix and Application Rate for Somewhat Poorly to Very Poorly Drained Sites in West Virginia

Common Name	Scientific Name	Height (feet)	Sun Exposure	Seed Mix Rate (lbs/acre/PLS)[b]
Switchgrass	*Panicum virgatum*	3 - 7	Full Sun	0.233
Red Top Panicum	*Panicum rigidulum*	2 - 4	Full Sun	0.017
Fowl Manna Grass	*Glyceria striata*	3 - 5	Part Shade	0.008
Virginia Wild Rye	*Elymus virginicus*	2 - 4	Full Sun	0.217
Canada Wild Rye	*Elymus canadensis*	2 - 5	Part Shade	0.167
Deer Tongue Grass	*Panicum clandestinum*	2 - 4	Full Sun	0.058
Big Bluestem	*Andropogon gerardii*	4 - 10	Full Sun	0.167
Frank's Sedge	*Carex frankii*	1 - 2	Part Shade	0.042
Fox Sedge	*Carex vulpinoidea*	2 - 3	Part Shade	0.025
Fall Panicum	*Panicum anceps*	2 - 4	Part Shade	0.067
Total	**—**	**–**	**—**	**1.0**

Sources: Roundstone Native Seed, 2015; Glennon, 2015
[a] Recommended seeding application rate is 8 to 18 pounds per acre.
[b] lbs/acre/PLS = pounds per acre of pure live seed

TABLE 2.1.5-4

Seed Mix P-MUMP02: Recommended Mountain Physiographic Region
Forb Seed Mix Application Rate for Somewhat Poorly to Very Poorly Drained Sites in West Virginia

Common Name	Scientific Name	Color	Bloom Period	Seed Application Rate (lbs/acre/PLS)[a]
Ohio Spiderwort	*Tradescantia ohiensis*	Blue	Spring, Summer	0.167
Smooth Beardtongue	*Penstemon digitalis*	White	Spring	0.083
Butterfly Milkweed	*Asclepias tuberosa*	Orange	Spring, Summer	0.083
Blackeyed Susan	*Rudbeckia hirta*	Yellow	Spring, Summer	0.134
Wild Senna	*Senna marilandica*	Yellow	Summer	0.668
Hoary Mountain Mint	*Pycnanthemum incanum*	White	Summer	0.033
Lupine	*Lupinus perennis*	Blue	Summer	0.501
Bergamot	*Monarda fistulosa*	Lavender	Summer	0.083
Boneset	*Eupatorium perfoliatum*	White	Summer	0.083
Joe-Pye Weed	*Eupatorium fistulosum*	Pink	Summer, Fall	0.125
Showy Tickseed	*Bidens aristosa*	Yellow	Summer, Fall	0.501
Sneezeweed	*Helenium autumnale*	Yellow	Summer, Fall	0.125
Rough Goldenrod	*Solidago rugosa*	Yellow	Fall	0.083
Total	—	—	—	**2.67**

Sources: Roundstone Native Seed, 2015; Glennon, 2015
[a] lbs/acre/PLS = pounds per acre of pure live seed

Recommended Non-Native Temporary Cover Crop Species and Non-Native Grass Cover Mix for Inclusion with Pollinator Mixtures

In areas where the erosion potential is high (e.g., steep slope areas) and/or sites that require stabilization within 30 days of disturbance, non-native temporary cover species in seed mixture P-NNTC, as shown in Table 2.1.5-5, should be used. In areas where erosion is likely to occur on steep slopes prior to the germination of native grasses and forbs, non-native grass mixture P-NNGC should be used in combination with the forb mixtures that are prescribed for non-steep slope areas within the Mountain Physiographic Region of West Virginia. Table 2.1.5-6 provides the specific non-native grass species to be included with the native forb seed mix in these areas.

TABLE 2.1.5-5

Seed Mix P-NNTC: Recommended Mountain Physiographic Region
Non-Native Temporary Cover Crop Species for Steep Slope Areas in West Virginia

Common Name	Scientific Name	Height (Inches)	Sun Exposure	Seeding Application Rate (lbs/acre/PLS)[a]	Seed Mix Planting Season
Brown Top Millet	*Panicum ramosum*	3 - 3.5	Full sun	5.0	Summer
Spring Oats	*Avena sativa*	2 – 2.5	Full sun	30.0	Spring and Fall
Annual Rye Grass	*Lolium multiflorum*	2 – 2.5	Part shade	6.0	Fall and Winter

Source: Roundstone Native Seed, 2015
[a] lbs/acre/PLS = pounds per acre of pure live seed

TABLE 2.1.5-6

Seed Mix P-NNGC: Recommended Mountain Physiographic Region
Non-Native Grass Cover Mix for Steep Slope Areas in West Virginia [a]

Common Name	Scientific Name	Height (Inches)	Sun Exposure	Seed Mix Rate (lbs/acre/PLS)[b]
Fescue	*Festuca arundinacea*	2 - 3	Part Shade	0.300
Timothy	*Phleum pratense*	2 - 4	Part Shade	0.100
Orchard Grass	*Dactylis glomerata*	2 - 3	Part Shade	0.100
Red Top	*Agrostis alba*	2 - 3	Full Sun	0.020
Ladino Clover	*Trifolium repens*	1 - 1.5	Part Shade	0.040
Annual Rye Grass	*Lolium multiflorum*	2 - 2.5	Part Shade	0.170
Creeping Red Fescue	*Festuca rubra*	1 - 2	Full Sun	0.250
Kentucky Bluegrass	*Poa pratensis*	1-2	Full Sun	0.020
Total	**—**	**—**	**—**	**1.0**

Source: Roundstone Native Seed, 2015

[a] Recommended seeding application rate is 30 to 50 pounds per acre.

[b] lbs/acre/PLS = pounds per acre of pure live seed

2.2 VIRGINIA

2.2.1 Augusta, Brunswick, Buckingham, Cumberland, Highland, Bath, Nelson, Nottoway, and Prince Edward Counties

The following erosion control prevention, forage species seed mixtures, and recommended soil amendments are for the Mountain and Piedmont Physiographic Regions of Virginia, which include Augusta, Brunswick, Buckingham, Cumberland, Highland, Nelson, Nottoway, and Prince Edward Counties. These recommendations are based on the U.S. Department of Agriculture-NRCS Virginia Plant Establishment Guide (Jones, et. al., 2014), which was recommended by Federal and Commonwealth agency contacts, including Charles Ivins (NRCS Conservationist), Charles Simmons (NRCS Conservationist), Davie Wade Harris (NRCS Conservationist), Jeffray Jones (State Biologist), J.B. Daniel (NRCS Conservationist), and Derek Hancock (NRCS Conservationist).

Recommended Grass Seed Mixtures, Species, Application Rates, and Planting Dates

Seed Mix VABCHNP01 (Table 2.2.1-1) provides a cool season species list mixture for erosion prevention, while Seed Mix VABCHNP02 (Table 2.2.1-2) provides cool and warm season species mixtures for forage.

TABLE 2.2.1-1

Seed Mix VABCHNP01: Recommended Cool Season Erosion Prevention Species and Seed Mixtures

Seeding Mix	Common Species Name	Virginia Native	Seeding Rate (lbs/acre/PLS)[a] B:broadcast; D:drill (4-9" row)	Plant Depth (inches)	Mountain/Valley/Northern Piedmont		Southern Piedmont	
					Best Dates	Possible Dates	Best Dates	Possible Dates
	Average Last Frost				May 1		Apr 15	
Perennial Grass								
1	Canada wild rye (Elymus canadensis), Virginia wild rye (Elymus virginicus), and Common milkweed (Asclepias syriaca) (use in high velocity and highly erosive situations		B: 60	¼-½	Aug 15-Sep 10; Mar 15-Apr 10	Aug 1-Sep 30; Mar 1-Apr 30	Sep 1-Sep 20; Mar 1-Apr 1	Aug 25-Nov 1; Feb 15-Apr 15
2	Switchgrass and Common milkweed (Asclepias syriaca)	√	D:10; B:15	¼	Mar 15-Jun 30		Mar 1-Jun15	
Mixtures								
3	Canada wild rye and Virginia wild rye + Virginia lespedeza (Lespedeza virginica), + hairy lespedeza (Lespedeza hirta) + Common milkweed (Asclepias syriaca)		B:40+3	¼	Aug 15-Sep 10; Mar 15-Apr 10	Aug 1-Sep 30; Mar 1-Apr 30	Sep 1-Sep 20; Mar 1-Apr 1	Aug 25-Nov 1; Feb 15-Apr 15
4	Canada wild rye + Virginia wild rye + Virginia lespedeza + hairy lespedeza + Common milkweed (Asclepias syriaca)		B:40+6	¼	Aug 15-Sep 10; Mar 15-Apr 10	Aug 1-Sep 30; Mar 1-Apr 30	Sep 1-Sep 20; Mar 1-Apr 1	Aug 25-Nov 1; Feb 15-Apr 15
5	Canada wild rye + Virginia wild rye + Virginia, + hairy lespedeza (Lespedeza hirta) + Common milkweed (Asclepias syriaca)		B:40+10; D:30+8	¼	Mar 1-Apr 15	Mar 1-Apr 15	Feb 15-Apr 1	Feb 15-Apr 1
6	Canada wild rye + Virginia wild rye + Redtop + Common milkweed (Asclepias syriaca)		D/B: 40+10	¼-½	Jul 25-Sep 1; Mar 20-Apr 20	Jul 15-Sep 15; Mar 1-May 15	Aug 25-Sep 15	Aug 25-Oct 25; Feb 15-Mar 31
7	Switchgrass + Red Fescue + Partridge Pea + Common milkweed (Asclepias syriaca)		D/B: 10+15+4	¼	Mar 15-April 30	Mar 15-Jun 30	Mar 1-Apr 15	Feb 15-May 31
8	Switchgrass + Indiangrass + Big Bluestem + Common milkweed (Asclepias syriaca)		D/B: 5 each	¼	Mar 15-Jun 30	Mar 15-Jun 30	Mar 1-Jun 15	Mar 1-Jun 15

TABLE 2.2.1-1

Seed Mix VABCHNP01: Recommended Cool Season Erosion Prevention Species and Seed Mixtures

Seeding Mix	Common Species Name	Virginia Native	Seeding Rate (lbs/acre/PLS)[a] B:broadcast; D:drill (4-9" row)	Plant Depth (inches)	Mountain/Valley/Northern Piedmont		Southern Piedmont	
					Best Dates	Possible Dates	Best Dates	Possible Dates
9	Canada wild rye + Virginia wild rye + Redtop + Virginia lespedeza and hairy lespedeza + Common milkweed (Asclepias syriaca)		D/B: 60+6+10	¼-½	Jul 25-Sep 1; Mar 20-Apr 20	Jul 15-Sep 15; Mar 1-May 15	Aug 25-Sep 15	Aug 25-Oct 25; Feb 15-Mar 31
10	Switchgrass + Deer tongue + Partridge Pea + Common milkweed (Asclepias syriaca)	√	D/B: 8+8+4	¼	Mar 15-April 30	Mar 15-Jun 30	Mar 1-Apr 15	Feb 15-May 31
11	Perennial Ryegrass + Redtop + Common milkweed (Asclepias syriaca)		D:5+2; B:7+3	½-¾	Mar 1-Apr 15	Aug 1-Sep 15	Feb 15-April 1	Aug 15-Oct 1

Source: Jones, et. al., 2014

[a] lbs/acre/PLS = pounds per acre of pure live seed

Note: The Virginia Plant Establishment Guide (Jones, et. al., 2014) provides acceptable seed mixtures and/or plant species rates, seeding dates, and other information that may be needed in the planning of practices and development of specifications for individual sites.

TABLE 2.2.1-2

Seed Mix VABCHNP02: Recommended Cool and Warm Season Forage Species and Seed Mixtures

Seeding Mix	Common Species Name	Virginia Native	Seeding Rate (lbs/acre/PLS) B:broadcast; D:drill (4-9" row)	Plant Depth (inches)	Mountain/Valley/Northern Piedmont [a]		Southern Piedmont	
					Best Dates	Possible Dates	Best Dates	Possible Dates
	Average Last Frost				May 1		Apr 15	
Perennial Grasses [k]								
101	Bermudagrass (Hybrid) [b] Sprigs – 1 bushel = 1.25 ft^3		B:30-40 bushels D:15-20 bushels	2"-4"	Not well adapted	May 1-Jun 15	Apr 15-Jun 1	Apr 1thru Jun 15 or thru Jul if irrigated
102	Bermudagrass [b], Coated Seeds (Common & Cultivars)		B:10-12; D:8-10	¼	Not well adapted	May 1-Jun 15	Apr 15– May 15	Apr 15-Jun 15
103	Big Bluestem [c]	√	B:10-12; D:8-10	¼	Mar 15-Jun 30	Mar 15-Jun 30	Mar 1-Jun 15	Mar 1-Jun 15
104	Bluegrass		B:10-15; D:8-12 4-5 in mixtures	¼	Aug 15-Sep 1; Mar 15-Apr 1	Aug 1-Sep 15; Mar 1-Apr 15	Seed in mixtures Mar 1- Apr 1; Aug 15 - Oct 1	Seed in mixtures Mar 1- Apr 1; Aug 15 - Oct 1
105	Eastern Gamagrass [d] (use non-stratified seed for winter planting and stratified seed for spring plantings)	√	R:8-10	1- 1.5	Nov 15-Feb 15; May 1-May30	Nov 15- Feb 15: May 1-Jun 30	Nov 25-Jan 31; Apr 20- May 15	Nov 25-Jan 31; Apr 15 - Jun 10
106	Indiangrass [c]	√	B:10-12; D:8-10	¼	Mar 15-Jun 30	Mar 15-Jun 30	Mar 1-Jun 15	Mar 1-Jun 15
107	Orchardgrass [e]		B:12-15; D:8-12	¼-½	Aug 20-Sep 10; Mar 15-Apr 1	Aug 15-Oct 1; Mar 1-Apr 15	Aug 25-Sep 15; Mar 1-Apr 1	Aug 25-Oct 25; Mar 1-Apr 15
109	Perennial Ryegrass [e]		D: 12-15 B:20-25; 6-10 in mixtures	¼-½	Aug 20-Sep 10; Mar 15-Apr 1	Aug 15-Sep 25; Mar 1-Apr 15	Not well adapted	Aug 25-Oct 1; Feb 25-April 1
110	Prairiegrass		D:20-25; B:30-35 10-15 in mixtures	¼-½	Aug 15 - Sep 15; Mar 15-Apr 15	Aug 15-Oct 15; Mar 1-Apr 30	Sep 1 - Oct 1; Mar 1-Mar 20	Aug 15-Oct 25; Feb 20-Apr 15
111	Switchgrass [c]	√	B:8-10; D:6-8	¼	Mar 15-Jun 30	Mar 15-Jun 30	Mar 1-Jun 15	Mar 1-Jun 15
112	Tall Fescue		B:20-25; D:15-20	¼-½	Aug 15-Sep 10; Mar 15-Apr 15	Aug 1-Sep 30; Mar 1-Apr 30	Sep 1-Sep 30; Mar 1-Apr 1	Aug 25-Nov 1; Feb 25-Apr 15
113	Timothy		B:10-12; D: 8-10	¼-½	Aug 15-Sep 10; Mar 15-Apr 1	Aug 15-Oct 1; Mar 1-Apr 15	Not well adapted	Not well adapted
Mixtures [k]								
114	Orchardgrass + Alfalfa [f]		B:5+20; D:3+15	¼-½	Aug 15-Sep 1; Mar 15-Apr 1	Aug 1-Sep 15; Mar 1-Apr15	Aug 25-Sep 15; Mar 1-Mar 20	Aug 25-Oct 15; Feb 25-Apr 1

TABLE 2.2.1-2

Seed Mix VABCHNP02: Recommended Cool and Warm Season Forage Species and Seed Mixtures

Seeding Mix	Common Species Name	Virginia Native	Seeding Rate (lbs/acre/PLS) B:broadcast; D:drill (4-9" row)	Plant Depth (inches)	Mountain/Valley/Northern Piedmont [a]		Southern Piedmont	
					Best Dates	Possible Dates	Best Dates	Possible Dates
115	Orchardgrass with 1 or more of the following: Ladino Clover Red Clover Annual Lespedeza		B: 10-12; D:8-10 1-2 4-6 10-12	¼-½	Aug 20-Sep 10; Mar 15-Apr 1	Aug 15-Oct 1; Mar 1-Apr 15	Aug 25-Sep 15; Mar 1-Mar 20	Aug 25-Oct 15; Feb 25-Apr 1
116	Orchardgrass and Timothy with 1 or more of the following: Ladino Clover Red Clover Annual Lespedeza		B: 10-12; D:8-10 B: 4; D:2 1-2 4-6 10-12	¼-½	Aug 20-Sep 10; Mar 15-Apr 1	Aug 15-Oct 1; Mar 1-Apr 15	Aug 25-Sep 15; Mar 1-Mar 20	Aug 25-Oct 15; Feb 25-Apr 1
117	Tall Fescue with 1 or more of the following: Ladino Clover Red Clover Annual Lespedeza		B:20-25; D:15-20 1-2 4-6 10-12	¼-½	Aug 15- Oct 1; Mar 1-Apr 15	Aug 15- Oct 1; Mar 1-Apr 15	Aug 25 - Oct 15; Feb 20-Apr 1	Aug 25 - Oct 15; Feb 20-Apr 1
118	Prairiegrass with 1 or more of the following: Red Clover Alfalfa [f]		B:20-25; D:15-20; 4-6 15	¼-½	Aug 15 - Sep 15; Mar 10-Apr 10	Aug 1-Sep 20; Mar 1-Apr 15	Aug 25 - Sep 15; Mar 1-Mar 20	Aug 15-Oct 15; Feb 25-Apr 1
Annual Grasses [k]								
119	Crabgrass [g]		B:6-8; D:4-6	¼	May 15-May 31	May 1-Jun 30	May 1-May 31	Apr 15-Jun 30
120	Barley		B:140; D:120	1 – 1.5	Aug 15-Sep 15	Aug 10-Sep 30	Aug 25-Sep 15	Aug 15-Sep 30
121	Millet, Pearl		B:30-40; D:15-20	½ - 1	May 15-May 31	May 1-Jun 30	May 1-May 31	Apr 25-Jun 30
122	Millet, German Foxtail, Japanese		B:20-30;D:15-20	¼	May 15-May 31	May 1-Jun 30	May 1-May 31	May 1-Jun 30
123	Oats, Winter [h]		B:80-96; D:65-80	1 – 1.5	Aug 15-Sep 10	Aug 10-Sep 15; Feb 1-Mar 1	Sep 1-Sep 15	Aug 25-Oct 1; Feb 1-Mar 1
124	Oats, Spring		B:80-96; D:65-80	1 – 1.5	Mar 15-Apr 1	Mar 15-Apr 10	Mar 5-Mar 20	Mar 5-Apr 1
125	Rye		B:120-150; D:90-110	1 – 1.5	Aug 15-Aug 31	Aug 15-Oct 25	Aug 25-Sep 15	Aug 20-Oct 31
126	Ryegrass		B:30-40; D:20-30	¼-½	Aug 15-Sep 10	Aug 10-Sep 30	Aug 25-Sep 15	Aug 20-Oct 31
127	Teff [g, i]		B: 6-8; D 5-6	1/8	Jun 1-Jun 15	May 15 - Jul 1	May 20-Jun 10	May 1 - Jul 1
128	Wheat		B:150; D: 120	1 – 1.5	Aug 15-Aug 31	Aug 15-Oct 25	Aug 25-Sep 15	Aug 20-Oct 31
129	Small grain Mix (2 Grains)		Reduce each selection by 50%	1 – 1.5	See dates for small grains.	See dates for small grains.	See dates for small grains.	See dates for small grains.
130	Small grain mixed with annual ryegrass		Reduce Small grain 25% & ryegrass 50%	½ - 1	See dates for grains and ryegrass.		See dates for grains and ryegrass.	
131	Sorghum-Sudangrass		B:30-40; D:20-30	½ - 1	May 15-May 31	May 1-Jun 30	May 1- May 31	Apr 25-Jun 30

TABLE 2.2.1-2

Seed Mix VABCHNP02: Recommended Cool and Warm Season Forage Species and Seed Mixtures

Seeding Mix	Common Species Name	Virginia Native	Seeding Rate (lbs/acre/PLS) B:broadcast; D:drill (4-9" row)	Plant Depth (inches)	Mountain/Valley/Northern Piedmont [a]		Southern Piedmont	
					Best Dates	Possible Dates	Best Dates	Possible Dates
132	Sorghum, Forage		B: 15-20; R:5-10	1 – 1 ½	May 15-May 31	May 1 – Jun 30	May 1–May 31	Apr 25 – Jun 30
133	Sudangrass		B:30-35; D:15-20	½ - 1	May 15 -May 31	May 1 – Jun 30	May 1–May 31	Apr 25 – Jun 30
134	Triticale		B:140-180; D: 120-140	1 – 1.5	Aug 15-Aug 31	Aug 15-Oct 25	Aug 25-Sep 15	Aug 20-Oct 31
Perennial Legumes [k]								
135	Alfalfa [f]		B:20-25; D:15-20	¼	Aug 25-Sep 15; Mar 20–Apr 7	Aug 15-Sep 25; Mar 15-Apr 15	Sep 1-Sep 15; Mar 10-Mar 20	Aug 25-Oct 1; Mar 5-Apr 5
136	Alfalfa (no-till seeding into grass)		D:10-12	¼ - ½	Mar 20–Apr 7	Mar 15-Apr 15	Mar 10-Mar 20	Mar 5-Apr 5
137	Birdsfoot Trefoil (no-till into suppressed grass sod)		D:6-8	¼	Aug 15-Sep 1	Aug1-Sep 15	Not adapted	Not adapted
138	Birdsfoot Trefoil (frost seed onto pasture)		B: 8-10	0	Feb 1-Mar 1	Jan 25-Mar 10	Not adapted	Not adapted
139	Ladino or White Clover (no-till into suppressed grass sod)		D:1-2	¼	Aug 20-Sep 10; Mar 15-Apr 1	Aug 15-Sep 25; Mar 1-Apr 15	Aug 25-Sep 15; Mar 1-Mar 20	Aug 25-Oct 15; Feb 25-Apr 1
140	Ladino or White clover (frost seed onto pasture)		B:1-2	0	Feb 1-Mar 1	Jan 25-Mar 10	Jan 25-Feb 15	Jan 20-Mar 1
141	Red Clover (no-till into suppressed grass sod)		D:4-6	¼ - ½	Aug 20-Sep 10; Mar 15-Apr 1	Aug 15-Sep 25; Mar 1-Apr 15	Aug 25-Sep 15; Mar 1-Mar 20	Aug 25-Oct 15; Feb 25-Apr 1
142	Red Clover (frost seed onto pasture)		B:4-6	0	Feb 1-Mar 1	Jan 25-Mar 10	Jan 25-Feb 15	Jan 20-Mar 1
Annual Legumes [k]								
143	Crimson Clover w/Ryegrass or small grain		B:20; D:15 & reduce small grain by 1/3	¼ - ½	Aug 15-Sep 10	Aug 10-Sep 30	Aug 25-Sep 15	Aug 20-Oct 15
144	Lespedeza, Kobe (Southeast VA) (frost seeded onto pastures)		B:10-15	0	Not adapted	Not adapted	Not well adapted	Not well adapted
145	Lespedeza, Korean (frost seeded onto pastures)		B:10-15	0	Feb 1-Mar 1	Feb 1-Mar 15	Jan 25-Mar 1	Jan 25-Mar 10
146	Hairy Vetch w/ small grain		B: 15; D 10 & reduce small grain by 50%	½ - 1 ½	Aug 15-Aug 31	Aug 15-Sep 15	Aug 25-Sep 15	Aug 20-Oct 1

TABLE 2.2.1-2

Seed Mix VABCHNP02: Recommended Cool and Warm Season Forage Species and Seed Mixtures

Seeding Mix	Common Species Name	Virginia Native	Seeding Rate (lbs/acre/PLS) B:broadcast; D:drill (4-9" row)	Plant Depth (inches)	Mountain/Valley/Northern Piedmont [a]		Southern Piedmont	
					Best Dates	Possible Dates	Best Dates	Possible Dates
Other Species [k]								
147	Chicory (in mixture w/grass & legume)		B: 3-4 D: 1-2	¼ - ½	Apr 15-May5	Apr 1-May 15	Sep 1-Sep 15	Sep 1-Oct 10
148	Brassicas [j] (sow 1-2 of the following in a 50% rate mix of summer or winter annual grasses in late spring or late summer respectively) Rape Kale Turnip Turnip X Rape Radish		B: 2-3 D: 1-2	¼ - ½	May 1 - Jun 30 Aug 1 - Sep 1	May 1 - Jun 30 Aug 1 - Sep 1	Apr 20 - Jun 20 Aug 1 - Sep 10	Apr 20 - Jun 20 Aug 1 - Sep 10

Source: Jones, et. al., 2014

[a] The northern piedmont planting dates may be on the opposite end of the planting range compared to the mountains and valley in Southwest VA.

[b] Sprigged and seeded Bermudagrass have been established in the mountain and valley region of the state but are not well adapted and have a higher chance of winter kill.

[c] Native warm season grass planting date will vary within the planting window depending on dormancy of seed and expected annual grass/weed competition in the field.

[d] Eastern Gama grass can be planted with a corn planter (30" row) or with a drill on approximately 15" row centers (by blocking every other seed tube).

[e] This species tends to be a short lived perennial when planted and managed in monocultures in the piedmont and eastern regions of VA; it seems does better in the mountain and valley regions of the state especially when managed with rotational stocking in a mixed stand with other grasses and legumes.

[f] Fall planted alfalfa should not be no-tilled; alfalfa should be planted in spring 30 days prior to last killing frost and in fall 30-60 days before first killing fros.t

[g] Planting too deep is a common cause of stand failure.

[h] It is generally not recommended to plant oats in the fall west of the Blue Ridge because they will winter kill, however they are sometimes planted late summer and grazed in the fall and early winter.

[i] Not recommended for no-till planting, needs a clean firm seedbed to ensure establishment.

[j] Brassicas are not recommended in a monoculture, they are low in fiber and have highly digestible protein and can cause problems with rumen function; they should be planted mixed with summer or winter annuals to avoid problems (50 percent seeding rate of brassicas and 50 percent annuals).

[k] Add to the mixture or use Canada wild rye (*Elymus canadensis*) and/or Virginia wild rye (*Elymus virginicus*) where possible and practicable.

TABLE 2.2.1-3

Recommended Soil Amendments

Type	Application Rate
Lime	2 tons/acre
Fertilizer 10-10-10	1,000 lbs/acre

Mulching

The NRCS Conservation Practice Standard - Mulching (Code 484) (NRCS, 2014) provides a general recommendation for mulching in Virginia. Mulching materials should consist of natural/artificial materials that can provide a certain depth/thickness and durability to achieve adequate cover. Mulch should be applied evenly and, if necessary, anchored into the soil. As a minimum, apply manufactured mulches in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications. The Mulch Specifications table provides some general guidelines when using certain mulches.

TABLE 2.2.1-4

Mulch Specifications

Mulch Type	Suggested Cover
Cereal Grain/Grass Hay	70% Ground Cover
Wood Products (Wood Chips, Bark)	≤ 2-inch thickness
Gravel / Other Inorganic Materials	0.75 to 2-inch diameter / 2-inch thickness

Mulch should be applied to provide adequate protection from erosion, yet allow light and moisture to penetrate into the seedbed. Typical mulching provides 70 percent cover (approximately 2,000 pounds of straw per acre) with the appropriate erosion control measure to hold the seed and straw in place during establishment, depending on slope (NRCS Code 342) (NRCS, 2011). There are several types of mulches that can be used to conserve soil moisture, promote plant growth, and reduce erosion; however, there are also mulches that can have the reverse affect. Consider potential benefit or detrimental effects of mulching to the impacted and surrounding areas.

An operation and maintenance plan should clearly document:

- Purpose of mulch and type;
- Percent cover and/or thickness of mulch material;
- Timing of application;
- Site preparation; and
- Method of anchoring (i.e., netting, tackifiers, etc.).

Recommended Perennial Grasses and Pollinator Seed mixtures, Species, and Rates for Mountainous and Piedmont Regions

The following seed mixtures are for the Mountainous and Piedmont Regions of Virginia. These recommendations are based on discussions and information provided by Robert Glennon, private lands biologist from the Conservation Management Institute, Virginia Tech and NRCS, and the Xerces Society.

TABLE 2.2.1-5

Seed Mix P-VABCHNP01: Recommended Mountain and Piedmont Physiographic Regions
Grass Seed Mix and Application Rates for Excessively to Moderately Well Drained Sites in Virginia

Common Name	Scientific Name	Cultivar or Germplasm	Drilled Seeding Rate [a] (weight of pure live seed (PLS) per acre)	Seeds per Square Foot
Little Bluestem	*Schizachyrium scoparium*	Piedmont (NC) or Suther Germplasm (NC)	8 ounces	3
Broomsedge	*Andropogon virginicus*	—	8 ounces	3
Purple Top	*Tridens flavus*	North Carolina or Kentucky Ecotype	3 ounces	3
Common milkweed	*Asclepias syriaca*	—	3 ounces	0.210

Source: Glennon, 2017; Roundstone Native Seed, 2017.

[a] If the broadcast method is more feasible, increase the perennial grasses in the mixture by 50 percent.

TABLE 2.2.1-6

Seed Mix P-VABCHNP01: Recommended Mountain and Piedmont Physiographic Regions
Forb Seed Mix and Application Rates for Excessively to Moderately Well Drained Sites in Virginia

Common Name [a]	Scientific Name	Flowering Season	Drilled Seeding Rate [b] (ounces/acre - weight of pure live seed (PLS) per acre)	Seeds per Square Foot
Showy Tickseed	*Bidens aristosa*	Late Summer	11	3
Pea, Partridge (A)	*Chamaecrista fasciculata*	Mid-Summer	32	3
Susan, Black-eyed (B)	*Rudbeckia hirta*	Early Summer	2	3
Bergamot, Spotted (P)	*Monarda punctata*	Summer	2	3
Bergamot, Wild (P)	*Monarda fistulosa*	Summer	2	3
Beardtongue, Eastern Smooth (P)	*Penstemon laevigatus*	Late Spring	7	3
Penstemon, Talus Slope (P)	*Penstemon digitalis*	Late Spring	5	3
Slender Mountain Mint (P)	*Pycnanthemum tenuifolium*	Late Summer	1	3
New England Aster	*Aster novae-angliae*	Late Summer	2	3
Total	**—**	**—**	**64.0 ounces/acre (4.0 lbs/acre)**	**27**

Source: Glennon, 2017; Roundstone Native Seed, 2017.

[a] Forb types include (A) for annual flowers, (B) for biennial flowers, and (P) for perennial flowers.

[b] If the broadcast method is more feasible, increase the perennial grasses in the mixture by 50 percent.

TABLE 2.2.1-7

Seed Mix P-VABCHNP02: Recommended Mountain and Piedmont Physiographic Regions
Grass Seed Mix and Application Rates for Somewhat Poorly to Very Poorly Drained Sites in Virginia

Common Name	Scientific Name	Cultivar or Germplasm	Drilled Seeding Rate [a] (weight of pure live seed (PLS) per acre)	Seeds per Square Foot
Beaked Panicum	*Panicum anceps*	SC or MD Ecotype	4 ounces	3
Redtop Panicum	*Panicum rigidulum*	NC Ecotype	3 ounces	3
Slender Rush	*Juncus tenuis*	—	1 ounce	3

Source: Glennon, 2015; Roundstone Native Seed, 2017.

[a] If the broadcast method is more feasible, increase the perennial grasses in the mixture by 50 percent.

TABLE 2.2.1-8

Seed Mix P-VABCHNP02: Recommended Mountain and Piedmont Physiographic Regions
Forb Seed Mix and Application Rates Somewhat Poorly to Very Poorly Drained Sites in Virginia

Common Name [a]	Scientific Name	Flowering Season	Drilled Seeding Rate [b] (ounces/acre - weight of pure live seed (PLS) per acre	Seeds per Square Foot
New England Aster	*Symphyotrichum puniceum*	Fall	3	3
Bergamot, Wild (P)	*Monarda fistulosa*	Summer	1	3
Ironweed, New York (P)	*Vernonia novaboracensis*	Late Summer	7	3
Rough-stemmed goldenrod	*Solidago rugosa*	Late Summer	3	3
Joe Pye Weed, Spotted (P)	*Eutrochium fistulosus*	Late Summer	2	3
Pea, Partridge (A)	*Chamaecrista fasciculata*	Mid-Summer	32	3
Rosemallow (P)	*Hibiscus moscheutos*	Summer	2	3
Showy Tickseed	*Bidens aristosa*	Late Summer	11	3
Total	**—**	**—**	**61.0 ounces/ acre (3.8 lbs/acre)**	**24**

Source: Glennon, 2017. ; Roundstone Native Seed, 2017.

[a] Forb types include (A) for annual flowers, (B) for biennial flowers, and (P) for perennial flowers. Add New York Aster (Symphyotrichum novi-belgii) and narrow- leaf mountain mint (Pycnanthemum tenuifolium) to seed mix in coastal plain sites

[b] If the broadcast method is more feasible, increase the perennial grasses in the mixture by 50 percent.

2.2.2 **Federal Lands**

George Washington National Forest – Augusta, Bath, and Highland Counties

This section is pending additional consultation with the U.S. Forest Service.

2.2.3 **State Lands**

James River Wildlife Management Area – Nelson County

The following seed mixtures and application rates recommendations are for the James River WWA in Nelson County, Virginia. The recommendations are based on correspondence and discussions with Virginia Department of Game and Inland Fisheries regional specialist staff (Amy Ewing, environmental services biologist/FWIS Manager, Virginia Department of Game and Inland Fisheries). These seed mixes are considered suitable for planting of the ACP pipeline.

The specialist staff is supportive of the use of native vegetation mixes that stabilize the corridor while providing food and cover for a variety of wildlife.

James River Wildlife Management Area (WMA) Excessively to Moderately Well Drained – Partially Shade Sites

TABLE 2.2.3-1

Seed Mix VJRWMA01: Recommended Grass Seed Mix and Application Rates for Excessively to Moderately Well Drained – Partially Shade Sites [a]

Common Name	Scientific Name	Seed Mix Rate (lbs/acre/PLS)[b]
Autumn bentgrass	*Agrostis perennans*	0.012
Canada Wild Rye	*Elymus canadensis*	0.083
Virginia Wild Rye	*Elymus virginicus*	0.208
Creeping Red Fescue	*Festuca rubra*	0.167
Purple Top	*Tridens flavus*	0.083
Upland Bentgrass	*Agrostis perennans*	0.005
Little Bluestem	*Schizachyrium scoparium*	0.208
Broomsedge	*Andropogon virginicus*	0.033
Beaked Panicum	*Panicum anceps*	0.167
Nimblewill	*Muhlenbergia schreberii*	0.033
Total	**—**	**1.0**

Source: Recommendations provided by the Virginia Department of Game and Inland Forest.
a Recommended seeding application rate is 6.3 to 9.0 pounds per acre.
b lbs/acre/PLS = pounds per acre of pure live seed

James River WMA Excessively to Moderately Well Drained – Wildlife Sites

TABLE 2.2.3-2

Seed Mix VJRWMA02: Recommended Grass Seed Mix and Application Rates for Excessively to Moderately Well Drained – Wildlife Sites [a]

Common Name	Scientific Name	Seed Mix Rate (lbs/acre/PLS)[b]
Big Bluestem	*Andropogon gerardii*	0.070
Indian Grass	*Sorghastrum nutans*	0.070
Little Bluestem	*Schizachyrium scoparium*	0.141
Switchgrass (Blackwell)	*Panicum virgatum*	0.070
Canada Wild Rye	*Elymus canadensis*	0.106
Tall Dropseed	*Sporobolus compositus*	0.070
Purple Top	*Tridens flavus*	0.035
Plains Coreopsis	*Coreopsis tinctoria*	0.019
Violet lespedeza	*Lespedeza frutescen*	0.057
Blackeyed Susan	*Rudbeckia hirta*	0.033
Virginia lespedeza	*Lespedeza virginica*	0.077
Partridge Pea	*Cassia fasciculata*	0.120
Browneyed Susan	*Rudbeckia triloba*	0.025
Maximilian Sunflower	*Helianthus maximiliani*	0.060
Roundhead Lespedeza	*Lespedeza capitata*	0.033
New England Aster	*Aster novae-angliae*	0.012
Total	—	1.0

Source: Recommendations provided by the Virginia Department of Game and Inland Forest.
a Recommended seeding application rate is 6.3 to 9.0 pounds per acre.
b lbs/acre/PLS = pounds per acre of pure live seed.

James River WMA Steep Slope Stabilization Sites

TABLE 2.2.3-3

Seed Mix VJRWMA03: Recommended Grass Seed Mixes and Application Rates for Steep Slopes Stabilization – Sites

Common Name	Scientific Name	Seed Mix Rate (lbs/acre/PLS)[b]
Seed Mix [a]		
Creeping Red Fescue	*Festuca rubra*	0.050
Virginia Wild Rye	*Elymus virginicus*	0.083
Fall Panicum	*Panicum anceps*	0.083
Side Oats Grama	*Bouteloua curtipendula*	0.083
Big Bluestem	*Andropogon gerardii*	0.083
Indian Grass	*Sorghastrum nutans*	0.083
Purple Top	*Tridens flavus*	0.033
Switchgrass	*Panicum virgatum*	0.083
Little Bluestem	*Schizachyrium scoparium*	0.083
Virginia lespedeza	*Lespedeza virginica*	0.025
Lance Leaved Coreopsis	*Coreopsis lanceolata*	0.042
Blackeyed Susan	*Rudbeckia hirta*	0.008
Partridge Pea	*Cassia fasciculata*	0.058
Violet lespedeza	*(Lespedeza frutescens*	0.033
False Sunflower	*Heliopsis helianthoides*	0.042
Showy Tickseed	*Bidens aristosa*	0.042
Maximilian Sunflower	*Helianthus maximiliani*	0.042
Iron Weed	*Vernonia altissima*	0.025
Common Milkweed	*Asclepias syriaca*	0.021
Hairy Mountain Mint	*Pycnanthemum pilosum*	0.003
Gray Goldenrod	*Solidago nemoralis*	0.013
Total	—	1.0
Common Name		Seed Application Rate (lbs/acre/PLS)[b]
Seed Mix		
Buckwheat[c]		15-20
Millet		5-7
Korean lespedeza		5-7
Perennial Ryegrass		5-8
Blackwell switchgrass		3-4

Source: Recommendations provided by the Virginia Department of Game and Inland Forest.

[a] Recommended seeding application rate is 7.4 to 10.7 pounds per acre.

[b] lbs/acre/PLS = pounds per acre of pure live seed.

[c] Buckwheat is somewhat frost sensitive and deepening on the planting date, increase the application rate Korean lespedeza to compensate and decrease or remove the application of buckwheat.

2.2.4 Dinwiddie, Greensville, and Southampton Counties, and Chesapeake and Suffolk Cities (Coastal Plain Region)

The following seed mixtures, site preparation, seeding techniques, and amendments recommendations are for Dinwiddie, Greensville, Suffolk, Southampton, and Chesapeake Counties. These recommendations are based on information provided by Mr. Robert Glennon. NRCS Conservationists in these counties referred to Mr. Robert Glennon's recommendations.

2.2.4.1 Recommended Grass Seed Mixtures, Application Rates, and Planting Dates

Seeding species, cultivars, rates, and planting dates are contained in the table below. The materials identified as "common" do not require a specific cultivar for successful establishment and performance. Nurse crops must be sown at the same time as the perennial cover species to ensure that the site will have quick cover. The temporary cover specifications are intended for use when the site will not be sown to a perennial cover immediately after construction and a temporary cover is needed until the seed can be sown during the proper seeding season.

TABLE 2.2.4-1

Seed Mix VACSDGS01: Recommended Cool and Warm Season Species, Cultivars, Seeding Rates, Seeding Dates, and Temporary Cover

Species	Cultivars	Seeding Application Rate (lbs/acre)	Seeding Dates
Wild rye and lespedeza			
Canada wild rye (Elymus canadensis), and Virginia wild rye (Elymus virginicus)	—	60 pounds broadcast	September 1 – October 31; February 1 – March 31
Canada wild rye and Virginia wild rye Tall Fescue + Virginia lespedeza (Lespedeza virginica), + hairy lespedeza (Lespedeza hirta)	—	40 pounds broadcast	September 1 – October 31; February 1 – March 31
Bermudagrass and Japanese Lespedeza			
Bermudagrass	Common Cheyenne II Pasto Rico Ranchero Frio	10-12 pounds broadcast; 8-10 pounds drilled	April 1 – June 10
Japanese Lespedeza	Kobe	10-12 pounds broadcast or drilled	April 1 – June 10
Nurse Crops (Sow with the Perennial Seed Mixtures for Quick Cover)			
Oats	Common	25-30 pounds broadcast; 20-25 drilled	September 1 – November 15; February 1 – April 20
Rye	Common	35-50 broadcast; 25-40 drilled	September 1 – November 15; February 1 – April 20
Wheat	Common	40-50 broadcast; 30-40 drilled	September 1 – November 15; February 1 – April 20
Millet (Browntop, German, Italian, Foxtail, Proso)	Common	10-15 broadcast; 7-10 drilled	April 20 – August 1
Temporary Crops (Sow on Areas that will not be Seeded Immediately)			
Oats	Common	80-95 broadcast; 65-80 drilled	September 1 – November 15; February 1 – April 20
Rye	Common	120 broadcast; 100 drilled	September 1 – November 15; February 1 – April 20
Wheat	Common	120 broadcast; 100 drilled	September 1 – November 15; February 1 – April 20
Millet (Browntop, German, Italian, Foxtail, Proso	Common	20-30 broadcast; 15-20 drilled	April 20 – August 31

Note: Seeding Rates in Bulk Pounds per Acre – Non-Native Seed Must Have a minimum Germination and Purity to be Sold.

Site Preparation

The soils on the Coastal Plain of Virginia in Dinwiddie, Greensville, Suffolk, and Southampton counties typically have sandy topsoil but have a heavy clay subsoil close to the soil surface. The sandy topsoil must be kept separate during construction to prevent mixing with the subsoil, which will ensure easy till-ability and compaction and allow seeds to sow without restriction. To ensure optimum conditions in the soil for germination and early growth for soils

sown to non-native species, the species should be tested, limed, and fertilized according to the soil test recommendations.

Seeding Technique

Seed may be established by broadcasting on a firm seedbed and packing the seed, or by drilling the seed into a firm seedbed and packing the seed. Drilled seed of the perennial seed grass species, legumes, and annual millets should only be placed at a depth of ¼ inch. The nurse crops and temporary cover species oats, rye, and wheat may be broadcast but will perform best if drilled at a one-inch depth.

Mulching

To ensure that the seed will remain in place through germination and growth, seedlings must be mulched. Synthetic or processed mulch must be applied and anchored according to the manufacturer's recommendations. Straw (seed stalks of small grains – usually wheat) may be used as mulch at a rate of 75 to 100 pounds per acre (1.5 to 2.5 tons per acre). The mulch must be anchored with a sprayed on product or netting applied according to the manufacturer's recommendations. It should be noted that hay must not be used as mulch, as hay typically contains weeds that would negatively impact the restoration of the area.

2.2.4.2 Recommended Perennial Grasses and Pollinator Seed Mixtures, Species, and Application Rates for the Coastal Plain Region

The following seed mixtures are for the Coastal Plain Region of Virginia. These recommendations are based on discussions and information provided by Robert Glennon.

TABLE 2.2.4-2

Seed Mix P-VACSDGS01: Recommended Coastal Plain Physiographic Region Grass Mixture for Excessively to Moderately Well Drained Sites In Virginia

Common Name	Scientific Name	Cultivar or Germplasm	Drilled Seeding Rate [a] (weight of pure live seed (PLS) per acre)	Seeds per Square Foot
Little Bluestem	*Schizachyrium scoparium*	Piedmont (NC) or Suther Germplasm (NC)	8 ounces	3
Splitbeard Bluestem	*Andropogon ternarius*	Virginia Ecotype	8 ounces	3
Common milkweed	*Asclepias syriaca*	—	3 ounces	0.21

Source: Glennon, 2017; Roundstone Native Seed, 2017.

[a] If the broadcast method is more feasible, increase the perennial grasses in the mixture by 50 percent.

TABLE 2.2.4-3

Seed Mix P-VACSDGS01: Recommended Coastal Plain Physiographic Region
Forb Seed Mix and Application Rates for Excessively to Moderately Well Drained Sites in Virginia

Common Name [a]	Scientific Name	Flowering Season	Drilled Seeding Rate [b] (ounces/acre - weight of pure live seed (PLS) per acre)	Seeds per Square Foot
Mountain Mint, Narrowleaf (P)	*Pycnanthemum tenuifolium*	Late Summer	1	3
Showy Tickseed	*Bidens aristosa*	Late Summer	11	3
Pea, Partridge (A)	*Chamaecrista fasciculata*	Mid-Summer	32	3
Susan, Black-eyed (B)	*Rudbeckia hirta*	Early Summer	2	3
Bergamot, Spotted (P)	*Monarda punctata*	Summer	2	3
Beardtongue, Eastern Smooth (P)	*Penstemon laevigatus*	Late Spring	7	3
Penstemon, Talus Slope (P)	*Penstemon digitalis*	Late Spring	5	3
Bergamot, Wild (P)	*Monarda fistulosa*	Summer	2	3
Total	**—**	**—**	**65.0 ounces/acre (4.4 lbs/acre)**	**24**

Source: Glennon, 2017; Roundstone Native Seed, 2017.

[a] Forb types include (A) for annual flowers, (B) for biennial flowers, and (P) for perennial flowers.

[b] If the broadcast method is more feasible, increase the perennial grasses in the mixture by 50 percent.

TABLE 2.2.4-4

Seed Mix P-VACSDGS02: Recommended Coastal Plain Physiographic Region
Grass Seed Mix and Application Rates for Somewhat Poorly to Very Poorly Drained Sites in Virginia

Common Name	Scientific Name	Cultivar or Germplasm	Drilled Seeding Rate [a] (weight of pure live seed (PLS) per acre)	Seeds per Square Foot
Panicum, Beaked	*Panicum anceps*	SC or MD Ecotype	4 ounces	3
Panicum, Redtop	*Panicum rigidulum*	NC Ecotype	3 ounces	3

Source: Glennon, 2017
; Roundstone Native Seed, 2017.

[a] If the broadcast method is more feasible, increase the perennial grasses in the mixture by 50 percent.

TABLE 2.2.4-5

Seed Mix P-VACSDGS02: Recommended Coastal Plain Physiographic Region
Forb Seed Mix Seed and Application Rate Mix for Somewhat Poorly to Very Poorly Drained Sites in Virginia

Common Name [a]	Scientific Name	Flowering Season	Drilled Seeding Rate [b] (ounces/acre - weight of pure live seed (PLS) per acre)	Seeds per Square Foot
New England Aster	*Aster novae-angliae*	Fall	3	3
Sneezeweed, Common (P)	*Helenium autumnale*	Fall	2	3
Showy Tickseed	*Bidens aristosa*	Late Summer	11	3
New York Ironweed (P)	*Vernonia nova boracensis*	Late Summer	7	3
Goldenrod, Wrinkleleaf (P)	*Solidago rugosa*	Late Summer	2	3
Joe Pye Weed, Spotted (P)	*Eutrochium fistulosus*	Late Summer	2	3
Partridge Pea (A)	*Chamaecrista fasciculata*	Mid-Summer	32	3
Rosemallow (P)	*Hibiscus moscheutos*	Summer	2	3
Narrowleaf Sunflower (P)	*Helianthus angustifolius*	Late Summer	4	3
Total	**—**	**—**	**65.0 ounces/acre (4.1 lbs/acre**	**27**

Source: Glennon, 2015; Roundstone Native Seed, 2017.

[a] Forb types include (A) for annual flowers, (B) for biennial flowers, and (P) for perennial flowers.

[b] If the broadcast method is more feasible, increase the perennial grasses in the mixture by 50 percent.

2.3 NORTH CAROLINA

2.3.1 Northampton County

The following recommendations of seed mixtures, rates, planting dates, and amendments are for Northampton County, North Carolina. The recommendation is from Paul Boone (NRCS District Conservationist).

Recommended Grass Seed Mixtures, Application Rates, Planting Dates, and Amendments

TABLE 2.3.1-1

Seed Mix NCNO01: Recommended Cool Season Seed Mixture

Common Species Name [a]	Seed Application Rate (lbs/acre/PLS)[b]	Planting Date
Spring (February - March) and Fall (September - November) Seeding		
Tall Fescue mixed with any of the following grains:	60	Feb - Nov
Wheat	60	Oct 25 - Nov 15
Oats and Barley	60	Sept 1 - Oct 15
Rye	60	Sept 15 - Nov 1
Korean Lespedeza	20	March - May
Sercia Lespedeza	20	Oct - May

[a] Recommendations provided by the Northampton County NRCS office District Conservationist.

[b] lbs/acre/PLS = pounds per acre of pure live seed

Note: Apply small grain mulch at 2 tons/acre or check with the NRCS office for alternatives mulches.

TABLE 2.3.1-2

Seed Mix NCNO02: Recommended Warm Season Seed Mixture

Common Species Name [a]	Seed Application Rate (lbs/acre/PLS)	Planting Date
Temporary Cover		
Brown Top Miller	30-40	May 5 – July 5
Japanese Millet	25	May 5 – July 5
Permanent Cover		
Pensacola Bahia	25	March 15 – June 15
Pensacola Bahia mixed with any of the following:	20	March - May
Annual Lespedeza	20	March - May
Kolb Lespedeza	20	March - May
Common Lespedeza	20	March - May
Korean Lespedeza	20	March - May
Bermuda Grass (Hulled)	8-10	April - July
Bermuda Grass		
Hulled Bermunda (up June)	6-10	April – July
Unhulled Bermuda	15-18	January - March

[a] Recommendations provided by the Northampton County NRCS office District Conservationist.

TABLE 2.3.1-3

Recommended Soil Amendments

Type	Application Rate
Lime	2 tons/acre
Fertilizer 10-10-10	1,000 lbs/acre

2.3.2 **Halifax and Wilson Counties**

The following seed mixture, planting dates, and cover crop recommendations are primarily for Wilson County, but are also applicable for Halifax County. The recommendation is from David Little (NRCS District Conservationist).

Recommended Grass Seed Mixtures, Application Rates, Planting Dates, and Cover Crops

TABLE 2.3.2-1

Seed Mix NCHW01: Recommended Cool Season Seed Mixture

Common Species Name [a]	Seed Application Rate (lbs/acre/PLS) [b]	Planting Date
Tall Fescue and White Clover	30-50	Sept 1 – Sept 30 (Coastal Plain)
Cover Crop [a]		
Buckwheat	80	Late Winter-Spring
Oats	180	Late Winter-Spring
Rye	120-180	Late Winter-Spring
Ryegrass	30-40	Late Winter-Spring
Oats and Ryegrass	90	Late Winter-Spring
Oats and Korean Lespedeza	20	Late Winter-Spring
Browntop Miller	30-40	Summer
Rye	120-180	Late Summer/Early Winter
Ryegrass	30-40	Late Summer/Early Winter
Oats (Before Oct 1)	120-180	Late Summer/Early Winter
Barley (Before Oct 15)	120-180	Late Summer/Early Winter
Wheat (After Oct 1)	120-180	Late Summer/Early Winter
Rye and Ryegrass mixture	60 Rye + 20 Ryegrass	Late Summer/Early Winter
Little barley	75-80	Late Summer/Early Winter

[a] Temporary cover vegetation is desirable to minimize erosion and pollution and permanent vegetation cannot be established due to seasons of the year, and where a temporary seeding is needed to control erosion and water pollution prior to the establishment of finished grade or perennial vegetation. The temporary measures should be coordinated with the permanent erosion control measures planned, to assure economical and effective control.

[b] lbs/acre/PLS = pounds per acre of pure live seed

2.3.3 Nash and Johnston Counties

The following species and cover crop seeding application rates, planting dates, and amendments recommendations are for Nash and Johnston counties. The seed mixture recommendations are from correspondence with Patrick Evans (NRCS District Conservationist Nash County) and Brian Loaholt (NRCS District Conservationist). Seed Mix NCNJ01 provides seeding specifications for conservation work.

Recommended Grass Seeding Species, Application Rates, Planting Dates, Cover Crops, and Amendments

TABLE 2.3.3-1

Seed Mix NCNJ01: Recommended Cool Season Grass Seed Mixture

Common Species Name [a]	Seed Application Rate (lbs/acre/PLS)[b]	Planting Date
Tall Fescue	30-40	Sept 1 – Sept 30 (Coastal Plain)
Sorghum (Cover crop) [c]	60-120	—

[a] Recommendations provided by the Nash County NRCS office District Conservationist.

[b] lbs/acre/PLS = pounds per acre of pure live seed

[c] Temporary cover vegetation is desirable to minimize erosion and pollution and permanent vegetation cannot be established due to seasons of the year, and where a temporary seeding is needed to control erosion and water pollution prior to the establishment of finished grade or perennial vegetation. The temporary measures should be coordinated with the permanent erosion control measures planned, to assure economical and effective control.

Notes: Mulch seeded area with small grain straw. Spread evenly over the area at the rate of 1-2 tons/acre. Apply mulch so that about 25 percent of the ground is visible.

TABLE 2.3.3-2

Recommended Lime and Fertilizer Application

Type	Application Rate
Lime	2 tons/acre
Fertilizer - 10-10-10	500 - 700 lbs/acre

2.3.4 Sampson County

The following recommendations for seed mixtures, rates, planting dates, and amendments are for Sampson County. The recommendations are based on correspondence with Gavin Thompson (NRCS District Conservationist) and Susan Davis (West Virginia Department of Natural Resources). Seed Mixes NCSA01 and NCSA02 are NRCS recommended cool and warm season mixtures for disturbed areas. No pollinator species specific to the County were recommended by the Conservationist.

2.3.4.1 Recommended Grass Seed Mixtures, Application Rates, and Planting Dates

TABLE 2.3.4-1

Seed Mix NCSA01: Recommended Cool Season Seed Mixture

Common Species Name [a]	Seeding Application Rate (lbs/acre/PLS)[b]	Planting Date
Tall Fescue or	40-50	Sept - March
Bermudagrass (hull attached)	15	January - March

[a] Recommendations provided by the Sampson County NRCS office District Conservationist. Used Tall Fescue to seed wet spots along the pipeline.

[b] lbs/acre/PLS = pounds per acre of pure live seed

TABLE 2.3.4-2

Seed Mix NCSA02: Recommended Warm Season Seed Mixture

Common Species Name	Seeding Application Rate (lbs/acre/PLS)	Planting Date
Bermudagrass (hull removed)	8-10	April – August

[a] Recommendations provided by the Sampson County NRCS office District Conservationist.
[b] lbs/acre/PLS = pounds per acre of pure live seed

2.3.4.2 Recommended Lime and Fertilizer Application

Where soils are relatively uniform and amendments can be incorporated, use appropriate lime and fertilize according to a soils test. In the absence of a soil test, use the recommended lime and fertilizers application rates in the table below.

TABLE 2.3.4-3

Recommended Lime and Fertilizer Application

Type	Application Rate
Lime (dolomite)	1-2 tons/acre
Fertilizer 10-10-10	500 - 800 lbs/acre [a]

Notes: Any seeding should also be mulched with small grain straw or equivalent at a rate of 1 to 2 tons per acre. When mulching, be sure to eave approximately 25 percent of the ground exposed to allow light to penetrate. Mulch should be anchored to prevent loss.

2.3.4.3 Planting Recommendations

Where conventional equipment is used for planting, seed shall be applied uniformly with cultipacker-seeders, drills, seeders or other mechanical seeders. Any equipment that will apply seed uniformly is acceptable. Seeding may be done by hand where it is not practical or feasible to use equipment.

2.3.4.4 Mulching Recommendations

- Mulching is essential on all sites, especially steep, erosive sites where plant establishment may be expected to be difficult.
- Use of dry, unchopped, and unweathered small grain straw or hay-free-seeds (from completing plant species). Spread at the rate of 1-2 tons per acre depending upon the site and season.
- Apply mulch uniformly so that about 25 percent of the ground surface is visible.
- Anchor mulch immediately after placement to minimize loss by water and/or wind.

2.3.5 **Cumberland County**

The following recommended seed mixture, rates, planting dates, cover crop, and amendments are for Cumberland County. The recommendations are from correspondence with Renessa Brown (NRCS District Conservationist). No pollinator species recommendations specific to the County were provided.

2.3.5.1 Recommended Seed Mixtures, Application Rates, and Planting Dates

TABLE 2.3.5-1

Seed Mix NCCU01: Recommended Cool and Warm Season Seed Mixture

Common Species Name [a]	Seeding Application Rate (lbs/acre/PLS)[b]	Planting Date
Common or Hybrid Bernudagrass (hull removed or scarified)	5-7 (drill) 6-8 (broadcast)	April 1 – May 15 (best); April 1 – June 7 (possible)
Cover Crop [c]		
Buckwheat	80	Late Winter-Spring
Oats	180	Late Winter-Spring
Rye	120-180	Late Winter-Spring
Ryegrass	30-40	Late Winter-Spring
Oats and Ryegrass	20 and 90	Late Winter-Spring
Oats and Korean Lespedeza	20 and 90	Late Winter-Spring
Browntop Miller	30-40	Summer
Rye	120-180	Late Summer/Early Winter
Ryegrass	30-40	Late Summer/Early Winter
Oats (Before Oct 1)	180	Late Summer/Early Winter
Barley (Before Oct 15)	120-180	Late Summer/Early Winter
Wheat (After Oct 1)	120-180	Late Summer/Early Winter
Rye and Ryegrass mixture	60 Rye + 20 Ryegrass	Late Summer/Early Winter
Little barley	75-80	Late Summer/Early Winter

[a] Recommendations provided by the Cumberland County NRCS office District Conservationist.

[b] lbs/acre/PLS = pounds per acre of pure live seed

[c] Select from the following table a quick growing grass with high seedling vigor that is suited to the area, When temporary vegetation is desirable to minimize erosion and pollution and permanent vegetation cannot be established due to seasons of the year, and where a temporary seeding is needed to control erosion and water pollution prior to the establishment of finished grade or perennial vegetation. The temporary measures should be coordinated with the permanent erosion control measures planned, to assure economical and effective control.

TABLE 2.3.5-2

Recommended Lime and Fertilizer Application

Planting	Fertilizer Analysis	Fertilizer Rate (lbs/acre)	Lime Rate (lbs/acre)
Perennial Grasses with or without Legumes, Fertilizer no incorporated	10-10-10	10 lbs / 1,000 sq. ft.	46 lbs / 1,000 sq. ft.
Temporary Cover, Fertilizer not incorporated	10-10-10	12 – 16 lbs / 1,000 sq. ft.	92 lbs / 1,000 sq. ft.

TABLE 2.3.5-3

Recommended Mulch Material Rates and Uses

Material	Minimum Rates Per Acre	Coverage	Remarks
Dry unchopped, unweathered small grain straw or hay-free-seeds (of competing plants)	1 – 2 tons/acre	75% (25% of ground is visible)	Evenly spread mulch over the area by hand or blower-type spreading equipment
burlap and pine boughs	—	100%	Secure in place if flowing water is involved
Jute matting	—	100%	May be used in the place of mulch or sod; has the strength to withstand water flow. It is an accepted practice to sow half the seed before placing the matting. Sow the remaining half after the matting is laid.
Barnyard manure and bedding	—	75% (25% of ground is visible)	Do not apply within 50 feet of surface waters
Wood fiber (excelsior)	—	—	Available as mulch material to be blown on after seeding or as a matting to be stapled on steep slopes, waterways, etc.

Source: WVDEP, 2012

2.3.5.2 Planting Recommendations

Mulching should be specified to reduce damage from water run-off and improve moisture conditions for seedlings. Temporary vegetation can be satisfactorily established without the use of mulch.

2.3.6 Robeson County

The following seed mixture, rates, and planting date recommendations are for Robeson County. The recommendation comes from Jeremy Ruston (NRCS District Conservationist).

Recommended Grass Seed Mixtures

TABLE 2.3.6-1

Seed Mix NCRO01: Recommended Warm Season Seed Mixture

Common Species Name [a]	Seeding Rate (lbs/acre/PLS)[b]	Planting Date
Switchgrass (Carthage or Cave-In-Rock cultivars)	1	April 1 – May 15
Little Bluestem	1.5	April 1 – May 15
Indian Grass	1	April 1 – May 15

[a] Recommendations provided by the Roberson County NRCS office District Conservationist.
[b] lbs/acre/PLS = pounds per acre of pure live seed

Recommended Pollinator Seed Mixtures

TABLE 2.3.6-2

Seed Mix P-NCRO01: Recommended Pollinator Seed Mixture

Common Name	Scientific Name	Bloom Period	Sun	Soil	Seeding Application Seed Rate (lbs/acre/PLS)[a]
Lanceleaf coreopsis	*Coreopsis lanceolata*	April – June	Full – Shade	Dry – Moist	0.3
Wrinkleleaf goldenrod	*Solidago rugosa*	Late Summer	Full to Partial shade	Moist	
Purple coneflower	*Echinacea purpurea*	April – September	Full to Partial shade	Dry	

Source: Recommendations provided by the Roberson County NRCS office District Conservationist.
[a] lbs/acre/PLS = pounds per acre of pure live seed

2.3.7 Recommended Native Grass and Pollinator Seed Mixtures, Application Rates, and Non-Native Cover Crop by Physiographical Region (Coastal Plain)

The following seed mixtures are for the Coastal Plan Region. These recommendations are from discussions with Roundstone Native Seed and Robert Glennon.

Recommended Seed Mixtures by Geographical Region (Coastal Plain) and Drainage Class

TABLE 2.3.7-1

Seed Mix P-CPDW01: Recommended Coastal Plain Physiographic Region
Grass Seed Mix and Application Rates for Excessively to Moderately Well Drained Sites in North Carolina [a]

Common Name	Scientific Name	Height (Inches)	Sun Exposure	Seed Mix Rate (lbs/acre/PLS)[b]
Little Bluestem	*Schizachyrium scoparium*	2- 4	Full Sun	0.250
Virginia Wild Rye	*Elymus virginicus*	2 - 4	Full Sun	0.250
Tall Dropseed	*Sporobolus compositus*	2 - 3	Full Sun	0.050
Purple Top	*Tridens flavus*	3 - 5	Part Shade	0.058
Indian Grass	*Sorghastrum nutans*	3 - 6	Full Sun	0.167
Switchgrass	*Panicum virgatum*	3 - 7	Full Sun	0.183
Fall Panicum	*Panicum anceps*	2 - 4	Part Shade	0.042
Total	**—**	**—**	**—**	**1.0**

Sources: Roundstone Native Seed, 2017; Glennon, 2017.
[a] Recommended seeding application rate is 8 to 18 pounds per acre.
[b] lbs/acre/PLS = pounds per acre of pure live seed

TABLE 2.3.7-2

Seed Mix P-CPDW01: Recommended Coastal Plain Physiographic Region
Forb Seed Mix and Application Rates for Excessively to Moderately Well Drained Sites in North Carolina

Common Name	Scientific Name	Color	Bloom Period	Seed Application Rate (lbs/acre/PLS)[b]
Lance Leaved Coreopsis	*Coreopsis lanceolata*	Yellow	Spring, Summer	0.266
Spotted Beebalm	*Monarda punctata*	Pink	Spring, Summer	0.124
Common Milkweed	*Asclepias syriaca*	Pink	Spring, Summer	0.107
Smooth Beardtongue	*Penstemon digitalis*	White	Spring	0.107
Bergamot	*Monarda fistulosa*	Lavender	Summer	0.124
Partridge Pea	*Cassia fasciculata*	Yellow	Summer	0.621
Spiked Blazing Star	*Liatris spicata*	Pink	Summer	0.222
Lupine	*Lupinus perennis*	Blue	Summer	0.497
Early Goldenrod	*Solidago juncea*	Yellow	Summer	0.160
Starry Silphium	*Silphium asteriscus*	Yellow	Summer, Fall	0.178
Iron Weed	*Vernonia altissima*	Purple	Summer, Fall	0.222
Sneezeweed	*Helenium autumnale*	Yellow	Summer, Fall	0.124
Hairy Mountain Mint	*Pycnanthemum pilosum*	White	Summer, Fall	0.089
Total	—	—	—	**2.84**

Sources: Roundstone Native Seed, 2017; Glennon, 2017.
[a] lbs/acre/PLS = pounds per acre of pure live seed

TABLE 2.3.7-3

Seed Mix P-CPDW02: Recommended Coastal Plain Physiographic Region
Grass Seed Mix and Application Rates for Somewhat Poorly to Very Poorly Drained Sites in North Carolina [a]

Common Name	Scientific Name	Height (Inches)	Sun Exposure	Seed Mix Rate (lbs/acre/PLS)[b]
Switchgrass	*Panicum virgatum*	3 - 7	Full Sun	0.233
Red Top Panicum	*Panicum rigidulum*	2 - 4	Full Sun	0.017
Fowl Manna Grass	*Glyceria striata*	3 - 5	Part Shade	0.008
Virginia Wild Rye	*Elymus virginicus*	2 - 4	Full Sun	0.217
Deer Tongue Grass	*Panicum clandestinum*	2 - 4	Full Sun	0.058
Big Bluestem	*Andropogon gerardii*	4 - 10	Full Sun	0.167
Frank's Sedge	*Carex frankii*	1 - 2	Part Shade	0.042
Fox Sedge	*Carex vulpinoidea*	2 - 3	Part Shade	0.025
Fall Panicum	*Panicum anceps*	2 - 4	Part Shade	0.067
Total	—	—	—	**0.83**

Sources: Roundstone Native Seed, 2017; Glennon, 2017.
[a] Recommended seeding application rate is 8 to 18 pounds per acre.
[b] lbs/acre/PLS = pounds per acre of pure live seed

TABLE 2.3.7-4

Seed Mix P-CPDW02: Recommended Coastal Plain Physiographic Region
Forb Seed Mix and Application Rates for Somewhat Poorly to Very Poorly Drained Sites in North Carolina

Common Name	Scientific Name	Color	Bloom Period	Seed Application Rate (lbs/acre/PLS)[a]
Smooth Beardtongue	*Penstemon digitalis*	White	Spring	0.169
Butterfly Milkweed	*Asclepias tuberosa*	Orange	Spring, Summer	0.056
Ohio Spiderwort	*Tradescantia ohiensis*	Blue	Spring, Summer	0.084
Blackeyed Susan	*Rudbeckia hirta*	Yellow	Spring, Summer	0.180
Spiked Blazing Star	*Liatris spicata*	Pink	Summer	0.264
Hoary Mountain Mint	*Pycnanthemum incanum*	White	Summer	0.034
Early Goldenrod	*Solidago juncea*	Yellow	Summer	0.113
Bergamot	*Monarda fistulosa*	Lavender	Summer	0.169
Showy Tickseed	*Bidens aristosa*	Yellow	Summer, Fall	0.366
Starry Silphium	*Silphium asteriscus*	Yellow	Summer, Fall	0.113
Narrow-Leaved Sunflower	*Helianthus angustifolius*	Yellow	Summer, Fall	0.113
Joe-Pye Weed	*Eupatorium fistulosum*	Pink	Summer, Fall	0.141
Total	—	—	—	**1.80**

Sources: Roundstone Native Seed, 2017; Glennon, 2017.
[a] lbs/acre/PLS = pounds per acre of pure live seed

Recommended Non-native Temporary Cover Crop Species and Non-native Grass Cover

Use of non-native temporary cover species (P-NNTC) on all plantings where erosion potential is high or where the site must be vegetated within 30 days is recommended. Furthermore, use the non-native grass mixes (P-NNGC) with the forb mixes where slope is steep for native species to germinate and where erosion potential is high.

TABLE 2.3.7-5

Seed Mix P-NNTC: Recommended Non-native Temporary Cover Crop Species

Common Name	Scientific Name	Height (Inches)	Sun Exposure	Seeding Application Rate (lbs/acre/PLS)[a]
For Summer Use in Native Mixes				
Brown Top Millet	*Panicum ramosum*	3 - 3.5	Full sun	5.0
For Spring and Fall Use in Native Mixes				
Spring Oats	*Avena sativa*	2 – 2.5	Full sun	30.0
For Fall and Winter Use in Native Mixes				
Annual Rye Grass	*Lolium multiflorum*	2 – 2.5	Part shade	6.0

Source: Roundstone Native Seed, 2015
[a] lbs/acre/PLS = pounds per acre of pure live seed

TABLE 2.3.7-6

Seed Mix P-NNGC: Recommended Non-native Grass Cover Mix [a]

Common Name	Scientific Name	Height (Inches)	Sun Exposure	Seed Mix Rate (lbs/acre/PLS)[b]
Fescue	*Festuca arundinacea*	2 - 3	Part Shade	0.300
Timothy	*Phleum pratense*	2 - 4	Part Shade	0.100
Orchard Grass	*Dactylis glomerata*	2 - 3	Part Shade	0.100
Red Top	*Agrostis alba*	2 - 3	Full Sun	0.020
Ladino Clover	*Trifolium repens*	1 - 1.5	Part Shade	0.040
Annual Rye Grass	*Lolium multiflorum*	2 - 2.5	Part Shade	0.170
Creeping Red Fescue	*Festuca rubra*	1 - 2	Full Sun	0.250
Kentucky Bluegrass	*Poa pratensis*	1-2	Full Sun	0.020
Total	**—**	**—**	**—**	**1.0**

Source: Roundstone Native Seed, 2015

[a] Recommended seeding application rate is 30 to 50 pounds per acre.

[b] lbs/acre/PLS = pounds per acre of pure live seed

3.0 SUPPLY HEADER PROJECT

3.1 WEST VIRGINIA

3.1.1 Wetzel and Tyler Counties

The following recommended seed mixtures, rates, and amendments are primarily for Tyler County but also include a portion of Wetzel County, West Virginia. The recommendation is from correspondence with Dustin Adkins (NRCS District Conservationist). The recommendation is for the area starting at Mile 23 (estimated portion in Tyler County) through Mockingbird Hill (Wetzel County). No pollinator species specific to the County were recommended by the Conservationist.

Recommended Seed Mixtures, Application Rates, Planting Dates, and Amendments

TABLE 3.1.1-1

Seed Mix WVWE01: Recommended Cool Season Seed Mixture

Seed Mixture	Common Species Name	Seed Rate (lbs/acre/PLS)[a]
1	Orchard Grass	8
	Ladino Clover	2
2	White Clover	2
	Orchardgrass	5
	Kentucky Bluegrass	5
3	Red Clover	4
	Alsike Clover	2
	Orchardgrass	4

[a] lbs/acre/PLS = pounds per acre of pure live seed

TABLE 3.1.1-2

Recommended Seeding Dates for Permanent Cover

Planting Dates	Suitability
March 1 to April 15	Best seeding periods.
August 1 to October 1	
December 1 to March 1	Good seeding period. Dormant seeding.
April 15 to August 1	**HIGH RISK** – moisture stress likely.
October 1 to December 1	**HIGH RISK** – freeze damage to young seedlings.

Source: WVDEP, 2012

TABLE 3.1.1-3

Recommended Lime and Fertilizer Application for Permanent Seeding

pH of Soil	Lime (tons/ acre)	Fertilizer (10-20-20 or equivalent) (lbs/acre)
> 6.0	2	500
5.0 to 6.0	3	
< 5.0	4	

Recommended Lime and Fertilizer Application

Lime should be applied to all permanent seedlings. Once pH is known, use the information in the above Table to determine the amount (tons) of lime to use onsite. For the best results, apply the lime and fertilizer at the time of the seedbed preparation. The recommended lime and fertilizer application for temporary seeding in the absence of a soil test is provided in the below table.

TABLE 3.1.1-4

Recommended Lime and Fertilizer Application for Temporary Seeding (Absent of a Soil Test)

Species	Nitrogen (N) (lbs/acre)	Phosphorus ($P_2O_{5)}$ (lbs/acre)	Potassium (K_2O) (lbs/acre)	Recommendations (per acre)
Cool Season Grass	40	80	80	400 lbs 10-20-20
Cool Season Grass & Legume	30	60	60	300 lbs 10-20-20
Temporary Cover	40	40	40	200 lbs 19-19-19

Source: WVDEP, 2012

3.1.2 State Lands

Lewis Wetzel Wildlife Management Area – Wetzel County

The following seed mixtures, application rates, and soil amendments recommendations are for the Lewis Wetzel WMA in Wetzel County, West Virginia. The recommendations are based on correspondence and discussions with the West Virginia Department of Natural Resources (Steve Rauch, District Wildlife Biologist), which recommended the use of the seed mixtures and soil amendments discussed in the West Virginia Enhancing Wildlife Habitat on Oil and Gas Infrastructure booklet (West Virginia Department of Natural Resources, 2015).

Recommended Seed Mixtures and Application Rates

The following planting recommendations are intended to enhance early successional stage habitat found along access roads and pipelines.

TABLE 3.1.2-1

Seed Mix WVLWWMA01: Recommended Grass Seed Mixes and Application Rates

Common Species Name	Scientific Name	Seeding Application Rate (lbs/acre/PLS)[a]
Perennial, Cool Season Seed Mix [b]		
Ladino White Clover [c]	*Trifolium repens*	4
Mammoth Red Clover [c]	*Trifolium pratense*	5
Forage Clover	*Cichorium intybus*	2
Winter Wheat [d]	*Triticum aestivum*	50
Perennial, Cool Season, Slopes Seed Mix [e]		
Ladino White Clover [c]	*Trifolium repens*	8
Red Clover [c]	*Trifolium pratense*	5
Birdsfoot Trefoil [c]	*Lotus corniculatus*	8
Orchardgrass	*Dactylis glomerata*	15
Winter Wheat [d]	*Triticum aestivum*	50

Source: WVDRN, 2015

[a] lbs/acre/PLS = pounds per acre of pure live seed

[b] Ideal for use in areas where the landscape is generally flat and where the objective is to have vegetative cover for pollinator species and wildlife habitat for turkey/grouse broods, and forage for deer

[b] Herbaceous legumes must be treated with the appropriate inoculant before seeding.

[d] Autumn planting: September 1 through October 15 or substitute annual rye. Spring planting: substitute oats at the same rate between February 15 and March 15, and retain the other species as listed.

[e] Ideal for sloped areas, as grasses are typically added to cool season mixes to provide habitat and erosion control measures.

Recommended Lime and Fertilizer Application

Application of soil amendments should be based on soil test recommendations. In the absence of a soil test, fertilizer and lime should be applied at the rates shown in Table 3.1.2-2.

TABLE 3.1.2-2

Recommended Lime and Fertilizer Application

Type	Application Rate
Lime	3 tons/acre
Fertilizer - 10-20-20	600 lbs/acre

Source: WVDRN, 2015

3.1.3 **Doddridge and Harrison Counties**

The following recommended seed mixtures, planting dates, and amendments are for Doddridge and Harrison counties. These recommendations are based on the collection of correspondences with federal and state agencies, including Greg Stone (NRCS Acting State Resource Conservationist), Jeff Griffith (NRCS District Conservationist). No pollinator species specific to the County were recommended by the Conservationists.

Recommended Seed Mixtures and Application Rates

TABLE 3.1.3-1

Seed Mix WVDH01: Recommended Cool Season Seed Mixtures

Seed Mixture	Common Species Name [a]	Seed Application Rate (lbs/acre/PLS)[b]	Suitable Land Use
1	Orchardgrass	10	Pasture or Hay
	Ladino Clover	2	
	Red Clover	3	
	Redtop	3	
2	**Kentucky Bluegrass**	20	Pasture
	Ladino Clover	2	
	Red Clover	3	
	Redtop	3	Pasture or Hay
3	Orchardgrass	20	
	Redtop	5	
	Birdsfoot Trefoil	10	

[a] Species in bold are more wildlife-friendly; species in italics are suitable for use in filter strips.
[b] lbs/acre/PLS = pounds per acre of pure live seed

Recommended Seeding Dates for Permanent Cover and Amendments

TABLE 3.1.3-2

Recommended Seeding Dates for Permanent Cover

Planting Dates	Suitability
March 1 to April 15	Best seeding periods.
August 1 to October 1	
December 1 to March 1	Good seeding period. Dormant seeding.
April 15 to August 1	**HIGH RISK** – moisture stress likely.
October 1 to December 1	**HIGH RISK** – freeze damage to young seedlings.

TABLE 3.1.3-3

Recommended Lime and Fertilizer Application

Type	Application Rate
Lime	3 tons/acre
Fertilizer - 10-20-20	400 lbs/acre

Planting Recommendations

- Certified seed is preferred.
- All legumes should be planted with proper inoculants prior to seeding.
- Soil fertility and pH level will be amended to satisfy the needs of the plant species planned.
- For unprepared seedbeds or seeding outside the optimum timeframes:

- Add 50 percent more seed to the specified rate, particularly during the periods of April 15 – August 1, and October 1 – March 1.
- Double the seeding rate and consider planning an annual small grain like wheat (2 bushels [120 pounds] per acre) to act as a nurse crop.

3.1.4 Recommended Native Grasses and Pollinators Seed Mixtures, Application Rates, and Non-Native Cover Crop by Physiographical Region

Use the same recommended pollinator seed mixtures, non-native temporary cover, and non-native grass cover as indicted in Section 2.1.5 for the ACP in West Virginia.

3.2 PENNSYLVANIA

3.2.1 Westmoreland County

Seed mixtures, rates, and amendments were selected based on appropriate site conditions and recommendations from Christopher Droste (Conservation District) and adapted from the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection Erosion and Sediment Pollution Control Program Manual. No pollinator species specific to the County were recommended by the Conservationist.

Recommended Seed Mixtures and Application Rates

TABLE 3.2.1-1

Seed Mix PAWE01: Recommended Cool Season Seed Mixture

	Seeding Application Rate (lbs/acre/PLS)[b]	
Common Species Name	Most Sites	Adverse Sites
Birdsfoot trefoil [a], plus	6	10
-Tall fescue	30	35

[a] For Birdsfoot trefoil use empire variety. For slopes > 33 percent (3H:1V), add perennial rye at 20 lbs/acre. For planting outside March 1 - October 15, use winter oats at 90 lbs/acre and winter rye at 56 lbs/acre.

[b] lbs/acre/PLS = pounds per acre of pure live seed

Recommended Soil Amendments

TABLE 3.2.1-2

Soil Amendment Application Rate Equivalents [a]

Soil Amendment	Per Acre	Per 1,000 Square feet (lbs)	Per 1,000 square Yard (lbs)	Notes
Agricultural lime	7.5 tons	300	3100	Or as per soil test; may not be required in agricultural fields
20-20-20 fertilizer	1,000 lbs	25	210	Or as per soil test; may not be required in agricultural fields

[a] For agricultural or private lands, contractor will use rates above unless otherwise specified by landowner.

TABLE 3.2.1-3

Recommended Mulch Type and Rates

Mulch Type	Per Acre (tons)	Per 1000 Square Feet (lbs)	Per 1000 Square Yard (lbs)	Notes
Straw	3	140	1240	Either wheat or oat straw, free of weeds, not chopped or finely broken
Hay	3	140	1240	Timothy, mixed clover and timothy or other native forage grasses
Wood Chips	4-6	185-275	1650-2500	May prevent germination of grasses and legumes
Hydromulch	1	47	415	See limitations below

Shredded paper hydromulch should not be used in slopes steeper than 5 percent. Wood fiber hydromulch may be applied on steeper slopes provided a tackifier is used. The application rate for any hydromulch should be 2,000 pounds per acre at a minimum.

4.0 REFERENCES

Glennon, Robert. 2015. Personal communication with Herbert Pirela of Environmental Resources Management, Inc. Private Lands Biologist.

Glennon, Robert. 2017. Personal communication with Herbert Pirela of Environmental Resources Management, Inc. Private Lands Biologist.

Jones, J., Glennon, B., Lawrence, C., Faulkner, D., and C. Gordon. 2014. USDA-NRCS Virginia Plant Establishment Guide. Revised 2014.

Natural Resource Conservation Service. 2011. National Conservation Practice Standard - Critical Area Planting, Code 342.

Natural Resource Conservation Service. 2014. Conservation Practice Standard - Mulching, Code 484. Technical Guide Section IV: 484-VA-1.

Roundstone Native Seed. 2015. Jeremy Hamlington, personal communication with Herbert Pirela of Environmental Resources Management, Inc. Horticulturist.

Roundstone Native Seed. 2017. Jeremy Hamlington, personal communication with Herbert Pirela of Environmental Resources Management, Inc. Horticulturist.

West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection. 2012. West Virginia Erosion and Sediment Control Field Manual. Available online at: http://www.dep.wv.gov/oil-and-gas/Documents/Erosion%20Manual%2004.pdf. Accessed October 2015.

West Virginia Department of Natural Resources. 2015. Enhancing Wildlife Habitat on Oil and Gas Infrastructure. Available online at: http://www.wvdnr.gov/Publications/OilGasAndWildlife.pdf

Attachment A
Summary of Seed Mixes by County for the
Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

ATTACHMENT A

Summary of Seed Mixtures by County for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Approximate Milepost Range	County and State	Suggested Cool Season Seed Mix Number [a]	Suggested Warm Season Seed Mix Number [a]	Suggested Pollinator Seed Mix Number [a]	Federal, State/Commonwealth, or local Agency/ Subject Matter Expert Contact Information
Atlantic Coast Pipeline					
Spread 1 (AP-1)					
0.0–29.1	Harrison, WV	WVHLRU01	P-MUDW01 or P-MUMP02; P-NNTC or P-NNGC	P-MUDW01 or P-MUMP02; P-NNTC or P-NNGC	District Conservationist - Jeff Griffith (304) 624-9232 ext. 11; jeff.griffith@wv.usda.gov. Private Lands Biologist - Bob Glennon (757) 357-7004, ext. 126; Robert.Glennon@va.usda.gov. Roundstone Native Seed (270) 234-7160.
	Lewis, WV	WVHLRU01	P-MUDW01 or P-MUMP02; P-NNTC or P-NNGC	P-MUDW01 or P-MUMP02; P-NNTC or P-NNGC	District Conservationist - Jeff Griffith (304) 624-9232 ext. 110; jeff.griffith@wv.usda.gov. Private Lands Biologist - Bob Glennon (757) 357-7004, ext. 126; Robert.Glennon@va.usda.gov. Roundstone Native Seed (270) 234-7160.
	Upshur, WV	WVHLRU01	P-MUDW01 or P-MUMP02; P-NNTC or P-NNGC	P-MUDW01 or P-MUMP02; P-NNTC or P-NNGC	Acting State Conservationist - Greg Stone (304) 284-7579; greg.stone@wv.usda.gov. Robert.Glennon@va.usda.gov. Roundstone Native Seed (270) 234-7160.
Spread 2 (AP-1)					
29.1–50.6	Upshur, WV	WVHLRU01	P-MUDW01 or P-MUMP02; P-NNTC or P-NNGC	P-MUDW01 or P-MUMP02; P-NNTC or P-NNGC	Acting State Conservationist - Greg Stone (304) 284-7579; greg.stone@wv.usda.gov,Robert.Glennon@va.usda.gov. Roundstone Native Seed (270) 234-7160.
	Randolph, WV	WVHLRU01	P-MUDW01 or P-MUMP02; P-NNTC or P-NNGC	P-MUDW01 or P-MUMP02; P-NNTC or P-NNGC	District (1) Wildlife Biologist - Steve Rauch (304) 825-6787; Steven.E.Rauch@wv.gov.
Spread 2 A (AP-1)					
50.6-65.3	Randolph, WV	WVHLRU01	P-MUDW01 or P-MUMP02; P-NNTC or P-NNGC	P-MUDW01 or P-MUMP02; P-NNTC or P-NNGC	District (1) Wildlife Biologist - Steve Rauch (304) 825-6787; Steven.E.Rauch@wv.gov
Spread 3 (AP-1)					
65.3-79.2	Randolph, WV	WVHLRU01	P-MUDW01 or P-MUMP02; P-NNTC or P-NNGC	P-MUDW01 or P-MUMP02; P-NNTC or P-NNGC	District (1) Wildlife Biologist - Steve Rauch (304) 825-6787; Steven.E.Rauch@wv.gov
	Pocahontas, WV	WVPO01	WVPO01; P-MUDW01 or MUMP02; P-NNTC or P-NNGC	P-MUDW01 or MUMP02; P-NNTC or P-NNGC	District Conservationist - Iden Gunther (304) 255-9225; idun.guenther@wv.usda.gov. Robert.Glennon@va.usda.gov. Roundstone Native Seed (270) 234-7160.
Spread 3A (AP-1) 79.2-91.3					
	Pocahontas, WV	WVPO01	WVPO01; P-MUDW01 or MUMP02; P-NNTC or P-NNGC	P-MUDW01 or MUMP02; P-NNTC or P-NNGC	District Conservationist - Iden Gunther (304) 255-9225; idun.guenther@wv.usda.gov. Robert.Glennon@va.usda.gov. Roundstone Native Seed (270) 234-7160.

ATTACHMENT A

Summary of Seed Mixtures by County for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Approximate Milepost Range	County and State	Suggested Cool Season Seed Mix Number [a]	Suggested Warm Season Seed Mix Number [a]	Suggested Pollinator Seed Mix Number [a]	Federal, State/Commonwealth, or local Agency/ Subject Matter Expert Contact Information
	Highland, VA	VABCHNP01	VABCHNP02	P-VABCHNP01 or P-VABCHNP02	District Conservationist - Charles Ivins (540) 248-6218 ext. 122; charles.ivins@va.usda.gov, Private Lands Biologist - Bob Glennon (757) 357-7004, ext. 126; Robert.Glennon@va.usda.gov.
Spread 4 (AP-1)					
91.3–125.9	Highland, VA	VABCHNP01	VABCHNP02	P-VABCHNP01 or P-VABCHNP02	District Conservationist - Charles Ivins (540) 248-6218 ext. 122; charles.ivins@va.usda.gov. Private Lands Biologist - Bob Glennon (757) 357-7004, ext. 126; Robert.Glennon@va.usda.gov.
	Bath, VA	VABCHNP01	VABCHNP02	P-VABCHNP01 or P-VABCHNP02	District Conservationist – Charles Simmons; charles.simmons@va.usda.gov, Private Lands Biologist - Bob Glennon (757) 357-7004, ext. 126; Robert.Glennon@va.usda.gov.
	Augusta, VA	VABCHNP01	VABCHNP02	P-VABCHNP01 or P-VABCHNP02	District Conservationist - Charles Ivins (540) 248-6218 ext. 122; charles.ivins@va.usda.gov. Private Lands Biologist - Bob Glennon (757) 357-7004, ext. 126; Robert.Glennon@va.usda.gov
Spread 5 (AP-1)					
125.9–183.3	Augusta, VA	VABCHNP01	VABCHNP02	P-VABCHNP01 or P-VABCHNP02	District Conservationist - Charles Ivins (540) 248-6218 ext. 122; charles.ivins@va.usda.gov. Private Lands Biologist - Bob Glennon (757) 357-7004, ext. 126; Robert.Glennon@va.usda.gov
	Nelson, VA	VABCHNP01	VABCHNP02	P-VABCHNP01 or P-VABCHNP02	State Biologist - Jeffray Jones (804) 287-1691; Jeffray.Jones@va.usda.gov. Private Lands Biologist - Bob Glennon (757) 357-7004, ext. 126; Robert.Glennon@va.usda.gov
Spread 6 (AP-1)					
183.3–239.6	Nelson, VA	VABCHNP01	VABCHNP02	P-VABCHNP01 or P-VABCHNP02	State Biologist - Jeffray Jones (804) 287-1691; Jeffray.Jones@va.usda.gov. Private Lands Biologist - Bob Glennon (757) 357-7004, ext. 126; Robert.Glennon@va.usda.gov
	Nelson, VA; James River WWA	VJRWMA01; VJRWMA02; or VJRWMA03	VJRWMA01; VJRWMA02; or VJRWMA03		Environmental Services Biologists – Amy Ewing (804) 367-2211; Amy.Ewing@dgif.virginia.gov
	Buckingham, VA	VABCHNP01	VABCHNP02	P-VABCHNP01 or P-VABCHNP02	District Conservationist - David Harris (434) 983-4757 x 101; david.harris@va.usda.gov. Private Lands Biologist - Bob Glennon (757) 357-7004, ext. 126; Robert.Glennon@va.usda.gov
	Cumberland. VA	VABCHNP01	VABCHNP02	P-VABCHNP01 or P-VABCHNP02	District Conservationist - David Harris (434) 983-4757 x 101; david.harris@va.usda.gov. Private Lands Biologist - Bob Glennon (757) 357-7004, ext. 126; Robert.Glennon@va.usda.gov
	Prince Edward, VA	VABCHNP01	VABCHNP02	P-VABCHNP01 or P-VABCHNP02	District Conservationist - J.B. Daniel (434) 392-4171; j.b.daniel@va.usda.gov. Private Lands Biologist - Bob Glennon (757) 357-7004, ext. 126; Robert.Glennon@va.usda.gov
	Nottoway, VA	VABCHNP01	VABCHNP02	P-VABCHNP01 or P-VABCHNP02	Private Lands Biologist - Bob Glennon (757) 357-7004, ext. 126; Robert.Glennon@va.usda.gov

ATTACHMENT A

Summary of Seed Mixtures by County for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Approximate Milepost Range	County and State	Suggested Cool Season Seed Mix Number [a]	Suggested Warm Season Seed Mix Number [a]	Suggested Pollinator Seed Mix Number [a]	Federal, State/Commonwealth, or local Agency/ Subject Matter Expert Contact Information
Spread 7 (AP-1)					
239.6–300.1	Nottoway, VA	VABCHNP01	VABCHNP02	P-VABCHNP01 or P-VABCHNP02	Private Lands Biologist - Bob Glennon (757) 357-7004, ext. 126; Robert.Glennon@va.usda.gov
	Dinwiddie, VA	VACSDGS01	VACSDGS01	P-VACSDGS01 or P-VACSDGS02	Private Lands Biologist - Bob Glennon (757) 357-7004, ext. 126; Robert.Glennon@va.usda.gov
	Brunswick, VA	VABCHNP01	VABCHNP02	P-VABCHNP01 or P-VABCHNP02	Private Lands Biologist - Bob Glennon (757) 357-7004, ext. 126; Robert.Glennon@va.usda.gov
	Greensville, VA	VACSDGS01	VACSDGS01	P-VACSDGS01 or P-VACSDGS02	Private Lands Biologist - Bob Glennon (757) 357-7004, ext. 126; Robert.Glennon@va.usda.gov
	Northampton, NC	NCNO01	NCNO02	P-CPDW01 or P-CPMP02; P-NNTC or P-NNGC	District Conservationist - Paul Boone (252) 534-2591; paul.boone@nc.usda.gov. Private Lands Biologist - Bob Glennon (757) 357-7004, ext. 126; Robert.Glennon@va.usda.gov. Roundstone Native Seed (270) 234-7160.
Spread 8 (AP-2)					
0.0–61.6	Northampton, NC	NCNO01	NCNO02	P-CPDW01 or P-CPMP02; P-NNTC or P-NNGC	District Conservationist - Paul Boone (252) 534-2591; paul.boone@nc.usda.gov. Private Lands Biologist - Bob Glennon (757) 357-7004, ext. 126; Robert.Glennon@va.usda.gov. Roundstone Native Seed (270) 234-7160.
	Halifax, NC	NCHW01	P-CPDW01 or P-CPMP02	P-CPDW01 or P-CPMP02; P-NNTC or P-NNGC	District Conservationist -David Little (252) 237-2711; David.Little@nc.usda.gov. Private Lands Biologist - Bob Glennon (757) 357-7004, ext. 126; Robert.Glennon@va.usda.gov. Roundstone Native Seed (270) 234-7160.
	Nash, NC	NCNJ01	P-CDW01 or P-CPMP02	P-CPDW01 or P-CPMP02; P-NNTC or P-NNGC	District Conservationist - Patrick Evans (252) 459-4116; patrick.evans@nc.usda.gov. Private Lands Biologist - Bob Glennon (757) 357-7004, ext. 126; Robert.Glennon@va.usda.gov. Roundstone Native Seed (270) 234-7160.
Spread 9 (AP-2)					
61.6–61.6	Nash, NC	NCNJ01	P-CPDW01 or P-CPMP02	P-CPDW01 or P-CPMP02; P-NNTC or P-NNGC	District Conservationist - Patrick Evans (252) 459-4116; patrick.evans@nc.usda.gov. Private Lands Biologist - Bob Glennon (757) 357-7004, ext. 126; Roundstone Native Seed (270) 234-7160.
	Wilson, NC	NCHW01	P-CPDW01 or P-CPMP02	P-CPDW01 or P-CPMP02; P-NNTC or P-NNGC	District Conservationist -David Little (252) 237-2711; David.Little@nc.usda.gov. Private Lands Biologist - Bob Glennon (757) 357-7004, ext. 126; Robert.Glennon@va.usda.gov. Roundstone Native Seed (270) 234-7160.
	Johnston, NC	NCNJ01	P-CDW01 or P-CPMP02	P-CPDW01 or P-CPMP02; P-NNTC or P-NNGC	District Conservationist - Brian Loadholt (919) 934-7156; brian.loadholt@nc.usda.gov. Private Lands Biologist - Bob Glennon (757) 357-7004, ext. 126; Robert.Glennon@va.usda.gov. Roundstone Native Seed (270) 234-7160.

ATTACHMENT A

Summary of Seed Mixtures by County for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Approximate Milepost Range	County and State	Suggested Cool Season Seed Mix Number [a]	Suggested Warm Season Seed Mix Number [a]	Suggested Pollinator Seed Mix Number [a]	Federal, State/Commonwealth, or local Agency/ Subject Matter Expert Contact Information
	Sampson, NC	NCSA01	NCSA02	P-CPDW01 or P-CPMP02; P-NNTC or P-NNGC	District Conservationist - Gavin Thompson (910) 592-7963; gavin.thompson@nc.usda.gov. Private Lands Biologist - Bob Glennon (757) 357-7004, ext. 126; Robert.Glennon@va.usda.gov. Roundstone Native Seed (270) 234-7160.
	Cumberland, NC	NCCU01	NCCU01	P-CPDW01 or P-CPMP02; P-NNTC or P-NNGC	District Conservationist - Renessa Hardy-Brown (910) 484-8479; renessa.brown@nc.usda.gov. Private Lands Biologist - Bob Glennon (757) 357-7004, ext. 126; Robert.Glennon@va.usda.gov. Roundstone Native Seed (270) 234-7160.
Spread 10 (AP-2)					
61.5–183.0	Cumberland, NC	NCCU01	NCCU01	P-CPDW01 or P-CPMP02; P-NNTC or P-NNGC	District Conservationist - Renessa Hardy-Brown (910) 484-8479; renessa.brown@nc.usda.gov. Private Lands Biologist - Bob Glennon (757) 357-7004, ext. 126; Robert.Glennon@va.usda.gov. Roundstone Native Seed (270) 234-7160.
	Robeson, NC	P-CPDW01 or P-CPMP02	NCRO01	P-CPDW01, P-CPMP02, or P-NCRO01; P-NNTC or P-NNGC	District Conservationist - Jeremy Roston (910) 739-5478; jeremy.roston@usda.gov. Private Lands Biologist - Bob Glennon (757) 357-7004, ext. 126; Robert.Glennon@va.usda.gov. Roundstone Native Seed (270) 234-7160.
Spread 11 (AP-3)					
0.0–83.0	Northampton, NC	NCNO01	NCNO02	P-CPDW01 or P-CPMP02; P-NNTC or P-NNGC	District Conservationist - Paul Boone (252) 534-2591; paul.boone@nc.usda.gov. Private Lands Biologist - Bob Glennon (757) 357-7004, ext. 126; Robert.Glennon@va.usda.gov. Roundstone Native Seed (270) 234-7160.
	Greensville, VA	VACSDGS01	VACSDGS01	P-VACSDGS01 or P-VACSDGS02	Private Lands Biologist - Bob Glennon (757) 357-7004, ext. 126; Robert.Glennon@va.usda.gov
	Southampton, VA	VACSDGS01	VACSDGS01	P-VACSDGS01 or P-VACSDGS02	Private Lands Biologist - Bob Glennon (757) 357-7004, ext. 126; Robert.Glennon@va.usda.gov
	Suffolk, VA	VACSDGS01	VACSDGS01	P-VACSDGS01 or P-VACSDGS02	Private Lands Biologist - Bob Glennon (757) 357-7004, ext. 126; Robert.Glennon@va.usda.gov
Spread 12 (AP-4; AP-5)					
0.0–0.4; 0.0-1.1	Brunswick, VA	VABCHNP01	VABCHNP02	P-VABCHNP01 or P-VABCHNP02	District Conservationist - Davie Wade Harris (434) 848-2145 ext. 102; davie.harris@va.usda.gov
	Greensville, VA	VACSDGS01	VACSDGS01	P-VACSDGS01 or P-VACSDGS02	Private Lands Biologist - Bob Glennon (757) 357-7004, ext. 126; Robert.Glennon@va.usda.gov

ATTACHMENT A

Summary of Seed Mixtures by County for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project

Approximate Milepost Range	County and State	Suggested Cool Season Seed Mix Number [a]	Suggested Warm Season Seed Mix Number [a]	Suggested Pollinator Seed Mix Number [a]	Federal, State/Commonwealth, or local Agency/ Subject Matter Expert Contact Information
Supply Header Project					
Spread 13 (TL-635)					
0.0–33.6	Wetzel, WV	WVWE01	P-MUDW01 or P-MUMP02; P-NNTC or P-NNGC	P-MUDW01 or P-MUMP02; P-NNTC or P-NNGC	District Conservationist - Dustin Adkins (304) 758-2173; dustin.adkins@wv.usda.gov. Private Lands Biologist - Bob Glennon (757) 357-7004, ext. 126; Robert.Glennon@va.usda.gov. Roundstone Native Seed (270) 234-7160.
	Wetzel, WV; Lewis Wetzel WMA	WVLWWMA01			District Wildlife Biologist - Steve Rauch (304)825-6787; steven.e.rauch@wv.gov
	Doddridge, WV	WVDH01	P-MUDW01 or P-MUMP02; P-NNTC or P-NNGC	P-MUDW01 or P-MUMP02; P-NNTC or P-NNGC	Acting State Conservationist - Greg Stone (304) 284-7579; greg.stone@wv.usda.gov. Private Lands Biologist - Bob Glennon (757) 357-7004, ext. 126; Robert.Glennon@va.usda.gov. Roundstone Native Seed (270) 234-7160.
	Tyler, WV	WVWE01	P-MUDW01 or P-MUMP02; P-NNTC or P-NNGC	P-MUDW01 or P-MUMP02; P-NNTC or P-NNGC	District Conservationist - Dustin Adkins (304) 758-2173; dustin.adkins@wv.usda.gov. Private Lands Biologist - Bob Glennon (757) 357-7004, ext. 126; Robert.Glennon@va.usda.gov. Roundstone Native Seed (270) 234-7160.
	Harrison, WV	WVDH01	P-MUDW01 or P-MUMP02; P-NNTC or P-NNGC	P-MUDW01 or P-MUMP02; P-NNTC or P-NNGC	Acting State Conservationist - Greg Stone (304) 284-7579; greg.stone@wv.usda.gov. Private Lands Biologist - Bob Glennon (757) 357-7004, ext. 126; Robert.Glennon@va.usda.gov. Roundstone Native Seed (270) 234-7160.
Spread 14 (TL-636)					
0.0–3.9	Westmoreland, PA	PAWE01	None Recommended	None Recommended	Westmoreland Conservation District, Christopher Droste, Senior Erosion Control Specialist (724) 837-5271; chris@wcdpa.com.

[a] Tables describing each seed mix are located within the text of Appendix A.

ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE, LLC
ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE

and

DOMINION TRANSMISSION, INC.
SUPPLY HEADER PROJECT

Restoration and Rehabilitation Plan

Appendix C
Recommended Seed Mixes by Milepost
(to be provided prior to construction)

APPENDIX G

CONSTRUCTION, OPERATIONS,
AND MAINTENANCE PLAN (DRAFT)

ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE, LLC
ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE
Docket Nos. CP15-554-000
CP15-554-001

Construction, Operations, and Maintenance Plan

DRAFT

Prepared by

ERM

Updated Rev 2
January 2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF TABLES

LIST OF FIGURES

LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

Attachments Are Provided Under Separate Cover Except Where Noted

LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

ACP	Atlantic Coast Pipeline
ACRES	Assessment, Cleanup and Redevelopment Exchange System
ANST	Appalachian National Scenic Trail
AO	Authorized Officer
APE	Area of Potential Effect
Atlantic	Atlantic Coast Pipeline, LLC
ATV	all-terrain vehicle
ATWS	Additional Temporary Workspace
BA	biological assessment
BFM	bonded fiber matrix
BIC	Best in Class
Blocking Plan	OHV Blocking Plan
BMP	best management practice
BRP	Blue Ridge Parkway
BSRF	Belted Silt Retention Fence
CERCLIS	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Information System
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
CM	Compliance Monitors
COM	Construction, Operation and Maintenance
CP	cathodic protection
CPCN	Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity
DEQ	Department of Environmental Quality
Dominion	Dominion Resources, Inc.
DTI	Dominion Transmission, Inc.
E&S	Erosion and Sediment Control
EACG	Eastern Area Coordination Group
ECC	Environmental Construction Coordinator
EI	Environmental Inspector
EIS	Environmental Impact Statement
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
ERP	Emergency Response Plan
ERS	electronic reporting system
ESCP	Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan
FAO	Fire Authorized Officer
FERC PM	FERC Environmental Project Manager
FERC	Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
Fire Plan	Fire Prevention and Suppression Plan
FSO	Field Safety Officer
ft./sec.	feet per second
FWS	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
GAI	GAI Consultants, Inc.
GPS	global positioning system
GWNF	George Washington National Forest[1]
HCA	High Consequence Areas

[1] George Washington National Forest refers to the northern portion of the George Washington & Jefferson National Forests throughout this document. Originally two separate national forests, the GWNF and Jefferson National forest were administratively combined in 1995 and are administered as a single national forest unit.

HDD	horizontal directional drill
ICS	Incident Command System
LRMP	Land and Resource Management Plans
LUST	Leaking Underground Storage Tank
MNF	Monongahela National Forest
MP	Milepost
NEPA	National Environmental Policy Act
NFS	National Forest Service
NNIS	Non-Native Invasive Species
NPS	National Park Service
NTP	Notice to Proceed
NTU	Nephelometric Turbidity Units
OHV	Off-Highway Vehicle[2]
OPS	Office of Pipeline Safety
Plan	Upland Erosion Control, Revegetation, and Maintenance Plan
PPV	peak particle velocity
Procedures	Wetland and Waterbody Construction and Mitigation Procedures
Projects	Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project
RECP	Rolled Erosion Control Product
RQ	reportable quantities
SACG	Southern Area Multi-Agency Coordination Group
SPCC Plan	Spill Prevention, Control, and Countermeasure Plan
Survey	Soil Survey
SWPPP	Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan
TMDL	Total Maximum Daily Load
Transportation Plan	Traffic and Transportation Plan
UDP	Unanticipated Discoveries Plan
USACE	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
USDA	United States Department of Agriculture
USDOT	U.S. Department of Transportation
USFS	U.S. Forest Service
UTV	Utility Task Vehicle
VAC	Virginia Code
VDEQ	Virginia Department of Environmental Quality
VDOT	Virginia Department of Transportation
VESCH	Virginia Erosion and Sediment Control Handbook
WVDOT	West Virginia Department of Transportation

[2] Off-Highway Vehicle (OHV) in this document refers generally to all types of motorized off-highway vehicles, including both street-legal and non-street-legal full-sized vehicles, motorcycles, all-terrain vehicles (ATV), Utility Task Vehicles (UTV), etc.

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 BACKGROUND

Atlantic Coast Pipeline, LLC (Atlantic) is a company formed by four major U.S. energy companies – Dominion Resources, Inc. (Dominion; NYSE: D), Duke Energy Corporation (Duke Energy; NYSE: DUK), Piedmont Natural Gas Co., Inc. (Piedmont; NYSE: PNY), and Southern Company Gas (NYSE: GAS).[3] The company was created to develop, own, and operate the proposed Atlantic Coast Pipeline (ACP), an approximately 600-mile-long, interstate natural gas transmission pipeline system designed to meet growing energy needs in Virginia and North Carolina. Atlantic has contracted with Dominion Transmission, Inc. (DTI), a subsidiary of Dominion, to permit, build, and operate the ACP on behalf of Atlantic.

The ACP will serve the growing energy needs of multiple public utilities and local distribution companies in Virginia and North Carolina. Based on current customer commitments, approximately 79.2 percent of the natural gas transported by the ACP will be used as a fuel to generate electricity for industrial, commercial, and residential uses. The remainder of the natural gas will be used directly for residential (9.1 percent), industrial (8.9 percent), and commercial and other uses such as vehicle fuel (2.8 percent). By providing access to low-cost natural gas supplies, the ACP will increase the reliability and security of natural gas supplies in Virginia and North Carolina.

An Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) is being prepared for the project by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), which has jurisdiction over the project under Section 7 of the Natural Gas Act. The FERC is responsible for the preparation of the Project's EIS in compliance with the Council on Environmental Quality regulations for implementing the National Environmental Policy Act (40 Code of Federal Regulations [CFR] Parts 1500-1508), and FERC's National Environmental Policy Act implementing regulations (18 CFR Part 380). The FERC will use the EIS to aid in deciding whether to issue the ACP a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity (CPCN). The U.S. Forest Service (USFS), along with several other Federal agencies, is cooperating with the FERC in preparing the EIS for the Project, and will use the EIS to aid in its own decision-making process, as discussed below. A complete list of federal, state/commonwealth, and local permits is included as Attachment N.

FERC, in consultation with the State Historic Preservation Officers, is also responsible for compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act (16 U.S. Code § 470f) and its implementing regulations (36 CFR Part 800) promulgated by the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation.

FERC, in consultation with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS), is also the lead federal agency responsible for compliance with Sections 7(a)(2) and 7(c) of the Endangered Species Act (16 U.S. Code. §§ 1536(a)(2), 1536(c)). FERC will prepare a biological assessment (BA) consistent with the requirements of 50 CFR § 402.12(f). The BA will identify conservation measures to avoid or minimize any adverse effects the Project may have on federally listed species and their critical habitat.

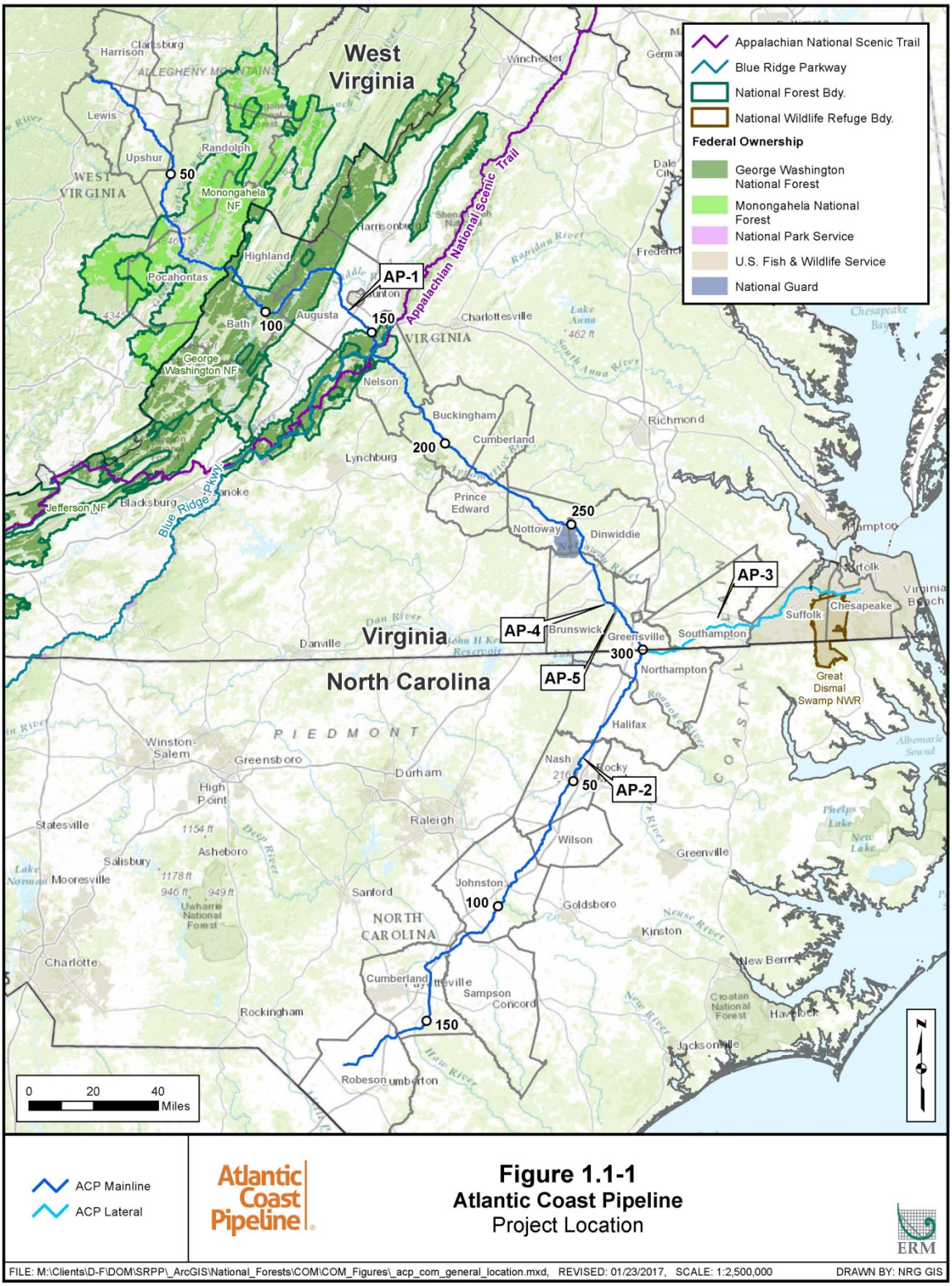
Portions of the Project would cross USFS lands administered by the Monongahela National Forest (MNF) and George Washington National Forest (GWNF)[4] (see Figure 1.1-1). Accordingly, Atlantic submitted an Application for Transportation and Utility Systems and Facilities on USFS Lands (Form SF-299) on November 12, 2015, and amended its application to incorporate various route changes on July 29, 2016.[5]

---

[3] On August 24, 2015, Southern Company and AGL Resources announced that the boards of directors of both companies approved a definitive merger agreement. Pursuant to the agreement, AGL Resources will become a new wholly owned subsidiary of Southern Company. The companies announced completion of this transaction on July 1, 2016.

[4] Since 1995, the GWNF in central western Virginia and the Jefferson National Forest in southwestern Virginia have been administratively combined as the single George Washington & Jefferson National Forests, managed by a single Forest Supervisor.

[5] Atlantic submitted a separate application to the National Park Service (NPS) for a right-of-way across NPS-administered Blue Ridge Parkway lands.


Appalachian National Scenic Trail
Blue Ridge Parkway
National Forest Bdy.
National Wildlife Refuge Bdy.
Federal Ownership
George Washington National Forest
Monongahela National Forest
National Park Service
U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service
National Guard
West Virginia
Virginia
North Carolina
AP-1
AP-2
AP-3
AP-4
AP-5
50
100
150
200
250
300
Appalachian National Scenic Trail
Blue Ridge Parkway
Monongahela NF
George Washington NF
Jefferson NF
Great Dismal Swamp NWR
0 20 40 Miles
ACP Mainline
ACP Lateral
Atlantic Coast Pipeline
Figure 1.1-1
Atlantic Coast Pipeline
Project Location
ERM
FILE: M:\Clients\D-F\DOM\SRPP_ArcGIS\National_Forests\COM\COM_Figures_acp_com_general_location.mxd, REVISED: 01/23/2017, SCALE: 1:2,500,000
DRAWN BY: NRG GIS

The ACP's proposed route does not lie within a GWNF-designated utility corridor. The GWNF's Land and Resource Management Plan (LRMP) requires that decisions for new authorizations outside designated utility corridors include an amendment to the LRMP to change the management prescription of the corridor area. The GWNF will therefore determine whether to amend the LRMP to reallocate approximately 104.2 acres to the Designated Utility Corridors prescription area (Rx 5C) from the Dispersed Recreation Areas (Rx 7-E1) and Mosaics of Habitat (Rx 13) prescription areas. Several other project-specific amendments to LRMPs for both the MNF and the GWNF are being considered; these are noted in the relevant Construction, Operation, and Maintenance (COM) Plan section. The USFS must also decide whether to authorize granting a right-of-way/use permit to construct and operate the pipeline facilities on USFS lands. The COM Plan specifies the terms under which a right-of-way across USFS lands would be granted. The COM Plan is intended to be appended to the right-of-way grant.

The COM Plan consists of a number of individual topical plans and attachments applicable to construction and operation of the ACP on USFS lands. During the planning and building of the ACP, changes to the COM Plan may be warranted. The COM Plan is the repository and reference for new and amended permits, approvals, clearances, and plans that may be issued during the planning, construction and operation of the portion of the Project on USFS lands.

2.0 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The following ACP project description encompasses the entire project (i.e. portions of the Project that lie on both USFS and non-USFS lands):

Mainline Pipeline Facilities:

- AP-1: approximately 333 miles of underground 42-inch outside diameter natural gas transmission pipeline in Harrison, Lewis, Upshur, Randolph, and Pocahontas Counties, West Virginia; Highland, Bath, Augusta, Nelson, Buckingham, Cumberland, Prince Edward, Nottoway, Dinwiddie, Brunswick, and Greensville Counties, Virginia; and Northampton County, North Carolina.

- AP-2: approximately 186 miles of underground 36-inch outside diameter natural gas transmission pipeline in Northampton, Halifax, Nash, Wilson, Johnston, Sampson, Cumberland, and Robeson Counties, North Carolina.

Lateral Pipeline Facilities:

- AP-3: approximately 83 miles of underground 20-inch outside diameter natural gas lateral pipeline in Northampton County, North Carolina; and Greensville and Southampton Counties and the Cities of Suffolk and Chesapeake, Virginia.

- AP-4: approximately 0.4 mile of underground 16-inch outside diameter natural gas lateral pipeline in Brunswick County, Virginia.

- AP-5: approximately 1 mile of underground 16-inch outside diameter natural gas lateral pipeline in Greensville County, Virginia.

Compressor Station Facilities:

- Compressor Station 1 (Marts Compressor Station): a new, natural gas-fired compressor station at approximately Milepost 6 (MP) 7.5 of the AP-1 mainline in Lewis County, West Virginia.

- Compressor Station 2 (Buckingham Compressor Station): a new, natural gas-fired compressor station at approximately MP 191.5 of the AP-1 mainline in Buckingham County, Virginia.

- Compressor Station 3 (Northampton Compressor Station): a new natural gas-fired compressor station at approximately MP 300.1 of the AP-1 mainline and MP 0.0 of the AP-2 mainline and 0.0 of the AP-3 lateral in Northampton County, North Carolina.

Other Aboveground Facilities:

- Nine new metering and regulating stations at receipt and/or delivery points along the new pipelines (including one at Compressor Station 1 and one at Compressor Station 2).

- Forty-one valve sites at select points along the new pipelines at intervals specified by U.S. Department of Transportation (USDOT) regulations at Title 49 CFR Part 192.

- Eleven sets of pig launcher and/or receiver sites at 11 sites along the new pipelines (including launcher/receiver sites at Compressor Stations 2 and 3).

2.1.1.1 Facilities on U.S. Forest Service Lands

This COM Plan applies only to USFS lands crossed by the ACP Project. On USFS lands, the ACP consists of a 42-inch, buried steel pipe across portions of the MNF and GWNF. The pipeline route crosses the MNF for a total of 5.2 miles, all within the Marlinton Ranger District. It crosses the GWNF for a total of 15.9 miles in the Warm Springs, North River, and Glenwood & Pedlar Ranger Districts, in Virginia. No compressor stations, meter and regulating stations, pig launcher/receivers, mainline valves or other major above-ground facilities are proposed on USFS lands. Minor appurtenant facilities on USFS lands include pipeline markers and cathodic protection (CP) test stations.

Pipeline markers will be installed at road and rail and trail crossings, and at other areas as deemed necessary to alert the public to the line's presence. Outside of USFS lands, larger aerial markers will be installed in the permanent right-of-way at periodic intervals to facilitate aerial surveillance during operation of the pipeline system. No aerial markers will be installed on USFS lands.

Installation of a CP system is necessary to protect the pipe from corrosion, and is required by USDOT pipeline safety regulations. The CP system for the ACP utilizes a number of anode beds installed perpendicular to the right-of-way; none of these will be located on USFS lands. The CP system also requires the installation of CP test stations, which consist of a small-diameter plastic stand-pipe

[6] The mileposts used in the initial FERC Application, which was filed on September 18, 2015 (FERC Accession Number 20150918-5212), were based on three-dimensional changes in topography along the proposed pipeline routes. In areas where a pipeline route has changed due to the adoption of an alternative, the mileposts in the affected area have been scaled to account for the resulting difference in the length of the route. For these reasons, the straight-line distance between consecutive mileposts as indicated or depicted in tables and figures in this updated Resource Report may be greater than or less than 5,280 feet. The mileposts should be considered as reference points only.

holding wires attached to the pipe, at periodic intervals, usually at road crossings next to the pipeline marker. Some CP test stations will be installed on USFS lands.

Construction of the ACP requires the use of existing USFS roads for access to the right-of-way. Some of these roads will require improvements, ranging from light grading and graveling of existing road prisms, to widening at certain locations to accommodate pipe and log trucks. A number of new roads will also be required. Once the pipeline is installed, these same roads will be used to access the right-of-way for operations and maintenance purposes. Roads to be used for ACP purposes, including new and existing roads, and existing roads that will require improvements, are shown in Table 2.1.1-1.

2.1.1.2 Land Requirements

On USFS lands, Atlantic proposes to utilize a nominal 125-foot-wide construction right-of-way for installation of the 42-inch pipeline, with a 40-foot-wide spoil side and an 85-foot-wide working side. For most pipeline construction activities, this right-of-way width would accommodate large equipment, pipe stringing and set up, welding, the trench, and the temporary storage of topsoil and trench spoil.

Additional temporary workspace (ATWS) is proposed on USFS lands at certain locations, such as road crossings, and where additional spoil or topsoil storage, log landings or equipment staging is needed. Accordingly, the total width of the construction right-of-way will exceed the nominal 125 foot width in these areas. Conversely, the nominal 125-foot construction right-of-way width is proposed to be reduced to 75 feet in wetlands and certain other ecologically sensitive areas.

Typical right-of-way configurations are provided in Attachment A[7]. The alignment sheets (provided in Attachment B) give the exact dimensions of the proposed construction right-of-way, including ATWS, on USFS lands.

On USFS lands, Atlantic proposes to utilize a 53.5-foot-wide permanent right-of-way for operating purposes. The permanent right-of-way will be maintained in an herbaceous state to allow for maintenance access along the right-of-way, although no permanent access road will be established on or along the right-of-way. All temporary construction work areas outside the permanent right-of-way will be restored in accordance with the Restoration and Rehabilitation Plan.

The ACP will mostly use existing USFS roads to access the pipeline right-of-way. A number of new roads would be required. Several existing, unnumbered roads that will be used are not part of the USFS road system, and so are considered new roads in this COM Plan. Section 2.1.1.4 provides more details about access roads proposed to construct and operate the pipeline.

[7] Atlantic will add to Attachment A two drawings associated with steep slope design, at a later date.

TABLE 2.1.1-1

Atlantic Coast Pipeline Access Roads on USFS Lands

Forest Road No.	Project Access Road Name	Mile-post	County	State	New/ Existing	Improve-ments	National Forest	Area Affected by Construction and Operations (acres)	Length (miles)	Needed for O&M	Width of Road ROW (ft)[8]	Cultural/Bio Survey status
New road connecting MNF road 1026 and right-of-way	05-001-C009.AR2	71.7	Pocahontas	WV	New	N/A	MNF	0.0	0.1	Yes	30	Pending
MNF Road 1026 (Buzzard Ridge Road)	05-001-C009.AR1	71.7	Pocahontas	WV	Exist	Yes	MNF	13.9	3.8	Yes	30	Pending
MNF Road 1012 (Sugar Camp Road)	05-001-E064.AR1	81.8	Pocahontas	WV	Exist	Yes	MNF	4.8	1.3	Yes	30	Complete
New road connecting MNF Road 1012 (Sugar Camp Road) and right-of-way	05-001-E064.AR1	81.8	Pocahontas	WV	New	N/A	MNF	1.5	0.4	Yes	30	Complete
MNF Road 1017 (Shock Run Road)	05-001-E064.AR3	83.3	Pocahontas	WV	Exist	Yes	MNF	0.1	0.0	Yes	30	Complete
MNF Road 55 (Allegheny Road)	05-001-E064-AR2	83.3 to 83.8	Pocahontas	WV	Exist	Yes	MNF	10.2	2.8	Yes	30	Complete
New road along an existing un-numbered road between Highway 84 and right-of-way	06-001-B001.AR3	85.0	Highland	VA	New	N/A	GWNF	0.6	0.2	Yes	30	Complete
New Road	06-001-B001-AR7	85.3	Highland	VA	New	N/A	GWNF	1.8	0.5	Yes	30	Complete
New road along an existing un-numbered road between Highway 84 and right-of-way	06-001-B001.AR4	85.4	Highland	VA	New	N/A	GWNF	0.4	0.1	Yes	30	Pending
GWNF Road 124	36-014.AR2	93.6	Bath	VA	Exist	Yes	GWNF	19.1	5.3	Yes	30	Complete
GWNF Road 281 (Tower Mtn. Road)	36-016.AR1	96.3	Bath	VA	Exist	Yes	GWNF	10.1	2.8	Yes	30	Complete
GWNF Road 309	36-016.AR2	99.6	Bath	VA	Exist	Yes	GWNF	2.0	0.6	Yes	30	Complete
GWNF Roads 449 and 449A	07-001.AR1-AR 3	116.8	Augusta	VA	Exist	Yes	GWNF	9.2	3.0	Yes	30	Complete
New Road connecting GWNF Road 449 and right-of-way.	07-001.AR1-AR 4	117.2	Augusta	VA	New	Yes	GWNF	0.1	0.1	Yes	30	Complete

[8] Estimated. Final width subject to as-built surveys

TABLE 2.1.1-1

Atlantic Coast Pipeline Access Roads on USFS Lands

Forest Road No.	Project Access Road Name	Mile-post	County	State	New/ Existing	Improve-ments	National Forest	Area Affected by Construction and Operations (acres)	Length (miles)	Needed for O&M	Width of Road ROW (ft)[8]	Cultural/Bio Survey status
New road along an existing un-numbered road between GWNF Road 449A and right-of-way	07-001.AR1-AR 6	118.0	Augusta	VA	New	N/A	GWNF	0.9	0.8	Yes	30	Complete
GWNF Road 466A	07-001.AR1-AR 8	120.2	Augusta	VA	Exist	Yes	GWNF	1.1	0.3	No	30	Complete
GWNF Road 466	07-001.AR1-AR 9	120.4	Augusta	VA	Exist	Yes	GWNF	2.0	0.6	Yes	30	Complete
GWNF Road 1755	07-001.AR1-AR 7	121.1	Augusta	VA	New	Yes	GWNF	1.4	0.4	Yes	30	Complete

Some existing roads require minor grading and graveling and/or widening to accommodate construction vehicles. Most roads utilized for construction would also be used to access the permanent right-of-way for operation and maintenance purposes. Table 2.1.1-2 below shows the acreage directly affected on the MNF and GWNF for the construction right-of-way, the permanent right-of-way, and access roads.

TABLE 2.1.1-2

Summary of National Forest Lands Directly Affected by the Atlantic Coast Pipeline (acres)

National Forest	Permanent right-of-way (50' width)	Temporary Workspace, including Additional Temporary Workspace	Access Roads (as is or with improvements)	Access Roads (new)
Monongahela National Forest	33.1	47.0	29.06	1.5
George Washington National Forest	105.2	144.40	43.5	9.1
Total	**138.3**	**191.4**	**72.5**	**10.6**

2.1.1.3 Construction Schedule

Overall Construction Schedule

Subject to receipt of the required permits and regulatory approvals, initial construction activities (e.g., timber removal, preparation of contractor yards and access roads) are expected to begin in November, 2017. The ACP pipeline will be built along 17 spreads, five of which lie on USFS lands. It is anticipated that all facilities will be placed in service by the fourth quarter of 2019. Key milestone dates for the construction schedule are summarized in Table 2.1.1-3.

Construction on the MNF will span two spreads. Spread 3 crosses the MNF for about 0.8 mile, north of Cloverlick Mountain. Initial site preparation on Spread 3 is scheduled to begin in September, 2018. Timber removal[9] is scheduled to begin in November, 2018, with pipeline construction to commence in April, 2019. Spread 3A crosses the MNF for about 4.3 miles between Michael Mountain and the Virginia border. Timber removal on Spread 3A is scheduled for November, 2017. Pipeline construction is scheduled to commence in April, 2018. Construction on the GWNF will span four spreads. Spread 3A, which also lies on the MNF, crosses the GWNF for about 4 miles just east of the West Virginia-Virginia border, where the GWNF abuts the MNF. As indicated above, timber removal on this spread is scheduled for November, 2017 and pipeline construction is scheduled to commence in April, 2018.

Spread 4 crosses the GWNF for about 3.9 miles in Highland and Bath counties, Virginia. Initial site preparation on Spread 4 is scheduled to begin in September, 2018. Timber removal is scheduled to begin in November, 2018, with pipeline construction to commence in April, 2019. Spread 4A crosses the GWNF for about 6.7 miles in Augusta County. Timber clearing is scheduled to begin in November, 2017. Pipeline construction is scheduled to start in April, 2018.

Spread 5 crosses the GWNF for about 1.2 miles in the vicinity of the Mt. Torrey Furnace and the Appalachian National Scenic Trail in Augusta County. The horizontal directional drill crossing of the Appalachian National Scenic Trail and Blue Ridge Parkway, which lies within Spread 5, is scheduled to be constructed from March to September, 2018. Timber may be cleared from the horizontal directional drilling (HDD) entry and exit sites in late 2017. For the rest of Spread 5, initial site preparation is scheduled to begin in September, 2018, with timber removal beginning in November, 2018, and pipeline construction commencing in February, 2019. Figure 2.1-1 shows the locations and scheduled start dates of construction spreads in and near the MNF and GWNF.

[9] Throughout the COM Plan "timber removal" is used to describe the entire merchantable timber logging process, from felling to removal of the logs from the right-of-way,

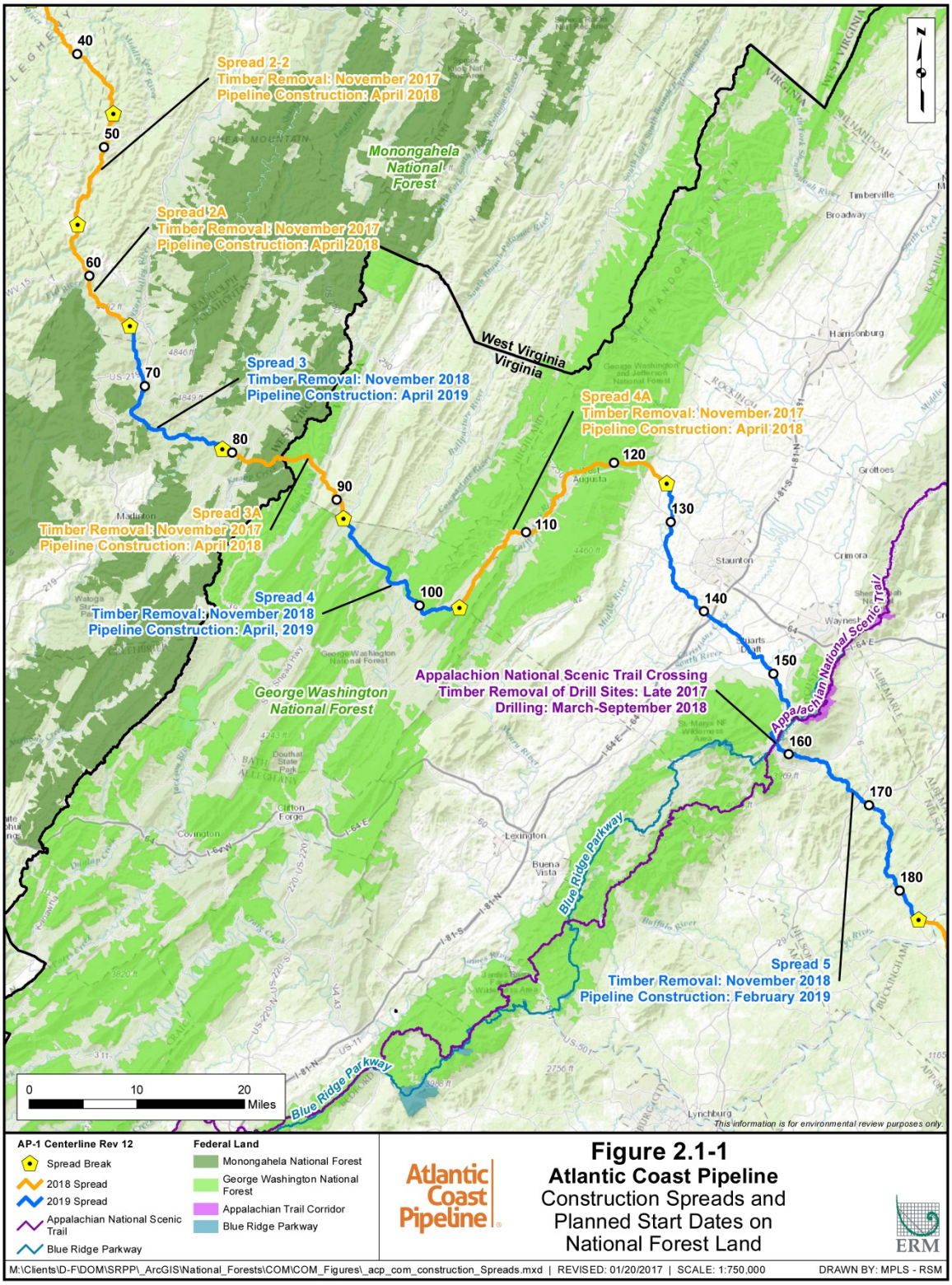

40
50
60
70
80
90
100
110
120
130
140
150
160
170
180
Spread 2-2
Timber Removal: November 2017
Pipeline Construction: April 2018
Spread 2A
Timber Removal: November 2017
Pipeline Construction: April 2018
Spread 3
Timber Removal: November 2018
Pipeline Construction: April 2019
Spread 3A
Timber Removal: November 2017
Pipeline Construction: April 2018
Spread 4
Timber Removal: November 2018
Pipeline Construction: April, 2019
Spread 4A
Timber Removal: November 2017
Pipeline Construction: April 2018
Spread 5
Timber Removal: November 2018
Pipeline Construction: February 2019
Appalachian National Scenic Trail Crossing
Timber Removal of Drill Sites: Late 2017
Drilling: March-September 2018
Monongahela National Forest
George Washington National Forest
West Virginia
Virginia
Appalachian National Scenic Trail
Blue Ridge Parkway
Blue Ridge Parkway
0
10
20
Miles
This information is for environmental review purposes only
AP-1 Centerline Rev 12
Spread Break
2018 Spread
2019 Spread
Appalachian National Scenic Trail
Blue Ridge Parkway
Federal Land
Monongahela National Forest
George Washington National Forest
Appalachian Trail Corridor
Blue Ridge Parkway
Atlantic Coast Pipeline
Figure 2.1-1
Atlantic Coast Pipeline
Construction Spreads and Planned Start Dates on National Forest Land
ERM
M:\Clients\D-F\DOM\SRPP_ArcGIS\National_Forests\COM\COM_Figures_acp_com_construction_Spreads.mxd | REVISED: 01/20/2017 | SCALE: 1:750,000
DRAWN BY: MPLS - RSM

TABLE 2.1.1-3

Construction Schedule by Spread for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project [a]

Spread	Approximate Mileposts	Counties/Cities and States/Commonwealths	Begin Construction	Finish Construction [d]
ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE				
Initial Construction Activities				
Initial Site Preparation (2018 spreads)	By spread	See below	November 2017	1Q 2018
Tree Clearing (2018 spreads) [b, c]	By spread	See below	November 2017	1Q 2018
Initial Site Preparation (2019 spreads)	By spread	See below	September 2018	1Q 2019
Tree Clearing (2019 spreads) [b, c]	By spread	See below	November 2018	1Q 2019
Construction of Pipeline				
Spread 1-1 (AP-1)	0.0–17.2	Harrison, and Lewis Counties, WV	April 2019	4Q 2019
Spread 1-2 (AP-1)	17.2–31.6	Lewis and Upshur Counties, WV	April 2019	4Q 2019
Spread 2-1 (AP-1) [f]	31.6–47.3	Upshur and Randolph Counties, WV	April 2018	4Q 2018
Spread 2-2 (AP-1) [f]	47.3–56.1	Randolph County, WV	April 2018	4Q 2018
Spread 2A (AP-1) [f]	56.1–65.4	Randolph County, WV	April 2018	4Q 2018
Spread 3 (AP-1)	65.4–79.2	Randolph and Pocahontas Counties, WV	April 2019	4Q 2019
Spread 3A (AP-1) [f]	79.2–91.3	Pocahontas County, WV and Highland County, VA	April 2018	4Q 2018
Spread 4 (AP-1)	91.3–103.1	Highland and Bath Counties, VA	April 2019	4Q 2019
Spread 4A (AP-1) [f]	103.1–125.9	Bath and Augusta Counties, VA	April 2018	4Q 2018
Spread 5 (AP-1) [g]	125.9–183.3	Augusta and Nelson Counties, VA	February 2019	4Q 2019
Spread 6 (AP-1) [g]	183.3–239.6	Nelson, Buckingham, Cumberland, Prince Edward, and Nottoway Counties, VA	February 2018	4Q 2018
Spread 7 (AP-1)	239.6–300	Nottoway, Dinwiddie, Brunswick, and Greensville Counties, VA, and Northampton County, NC	February 2019	4Q 2019
Spread 8 (AP-2)	0.0–61.6	Northampton, Halifax, and Nash Counties, NC	February 2018	4Q 2018
Spread 9 (AP-2)	61.6–125.0	Nash, Wilson, Johnston, Sampson, and Cumberland Counties, NC	February 2019	4Q 2019
Spread 10 (AP-2)	125.0–183.0	Cumberland and Robeson Counties, NC	February 2018	4Q 2018
Spread 11 (AP-3)	0.0–83.0	Northampton County, NC, Greensville and Southampton Counties, VA, and the Cities of Suffolk and Chesapeake, VA	February 2018	4Q 2018
Spread 12 (AP-4; AP-5) [e]	0.0–0.4; 0.0–1.1	Brunswick County, VA; Greensville County, VA	February 2018	4Q 2018
Construction of Compressor Stations				
Compressor Station 1	7.6	Lewis County, WV	November 2017	4Q 2019
Compressor Station 2	191.5	Buckingham County, VA	November 2017	4Q 2019
Compressor Station 3	300.1	Northampton County, NC	November 2017	4Q 2019
Construction of Metering and Regulating Stations				
Kincheloe	7.6	Lewis County, WV	November 2017	4Q 2019
Long Run	47.2	Randolph County, WV	April 2018	4Q 2019
Woods Corner	191.5	Buckingham County, VA	November 2017	4Q 2019
Smithfield	92.7	Johnston County, NC	November 2017	3Q 2019
Fayetteville	132.9	Johnston County, NC	February 2018	3Q 2019
Pembroke	183.0	Robeson County, NC	March 2018	3Q 2019
Elizabeth River	83.0	City of Chesapeake, VA	April 2018	3Q 2019
Brunswick	0.4	Brunswick County, VA	January 2018	3Q 2019

TABLE 2.1.1-3

Construction Schedule by Spread for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline and Supply Header Project [a]

Spread	Approximate Mileposts	Counties/Cities and States/Commonwealths	Begin Construction	Finish Construction [d]
Greensville	1.1	Greensville County, VA	February 2018	3Q 2019
SUPPLY HEADER PROJECT				
Initial Construction Activities				
Initial Site Preparation (Spread 13)	By spread	See below	November 2017	1Q 2018
Tree Clearing (Spread 13) [b, c]	By spread	See below	November 2017	1Q 2018
Initial Site Preparation (Spread 14)	By spread	See below	November 2018	1Q 2019
Tree Clearing (Spread 14) [b, c]	By spread	See below	November 2018	1Q 2019
Construction of Pipeline Spreads				
Spread 13 (TL-635)	0.0–33.6	Wetzel, Doddridge, Tyler, and Harrison Counties, WV	April 2018	4Q 2019
Spread 14 (TL-636)	0.0–3.9	Westmoreland County, PA	January 2019	4Q 2019
Construction of Compressor Station Modifications				
JB Tonkin	0.0	Westmoreland County, PA	February 2018	3Q 2019
Crayne	NA	Greene County, PA	February 2018	3Q 2019
Burch Ridge	NA	Marshall County, WV	April 2019	4Q 2019
Mockingbird Hill	0.0	Wetzel County, WV	February 2018	3Q 2019
M&R Stations				
CNX	NA	Lewis County, WV	January 2019	4Q 2019
Abandonment of Gathering Compressor Units				
Hastings	NA	Wetzel County, WV	January 2019	4Q 2019

[a] The number and timing of the construction spreads are subject to change dependent upon construction and permit requirements.
[b] The start of tree clearing is dependent upon the results of the environmental surveys and agency consultations.
[c] Including tree clearing for aboveground facilities, access roads, and contractor yards. Tree clearing for construction spreads 1-1, 1-2, 3, 4, Blue Ridge Parkway HDD, and James River HDD will take place in 2018.
[d] The finish construction date refers to the end of mechanical construction; additional restoration and post construction activity is expected to occur in the Project area beyond the timeframe reflected here. 1Q = first quarter; 2Q = second quarter; 3Q = third quarter; 4Q = fourth quarter.
[e] Spread 12 will be completed with spread 11 and is counted as one spread.
[f] Hydrostatic test and remaining cleanup will be completed by the 3Q of 2019.
[g] Blue Ridge Parkway and James River HDDs will be constructed in 2018.

Seasonal Restrictions

Timber Removal/Clearing

Based on agency consultations to date, timing restrictions for tree clearing in West Virginia and Virginia are as follows:

- West Virginia:
  - migratory birds: restricted between April 1 through August 31
  - Indiana bat: restricted between April 1through November 15
- Virginia:
  - migratory birds: restricted between April 1 through August 15
  - Indiana bat: restricted between April 1 through November 15 (if hibernacula is within 5 miles of right-of-way); otherwise April 15 through September 15.

Timber removal on the MNF is scheduled to take place between November 1 and April 1 of both construction seasons. For any areas of the right-of-way within 5 miles of known Indiana bat hibernacula, no timber removal will occur before November 16.

Timber removal on the GWNF is scheduled to take place between November 1 and April 1 of both construction seasons. For any areas of the right-of-way within 5 miles of known Indiana bat hibernacula, no timber removal will occur before November 16.

Surveys for eagles were completed in 2016 via helicopter and no eagle nests were identified on USFS lands. Bald eagles are known to occur year round in areas with suitable habitat along the ACP route; bald eagles nest in late winter into the summer and roost in the winter. Golden eagles are not known to nest in this area, although they do winter roost. If additional bald eagle nests or occupied bald or golden eagle winter roosting habitat are identified ahead of or during construction, Atlantic will follow the National Bald Eagle Management Guidelines for work within 660 feet of bald eagle nests. For tree clearing that occurs during the winter roosting or nesting season, a qualified biological monitor will accompany the clearing crews for work conducted in areas where golden and bald eagles are believed to be present on USFS lands.

Stream and Wetland Crossings

At streams containing sensitive fisheries and other sensitive aquatic organisms, crossings utilizing dry crossing methods will be scheduled to occur during the least sensitive periods, determined in consultation with federal and state/commonwealth agencies, including the USFS. Streams on USFS lands where timing restrictions have been adopted are shown in Tables 2.1.1-1 and 2.1.1-2.

TABLE 2.1.1-1

Waterbodies Crossed and Crossing Methods for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline in the Monongahela National Forest

Waterbody			Crossing		Special Designations		
Feature ID	Waterbody Name	Flow Regime	Approximate Crossing Width (feet)	Construction Method[a]	State Water Quality Classification[a]	Fishery[b] Type	Time Restrictions[c]
AP-1 MAINLINE							
spoa402	UNT to Sugar Camp Run	Intermittent	4	1) Dam and Pump 2) Flume	UNT to B1	Coldwater; some segments designated as trout streams	April 1 to June 30
spoa400	UNT to Shock Run	Perennial	12	1) Dam and Pump 2) Flume	Unclassified	Coldwater	April 1 to June 30

[a] Abbreviations for West Virginia State Water Quality Classifications are listed below:
West Virginia Stream Water Use Categories:
Category A - Public Water; Category B - Propagation and Maintenance of Fish and Other Aquatic Life; Category B1 - Warm Water Fishery; Category B2 - Trout Waters; Category B4 – Wetlands; Category C - Water Contact Recreation (Category C); Category D - Agricultural and Wildlife Uses; Category D1 –Irrigation; Category D2 - Livestock; Category D3 - Wildlife; Category E - Water Supply Industrial, Water Transport, Cooling and Power ; Category E1 - Water Transport; Category E2 - Cooling Water; Category E3 -Power Production; Category E4 - Industrial (West Virginia CSR, 2014).
State Water Quality Classifications were determined using West Virginia Code of State Regulations, Title 47, Series 2 and communication with West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection (WVDEP) staff (Peterson, 2015). WVDEP considers all waters of the state Category A, B, and C waters. Waterbodies are assumed to be capable of supporting public water use. Those waterbodies listed in the table as Category A waters are waterbodies listed in appendices to West Virginia CSR, Title 47.
High Quality Streams (HQS) are based on the Sixth Edition of the West Virginia High Quality Streams prepared by the Wildlife Resources Section of the West Virginia Division of Natural Resources.
State regulations require the classification to extend into adjacent tributaries, indicated by UNT (unnamed tributary) to [Stream Class] to indicate connected tributaries to classified waters.

[b] Fisheries type is based on readily available data from agency consultation letters or online data. Additional consultation with state and federal agencies will be on-going to further refine these waterbody designations.

[c] Timing restrictions are based on readily available data from agency consultation letters or online data. Additional consultations with state and federal agencies, as well as field survey data for protected species will be necessary to further refine timing restrictions.

TABLE 2.1.1-2

Waterbodies Crossed and Crossing Methods for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline in the George Washington National Forest

State/ Facility/ Milepost	Waterbody				Crossing		Special Designations		
	Feature ID[a]	Waterbody Name	Flow Regime	Approximate Crossing Width (feet)[b]	FERC Classification[c]	Construction Method [d]	State Water Quality Classification[e]	Fishery Type[f]	Time Restrictions[g]
AP-1 MAINLINE									
85.0	shia407	UNT to Townsend Draft	Perennial	45	Intermediate	1) Dam and Pump 2) Flume	Unclassified	Unclassified	--
85.1	shia410	UNT to Townsend Draft	Perennial	10	Intermediate	1) Dam and Pump 2) Flume	Unclassified	Unclassified	--
85.4	shia409	UNT to Lick Draft	Perennial	10	Intermediate	1) Dam and Pump 2) Flume	Unclassified	Unclassified	--
85.5	shia408	Lick Draft	Perennial	8	Minor	1) Dam and Pump 2) Flume	Unclassified	Unclassified	--
94.1	nhd_va_e_024	Laurel Run	Perennial	5	Minor	Dam and Pump	Aquatic Life, I-IV	Wild Brook Trout	October 1 to March 31
98.3	nhd_va_j_007	UNT to Cowpasture River	Intermittent	5	Minor	Dam and Pump	UNT to Aquatic Life	Unclassified	--
115.8	saub108	Barn Lick Branch	Perennial	8		1) Dam and Pump 2) Flume	Unclassified	Unclassified	--
117.1	sauc002	Dowell's Draft	Perennial	10	Intermediate	1) Flume 2) Dam and Pump	Unclassified	Unclassified	--
117.2	sauc004	UNT to Dowell's Draft	Perennial	9	Minor	Dam and Pump	Unclassified	Unclassified	--
117.7	sauc005	UNT to Dowell's Draft	Intermittent	7	Minor	Dam and Pump	Unclassified	Unclassified	--
120.2	sauc007	UNT to White Oak Draft	Perennial	2		1) Dam and Pump 2) Flume	UNT to Aquatic Life, I-IV	UNT to Wild Brook Trout	October 1 to March 31
120.2	sauc006	White Oak Draft	Perennial	25	Intermediate	Dam and Pump	Aquatic Life, I-IV	Wild Brook Trout	October 1 to March 31
120.4	sauc008	White Oak Draft	Perennial	29	Intermediate	1) Flume 2) Dam and Pump	Aquatic Life, I-IV	Wild Brook Trout	October 1 to March 31
120.6	sauc009	UNT to White Oak Draft	Intermittent	3		1) Dam and Pump 2) Flume	UNT to Aquatic Life, I-IV	UNT to Wild Brook Trout	October 1 to March 31
121.1	nhd_va_030	Stoutameyer Branch	Perennial	1	Minor	1) Dam and Pump 2) Flume	Unclassified	Coldwater	--
122.5	sauc010	UNT to Jennings Branch	Intermittent	3	Minor	Dam and Pump	UNT to Aquatic Life, I-IV	UNT to Wild Brook Trout	October 1 to March 31
122.8	sauc011	UNT to Jennings Branch	Perennial	6	Minor	1) Dam and Pump 2) Flume	UNT to Aquatic Life, I-IV	UNT to Wild Brook Trout	October 1 to March 31
123.0	sauc012	UNT to Jennings Branch	Intermittent	3	Minor	1) Dam and Pump 2) Flume	UNT to Aquatic Life, I-IV	UNT to Wild Brook Trout	October 1 to March 31

TABLE 2.1.1-2

Waterbodies Crossed and Crossing Methods for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline in the George Washington National Forest

State/ Facility/ Milepost	Waterbody				Crossing		Special Designations		
	Feature ID[a]	Waterbody Name	Flow Regime	Approximate Crossing Width (feet)[b]	FERC Classification[c]	Construction Method [d]	State Water Quality Classification[e]	Fishery Type[f]	Time Restrictions[g]
AP-1 MAINLINE									
154.2	saua072	UNT to Back Creek	Intermittent	5	Minor	1) Flume 2) Dam and Pump	UNT to Aquatic Life, V-VIII	UNT to Stockable Trout Stream	--
154.4	sauc104	UNT to Back Creek	Intermittent	8	Minor	Dam and Pump	UNT to Aquatic Life, V-VIII	UNT to Stockable Trout Stream	--
154.5	saua071	UNT to Back Creek	Intermittent	4	Minor	1) Flume 2) Dam and Pump	UNT to Aquatic Life, V-VIII	UNT to Stockable Trout Stream	--
154.8	sauc103	UNT to Back Creek	Intermittent	10	Intermediate	Dam and Pump	UNT to Aquatic Life, V-VIII	UNT to Stockable Trout Stream	--
154.9	sauc102	UNT to Back Creek	Ephemeral	6.	Minor	Dam and Pump	UNT to Aquatic Life, V-VIII	UNT to Stockable Trout Stream	--
155.0	sauc101	UNT to Back Creek	Intermittent	Not Crossed By Centerline	N/A	Not Crossed by Centerline	UNT to Aquatic Life, V-VIII	UNT to Stockable Trout Stream	--
155.1	sauc100	UNT to Back Creek	Ephemeral	11	Intermediate	Dam and Pump	UNT to Aquatic Life, V-VIII	UNT to Stockable Trout Stream	--

TABLE 2.1.1-2

Waterbodies Crossed and Crossing Methods for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline in the George Washington National Forest

	Waterbody				Crossing		Special Designations		
State/ Facility/ Milepost	Feature ID[a]	Waterbody Name	Flow Regime	Approximate Crossing Width (feet)[b]	FERC Classification[c]	Construction Method [d]	State Water Quality Classification[e]	Fishery Type[f]	Time Restrictions[g]

a Atlantic utilized a project-specific nomenclature system that assigned a unique identifier (ID) to each waterbody encountered during field surveys. The breakdown of the unique waterbody ID includes the following abbreviations and descriptors, using shia407 as an example: s = stream, hi = Highland County (two letters used for each county), a = crew A collected the feature, and 407 is the unique number from 000 – 999 used to uniquely identify the waterbody. Where access to property was not available to field crews, National Hydrography Dataset (NHD) data were used to supplement field survey data. Unique IDs beginning with "NHD" represent waterbodies for which ground truth data have not yet been collected. This unique ID is consistently used for each waterbody to correlate to the geospatial data (GIS data), field data collected on datasheets, and waterbody impact tables used during project permitting.

b Waterbodies with a Feature ID starting with NHD represent waterbodies that are based on desktop data from the National Hydrography Dataset, and widths have been assumed as 10 feet wide for perennial and 5 feet wide for intermittent waterbodies in this dataset.

c Minor = <10 feet wide at time of crossing. Intermediate = 10 – 100 feet wide at time of crossing.

d Construction methods are provided for features that intersect the centerline. e Abbreviations for Virginia Water Quality Classifications are listed below:

Virginia Trout Waters Classes:

Classes I, II, III, IV are wild natural trout streams ranking from highest to lowest quality

Classes V, VI, VII, VIII are stockable trout streams ranking from highest to lowest quality

Water Quality Classifications were determined using Virginia Department of Environmental Quality GIS dataset, 2012 Integrated WQ Report Rivers, January 27, 2014 available for download from the Virginia Environmental Geographic Information System (VEGIS) website at: http://www.deq.virginia.gov/ConnectWithDEQ/VEGIS/VEGISDatasets.aspx. State regulations require the classification to extend into adjacent tributaries, indicated by UNT (unnamed tributary) to [Stream Class] to indicate connected tributaries to classified waters.

Unclassified – waters that do not have an assigned classification, or are not unnamed tributaries to classified waters.

f Fisheries type is based on readily available data from agency consultation letters or online data. Additional consultation with state and federal agencies will be on-going to further refine these waterbody designations.

g Timing restrictions are based on readily available data from agency consultation letters or online data. Additional consultations with state and federal agencies, as well as field survey data for protected species will be necessary to further refine timing restrictions.

2.1.1.4 Access

The ACP will mostly use existing USFS roads to access the pipeline right-of-way. A number of new roads will be required. Several existing, unnumbered roads that will be used are not part of the USFS road system, and so are considered new roads in this COM Plan (see Table 2.1.1-1). Maps showing locations of access road improvements on USFS lands are provided in Attachment F.

New Access Road 05-001-C009.AR2 would consist of about 100 feet of new road on the MNF between Forest Road 1026 (Buzzard Ridge Road) and the pipeline right-of-way near MP 71.7. The pipeline right-of-way itself does not lie on USFS lands at this location.

New Access Road 05-001-E064.AR1 would consist of about 0.4 mile of new road on the MNF between Forest Road1012 (Sugar Camp Road) and the right-of-way, at approximately MP 81.8.

New Access Road 06-001-B001.AR3 would consist of about 0.2 mile of new road on the GWNF, following the alignment of an unnamed road between Highway 84 and the right-of-way, at approximately MP 85.0.

New Access Road 06-001-B001.AR7 would consist of about 0.5 mile of new road on the GWNF, at approximately MP 85.3.

New Access Road 06-001-B001.AR4 would consist of about 0.1 mile of new road on the GWNF, following the alignment of an unnamed road between Highway 84 and the right-of-way, at approximately MP 85.4.New Access Road 07-001.AR1-AR4 is a short (approximately 200 feet) new road at approximately MP 117.2, connecting GWNF Forest Road 449 with the right-of-way.

New Access Road 07-001-AR1-AR-6 would consist of about 0.8 mile of new road on the GWNF, following the alignment of an unnamed road between Forest Road 449A and the right-of-way, at approximately MP 118.0.New Access Road 07-001.AR1-AR 7 would follow GWNF Forest Road 1755 for about 0.4 mile between Stover Shop Road and the pipeline right-of-way at about MP 121.1. Forest Road 1755 would require substantial improvements along its entire length to accommodate construction equipment, and so has been considered a new road for purposes of the COM Plan. This segment of Forest Road 1755 would be closed to the public during road construction.

Among the existing roads that will be utilized is GWNF Forest Road 281 (Project Access Road No. 36-016.AR1). A portion of this existing road lies within GWNF Management Prescription Area 2C3 (Eligible Recreation River Corridor). The GWNF LRMP includes a standard relevant to road construction or reconstruction within this Management Prescription, which GWNF is considering as potentially requiring a project-specific LRMP amendment:

> *Allow road construction or reconstruction to improve recreational access, improve soil and water, to salvage timber, or to protect property or public safety.* **(GWNF LRMP 2C3-015)**

ACP's plans for this access road include a widening of the entrance way, where GWNF Road 281 intersects Indian Draft Road, and graveling of the surface. Atlantic is not proposing construction or reconstruction of Forest Road 281.

Most of the existing USFS roads to be used for pipeline construction will require minor grading and graveling and/or widening to accommodate construction vehicles. Improvements to existing roads, as well as new road construction, will be done according to USFS specifications. New and existing improved roads will meet USFS requirements for all seasons, based on engineering standards that use information such as ASHTO and UNIFIED values for soils to be used as base material as well as the anticipated level of use (intensity, duration and type/weight of vehicles).

Dominion will provide the USFS proposed design details for access road construction and improvements after civil surveys have been completed. The roads and associated drainage structures will be designed and constructed in accordance with USFS requirements. Methods and locations for disposal of any excess fill created by road construction will also be identified.

All roads utilized for construction would also be used to access the permanent right-of-way for operation and maintenance purposes. Use of USFS access roads not identified in the COM Plan, or the undertaking of improvements to existing USFS roads not identified in the COM Plan, will not occur unless approved in writing by the USFS Authorized Officer (AO) and FERC.

2.1.1.5 General Pipeline Construction Procedures

Construction of the ACP will follow industry-standard practices and procedures as described below. In a typical scenario, construction involves a series of discrete activities conducted in a linear sequence. These include survey and staking; clearing and grading; trenching; pipe stringing, bending, and welding; lowering-in and backfilling; hydrostatic testing; final tie-in; commissioning; and right-of-way cleanup and restoration. Figure 2.1-2 illustrates each of the steps in a typical construction sequence. A description of each step in the process is provided below.

2.1.2 Survey and Staking

Atlantic's surveyors will stake the pipeline centerlines and limits of the construction right-of-way and ATWS areas. Wetland boundaries and other environmentally sensitive areas will also be marked at this time.

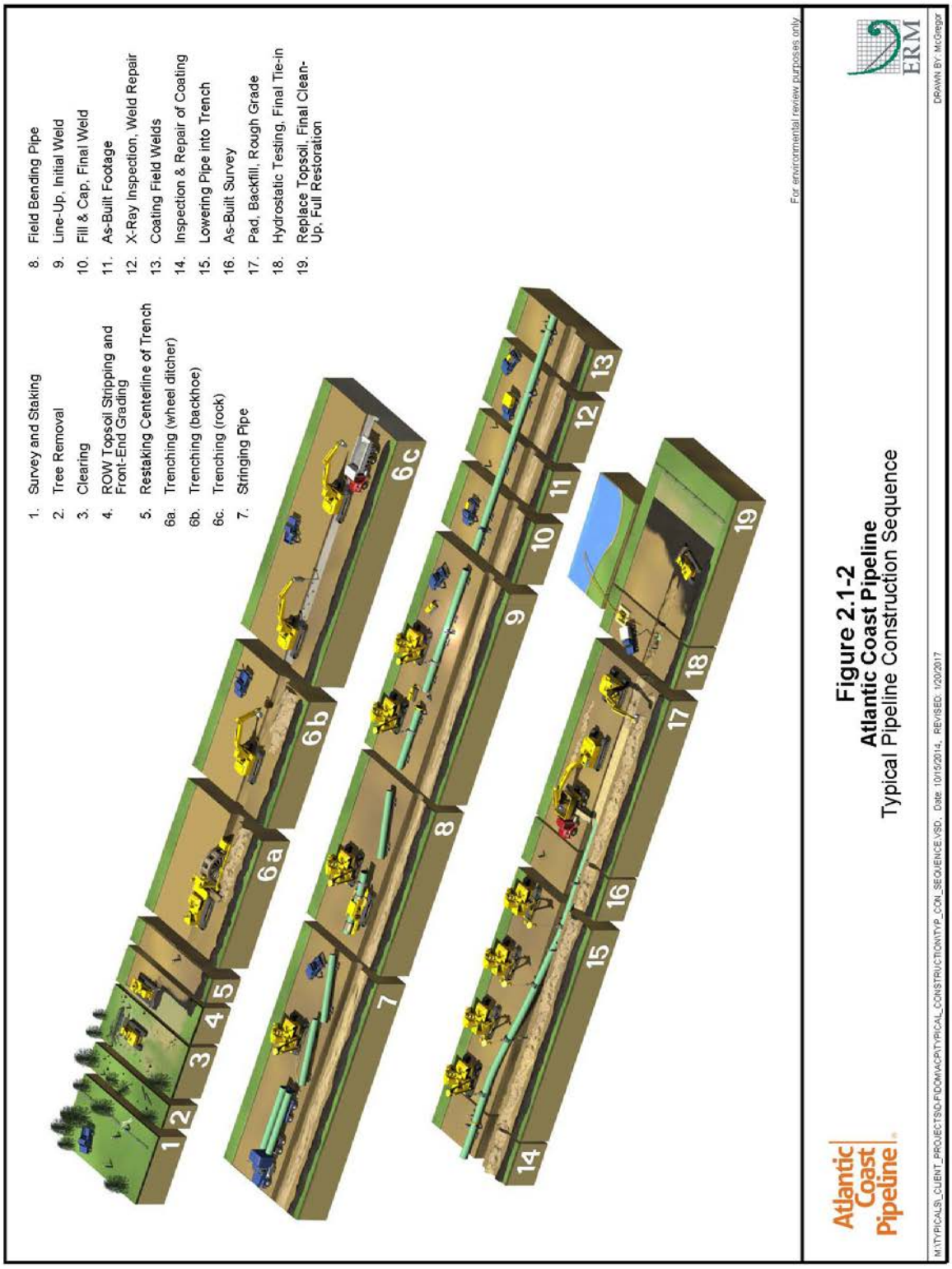
Atlantic's surveyors will record existing USFS property corner monuments and their accessories, including any property boundary markers and survey markers that may be disturbed during construction, so they may be re-established after construction, in accordance with the USFS Land Surveying Guide.

2.1.3 Clearing and Grading

Prior to beginning ground-disturbing activities, Atlantic's construction contractors will coordinate with the One-Call systems in West Virginia and Virginia to have existing underground utilities (e.g., cables, conduits, and pipelines) identified and flagged. Merchantable timber will be felled, decked and hauled to mills in accordance with the Timber Removal Plan.

After merchantable timber has been cleared from the construction right-of-way, clearing crews will mobilize to the construction areas. Fences along the right-of-way will be cut and braced, and temporary gates and fences will be installed to contain livestock, if present. The clearing crew will then clear the work area of vegetation and other obstacles, including trees, stumps that lie within the trenchline, logs, brush, and rocks.

Cleared vegetation and stumps will either be chipped (except in wetlands) burned (if permitted), or hauled offsite to a commercial disposal facility or for beneficial reuse, as specified in the Restoration and Rehabilitation Plan or otherwise directed by the AO. No chips, mulch, or mechanically cut woody debris will be stockpiled in wetlands, and no upland woody debris will be disposed of in wetlands.


1. Survey and Staking
2. Tree Removal
3. Clearing
4. ROW Topsoil Stripping and Front-End Grading
5. Restaking Centerline of Trench
6a. Trenching (wheel ditcher)
6b. Trenching (backhoe)
6c. Trenching (rock)
7. Stringing Pipe
8. Field Bending Pipe
9. Line-Up, Initial Weld
10. Fill & Cap, Final Weld
11. As-Built Footage
12. X-Ray Inspection, Weld Repair
13. Coating Field Welds
14. Inspection & Repair of Coating
15. Lowering Pipe into Trench
16. As-Built Survey
17. Pad, Backfill, Rough Grade
18. Hydrostatic Testing, Final Tie-in
19. Replace Topsoil, Final Clean-Up, Full Restoration
For environmental review purposes only
Figure 2.1-2
Atlantic Coast Pipeline
Typical Pipeline Construction Sequence
Atlantic Coast Pipeline
ERM
M:\TYPICALS_CLIENT_PROJECTS\D-FIDOMIA\PITYPICAL_CONSTRUCTIONTYP_CON_SEQUENCE.VSD, Date: 10/15/2014, REVISED: 1/20/2017
DRAWN BY: McGregor

Burning of slash, stumps, or non-merchantable wood is not currently anticipated. If burning is deemed necessary, it will be done only after Atlantic has acquired all applicable permits and approvals, including specific authorization from the AO. In West Virginia, such burning would require an Approval to Conduct Open Burning for Land Clearing Debris from the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection. In Virginia, burning on Federal lands would not be subject to the Virginia Department of Forestry's Burn Law. Virginia counties may enact bans on outdoor burning, but such ordinances do not apply to Federal lands Any burning on USFS lands will be done in accordance with standards contained in USFS' Management Direction for Fire Management, and with the *Fire Prevention and Suppression Plan* (Fire Plan). This would entail preparation of a project-specific Burn Plan for USFS approval.

Following clearing, the construction right-of-way and ATWS will be graded where necessary to provide a level work surface to allow safe passage of construction equipment and emergency vehicles. More extensive grading will be required in steep side slope or vertical areas and where necessary to prevent excessive bending of the pipelines. Topsoil will be segregated in accordance with the Upland Erosion Control Plan.

In accordance with the Upland Erosion Control Plan, in areas where topsoil segregation is required Atlantic will segregate at least 12 inches of topsoil in deep soils (more than 12 inches of topsoil) and the entire topsoil layer in shallow soils (less than 12 inches of topsoil). Excavated topsoil will be placed on the edge or edges of the construction right-of-way as shown in the typical drawings provided in Attachment A.

In areas disturbed by grading, and as required by the Upland Erosion Control Plan, temporary erosion and sediment controls will be installed immediately after initial disturbance within the right-of-way to minimize erosion. All materials used for erosion and sediment control will be certified as weed free. The erosion and sediment control materials will be inspected and maintained throughout the construction and restoration phases of the Project, as appropriate, and as required by the Upland Erosion Control Plan, described in Section 8.

2.1.4 Trenching

Pipe trench will be excavated by rotary trenching machines, track-mounted backhoes, or other similar equipment. Trench spoil will be deposited adjacent to the trench within the construction right-of-way. The trench for each pipeline will be excavated to a depth that provides sufficient cover over the pipeline after backfilling. The typical dimensions of each pipeline trench will vary depending on a number of factors, such as the substrate in the vicinity of the trench (see Table 2.1.4-1). The bottom width of the trench will accommodate the diameter of the pipeline and sufficient pad material around it (typically approximately one foot on either side of the pipeline). The top width will vary to allow the sides of the trench to be adapted to local soil conditions at the time of construction. If trench dewatering is required, it will be conducted in accordance with the Upland Erosion Control Plan and applicable permits in a manner that will not cause additional erosion or result in heavily silt-laden water flowing into a wetland or waterbody.

Atlantic will conduct topsoil segregation in accordance with the FERC Upland Erosion Control, Revegetation and Maintenance Plan. In areas where topsoil segregation is conducted, subsoil from trench excavations will be placed adjacent to the topsoil in a separate pile to allow for proper restoration of the soil during backfilling and restoration. Gaps will be left between the topsoil and subsoil piles to prevent stormwater runoff from backing up or flooding. Mixing of topsoil and subsoil piles will be prevented by separating them physically or with a mulch or silt fence barrier, where necessary and dictated by site conditions, to accommodate reduced workspace.

When rock or rocky formations are encountered, hydraulic hammers, tractor-mounted mechanical rippers or rock trenchers will be used for breaking up the rock prior to excavation. In areas where mechanical equipment or other means cannot be used to break up or loosen boulders or shallow bedrock, blasting will be required. Locations where blasting may be required on USFS lands are identified in the Blasting Plan.

2.1.5 Pipe Stringing, Bending, and Welding

Individual joints of pipe (up to approximately 80 feet long) will be transported to the construction right-of-way and strung along the trenchline in a single, continuous line. Individual sections of pipe will be bent, where necessary, to allow for a uniform fit with the contours at the bottom of the trench and horizontal points of inflection. Typically, a track-mounted, hydraulic pipe-bending machine will tailor the shape of the pipe to conform to the contours of the trench. After the pipe sections are bent, they will be welded together into long sections and placed on temporary supports along the trench.

TABLE 2.1.4-1

Typical Trench Dimensions for the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

Pipeline	Outside Diameter	Cover	Top Width (feet)	Depth (feet)	Typical Depth of Cover (feet)
ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE					
AP-1	42-inch	Non-agricultural upland	10–15	7.5	3
		Agricultural	10–15	8.5	4
		Wetland	15–20	7.5	3
		Road, railroad, and waterbody crossings	15–20	9.5	5

Welding is a crucial phase of pipeline construction because the integrity of the pipeline depends on this process. Each weld must exhibit the same structural integrity with respect to strength and ductility. Welding will be conducted in compliance with 49 CFR 192 and API Standard 1104, Welding of Pipelines and Related Facilities. Completed welds will be visually and radiographically inspected. Welds that do not meet established specifications will be repaired or removed. Following welding and after inspection, pipe weld joints will be coated with an epoxy coating in accordance with required specifications. If the coating is sprayed on, it will be contained within semi-automatic application rings that ensure little or no overspray of coating into the environment. The coating will be inspected for defects, and repaired, if necessary, prior to lowering the pipe into the trench.

2.1.6 Lowering-in and Backfilling

Prior to lowering-in, the trench will be inspected for rocks and other debris that could damage the pipe or its protective coating, and where necessary, the pipe will be protected with rock-shield, a thick, plastic-based protective mesh wrapped around the pipe to protect it from rock damage. Dewatering may be necessary to inspect the bottom of the trench in areas where water has accumulated. If dewatering is required, it will be conducted in accordance with the Upland Erosion Control Plan and applicable permits in a manner that will not cause erosion or result in silt-laden water flowing into a wetland or waterbody.

The pipe will be lifted from the temporary supports and lowered into the trench using side-boom tractors. Sand bags or sifted spoil (not topsoil) will be placed in the bottom of the ditch to support the pipe. As necessary, trench breakers (stacked sand bags, bags of ready mix concrete or foam) will be installed in the trench around the pipe where necessary to prevent movement of subsurface water along the pipeline.

After lowering-in, the pipe will be padded and the trench will be backfilled with previously excavated materials using bladed equipment or backhoes. If the material excavated from the trench is rocky, the pipeline will be protected with a rock shield or covered with other suitable fill (i.e., crushed limestone rock or screened sand). Additionally, excavated rock may be buried within the limits of the construction right-of-way, crushed with a rock pulverizer and incorporated into fill, or used as gravel to upgrade access roads. Excavated material not required for backfill will be removed and disposed of at approved upland disposal sites. Atlantic will not remove excess soil or rock material from USFS lands without authorization from the AO.

If soils containing hazardous materials are encountered during excavation, Atlantic will implement the procedures identified in the Contaminated Media Plan to isolate and contain the suspected soil contamination, collect and test samples of the soil to identify the contaminants, and develop a response plan for crossing or avoiding the site. With the exception of soils classified as hazardous material, all native soils can be used as backfill without affecting the pipe, regardless of soil chemistry or texture.

2.1.7 Hydrostatic Testing

After backfilling and all other construction activities that could affect the pipeline are complete, each pipeline will be hydrostatically tested in sections to verify that each system is free from leaks and will provide the required margin of safety at operating pressures. Individual sections of pipeline to be tested will be determined by water availability, terrain conditions and class location. No water will be withdrawn from sources on either the MNF or the GWNF. As practicable, water will be transferred from one test section to another to reduce the amount of water that is required for testing. No hydrostatic discharge locations are anticipated to be required on either the MNF or the GWNF.

During hydrostatic testing, internal pressures and durations will be in accordance with 49 CFR 192 and applicable permit conditions. If leaks are found during testing, the leaks will be repaired and the section of pipe retested until the required specifications are met.

Water Impoundment Structures

No water impoundment structures are proposed to be located on USFS lands.

Final Tie-in and Commissioning

After hydrostatic testing, the pipeline will first be cleaned and dried utilizing compressed air and dry foam pig(s). The pig(s) will be continuously run through the pipeline, at designated controlled launching and receiving points located within the construction limits of disturbance, until a desired moisture content is achieved. After the pipeline has been dried and verified through Atlantic inspection, in-line inspection tools (telemetry pigs) are utilized to detect anomalies within the pipe that may have been introduced during construction. In the event that any anomalies are identified, they will first be located and excavated for field verification, and then cut out and replaced with pre-tested pipe, in accordance with all project environmental permits and guidelines. Once all anomaly repairs (if any are identified) have been completed, then final-tie(s) will be completed and commissioning of the line will begin. During the commissioning of the line, operational equipment associated with the pipeline (ex. mainline valves) are inspected and verified for proper installment and functionally working controls, including communication systems, and the initial start-up of compressor facilities begin. The line and associated facilities are slowly purged and loaded with natural gas until brought into actual operation.

2.1.8 Clean-Up and Restoration

Final cleanup will begin after backfilling and as soon as weather and site conditions permit. Final cleanup (including final grading and installation of permanent erosion control devices) will be completed within timeframes specified in the Upland Erosion Control Plan (Section 8) and the Restoration and Rehabilitation Plan (Section 10). Construction debris will be collected and taken to an approved disposal facility. Preconstruction contours will be restored as closely as practicable. Segregated topsoil will be spread over the surface of the right-of-way, and permanent erosion controls will be installed.

Revegetation measures will be implemented in accordance with the Restoration and Rehabilitation Plan. Work areas will be stabilized and seeded as soon as possible after final grading, weather and soil conditions permitting, subject to the recommended seeding dates for the seed mixes used to revegetate different areas along the pipelines. Seeding will stabilize the soil, improve the appearance of the area disturbed by construction, and restore native flora.

If seasonality or timing prevent the use of vegetative erosion control measures, physical measures such as matting, silt fences, etc. will be used in the short term and inspected and maintained regularly to ensure proper functioning until seeding occurs and revegetation becomes effective.

As-built drawings of the pipeline segments crossing USFS lands will be provided to the USFS following construction. Upon completion of construction, Atlantic will re-establish all disturbed USFS property corner monuments and their accessories, including any property boundary markers, in conformance with the USFS Land Surveying Guide.

Markers showing the location of the pipeline will be installed intermittently along the pipeline right-of-way according to ACP specifications, on both sides of all road, rail and trail crossings, and at fencelines. The markers will convey emergency information in accordance with applicable government regulations, including USDOT safety requirements

The pipeline "line-of-sight" markers will be flat fiberglass stakes with markings on both sides of the marker. The pipeline markers at road and railroad crossings will be round posts (3 inches in diameter and 5 feet in height) with wording on at least one side facing the roadway. The markers will contain markings required by law, including the following:

- the marker must state the word "Warning";
- the marker must identify what product is being carried in the pipeline;
- the marker must identify the pipeline operator;
- the marker must include a telephone number that can be reached 24 hours per day, 365 days per year in case of an emergency; and
- the marker must include "call before you dig" labeling and the telephone of the state/commonwealth One-Call system.

No aerial markers will be installed on USFS lands.

2.1.9 Specialized Pipeline Construction Procedures

In addition to standard pipeline construction methods, Atlantic will use special construction techniques where warranted by site-specific conditions, e.g., when constructing across waterbodies, wetlands, roads, highways, railroads, steep terrain, karst areas, agricultural areas, and residential areas; when blasting through rock; or when working in winter conditions. Each of these specialized measures is described below. Illustrations of select crossing methods are provided in Attachment A.

2.1.9.1 Waterbody Crossings

Atlantic will cross all waterbodies on USFS lands using open cut construction methods. Specifically, Atlantic will employ the "dry" open cut methods discussed below. Other stream crossing methods, including the open cut wet crossing method, coffer dam method, conventional bore method, or HDD method, are therefore not discussed. It should be noted that while HDD will not be employed to cross waterbodies on the USFS, a single HDD will be utilized to cross both the Appalachian National Scenic Trail, which lies on the GWNF, and Blue Ridge Parkway (BRP), which lies on NPS land.

Atlantic will adhere to the measures specified in the Stream and Wetland Crossing Procedures described in Section 9, and any additional requirements contained in federal or state/commonwealth waterbody crossing permits, including applicable permits and approvals from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and various state/commonwealth agencies. Complete lists of the waterbodies crossed on USFS lands and the construction method proposed for each crossing are provided in Tables 2.1.1-4 and 2.1.1-5.

During the clearing and grading phase of construction, temporary bridges will be installed across waterbodies on USFS lands in accordance with the Procedures to allow construction equipment and personnel to cross. The bridges may include clean rock fill over culverts, timber mats supported by flumes, railcar flatbeds, flexi-float apparatuses, or other types of spans. Construction equipment will be required to use the bridges, except that the clearing and bridge installation crews will be allowed one pass through waterbodies before bridges are installed (this one-time pass through to install temporary bridges will be included in any applicable state/commonwealth permit applications pertaining to stream crossing construction). The temporary bridges will be removed when construction and restoration activities are complete.

ATWS will be required on both sides of waterbody crossings to stage construction equipment, fabricate the pipeline, and store construction materials. Except as authorized by the FERC and the AO, the ATWS will be located at least 100 feet away from the water's edge at each waterbody on USFS lands. ATWS locations are shown on the alignment sheets provided in Attachment B. These locations are subject to the same environmental field surveys and analyses as any project construction work area.

Clearing adjacent to waterbodies will involve the removal of trees and brush from the construction right-of-way and ATWS areas. Woody vegetation within the construction right-of-way will be cleared to the edge of each waterbody. Sediment barriers will be installed at the top of the bank if no herbaceous strip exists. Initial grading of the herbaceous strip will be limited to the extent needed to create a safe approach to the waterbody and to install temporary bridges.

Following clearing, sediment barriers will be installed and maintained across the right-of-way adjacent to waterbodies and within ATWS to minimize the potential for sediment runoff. Silt fence, coir logs and/or weed-free straw bales[10] located across the working side of the right-of-way will be removed during periods of active construction when vehicle traffic is present, and will be replaced each night.

[10] While straw bales are not allowed by the State of West Virginia for a primary form of erosion control, Atlantic proposes to use them in West Virginia as a secondary form of erosion control, in some instances or as directed by the MNF.

Alternatively, drivable berms may be installed and maintained across the right-of-way in lieu of silt fences and/or weed-free straw bales.

Vehicle and equipment refueling and lubricating at waterbodies will take place in upland areas that are 100 feet or more from the edge of the waterbody and adjacent wetlands. Stationary equipment such as water pumps for use during stream crossing construction may need to be operated continuously on the banks of waterbodies and may require refueling in place. All such stationary equipment will be enclosed within impermeable secondary containment structures. The Spill Prevention, Control and Countermeasure (SPCC) Plan addresses the handling of fuel and other materials associated with the Projects. The SPCC Plan will be available on each construction spread.

After the pipeline is installed across a waterbody using one of the methods described below, the trench will be backfilled with native material excavated from the trench. If present and moved prior to construction, larger rocks or boulders will be replaced in the stream channel within the construction area following backfill of the trench. The streambed profile will be restored to pre-existing contours and grade conditions to prevent scouring. The stream banks will then be restored as near as practicable to pre-existing conditions and stabilized. Typical stabilization measures include seeding, plantings, and installation of erosion control blankets. Jute thatching or bonded fiber blankets will be installed on banks of waterbodies or road crossings to stabilize seeded areas. Temporary erosion controls will be installed immediately following bank restoration. Any non-biodegradable fabric used for bank stabilization will be removed when vegetation is re-established. Rip-rap is not anticipated to be necessary to stabilize streambanks; in the event that rip-rap is deemed an appropriate stabilization measure, Atlantic will consult with the USFS and seek the AO's approval and other permits as necessary. The waterbody crossing area will be inspected and maintained until restoration of vegetation is complete.

2.1.9.2 Flume Method Dry Crossing

The flume crossing method consists of isolating and temporarily diverting the flow of water across the trenching area through one or more large-diameter, smooth steel flume pipes placed in the waterbody. This method allows for trenching activities to occur within a relatively dry stream or riverbed (i.e., beneath the flume pipes containing the water flow) thereby avoiding sedimentation and turbidity in the waterbody. The flume method is typically used to cross small to intermediate flowing waterbodies that support coldwater or other significant fisheries.

For each waterbody where the flume method is implemented, a sufficient number of adequately sized flume pipes will be installed in the waterbody to accommodate the highest anticipated flows during construction. Atlantic will use stream gauge data from the U.S. Geological Survey to determine the highest anticipated flows during the time the flume crossing is in effect. As noted above, the duration of in-stream construction activities (excluding blasting, if required) will be limited to as short a duration as possible. In the absence of stream gauge data, Atlantic's engineers and Environmental Inspectors (EI) will estimate the highest anticipated flows based on the width of the waterbody at the ordinary high water mark, the depth of the waterbody, existing flows at the time of the crossing, and the weather forecast at the time of the crossing. As a contingency, Atlantic will stage additional flume pipes at the crossing in the event that the volume of flow increases due to a precipitation event.

Prior to installation, EIs will visually verify the flume pipes are free of dirt, grease, oil, or other pollutants. After placing the pipes in the waterbody, sand- or pea gravel-filled bags, water bladders, or metal wing deflectors will be placed in the waterbody around the flume pipes upstream and downstream of the proposed trench. These devices will serve to dam the stream and divert the water flow through the flume pipes thereby isolating the water flow from the construction work area between the dams.

After installation of the flume pipes, the remaining standing water between the dams will be pumped out. Pump intakes will be appropriately screened to prevent entrainment of aquatic species. Additionally, fish trapped in the dewatered area will be removed and returned to the flowing waterbody. Leakage from the dams or subsurface flow from below the waterbody bed may cause water to accumulate in the trench once trenching has begun. If water accumulates in this area, it may be periodically pumped through piping into energy dissipation/sediment filtration devices as required by the Procedures. Such devices include geotextile filter bags or straw bale (weed-free) structures. Alternatively, the water will be discharged into areas away from the edge of the waterbody and determined by the EI to be sufficiently level and well-vegetated to avoid erosion and prevent heavily silt-laden water from entering the waterbody.

Backhoe-type excavators located on the banks of the waterbody will be used to excavate a trench under the flume pipe across the dewatered streambed. Spoil excavated from the waterbody trench will be placed and stored on the bank above the high water mark and a minimum of 10 feet from the edge of the waterbody. Temporary erosion control devices such as silt fences will be installed around the perimeter of the spoil piles. Once the trench is excavated, a prefabricated segment of pipe will be installed beneath the flume pipes. The trench will then be backfilled with the native material excavated from the trench across the waterbody bed. The banks will be protected with temporary erosion control devices before removing the dams and flume pipes and returning flow to the waterbody channel.

The flume method has proven to be an effective technique for constructing pipelines across sensitive waterbodies. The potential for the introduction of turbidity or suspended sediments is limited because sediment generated during trench excavation and backfilling operations is isolated to the dewatered area between dams. When flumes are installed properly, the operation of the flume is generally stable and can be left in place for periods prior to and following the installation of the waterbody pipeline crossing. The flume method also provides for continued fish passage through the construction work area via the flume pipes during the crossing.

2.1.9.3 Dam-and-Pump Dry Crossing Method

The dam-and-pump method may be used as an alternative to the flume method. It generally is preferred for waterbodies where hard bedrock occurs and in-stream blasting is required. The dam-and-pump method is similar to the flume method except that pumps and hoses are used instead of flume pipes to isolate and transport the stream flow around the construction work area. Similar to the flume method, the objective of the dam-and-pump method is to create a relatively dry work area to avoid or minimize the transportation of sediment and turbidity downstream of the crossing during in-stream work.

As the first step in implementing the dam-and-pump method, one or more pumps and hoses of sufficient size to transport anticipated flows around the construction work area will be installed in the waterbody. Additional back-up pumps will be on site at all times in case of pump failure. Once the pumps are operational, the waterbody upstream and downstream of the construction area will be dammed with sandbags and/or steel plates. Prior to dewatering the streambed, a fish relocation procedure will be implemented to remove fish from the section of the waterbody to be dewatered. As the dams are installed, the pumps will be started to maintain continuous flow in the waterbody.

Following the installation of the dams, the pumps will be run continuously until the pipeline is installed across the waterbody and the streambed and banks are restored. Pump intakes above the upstream dam will be appropriately screened to prevent entrainment of aquatic species. Energy-dissipation devices will be used to prevent scouring of the streambed at the discharge location. Water flow will be maintained through all but a short reach of the waterbody at the actual crossing location.

Backhoe-type excavators located on the banks of the waterbody will be used to excavate a trench across the waterbody. Spoil removed from the trench will be placed and stored on the bank above the high water mark at a minimum of 10 feet from the edge of the waterbody. Trench plugs will be maintained between the upland trench and the waterbody crossing. After backfilling, the dams will be removed and the banks restored and stabilized as described above.

2.1.9.4 Wetland Crossings

No wetlands are crossed by the pipeline in the MNF and two are crossed in the GWNF. The crossed wetlands are located at MPs 117.0 and 85.4 and are categorized as palustrine forested. The combined length of the crossing of both wetlands is 61 feet, comprising approximately 0.1 acre of temporary impacts and 0.06 acres of permanent potential wetland conversion, as these areas will no longer consist of forest vegetation. Construction across wetlands will be conducted in accordance with the Procedures and additional requirements identified in Federal or state/commonwealth wetland crossing permits. Typical methods for construction across wetlands are described below.

In accordance with the Procedures, the width of the construction right-of-way will be limited to 75 feet through wetlands, with ATWS on both sides of wetland crossings to stage construction equipment and materials, fabricate the pipeline, and store materials and excavated spoil. ATWS will be located in upland areas a minimum of 50 feet from the wetland edge (with the exception of site-specific modifications as approved by the FERC and the AO).

Wetland boundaries will be clearly marked in the field prior to the start of construction with signs and flagging. Construction equipment working in wetlands will be limited to what is essential for right-of-way clearing, excavating the trench, fabricating and installing the pipeline, backfilling the trench, and restoring the right-of-way. In areas where there is no reasonable access to the right-of-way except through wetlands, non-essential equipment will be allowed to travel through wetlands once, unless the ground is firm enough or has been stabilized to avoid rutting.

Clearing of vegetation in wetlands will be limited to trees and shrubs, which will be cut flush with the surface of the ground and removed from the wetland. To avoid excessive disruption of wetland soils and the native seed and rootstock within the topsoil, stump removal, grading, topsoil segregation, and excavation will be limited to the area immediately over the trenchline, except a limited amount of stump removal and grading may be conducted in other areas if required by safety-related issues. Topsoil segregation over the trenchline will only occur if the wetland soils are not saturated at the time of construction.

Following clearing, sediment barriers, such as silt fences, straw bales (weed-free), or other approved sediment barriers, will be installed and maintained adjacent to wetlands and within ATWS areas as necessary to minimize the potential for sediment runoff. Sediment barriers will be installed across the full width of the construction right-of-way at the base of slopes adjacent to wetland boundaries. Silt fences, coir logs and/or straw bales (weed-free) installed across the working side of the right-of-way will be removed during active construction when vehicle traffic is present, and will be replaced each night. Alternatively, drivable berms may be installed and maintained across the right-of-way in lieu of silt fences or weed-free straw bales. Sediment barriers will also be installed adjacent to or within wetlands along the edge of the right-of-way, where necessary, to minimize the potential for sediment to run off the construction right-of-way and into wetlands outside the work area. If trench dewatering is necessary, it will be conducted in accordance with the Procedures and applicable permits. Silt-laden trench water will be discharged into an energy dissipation/sediment filtration device, such as a geotextile filter bag or straw bale (weed-free) structure or a well-vegetated upland area, to minimize the potential for erosion and sedimentation.

The method of pipeline construction used in wetlands will depend on site-specific weather conditions, soil saturation, and soil stability at the time of construction. If wetland soils are not excessively saturated at the time of construction and can support construction equipment on equipment mats, they will be crossed using conventional open-trench construction. This will occur in a manner similar to conventional upland cross-country construction techniques. In unsaturated wetlands, topsoil from the trenchline will be stripped and stored separately from subsoil.

Because little or no grading will occur in wetlands, restoration of contours will be accomplished during backfilling. Prior to backfilling, trench breakers will be installed, where necessary, to prevent subsurface drainage of water from wetlands. Where topsoil is segregated, the subsoil will be backfilled first followed by the topsoil. Topsoil will be replaced to the original ground level leaving no crown over the trenchline. In areas where wetlands overlie rocky soils, the pipe will be padded with rock-free soil or sand before backfilling with native bedrock and soil. Equipment mats, gravel fill, and/or geotextile fabric will be removed from wetlands following backfilling.

Where wetlands are located at the base of slopes, permanent slope breakers will be constructed across the right-of-way in upland areas adjacent to the wetland boundary. Temporary sediment barriers will be installed where necessary until revegetation of adjacent upland areas is successful. Once revegetation is successful, sediment barriers will be removed from the right-of-way and disposed of at an approved disposal facility.

Road and Trail Crossings

The *Traffic and Transportation Plan* (Transportation Plan) identifies USFS roads crossed by the ACP Project on FS lands, with crossing methods[11].

All roads crossed by the ACP on the MNF and GWNF will be crossed using the open-cut method and then restored to preconstruction condition. This method could require temporary closure of the road, two-track, or trail to traffic and establishment of detours. If no reasonable detour is feasible, at least one lane of the road being crossed will be kept open to traffic, except during brief periods when it is essential to close the road to install the pipeline in the trench. Most open-cut road crossings will be completed and the road restored in a few days using the same type of sub-bed and surface material as the original construction. Atlantic will take measures such as posting signs and implementing necessary traffic control measures at open-cut road crossings for safety and to minimize traffic disruptions. Specific measures associated with the timing of any road closures, detours to avoid active construction areas, and mitigation measures for maintaining access across the road, such plating across the road, are provided in the Transportation Plan. Debris from road construction (e.g., remnants of concrete) will be recycled or disposed of at an approved disposal facility.

Details regarding construction across designated USFS trails, including the timing of any closures, detours to avoid active construction areas, and measures for maintaining access across trails, are discussed in Section 17, Public Access Plan. For certain high-use trails, Atlantic will install the pipeline using construction methods to be determined in consultation with the USFS, to ensure that trail access across the right-of-way can continue until the trail crossing segment is ready to be excavated, installed, and backfilled, and to limit the trail closure time to two days or less in most instances. At all trail crossings crossed by the open-cut method, the trail will be restored to its preconstruction condition. Section 2.1.9.11 discusses the crossing of the Appalachian National Scenic Trail (ANST).

[11] The ACP Project does not cross any state highways or railroads on USFS lands.

2.1.9.5 Steep Terrain

Steep slope hazards are one of numerous geologic hazards and processes that could adversely impact environmental resources; or affect the routing, design, construction, and operation or the integrity of the Projects. In accordance with Atlantic's commitment to safety and the environment, Atlantic developed and implemented for all new construction projects, the Slope Stability Policy and Procedure (updated in September, 2016)to avoid, minimize, and mitigate potential landslide issues in slip prone areas prior to, during, and after construction (see Attachment C). The Slope Stability Policy and Procedure applies to both West Virginia and Virginia. It includes considerations for slips associated with pipeline construction during routing, engineering design, preconstruction planning, construction, and post construction. It exceeds FERC or other regulatory requirements regarding slope stability design.

In addition, Atlantic is committed to identifying mitigation measures beyond standard practices targeted to prevent slips on steep slopes through a Best in Class (BIC) Program. The focus of the BIC Program is to proactively address steep slopes (defined as slopes greater than 30 percent) and landslide hazards related to pipeline construction, compressor station, and metering and regulation facilities that could potentially impact environmental resources, in particular streams, wetlands, and waterbodies. The BIC program is intended to incorporate the permit requirements from West Virginia and Virginia, and then go above and beyond all these regulatory standards, in order to mitigate for potential erosion and sediment discharges related to steep slope and landslide hazards.

The ultimate goal of the BIC Program is to develop project-specific engineering mitigation recommendations targeting un-authorized discharges to water bodies resulting from steep slope, landslide and erosion hazards; and thereby support preparation of the project-specific Erosion & Sediment Control Plan and corresponding Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plans (SWPPP) that will be used to secure the construction stormwater permits for the project. The BIC Program achieves this by pulling together a team of internal Dominion stakeholders along with supporting external subject matter experts to develop project specific mitigation recommendations; by using a process based approach that includes: hazard identification and assessment (i.e. find and then understand the hazard), engineering mitigation design (i.e. targeted design measures that mitigate the hazard), monitoring (i.e. track performance to know if additional mitigation is needed), and operational measures (i.e. monitor and maintain and operate the system, as needed).

The BIC Program Team will convene in a series of design workshops to examine the identified hazards and supporting information along the pipeline alignment. The hazards will be initially identified by studies such as the "Geohazards Assessment" (which may include geotechnical or hydrotechnical investigations) or the karst study, and/or by other targeted studies such as the soil survey. These studies identify and assess or support the review of the hazard, and provide a basis to select the most applicable and robust BIC mitigation response to minimize or eliminate the hazard, and then monitor the hazard through ongoing operations. Atlantic intends to submit to the USFS supplemental drawings associated with steep slope design and will include these drawings in Attachment A.

2.1.9.6 Karst Areas

Based on review of maps from the U.S. Geological Survey, West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection, and Virginia Department of Mines, Minerals, and Energy, portions of the AP-1 mainline route across USFS lands have the potential to contain karst features (Dicken et al., 2005; Hubbard, 1983; Nicholson et al., 2005; West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection, 1998). A detailed desktop assessment and field survey was conducted by a geotechnical expert to identify sinkholes and other karst features (e.g., cave entrances, closed depressions, and sinking streams) along the proposed pipeline route in these areas. The Karst Monitoring and Mitigation Plan (Attachment H) identifies

construction and restoration practices in karst areas. In accordance with this plan, erosion and sediment controls will be installed prior to construction along the edge of the right-of-way and in other work areas upslope of known sinkholes or other karst features with a direct connection to the phreatic zone of the karst (i.e., groundwater). Refueling activities and the handling of fuel and other materials in the vicinity of these features will be conducted in accordance with the SPCC Plan. Additionally, Atlantic will monitor clearing, grading, and trenching activities to identify potential karst features that may have been unidentifiable on the surface during the preconstruction survey. If features are uncovered, they will be evaluated by a geotechnical contractor, in conjunction with the construction/environmental team members, to determine the need for mitigation measures, such as stabilization. Additionally, Atlantic will monitor karst features as described in the Karst Monitoring and Mitigation Plan.

2.1.9.7 Blasting

It is anticipated that blasting will be required in areas where hard shallow bedrock or boulders are encountered that cannot be removed by conventional excavation with a backhoe trencher, by ripping with a bulldozer followed by backhoe excavation, or by hammering with a backhoe-attached device followed by backhoe excavation. The Blasting Plan identifies areas on USFS lands where hard shallow bedrock is anticipated and blasting could be necessary. The Blasting Plan also provides blasting procedures, including safety, use, storage, and transportation of explosives, consistent with safety requirements as defined by Federal and state/commonwealth regulations.

2.1.9.8 Winter Construction/Snow Removal

Atlantic does not expect that construction activities will occur in frozen ground conditions, although such a scenario is possible depending on weather conditions, particularly if construction extends into the late 4th Quarter of the year. It is also quite possible that construction could occur during times of snowfall in West Virginia and Virginia, particularly at higher elevations. Atlantic filed a Winter Construction Plan with the FERC (Attachment D), which identifies best management practices (BMP) for winter construction activities. As necessary, snow will be removed from construction work areas to expose soils for grading and excavation. Snow removal will be limited to active construction areas and areas needed to maintain access to the construction right-of-way. Snow will be bladed or pushed to the edges of the right-of-way with a motor-grader, snowplow, or bulldozer fitted with a “shoe” to minimize impacts on underlying soils and vegetation, and stockpiled within the right-of-way or in approved ATWS areas. Snow will not be bladed off the right-of-way. Alternatively, in the event of extreme snow events or significant snowdrifts, snow may be blown off the right-of-way using industrial blowers mounted to construction vehicles. Snow that is blown off the construction right-of-way will be directed away from existing roads and driveways, parking areas, residences, and other landowner structures. Regardless of the method used, snow removal equipment will access the ACP Project area from approved access roads, and will operate from within the construction right-of-way or approved ATWS areas.

Snow will be removed from both the working and spoil sides of the construction right-of-way prior to topsoil segregation and grading to prevent mixing of snow with excavated spoil. Snow which accumulates on the right-of-way during construction will be removed and stockpiled along the edges of the construction right-of-way or in approved ATWS areas, or blown off the right-of-way, as described above. Large accumulations of snow on excavated spoil piles will be removed as practicable prior to backfilling. Snow will not be mixed with spoil during backfilling to the extent practicable.

Snow also will be removed, as necessary, from approved access roads by plowing to the edges of the road or blowing off the road to allow safe access to the construction right-of-way. The access roads will be maintained in accordance with applicable permit requirements and landowner agreements.

Gaps will be left in stockpiled snow piles based on an assessment of drainage patterns to allow water to drain off of the right-of-way during thaw. Gaps will also be left in stockpiled snow at drainage crossings. Atlantic's EIs will assess potential volumes and velocities of snow melt, considering temperature variations and rain amounts, and will work with the construction contractors to determine how best to stockpile snow, and where to create gaps in the event of a significant snow melt, to avoid situations where large accumulations of melting snow could flow away from the right-of-way causing erosion. Erosion control devices and diversion berms will be installed in these areas, as appropriate, in accordance with the Upland Erosion Control Plan. During winter or spring thaw conditions, Atlantic will determine when construction activities may be required, and will ensure they are implemented in accordance with the Winter Construction Plan. These construction activities could include any or all of the following:

- Surveying and staking the access roads, right of way, temporary work space and additional temporary work space
- Opening, upgrading, preparing and maintaining access roads
- Loading and offloading of construction equipment
- Felling, hauling and removing of timber
- Installing and maintaining erosion and sediment control materials and devices
- Chipping, grinding and burning (if permitted) of timber, slash and stumps
- Stripping, salvaging and stabilizing topsoil
- Grading of the right of way, temporary work space and additional temporary work space
- Hammering, drilling, blasting, excavating, storing, hauling and removing rock
- Hauling, stringing and bending of the pipe
- Excavating the ditch
- Welding the pipe and non-destructive examination of the welds
- Sandblasting and coating the welds
- Hauling and stockpiling padding material and installing it in the ditch
- Lowering the pipe into the ditch and backfilling
- Boring under roads, railroads and other infrastructure
- Horizontal directional drilling and associated support activities
- Installing, filling, maintaining, emptying and removing water impoundment structures
- Hauling and trucking of water

- Filling, testing, dewatering, drying, cleaning and internally inspecting the pipeline
- Removing, hauling and disposing of construction debris, trash and waste
- Maintaining and refueling equipment
- Monitoring, maintaining, stabilizing and securing the right of way, temporary work space, additional temporary work space and access roads
- Restoring areas disturbed by construction

2.1.9.9 Concrete Coating

As noted above, concrete coating or bag weights will be used to provide negative buoyancy for the pipelines where they are installed across wetlands and waterbodies. Concrete coating, where required, will be applied to pipe joints at the contractor yards or on the construction right-of-way. The pipe will either be coated at contractor yards, in the construction right-of-way or in approved ATWS areas. All applications of concrete coating will be conducted in accordance with the SPCC Plan and other applicable environmental requirements. Concrete coating activities will not be conducted within 100 feet of wetlands, waterbodies, or springs, or within 300 feet of karst features, unless the location is an existing industrial site designated for such use.

2.1.9.10 Appalachian National Scenic Trail/Blue Ridge Parkway Crossing

Atlantic proposes to cross beneath the ANST and BRP with a single HDD. This method will avoid direct impacts to these features and surrounding federal lands, and will significantly mitigate visual impacts of the pipeline right-of-way from both features. Plan and profile drawings for the proposed HDD are included as Attachment O.

At the proposed pipeline crossing location, the ANST lies on GWNF land, while the nearby BRP lies on NPS lands. The GWNF is considering a project-specific LRMP amendment that would allow the ACP to cross the ANST at this location. **GWNF LRMP Standard 4A-025** states:

> *Locate new public utilities and rights-of-way in areas of [the ANST Management Prescription Area] where major impacts already exist. Limit linear utilities and rights-of-way to a single crossing of the [ANST Management Prescription Area] per project.*

The HDD method is a process that allows for trenchless construction by drilling a hole beneath a surface feature, such as in this case the BRP and the ANST, and installing a prefabricated segment of pipeline through the hole. Use of this method will completely avoid disturbance to the surface of the right-of-way between the entry and exit points of the drill. The distance of the HDD from entry to exit point is approximately 4,600 feet. When installed, the pipe will lie more than 600 feet below the ANST and the BRP.

Tree clearing and site preparation associated with the HDD to cross the ANST and BRP is anticipated to begin in fall of 2017 at the HDD entry and exit sites. Neither of these sites lies on USFS land. This work will be limited to tree clearing, processing timber, and site grading at the entry and exit workspaces. Drilling operations would begin in early spring of 2018. Drilling and installation of the pull section and cleanup and regrading of the construction site, as needed, is conservatively estimated to continue for 12 months.

To complete the HDD, a drill rig will be placed on the entry side of the crossing and a small-diameter pilot hole (i.e., about 4 inches) will be drilled along a predetermined path within the approved and granted right-of-way underneath the BRP, other Federal lands and the ANST using a powered drill bit. As drilling progresses, additional segments of drill pipe will be inserted into the pilot hole to extend the length of the drill under the mountain. The drill bit will be steered and monitored throughout the process to maintain the designated path of the pilot hole. Once the pilot hole is complete, the pilot hole will be enlarged through a process of back-reaming using progressively larger reaming tools until the bore hole is wide enough to accept the permanent pipeline. Several passes will be required to enlarge the hole to a sufficient diameter to accommodate the pipeline. The final hole will be approximately 12 inches larger than the 42-inch-diameter pipeline to be installed, or approximately 54 inches.

Throughout the drilling process, a fluid mixture consisting of water and bentonite clay (a naturally occurring mineral) will be pumped into the drill hole to lubricate the bit, transport rock cuttings to the surface, and maintain the integrity of the hole. Small pits will be dug at or near the entry and exit points for the HDD and will be located completely within the limits of the construction right-of-way. These pits will be used to temporarily store and manage the drilling fluid and cuttings. The fluid and cuttings will be pumped from the pits to an on-site recycling unit where the fluid will be processed (rock cuttings removed) and cleaned for reuse. Water for the drilling operation and hydrostatic testing of the HDD pipe section will be trucked to the site from the James River. The drilling operation will conform to all relevant sections of this COM Plan.

The pipeline segment (also called a pull section) to be installed beneath the surface feature will be fabricated on the right-of-way or in the approved additional temporary workspace on the exit side of the crossing while the drill hole is reamed to size. The pull section will be inspected and hydrostatically tested prior to installation. A steel bullhead will be welded onto the front end of the pull section to aid in pulling the pipe through the drill hole. After the hole is completed, the pull section will be attached to the drill string on the exit side of the hole and pulled back through the hole toward the drill rig. As the pipeline is being installed, excess drilling fluid that is displaced from the hole by the pipeline will be collected and disposed of at an appropriate and approved off-site facility.

Temporary storage of material removed from either the proposed or contingency drill path will occur on the workspace associated with the entry or exit locations, which are not located on USFS land. Cuttings will be hauled away and deposited at approved landfills and will not result in any significant temporary accumulation. Any temporary storage of cuttings will be in accordance with project requirements (e.g., erosion and sedimentation controls, setbacks from water bodies, site clean-up).

Once installation of the HDD pipeline is completed, the pulled segment will be welded into the cross country sections of pipeline on either side of the HDD and the construction site will be cleaned up, regraded as necessary, and reseeded/replanted. Trees will be allowed to regrow in all temporary workspace outside of the permanent right-of-way.

If Atlantic is unable to complete the HDD after multiple adjustments and attempts, a contingency crossing plan employing a “direct drill” approach will be employed. If this crossing method begins, it would continue for approximately 12 to 16 weeks. The ANST crossing contingency plan is described in detail in Attachment P.

2.1.9.11Construction Safety & Security

Day-to-day security of the work sites (contractor yards, material yards, work sites, etc.) will be the responsibility of the respective contractors assigned to the site. Contractors will likely use private security contractors and/or local off-duty police officers to maintain security. Contractors’ security

personnel will coordinate with Atlantic corporate security and will provide briefings on known or potential security risks as necessary. Atlantic will coordinate all security and safety activities at work sites on USFS lands with the designated USFS staff.

Each contractor will have a full-time safety representative assigned to each active construction site. This representative will work closely with Atlantic safety personnel, both field and managerial, to maintain and enforce project safety guidelines. Each contractor will develop site-specific safety plans that will address the safety concerns associated with each work site (steep terrain, urban work areas, etc.).

The contractors' safety plans will be submitted to Atlantic for approval and will address a broad range of project safety guidelines and procedures, including but not limited to:

- Accident investigation
- Substance abuse policy
- Emergency action plans (fire reporting, site evacuation procedures, etc.)
- Local emergency contacts (police, fire, hospitals, etc.)
- Safety training requirements and procedures
- Safe operation of equipment
- Traffic control procedures

General security and safety plans will be reviewed daily, during morning meetings with all construction personnel, prior to leaving the yard. Once on the right-of-way or associated job site, specific safety and security risks associated with the day's work will be addressed with job hazard analysis conducted by crew foremen. The job hazard analysis will be narrower in scope and will address specific hazards associated with the work to be completed that day.

Atlantic will, in close coordination with the USFS, post signs at various strategic locations informing the public about the pipeline construction, any road closures or detours, restricted areas, etc. Along portions of the construction right-of-way between road and trail crossings, ACP will post signs at or near the edge of the work area at spacings of about 200 feet or as dictated by terrain and visibility, warning the public that the construction right of way is closed to public entry. Measures to ensure the safety of the public are discussed in more detail in Section 17, Public Access Plan.

2.2 OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE

2.2.1 Routine Maintenance

DTI will operate and maintain the ACP facilities in accordance with all applicable federal and state/commonwealth requirements, including the minimum federal safety standards identified in Transportation of Natural and Other Gas by Pipeline, 49 CFR 192. Operations and maintenance of the ACP facilities will be performed by or at the direction of DTI in its capacity as operator of the ACP pursuant to a Construction, Operations, and Maintenance Agreement with Atlantic.

The USDOT's Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration regulates the operations and maintenance of natural gas pipeline facilities. The regulations found at 49 CFR 192.613, 192.703, 192.705, and 192.709 address aerial and ground patrols of pipeline facilities. DTI will conduct regular aerial and ground patrols of the pipeline facilities in accordance with these regulations. The frequency of patrols is determined by class location unit (i.e., population density) and the location of the pipeline. DTI has Standard Operating Procedures for its facilities that define patrol frequency and methods and identify reporting requirements for abnormal or unusual conditions. All patrols are documented in an Inspection Monitoring System Compliance Database.

The pipeline facilities will be inspected by qualified personnel from the air (quarterly) and on foot (yearly) in accordance with the applicable regulations. This will allow for adequate viewing of the right-of-way and use of forward looking infrared technology for leak detection. Foot patrols are conducted by staff trained to identify potential issues such as erosion, slips, and leaks. These surveillance activities will provide information on possible encroachments and nearby construction activities, exposed pipe, and other potential concerns that may affect the safety and operation of the pipelines. Field personnel will advise the appropriate operations personnel of new construction along or near the pipeline system. Line patrol of highway and railroad crossings will be completed as required by the USDOT. Valves will be inspected annually and the results documented.

USFS staff will be notified of any planned foot patrols and will be provided with any resulting reports or photographs concerning the condition of the right-of-way or integrity of the pipeline system.

Pipeline markers and signs will be inspected to assure that pipeline locations are clearly identified. The condition of pipeline markers will be noted during line patrols as well as during road crossing, One-Call, and other inspections. Damaged or missing line markers will be noted and repaired or replaced as necessary.

In order to maintain accessibility of the right-of-way and accommodate pipeline integrity surveys, vegetation along the right-of-way will be cleared periodically, and as necessary, in accordance with the Upland Erosion Control Plan and Stream and Wetland Crossing Procedures (except in the ANST area crossed by HDD where vegetation maintenance will not be required). Clearing equipment will be pre-approved by the USFS, and clearing schedules will meet USFS requirements with respect to sensitive species timing restrictions.

The permanent pipeline right-of-way will be maintained in an herbaceous state. Woody vegetation within the permanent right-of-way will be cleared periodically, in order to maintain accessibility of the right-of-way for maintenance and to accommodate pipeline integrity surveys, In uplands, trees and brush will be cleared over the entire width of the permanent right-of-way on an as-needed basis not to exceed once every 3 years. In wetlands and riparian areas, a 10-foot-wide corridor centered over the pipeline will be cleared at a frequency necessary for the corridor to be permanently maintained in an herbaceous state, as allowed by the Procedures. In addition, trees within 15 feet of the pipeline with roots that could compromise the integrity of the pipeline coating may be selectively cut and removed from the permanent right-of-way.

Where necessary and when required, DTI will use mechanical mowing or cutting along the right-of-way for normal vegetation maintenance. On steep slopes (>40 percent) depending on bank stability the clearing would be completed via motorized equipment and/or hand clearing. No herbicides will be utilized for normal vegetation maintenance.

DTI will monitor the right-of-way for infestations of non-native invasive species that may have been created or exacerbated by its construction activities, and may utilize USFS-approved herbicides to treat such infestations, in accordance with the Non-Native Invasive Plant Species Management Plan.

Operations and maintenance procedures, including record keeping, will be performed in accordance with USDOT requirements.

Pipeline integrity surveys and vegetation maintenance may identify areas along the right-of-way where permanent erosion control devices need to be repaired or additional erosion control devices may be needed. If problem areas are evident, erosion control devices will be repaired or installed, as necessary,

and the right-of-way will be stabilized to prevent future degradation. USFS staff will be advised of planned erosion control repairs, re-installations, or additions.

2.2.2 Major Maintenance Work

During the operating life of the pipeline, it may be necessary on occasion to excavate the pipe for inspection, repair or replacement purposes. Atlantic will notify the appropriate Forest in advance of such work to review the work plan, to ensure the work is carried out in compliance with the terms of the right-of-way grant, and to address any other issues regarding the work. In many cases the work would be able to be performed within the permanent right-of-way boundaries. However, in some instances additional workspace may be needed outside the permanent right-of-way, depending on terrain, the extent of the excavation or repairs, etc. In such instances, Atlantic anticipates that the work would be able to be carried out within the ACP construction footprint.

2.2.3 Emergency Repairs

49 CFR Part 192 describes the minimum standards for operating and maintaining pipeline facilities, including the requirement to establish a written plan governing these activities. Under Section 192.615, each pipeline operator must establish an emergency plan that provides written procedures to minimize the hazards from a gas pipeline emergency. Key elements of the plan include procedures for:

- receiving, identifying, and classifying emergency events, such as gas leaks, fires, explosions, and natural disasters;
- establishing and maintaining communications with local fire, police, and public officials, and coordinating emergency response;
- making personnel, equipment, tools, and materials available at the scene of an emergency;
- protecting people first and then property, and making safe from actual or potential hazards; and
- emergency shutdown of systems and safe restoration of service.

DTI has an Emergency Response Plan (ERP) for its existing pipeline system in accordance with the USDOT regulations. DTI will update the ERP to incorporate the proposed Project based on feedback from local emergency service providers (e.g., police, fire, medical, and emergency response). The updates to the ERP will identify the appropriate contacts for emergency service providers (including names and telephone numbers) in the event of an emergency during operation of the Project. The updated ERP will be available prior to construction.

The USDOT requires that pipeline operators establish and maintain liaisons with local fire, police, and other emergency responders to plan for and coordinate emergency response efforts in the event of an incident during construction or operation of the proposed facilities. Additionally, each operator must establish a continuing education program to enable customers, the public, government officials, and those engaged in excavation activities to recognize a natural gas pipeline emergency and report it to the appropriate public officials. Accordingly, DTI will establish and maintain liaisons with local public officials and emergency responders, and provide appropriate training to responders before the proposed ACP is placed in service.

Regular meetings[12] will be held with emergency response agencies (including USFS wildland fire and law enforcement personnel and local fire departments) where the role of the agencies with regard to pipeline fires will be discussed, along with issues related to potential compressor station incidents. The information exchanged between DTI and the emergency response agencies that participate in these meetings will familiarize each organization with the resources, including personnel and equipment, that can be utilized in the unlikely event that an incident occurs. Police and fire departments will also receive emergency telephone numbers that can be used to contact DTI 24 hours a day.

In the unlikely event of an incident, DTI will work with emergency response agencies to maintain access to and from residences and businesses during potential emergency situations. DTI will implement its ERP to bring the incident under control, and work with local responders to maintain access to residences and businesses via existing roads. If a road is damaged by an incident, or access to residences and business is otherwise restricted, DTI responders will cut a new road for access or make an old road passable, to reach the affected residences and businesses. Additionally, in an emergency situation, DTI could use air lift services to reach affected residences and businesses.

2.2.4 Pipeline Operations/Safety and Security

The USDOT is the Federal agency responsible for pipeline safety under Title 49, United States Code Chapter 601. Within the USDOT, the Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration's Office of Pipeline Safety (OPS) administers a national regulatory program to facilitate the safe transportation of natural gas and other hazardous materials by pipeline. The OPS has developed safety regulations and other approaches to risk management that promote safety in the design, construction, testing, operation, maintenance, and emergency response of pipeline facilities. Many of the regulations are written as performance standards that set the level of safety to be attained and allow the pipeline operator to use various technologies to achieve the required safety standards.

The pipeline facilities associated with the ACP will be designed, constructed, operated, and maintained to meet or exceed the USDOT Minimum Federal Safety Standards in Title 49 CFR Part 192. These regulations, which are intended to protect the public and to prevent natural gas facility accidents and failures, include specifications for material selection and qualification; minimum design requirements; and protection of the pipeline from internal, external, and atmospheric corrosion.

2.2.5 Integrity Management Plan

The Gas Transmission Integrity Management Rule (49 CFR Part 192, Subpart O) specifies how pipeline operators must identify, prioritize, assess, evaluate, repair, and validate the integrity of gas transmission pipelines that could, in the event of a leak or failure, affect High Consequence Areas (HCA). This rule requires that operators develop a written integrity management plan that includes:

- identification of all covered segments;
- development of a Baseline Assessment Plan to assure the integrity of all covered segments;
- a framework that contains all required elements of the Integrity Management Program;
- a process to assure continual improvement to the program;

[12] PHMSA Code requires ACP to hold annual meetings with emergency response agencies. This will be facilitated via regional and/or individual municipality meetings.

- provisions to implement industry standards invoked by reference; and
- a process to document changes to the program (and notify OPS as required).

DTI has implemented a comprehensive Integrity Management Program that meets or exceeds these regulations. DTI's Integrity Management Program addresses the following:

- HCAs – see Section 11.2.2.
- Threat Identification/Risk Assessment – DTI has adopted a threat-based methodology for managing pipeline risk.
- Baseline/Continuous Assessment Plans – Risk assessment provides a rational and consistent method to assess the integrity of a pipeline segment. This method allows for prioritization, which more effectively uses resources in identifying and mitigating threats.
- Remediation/Prevention – Remediation is defined as action taken by the operator to mitigate the danger of a potential integrity concern. Remediation includes pressure reduction and/or timely repair and preventive measures that halt a potential integrity problem so it does not proceed to failure.
- Record-Keeping Provisions – DTI maintains a complete history of all major integrity components within integrated databases.
- Performance and Quality Assurance – DTI's Integrity Management Program is evaluated to confirm that the program effectively assesses integrity and protects HCAs. A Quality Assurance Plan provides documented proof that the operator meets all requirements of its Integrity Management Plan.
- Management of Change – Management of change procedures identify changes to pipeline systems and consider the impact of those changes on the integrity of the pipeline system.
- Communications – DTI has developed and implemented a communications plan to inform company personnel, jurisdictional authorities, and the public about its integrity management efforts and the results of its integrity management activities.

2.2.6 Facilities Security

DTI maintains a Critical Gas Facilities Security Plan that addresses the assessment of risks to DTI facilities. DTI will update this plan to incorporate the proposed Project. The risk assessment process includes sabotage, terrorism, theft and diversion, cyber threats, security breaches, and security incidents. DTI Corporate Security, working with DTI Management, conducts ongoing risk assessment of DTI facilities utilizing the continual risk management methodology. This methodology assesses historical and projected risks.

The security plan implements a strategy that includes the development of close working relationships with the local, state/commonwealth, and federal law enforcement agencies that are responsible for DTI sites throughout the DTI footprint. These relationships include the sharing of risk/threat information pertaining to DTI facilities. The security strategy also includes an ongoing training program for DTI personnel on the security topics of the signs of terrorism, sabotage, and

suspicious incidents, to include the reporting of such incidents to DTI Management, DTI Corporate Security, law enforcement, and the appropriate state/commonwealth and federal regulatory agencies.

2.2.7 Abandonment

While Atlantic has no plans for abandonment of its pipeline facilities, if abandonment is necessary, Atlantic will either remove its pipeline facilities from USFS lands or abandon them in place as authorized or directed by the AO, and restore the right-of-way and associated work areas, in consultation with the USFS.

2.3 KEY CONTACTS

Key contacts during the period of ACP construction are as follows:

Names of person(s) to contact:

Dominion Transmission, Inc.: _____

U.S. Forest Service Authorized Officer: _____

Key Contacts

U.S. Forest Service:

- Authorized Officer(s): _____
- Forest Supervisor, Monongahela National Forest _____
- Forest Supervisor, George Washington National Forest _____

Dominion Transmission, Inc.

- Title: _____
- Field Compliance/Monitoring Officers _____

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC)

- FERC Environmental Project Manager _____
- Third-Party Monitors _____

Dominion Transmission, Inc. (Grant/Permit Holder)

- Project Manager _____
- Construction Site Supervisor _____
- Environmental Construction Coordinator _____
- Environmental Inspectors/Environmental Monitors _____

3.0 ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE

3.1 PURPOSE

The purpose of this Environmental Compliance Plan is to identify processes to ensure compliance with conditions attached to ACP authorizations, for the portion of the Project that lies on USFS lands only. However, it is designed to be consistent with, and will be referenced in, the broader *Implementation Plan*, which is required by the FERC to address environmental compliance across the entire Project. The Environmental Compliance Plan establishes processes and procedures for environmental training, environmental inspection and monitoring, and reporting on USFS lands. It also identifies the roles and responsibilities of Project and agency staff or their representatives, in assuring environmental compliance. This Environmental Compliance Plan extends to all subject areas covered by the COM Plan, for purposes of training, compliance and reporting.

3.2 FERC IMPLEMENTATION PLAN

Among the standard conditions included by the FERC in any issuance of a CPCN, is that the certificate holder submit an *Implementation Plan*. The *Implementation Plan* will describe how Atlantic will comply with the construction procedures and mitigation measures described in their application, supplemental filings (including responses to staff data requests), the final EIS, and conditions required by the CPCN. The *Implementation Plan* will demonstrate to the FERC, regulatory agencies, and federal/state land management agencies that Atlantic has considered all environmental requirements related to the project, and has a plan to ensure they are implemented during construction. The *Implementation Plan* will include, among other items, the following:

- updated alignment sheets;
- any changes, route realignments, facility relocations and staging area changes or additions shown on alignment sheets along with a written description of the change, existing land use/cover type, documentation of landowner or land management agency approval, and a statement of any cultural or federally listed threatened or endangered species that will be affected;
- a statement that Atlantic will inform contractor personnel of the EIs authority and commitment to provide environmental training to contractor personnel;
- a description of how Atlantic will implement the construction procedures and mitigation measures described in its application, supplemental filings (including responses to staff data requests), the final EIS, and required by the CPCN; and how Atlantic will incorporate these requirements into the contract bid documents, construction contracts and construction drawings so that the mitigation required at each site is clear to onsite construction and inspection personnel;
- a schedule or Gantt Chart that includes dates for the completion of all required surveys and reports; the environmental training of construction personnel; the start of construction; and the start and completion of restoration;
- the number of EIs assigned per construction spread, and how Atlantic will ensure that sufficient personnel are available to implement the environmental mitigation measures; company personnel, including EIs and contractors; who will receive copies of the appropriate material; the location and dates of the environmental compliance training; the

procedures (including use of contract penalties) Atlantic will follow if noncompliance occurs;

- a discussion of the EI's roles and responsibilities;
- a commitment by Atlantic to file weekly or biweekly construction status reports;
- a description of Atlantics environmental complaint resolution procedure that provides landowners with clear and simple directions for identifying and resolving their environmental mitigation problems/concerns during construction and restoration of the ACP Project.

Atlantic's *Implementation Plan* will need to be filed within 60 days of acceptance of the CPCN.

3.3 CONTRACTOR BID DOCUMENTS

Atlantic will include copies of all approved environmental construction and mitigation plans and permits for incorporation into the construction contracts. The construction contracts will include penalties for noncompliance with the project's environmental requirements.

3.4 PREPARATION OF REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL FOR THIRD-PARTY COMPLIANCE CONTRACTOR

Following receipt of the CPCN from the FERC, Atlantic will prepare a request for proposal to provide third-party compliance oversight on behalf of the FERC and other agencies, including, pending their concurrence, the MNF and GWNF. The request for proposal will be sent to multiple environmental firms with a demonstrated track record of providing these services to the FERC. The environmental contractor assisting FERC with the Environmental Impact Statement is typically included on the list assuming they are qualified to provide these services. Atlantic will choose its preferred proposals (typically three) and submit them to FERC. The FERC will choose its preferred provider from the proposals submitted by Atlantic.

3.5 NOTICES TO PROCEED

Atlantic will not commence construction anywhere on the Project until the FERC has issued the Project a Notice to Proceed (NTP). FERC's NTP is typically issued once the certificate holder has satisfactorily demonstrated compliance with pre-construction conditions contained in the CPCN. Similarly, Atlantic will not commence construction (including timber removal) on USFS lands unless and until the USFS AO has issued the Project an NTP.

Due to the two-season construction schedule, as well as the need to complete certain surveys, conduct treatment at cultural resource sites, etc., Atlantic anticipates requesting from both the FERC and the USFS partial NTPs covering those segments of the Project that are ready to commence construction and for which pre-construction conditions have been satisfied. Any such requests will document the reasons for the request of a partial NTP, as well as documentation that pre-construction conditions have been satisfied for the requested segment(s).

3.6 ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

3.6.1 US Forest Service

The USFS has authority over all activities that occur on USFS lands.

3.6.2 USFS Authorized Officer

The USFS AO will have environmental compliance oversight over the portion of the project on USFS lands, and is responsible for determining overall environmental compliance with the COM Plan, Record of Decision, and terms of the right-of-way grant. The AO has stop work authority on all USFS lands. The AO manages the Field Compliance/Monitoring Officers. The AO is responsible for issuing NTPs on USFS lands and for approving requested project changes on USFS lands using the variance request process described in Section 3.9 below.

3.6.3 Field Compliance/Monitoring Officers

The Field Compliance/Monitoring Officers will conduct compliance oversight inspections on all USFS lands. The Field Compliance/Monitoring Officers will be responsible to the AO to verify and document Atlantic's compliance with the COM Plan, the Record of Decision, and terms of the right-of-way grant. The Field Compliance/Monitoring Officers will not interact directly with the contractor but will coordinate and communicate with Atlantic's EIs. The Field Compliance/Monitoring Officers will conduct field review of potential project changes and report findings to the AO to support approval or denial of variance requests. The Field Compliance/Monitoring Officers will have Stop Work authority for discrete activities on USFS lands that pose an immediate threat to a sensitive environmental resource. The Field Compliance/Monitoring Officers will also have the authority to approve that specific goals or objectives have been met.

3.6.4 Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

3.6.5 FERC Environmental Project Manager

The FERC Environmental Project Manager (FERC PM) will have environmental compliance oversight over the entire Project. The FERC PM will direct the activities of the Third-Party Compliance Monitoring Team. The FERC PM will have Stop Work authority for all project-related activities.

3.6.6 Third-Party Compliance Monitoring Team

The FERC Third-Party Compliance Monitoring Team will consist of an office-based Compliance Manager and multiple field-based Compliance Monitors (CM). The Third-Party Compliance Manager will manage the Third-Party Compliance Monitoring Program and be responsible for directing the day to day activities of the Third-Party CMs, reporting compliance results to FERC, and managing the FERC variance approval process. The Third-Party Compliance Manager will be responsible to ensure that corrective actions are documented in relation to all noncompliance activities. The Third-Party Compliance Manager will be responsible to approve or deny Level 2 variance requests. The Compliance Manager will coordinate with Atlantic, the AO, and the FERC PM to ensure compliance.

The CMs will conduct daily inspections of all construction activities and document their observations and levels of compliance in daily reports. The CM will assist in the review of variance requests and be responsible to approve or deny Level 1 variance requests. The CMs' primary responsibilities will be monitoring environmental compliance on all non-USFS lands; however, because the FERC has responsibility for environmental compliance over the entire Project, the CMs will conduct

limited monitoring on USFS lands and will coordinate with the Field Compliance/Monitoring Officers. The CMs will not interact directly with the contractor but will coordinate and communicate with Atlantic's EIs and the USFS' Field Compliance/Monitoring Officers. The CMs will have Stop Work authority for discrete activities that pose an immediate threat to a sensitive environmental resource.

3.6.7 Project Manager

Atlantic's Project Manager will be responsible to Atlantic and is responsible for overall management of construction activities.

3.6.8 Construction Site Supervisor

The Construction Site Supervisor will have direct oversight of all personnel that prepare, construct, maintain and rehabilitate the Project. The Supervisor also has control over site-specific construction plans, including the ability to make modifications to those plans, pending any necessary USFS approvals. In addition to USFS requirements, this person must ensure compliance with the FERC Order, COM Plan, the Erosion and Sediment Control Plan (ESCP), Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP), and West Virginia and Virginia Stormwater Management Program requirements. The Construction Site Supervisor is authorized to direct workers at a site to carry out activities in accordance with these and other permit conditions. The Supervisor will ensure compliance with all applicable safety requirements.

3.6.9 Environmental Construction Coordinator

The Environmental Construction Coordinator (ECC) will serve as part of the environmental team relative to environmental compliance within Atlantic. The ECC has the responsibility of ensuring full compliance with applicable laws, environmental rules, regulations, permits, and company policies that pertain to their Project. The ECC's roles and responsibilities may include:

- Ensure compliance with applicable federal, state, and local environmental regulations, permits, company standards, and procedures, and facility procedures at the Project;
- Promote environmental stewardship;
- Coordinate with EI's and contractors to ensure site environmental compliance;
- Serve as primary site coordinator with Dominion Environmental Services, internal departments, and external agencies regarding environmental issues;
- Serve as contact with community or local public to resolve environmental emergencies, complaints, or problems;
- Maintain environmental permits, plans, and various compliance records; and
- Assist with environmental emergency response activities.

3.6.10 Environmental Inspector

EIs will have the authority to stop activities that violate the environmental conditions of the FERC Order, the COM Plan, stipulations of other environmental permits or approvals, or landowner easement agreements, as well as order appropriate corrective action.

The EI will have peer status with all other activity inspectors and will report directly to the ECC who has overall authority on the construction spread or Project.

The number and experience of EIs assigned to each construction spread shall be appropriate for the length of the construction spread and the number/significance of resources affected. The person designated as the EI will typically be a dedicated role for each construction spread.

At a minimum, the EI shall be responsible for:

- Inspecting construction activities for compliance with the requirements of this COM Plan, the ESCP, the Construction Alignment Sheets, the environmental conditions of the FERC Order, proposed mitigation measures, other federal or state and local environmental permits and approvals, and environmental requirements in landowner easement agreements;

- Identifying, documenting, and overseeing corrective actions, as necessary to bring an activity back into compliance;

- Verifying that the limits of authorized construction work areas and locations of access roads are visibly marked before clearing, and maintained throughout construction;

- Verifying the location of signs and highly visible flagging marking the boundaries of sensitive resource areas, including waterbodies and wetlands, or areas with special requirements along the construction work area;

- Identifying erosion/sediment control and soil stabilization needs in all areas;

- Ensuring that the design of slope breakers will not cause erosion or direct water into sensitive resource areas, including cultural resource sites, wetlands, waterbodies and sensitive species habitats;

- Verifying that dewatering activities are properly monitored and do not result in the deposition of sand, silt, and/or sediment into sensitive resource areas, including wetlands, waterbodies, cultural resource sites, and sensitive species habitat; stopping dewatering activities if such deposition is occurring and ensuring the design of the discharge is changed to prevent reoccurrence; and verifying that dewatering structures are removed after completion of dewatering activities;

- Ensuring that subsoil and topsoil are tested on USFS lands to measure compaction and determine the need for corrective action;

- Advising the Construction Site Supervisor when environmental conditions (such as wet weather, severe storm events or frozen soils) make it advisable to restrict or delay construction activities to avoid topsoil mixing or excessive compaction;

- Ensuring restoration of contours and topsoil;

- Verifying that any imported soils have been certified as free of noxious weeds and soil pests, unless otherwise approved by the landowner, and is considered clean and free of hazardous materials;

- Ensuring that the appropriate erosion/sediment control and stabilization needs are implemented in all areas, including ensuring that erosion and sediment controls are properly installed and maintained daily to prevent sediment flow into sensitive resource areas (e.g., wetlands, waterbodies, cultural resource sites, and sensitive species habitats) and onto roads, and determining the need for additional erosion control devices;

- Inspecting and ensuring the maintenance of temporary erosion and sediment control measures at least:

    - On a daily basis in areas of active construction or equipment operation;

    - On a twice-weekly basis in areas with no construction or equipment operation;

    - Within 24 hours of each stormwater event (runoff from precipitation, snowmelt, surface runoff and drainage, including rainfall events resulting in 0.5 inches or more);

- Ensuring the repair of all ineffective temporary erosion and sediment control measures within 24 hours of identification, or as soon as conditions allow if compliance with this time frame would result in greater environmental impacts;

- Identifying areas that should be given special attention to ensure stabilization and restoration after the construction phase;

- Ensuring proper seed mixes, rates and restoration methods are used, and obtaining documentation;

- Ensuring that the Contractor implements and complies with Atlantic's internal environmental standards and related operating procedures;

- Verifying that locations for any disposal of excess construction materials for beneficial reuse comply with this COM Plan, the ESCP and any applicable permits / clearances; and;

- Keeping records of compliance with the environmental conditions of the FERC Order and the mitigation measures proposed by Atlantic in the application submitted to the FERC, the COM Plan, and other federal or state environmental permits during active construction and restoration. Records should include photo documentation.

3.6.11 Environmental Monitors

In addition to EIs, Environmental Monitors will be deployed as required. Environmental Monitors are resource specialists and include for example cultural and biological resource monitors. Depending on the Project requirements, the biological monitors may be general biological monitors, avian or fisheries monitors, or other species-specific monitors with certifications for handling sensitive species. These monitors will be provided on an as-needed basis in compliance with construction monitoring plans and permit conditions. For example, certain monitors may only be required when construction activities are in the vicinity of a specific site (e.g., a known cultural resource site or habitat for a threatened endangered species). Depending on the timing of construction, avian monitors may be required during tree clearing operations.

3.7 ENVIRONMENTAL TRAINING

Environmental training will be given to both Atlantic personnel and contractor personnel whose activities have the potential to impact the environment during pipeline construction. All construction personnel from the ECC, EI, ESCP/Stormwater Management inspectors, craft inspectors, contractor job superintendent to loggers, welders, equipment operators, and laborers will be given some form of environmental training. The level of training will be commensurate with the type of duties of the personnel. At the discretion of Atlantic, environmental training for personnel may also be required on the Project where it is not required by FERC.

Training will be given prior to the start of construction and throughout the construction process, as needed, and will cover the following issues:

- Specifics of this COM Plan, the ESCP and other Atlantic plans;
- General environmental regulatory permit requirements;
- Job or activity specific permit requirements;
- Atlantic policies and commitments;
- Cultural resource procedures and restrictions;
- Threatened and endangered species procedures and restrictions; and
- Any other pertinent information related to the job.

In addition to the EI, all other construction personnel are expected to play an important role in maintaining strict compliance with all permit conditions, and to promptly report any conditions that are perceived as having the potential to threaten environmental protection to the appropriate inspector during construction.

3.8 REPORTING

All EIs and Environmental Monitors will document their daily inspection activities in a daily report using an electronic reporting system. All information for the daily inspection reports will be entered into an electronic daily report template that transfers the information to a Project-specific database. The daily report will have required reporting fields such as date, location information, and compliance level and will be capable of handling photographic documentation. The electronic reporting system will be used to generate information for the Atlantic's weekly report to be submitted to FERC.

Section 8.11 discusses reporting requirements specific to the ESCP.

3.9 VARIANCE PROCEDURES

Project changes will require approval through the variance request process. A dedicated Variance Coordinator may be required to coordinate variance requests from the contractor, ensure approvals are received from Atlantic, ensure any necessary landowner approvals are in place, appropriate documentation is provided (e.g., photos, maps, biological/ cultural survey), and other agency approval as necessary. Levels of variance approvals are as follows:

- Level 1 variance requests include the approval of like-use roads (assuming the Project has received blanket concurrences from the FWS and State Historic Preservation Officer for like-use roads); shifting extra workspace along the construction right-of-way for a short distance within the previously surveyed corridor (without increasing land use disturbance in type or acreage or impacting cultural or environmental resources); and performance-based changes to mitigation measures. On USFS lands, Level 1 variances

must be approved in writing by the USFS Field Compliance/Monitoring Officer, unless the USFS delegates this authority to the FERC Compliance Monitor. Any such approvals will be documented by the FERC Compliance Monitor.

- Level 2 variance requests typically include additional workspace within the area surveyed for cultural and biological resources. On USFS lands, Level 2 variance requests must be approved in writing by the USFS Field Compliance/Monitoring Officer. Any such approvals will be documented by the FERC Compliance Monitor.

- Level 3 variance requests typically include additional workspace for which cultural and biological survey and associated agency consultation is required. They may include changes to permanent facility locations or Project-wide changes. On USFS lands, Level 3 variance requests must be approved in writing by the AO. Level 3 variance request must also be formally filed with the FERC for review and approval by the FERC PM.

4.0 TIMBER REMOVAL PLAN

4.1 PURPOSE

The purpose of this plan is to describe how timber removal activities will be conducted on USFS lands, and identify measures for reducing impacts and stabilizing areas where timber is removed. For purposes of this plan, timber removal is defined as removing merchantable timber logs, disposal of non-merchantable timber, and the decking/removal of logs at the edge of the right-of-way or landings. This plan augments the other construction, restoration, and mitigation plans prepared for the Projects. All applicable provisions of other plans apply to timber removal activities (e.g., the equipment refueling procedures described in the SPCC Plan).

The MNF and GWNF each have standards and guidelines applicable to timber removal practices within the National Forests. This Timber Removal Plan has been written to conform to the standards and guidelines contained within the LRMPs of both National Forests.

The ACP will cross USFS lands administered by the GWNF at the ANST. Atlantic is planning to cross the ANST, as well as the nearby Blue Ridge Parkway corridor on NPS land, with a single HDD, eliminating the need to clear trees at these sensitive crossing locations.

4.2 TRAINING

Prior to the start of timber removal, Atlantic will conduct environmental and safety training for Atlantic and Contractor personnel. The training program will focus on this *Timber Removal Plan,* the FERC Plan and Procedures, and other applicable elements of the COM Plan and permit conditions. In addition, Atlantic will provide large-group training sessions before each work crew commences construction with periodic follow-up training for groups of newly assigned personnel.

4.3 COMPENSATION

Timber located on National Forest Service (NFS) lands will be paid for and disposed of at the discretion of the Timber Sale Contracting Officer's. The volume of merchantable timber to be removed for pipeline construction will be determined by a timber cruise complying with a cruise plan provided by the Forest Service. The cruise will evaluate forests within the Project's footprint and provide a volume estimate for merchantable timber. The Forest Service will perform a timber appraisal based upon this cruise to determine the value of the merchantable timber to be removed. Atlantic will reimburse the Federal government based on that valuation, prior to any cutting taking place.

4.4 TIMBER CRUISE AND EXTRACTION PLANS

Timber cruises will be conducted prior to construction to determine timber volumes, values, and species composition. Atlantic will employ timber specialists to cruise, mark and appraise timber in accordance with Cruise Plans provided by the MNF and GWNF (see Attachment Q). For areas containing merchantable timber, the Project will prepare Timber Extraction Plans (a.k.a. Logging Plans) in consultation with the MNF and GWNF after timber cruises are complete. These Plans will be appended to the COM Plan and will identify:

- the timber volume to be cleared;
- tree sizes;
- log grades;
- the dollar value of the timber;

- the logging system(s) to be used for each harvest segment;
- yarding methods and landing locations and decks;
- the volume of timber that will be yarded at each landing;
- the locations of any landings and decks not previously identified; and
- the roads that will be used to haul logs.

4.5 TIMBER REMOVAL METHODS

The Project is considering two timber-clearing methods for the Projects: mechanical harvesting and high line yarder logging. Helicopter logging is not currently being considered, but could be used in steep areas All three methods are described below.

4.5.1 Mechanical Harvesting

Wherever possible, mechanical harvesting will be employed. "Feller bunchers," which are mechanized tree harvesters that can cut and gather several trees at once, can be used to cut trees on slopes with up to 50 percent grade. The feller bunchers will pile the felled trees, allowing them to be transported (yarded) to larger collection areas (landings) by "skidders" or "forwarders," which are other specialized machines for moving trees. Skidders drag logs, while forwarders carry logs clear of the ground. Log cranes and logging shovels will load trucks, feed grinders, handle stumps, place environmental mats, build bridges, and aid in the overall safe handling of materials and rigging on the landing and in the woods.

Skidders will be limited to slopes of 35 percent or less. Forwarders, skyline, or other advanced harvesting system may be utilized on slopes from 35-50 percent as approved by the USFS on a case-by-case basis. Skyline systems or helicopters may be used on slopes steeper than 50 percent.

4.5.2 Yarder Logging

Cable yarding systems remove felled timber with the use of cables and blocks using a tower (the "yarder") and an anchor line. Yarding systems may drag logs up or down hill, or in the case of skyline systems, partially or entirely lift the logs above the ground. Skyline logging will be implemented in some areas because of steep terrain, limited access, and the alignment of the route. Alignment is critical in all cable systems. Where there are slight changes in alignment, skyline yarder logging can be effectively used. Where cable systems are utilized, only skyline systems will be used. Partial or full suspension is necessary on steep slopes. Atlantic will not "drag logs up or downhill" without at least partial suspension.

Yarder work using a skyline system could be used in some places on the right-of-way. This system requires a tailhold, which is the point of anchorage of the skyline. In many cases, a right-of-way alignment does not lend itself to be "in line" for a good tailhold. Loggers typically seek permission to place their tailhold outside the cutting area to create better alignment. Consequently, the tailhold is typically placed off the construction area and on an opposing slope. The tailhold could also be a tree that is rigged off the main cutting area. The Project will seek extra workspace authorization, if necessary to locate any tailholds beyond the construction right-of-way.

Yarders will be used to assist excavators, skidders, stump grinders, and dozers to remove brush and stumps on the right-of-way. With long cable capabilities and good rigging, many machines can be aided by a yarder using stump holds, blocks, and "dead men" as a safety anchor on a steep slope.

A yoder is a combination yarder/loader that can accomplish many of the same tasks as a yarding system on a smaller scale. Yoders can fill the gap for log removal in areas where alignment problems

pose major inefficiencies to big yarders. These smaller yarding machines can effectively remove logs in tight, steep areas, such as those encountered in parts of the Appalachian Range.

4.5.3 Helicopter Logging

Helicopter logging is typically employed in remote areas with rough terrain. Timber is generally felled by hand cutters with chain saws. One advantage of helicopter logging is the ability to safely remove timber on remote slopes where no roads exist. Helicopters are also used to safely remove timber on steep slopes and protect terrestrial and aquatic resources. Flying logs to existing roadway systems creates less soil disturbance and requires fewer man-hours on the hills. Logs are flown to the nearest timber landing for truck transport to a mill.

During log transportation, helicopter flight paths typically will be along the pipeline right-of-way. The helicopter can also provide ambulatory service, if needed, as well as help with fire patrol and the delivery of equipment and crew to the field.

4.6 PLANNED TIMBER REMOVAL OPERATIONS

4.6.1 General Requirements

The schedule for timber removal is provided in Section 2.1.1.3. Timber removal on the MNF and the GWNF is scheduled to take place between November 1 and April 1 of both construction seasons, which will minimize the potential to take nesting migratory birds. For any areas of the right-of-way within 5 miles of known Indiana bat hibernacula, no timber removal will occur before November 16.

Surveys for eagles were completed in 2016 via helicopter and no eagle nests were identified on USFS lands. Bald eagles are known to occur year round in areas with suitable habitat along the ACP route; bald eagles nest in late winter into the summer and roost in the winter. Golden eagles are not known to nest in this area, although they do winter roost.

If additional bald eagle nests or occupied bald or golden eagle winter roosting habitat are identified ahead of or during construction, Atlantic will follow the National Bald Eagle Management Guidelines for work within 660 feet of bald eagle nests. For tree clearing that occurs during the winter roosting or nesting season, a qualified biological monitor will accompany the clearing crews for work conducted in areas where golden and bald eagles are believed to be present on USFS lands.

Before initiating timber removal activities, Atlantic and DTI will conduct environmental training for company and contractor personnel. The training program will focus on the FERC *Upland Erosion Control, Revegetation, and Maintenance Plan* (Plan) and *Wetland and Waterbody Construction and Mitigation Procedures* (Procedures), other Project-specific construction, restoration, and mitigation plans; and applicable permit conditions. In addition, the Project will provide large-group training sessions before each crew commences construction with periodic follow-up training for groups of newly assigned personnel.

A detailed civil survey will be conducted before timber removal activities begin to delineate the limits of approved work areas (i.e., the construction right-of-way, temporary and ATWS, aboveground facility sites and associated workspace, staging areas, and contractor yards). The locations of approved access roads will be flagged and marked with signs.

Riparian and wetland areas will be clearly labeled in the field. Other areas/sensitive features will be flagged prior to clearing (e.g., existing snags or large diameter trees on the edge of the construction right-of-way to be saved/protected as green recruitment or habitat/shade trees). Applicable erosion and

sediment control measures will be installed in accordance with the Plan and Procedures to prevent unnecessary disturbance associated with initial clearing. Additionally, temporary bridges will be installed at waterbody crossings along the right-of-way in accordance with the Plan and Procedures.

Prior to felling, the boundaries of the construction areas will be painted with paint furnished by the Forest Service. Timber will be felled from construction areas using the method best suited to terrain and topography. Merchantable timber will be skidded or carried to landings for loading onto trucks and hauling off site. Non-merchantable timber will be burned, chipped, stacked along the edge of the right-of-way, hauled off-site, or salvaged for use during restoration activities (e.g., habitat construction, off-highway vehicle [OHV] blocking). After it is cut, non-merchantable timber that will be salvaged for restoration will be flagged, quantified, labeled, and placed along the edge of the construction right-of-way or at the nearest staging area.

Slash will not be windrowed or left in a manner that creates an obstruction. Slash may be chipped and blown off the right-of-way outside wetlands or stream channels. If approved by the CO, slash may be burned. Stumps will be cut as close to the ground as possible and left in place, except over the trench line, or where grading is necessary to create a safe and level work surface. The top of the stumps will be ground flush to grade within the majority of the right-of-way. All stumps excavated from the trench line that cannot be ground to mulch onsite will be placed along the edge of the construction right-of-way or in temporary extra workspaces. Stumps will be hauled from the extra workspaces to a pulp mill, a permitted disposal facility, used on the right-of-way for restoration purposes, burned (if permitted), or disposed of according to land managing agency or landowner specifications.

During construction, the Project will monitor compliance with the environmental requirements and permit conditions for the Project. The EIs will be responsible for monitoring contractor compliance with this *Timber Removal Plan*.

4.6.2 Access Roads and Storage Areas

Approved access roads and storage areas for timber removal activities will be depicted on Project alignment sheets and flagged or otherwise marked in the field.

4.7 MITIGATION MEASURES

4.7.1 General Mitigation Measures

The Project will implement several additional measures to reduce or minimize impacts associated with timber removal activities, including the following:

- During timber removal, temporary erosion control devices will be installed, inspected, and maintained in accordance with the Plan and Procedures. Erosion control and all other timber removal activities taking place during the winter season will be conducted in accordance with the Winter Construction Plan.

- Any debris entering a waterbody as a result of felling and yarding of timber will be removed as soon as practical and will be placed outside the 100-year floodplain where feasible.

- Logs and slash will not be yarded across perennial streams unless fully suspended.

- During logging/clearing operations, the direction of log or slash movement will be conducted to minimize the potential for sediment reaching waterbodies.

- Logs firmly embedded in the bed or bank of waterbodies that are in place prior to felling and yarding of timber will not be disturbed unless they prevent trenching or fluming operations or operation of equipment.

- Any existing logs that are removed from waterbodies to construct the pipeline crossing will be returned to the waterbody after the pipeline has been installed, backfilling is complete, and while stream banks are being restored.

- Landings for clearing operations will not be located in wetlands or riparian areas, and, where feasible, logs yarded out of wetlands or riparian areas will be skidded with at least one end suspended from the ground to minimize soil disturbance.

- Any timber cleared from the pipeline right-of-way or other work areas that will be used for in-stream or upland wildlife habitat diversity structures will be stored in approved temporary workspace areas for use during restoration.

- Prior to clearing operations, EIs will flag existing snags on the edges of the construction right-of-way or ATWS, where feasible, to save from clearing. These snags will be saved as mitigation to benefit primary and secondary cavity nesting birds, mammals, reptiles, and amphibians.

- Selected large diameter trees on the edge of the construction right-of-way and ATWS areas will be flagged by EIs to save/protect as green recruitment or habitat/shade trees, where feasible.

- Implement the Visual Resources Plan (Section 20), which will reduce visual impacts by employing “feathering” of the right-of-way edge in certain locations, and replanting woody vegetation in the construction right-of-way .

Where ground skidding is used, the following measures will be implemented to minimize soil disturbance:

- Low ground weight (pressure) vehicles will be used, where feasible.

- The removal of soil duff layers will be avoided to maintain a cushion between the soil, logs, and logging equipment. Proper supportive surfacing material will be operated on during timber removal. Soil quality standards will be maintained and detrimental soil disturbance will be avoided. Proper skid roads will be constructed if needed to ensure safe operations and protection of resources on site. Use of skid roads will not cause soil movement resulting in erosion and sedimentation. Since skid roads will lie within the limits of the pipeline construction work area, such areas will be restored as part of the pipeline construction restoration effort.

- Designed skid trails will be used to restrict detrimental soil disturbance (e.g., compaction and displacement) to a smaller area of the right-of-way over the pipeline trenching area. Detrimental soil disturbance will be defined by FSH 2550. Class 2 and Class 3 disturbances will be mitigated to return proper function to the soil resource. All skid trails

will be identified in the logging plan to be submitted for the review and approval of the USFS, and must be in compliance with the respective Forest's LRMP.

4.7.2 Additional Mitigation Measures for Forest Service Lands

On USFS lands, additional measures will be implemented, in conformance with LRMP standards and guidelines. If a general mitigation measure is more stringent than its counterpart Forest mitigation measure below, the more stringent measure will be applied.

4.7.2.1 Monongahela National Forest

- Whole trees will not be yarded without approval from the CO (MNF LRMP TR05).
- Slash will be removed from permanent roads and recreation trails. Slash may be retained in wildlife openings in brush piles if approved by the CO (MNF LRMP TR08). Slash will not be windrowed or left in a manner that creates an obstruction. Slash may be chipped and blown off the right-of-way outside wetlands or stream channels.
- USFS roads will not be used for skidding (MNF LRMP TR09).
- USFS roads will not be used as log landings unless approved by the CO. Any wildlife openings used as log landings will be restored similarly to all pipeline construction work areas upon completion of construction (MNF LRMP TR10).
- Log landings and other concentrated timber removal activities will be located outside channel buffers (MNF LRMP TR11).
- Skid trails will be kept to the minimum necessary to yard the logs (MNF LRMP TR13).
- Right-of-way edges will be "feathered" in irregular patterns to blend in with the landscape in the immediate foreground, foreground or midground of visually sensitive areas (MNF LRMP TR20).
- Access roads identified for pipeline access will be used for timber removal activities as well (see Table 2.1.1-1). To the extent possible, landings will be sited at locations where extra workspace for pipeline construction is needed, to avoid disturbing more area than is necessary.
- No timber removal activities will take place outside work areas authorized by the USFS; this will avoid impacts to any threatened and endangered plant populations outside the workspace.

4.7.2.2 George Washington National Forest

- Inventory any stands proposed for timber harvest for existing old growth conditions using the criteria in Appendix B (Guidance for Conserving and Restoring Old Growth Forest Communities on National Forests in the Southern Region (Forestry Report R8-FR62, June, 1997)). Any stands in Old Growth Forests Type 1 (Northern Hardwood), 2a (Hemlock-Northern Hardwood), 2b (White Pine-Northern Hardwood), 2c (Spruce-Northern Hardwood), 5 (Mixed Mesophytic), 10 (Hardwood Wetland Forests), 22 (Dry and Xeric Oak Forest), 24 (Xeric Pine and Pine-Oak Forest and Woodland), 28 (Eastern

Riverfront) that meet the age criteria for old growth will be unsuitable for timber production, regardless of whether they meet the other criteria for existing old growth. Stands in Old Growth Forest Types 21 (Dry Mesic Oak), or 25 (Dry and Dry-Mesic Oak Pine) may be suitable for timber harvest. Decisions to harvest these stands would be made after consideration of the contribution of identified patches to the distribution and abundance of the old growth community type and to the desired condition of the appropriate prescription during project analysis. **(GWNF LRMP FW-85).** Note: GWNF has identified this standard as potentially requiring a project-specific LRMP amendment, depending upon the results of old growth forest surveys.

- Advanced harvesting methods (such as cable or helicopter) will be used on sustained slopes greater than 35 percent (**GWNF LRMP FW-125).**

- Log landings will be located outside of riparian corridors. **(GWNF LRMP FW-139).**

- All equipment used for harvesting and hauling operations will be serviced outside of riparian corridors **(GWNF LRMP FW-140).**

- Unless otherwise authorized by the Forest CO, log landings will be ripped to a depth of 6-8 inches to break up compaction, and to ensure soil productivity and the successful reestablishment of vegetation. **(GWNF LRMP FW-141).**

- Skid trails will cross riparian corridors only at Forest-designated crossings. If crossing a perennial or intermittent stream is unavoidable, temporary bridges will be used. All streams will be crossed as close to a right angle as possible. Stabilization of skid trails will occur as soon as possible after use, to minimize soil movement downslope. **(GWNF LRMP FW-142).**

- Skidding of trees will be directed in a manner that prevents creation of channels or gullies that concentrate water flow to adjacent streams. **(GWNF LRMP FW-143).**

- Temporary stream crossings associated with timber harvest operations will be removed and rehabilitated. **(GWNF LRMP FW-144).**

- Dips or waterbars or other dispersal methods will be constructed and maintained to direct stormwater off skid trails and reduce potential sediment flow to streams. **(GWNF LRMP FW-145).**

- Designated trails will not be used as skid trails. Crossing of designated trails will occur at right angles to the extent feasible. Designated trail treads and profiles will be restored upon completion of pipeline construction. **(GWNF LRMP FW-146).**

- Right-of-way edges will be shaped or "feathered" in irregular patterns to blend in with the existing landscape in High and Moderate SIO areas. At the direction of the Forest CO, some edges may not need feathering to meet the Scenic Integrity Objectives. Geometric shapes will not be utilized. **(GWNF LRMP FW-184).**

- If visible within a 100-foot zone of Concern from Level 1 & 2 travelways and use areas, slash will be removed, burned, chipped or lopped. These treatments result in an average slash height of 2 feet off the ground. **(GWNF LRMP FW-186).** Slash will not be

windrowed or left in a manner that creates an obstruction. Slash may be chipped and blown off the right-of-way outside wetlands or stream channels.

- To the extent practical, log landings, access roads and bladed skid trails will be located out of view to avoid bare mineral soil observation from Concern Level 1 travel routes and viewing platforms. **(GWNF LRMP FW-190).**

- Access roads identified for pipeline access (see Table 2.1.1-1) will be used for timber removal activities as well. To the extent possible, landings will be sited at locations where extra workspace for pipeline construction is needed, to avoid disturbing more area than is necessary.

- No timber machinery shall cross the ANST nor operate between the HDD entry and exit points or, if the contingency direct drill approach is employed, between the direct drill entry and exit points.

- All woody material will be moved, lopped, and/or scattered so as not to be visible from the ANST or its associated features.

5.0 FIRE PREVENTION AND SUPPRESSION PLAN

5.1 PURPOSE

The purpose of this Fire Plan is to identify BMPs for preventing fires on USFS lands and responding to inadvertent fires that occur during construction of the ACP on or near USFS lands. It is based upon the Fire Plan prepared in connection with Atlantic's application to the FERC for the entire Project. This Fire Plan focuses on USFS lands. It incorporates elements that are applicable across the Project as well as elements specific to either or both National Forests crossed by the ACP (the MNF and the GWNF). It incorporates by reference both Forests' standards and guidelines pertaining to fire prevention and suppression (Attachment E).

The Fire Plan identifies responsibilities and procedures for suppressing fire ignitions, responding to and reporting fire emergencies, and working with emergency response agencies in the event of fire, regardless of cause. The Fire Plan is designed to be consistent with applicable Federal and state/commonwealth laws, regulations, plans, and policies, including Chapter 14 of the 2003 International Fire Code (Combustible Dust-Producing Operations) and Section A104 of the International Wildland-Urban Interface Code (Ignition Source Control).

The Fire Plan provides an implementation strategy to ensure immediate and aggressive action to suppress inadvertent fires that occur during construction of the Project and establishes protocols and lines of communication for reporting fires that occur. Implementation of the Fire Plan will ensure that proper types and quantities of safety and fire extinguishing equipment are available in construction areas to suppress fires, and that construction workers are adequately trained for response to fires. The Plan will be used to familiarize ACP personnel with basic fire emergency planning, response, and evacuation procedures, and their individual roles in fire prevention and suppression. Planning and training will help ACP personnel respond effectively in the event of a fire, thereby avoiding or minimizing injuries and/or damage to property or the environment.

5.2 TRAINING

Prior to the start of construction, Atlantic will conduct environmental and safety training for Company and Contractor personnel. The training program will focus on the FERC Plan and Procedures, other construction, restoration, and mitigation plans, including this Fire Plan; and applicable permit conditions. In addition, Atlantic and DTI will provide large-group training sessions before each work crew begins construction with periodic follow-up training for groups of newly assigned personnel.

Training for fire suppression and response will include:

- the chain of command and fire reporting process;
- emergency contacts and numbers;
- basic fire prevention behavior controls;
- basic uses of hand tools, water backpacks, and other fire suppression equipment;
- fire suppression procedures and precautions; and
- emergency response and evacuation procedures.

5.3 RESPONSIBILITIES

Atlantic will be responsible for fire prevention during construction of the Project. Atlantic along with the appropriate emergency response or jurisdictional agencies will be responsible for fire suppression and investigation. All ACP personnel, including contractors, will be responsible for

complying with applicable laws and regulations for fire prevention and suppression as well as the measures described in this Fire Plan.

5.3.1 Interagency Coordination

Interagency coordination of wildfire management in the southeastern United States is overseen by the Southern Area Multi-Agency Coordination Group (SACG), which includes representation from Federal land managing agencies and state/commonwealth forestry agencies. The SACG and an adjunct organization, the Southern Area Coordination Center, encompass Virginia and North Carolina. Virginia and North Carolina also have their own centers for coordination of wildfire management.

Interagency coordination of wildfire management in the northeastern United States is overseen by the Eastern Area Coordination Group (EACG), which includes representation from Federal land managing agencies and state/commonwealth forestry agencies. The EACG and an adjunct organization, the EACC, encompasses West Virginia. The EACC and an adjunct organization, the Central Appalachian Dispatch Center, provides interagency coordination for wildfire management on the Monongahela National Forest.

Each of the states/commonwealths crossed by the Project has fire prevention and suppression laws, regulations, and programs. Responsible agencies include the West Virginia Division of Forestry and the Virginia Department of Forestry. Each of these agencies participates in the appropriate SACG and EACG for coordination of wildfire management.

When a fire is initially reported, local and partner firefighting agencies initially respond to the emergency. A local agency can ask for support from the appropriate state/commonwealth or a regional coordination center if a fire could or does exceed the response capabilities of the local agency. The state/commonwealth or regional coordination center may in turn request support from the National Interagency Coordination Center if a regional center exhausts its fire suppression resources.

During a fire emergency, coordination is implemented through the Incident Command System (ICS), which is part of the National Incident Management System. ICS is a standard incident management system used by firefighters and emergency medical teams to establish an organizational structure for management. A chain of command initially is established by the local response agencies to direct the response. As an incident progresses, personnel with higher authority and training assume responsibility for directing the response. ICS and National Incident Management System provide a framework that assists agencies, non-governmental organizations, and the private sector in preventing, responding to, and mitigating the effects of incidents and ensuring an appropriate response based on the capabilities of response agencies.

5.3.2 ACP Project Responsibilities

The construction contractors working on the Project will be required to implement the provisions of this Fire Plan. Additionally, each contractor will be required to prepare and implement an individual fire control plan, which will identify responsibilities and describe actions to be implemented by the contractor in the event of an inadvertent fire. Copies of each fire control plan will be appended to this Fire Plan.

The key persons responsible for fire prevention and suppression during construction of the Project are the Construction Site Supervisor, Spread Superintendents, Field Safety Officers (FSO), EIs, Fire Authorized Officers (FAO), and Station Managers. Contact information for these persons will be appended to the "issued-for-construction" Fire Plan prior to the start of construction. At a minimum, each construction spread for the pipelines and each aboveground facility site will have one FSO trained in

accordance with National Fire Protection Standards 1521, Chapter 4, Responsibilities for a Health and Safety Officer.

Construction Site Supervisor

The Construction Site Supervisor will be responsible for oversight of all activities along the pipeline, including fire prevention and suppression.

Spread Superintendents

Spread Superintendents will be responsible for general construction operations associated with their individual spreads including compliance with this Fire Plan. Spread Superintendents will be in communication with Construction Site Supervisors, FSOs, EIs, FAOs, and local emergency response, as necessary, to ensure that construction personnel are aware of fire hazards and prevention methods. Spread Superintendents will coordinate with Federal, state/commonwealth, and local emergency responders during periods of high or severe fire conditions to ensure that appropriate preventive measures are in place during construction. Spread Superintendents also will be responsible for:

- monitoring construction areas to identify fire hazards and risks;
- developing and implementing fire protection strategies;
- ensuring adequate firefighting equipment is deployed to high risk areas and that equipment is visible and accessible; and
- ensuring that all firefighting equipment is inspected on a regular basis and maintained in good condition.

Field Safety Officers

The FSOs will be responsible for managing on-site fire suppression documentation, ensuring that fire suppression equipment is available and maintained, ensuring that construction personnel are trained to use equipment properly, and communicating fire hazards and threat levels to construction personnel. Additional responsibilities of the FSOs include:

- reporting all uncontrolled fires within or in the vicinity of the construction area, regardless of source, to the Spread Superintendent, emergency responders, and nearest fire dispatch;
- conducting weekly inspection of tools, equipment, personal protective equipment, and first aid kits;
- developing and maintaining a register of emergency equipment;
- conducting weekly inspections of flammable materials;
- posting “No Smoking” and “Designated Smoking Area” signs and fire rules at appropriate locations within the construction area;
- providing initial response support in the event of a fire and supervising fire suppression activities until relieved;

- providing and gaining approval of site-specific burn and smoke management plans for pre-planned controlled fires that will be implemented in accordance with Federal, state/commonwealth, and Local requirements;
- providing written burning and blasting schedules, as required, to the appropriate Federal, state/commonwealth, and Local fire control jurisdiction;
- monitoring construction areas where activities may present for safety issues, such as blasting;
- complying with regulatory requirements in the storage and handling of flammable substances and maintaining a registry of flammable substances;
- establishing facilities for on-site chemical management and maintaining Safety Data Sheets (formerly known as Material Safety Data Sheets) for flammable materials;
- establishing controls that minimize exposure to flammable materials;
- ensuring that flammable substances are removed from the construction area when not in use or when the location is unattended;
- training and instructing workers in the use, handling, and storage of flammable materials;
- ensuring that construction personnel have been trained in the requirements of this Fire Plan; and
- monitoring compliance with applicable Federal, state/commonwealth, and Local laws, ordinances, and regulations regarding fire prevention and suppression.

Environmental Inspectors

EIs provide environmental regulatory guidance and oversight. This oversight includes fire prevention and suppression within and in the vicinity of construction areas. EIs will be familiar with Federal, state/commonwealth, and Local rules and regulations pertaining to fire prevention and response. In the event of a fire emergency, EIs will assist with fire suppression.

Fire Authorized Officer (FAO)

The FAO may include Interagency Dispatch Centers or staff from land managing agencies. FAO will provide information on current fire danger ratings, the presence of other fires in the vicinity of construction areas, natural disaster warnings, and temporary restrictions on construction activities due to fire or other emergencies. If extreme fire danger is identified by a land managing agency, the FAO may direct the Construction Site Supervisor or Spread Superintendents to increase the level of fire monitoring, install additional fire prevention or suppression equipment, or stop work, if necessary.

The Construction Site Supervisor , Spread Superintendents, FSOs, EIs, FAOs, and local fire authorities have the authority to stop or reduce construction activities or operations that pose a fire hazard until appropriate measures are implemented to minimize risk. The FSOs will accompany Spread Superintendents, FAOs, or third-party CMs on fire inspections and take corrective action when observing or having been notified that fire protection measures have not been properly installed or maintained.

5.4 EMERGENCY NOTIFICATION

In the event of a fire or other emergency, construction personnel on the scene will notify the appropriate Spread Superintendent and FSO immediately. The Spread Superintendent will be responsible for immediately notifying the appropriate fire dispatch center and FAO or land managing agency, where appropriate. In the case of a serious injury, first aid treatment will be provided onsite. The FSO or another supervisor will coordinate with local emergency responders if additional support is required. In the event of a fire emergency, personnel will contact 911 or the nearest emergency response center. Contact information for emergency responders will be appended to the "issued-for-construction" version of this Fire Plan.

A fire emergency is defined as an incident requiring a coordinated response from one or more agencies. When a response is required, the Spread Superintendent or person in charge will communicate the location and extent of the fire and steps underway to control or suppress the fire.

5.5 FIRE DANGER RATINGS

Fire danger ratings based on standard vegetation fuel models will be used by the USFS to determine required fire prevention, control, and monitoring efforts. Based on the fire danger ratings, certain activities such as blasting, welding, or grinding may be restricted at the discretion of the USFS. Additionally, the land managing agency or local fire authority may modify or change requirements based on changes in fire restriction notices or localized hazards or risks.

On USFS Lands, fire danger ratings and associated precautions relevant to the Project include:

- No Fire Restrictions – normal fire precautions.
- Planning Levels 1 or 2 Fire Restrictions – normal fire precautions, except that designated smoking areas and permits for burning are required.
- Planning Levels 3 or 4 Red Flag Warning – special fire precautions including:
- Extra precautions such as designating a fire watch, using a spark shield, or wetting work areas down prior to active construction.
- Machine treatment of slash, skidding, yarding, blasting, welding, metal cutting, and offloading are subject to land managing agency requirements.
- No slash burning is allowed.
- Power saws must be shut down from 1:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m. local time.
- Hauling trucking must stay on the right-of-way or surfaced roads after 6:00 p.m. local time.
- Additional personnel, equipment, and prevention measures are required.
- Stage 3 Fire Restrictions – special fire precautions including:
- All restrictions listed above.

- Shutdown of all construction activities except operations on soil or graded areas, watering, grading, trench excavation, padding, backfilling, and clean-up.

- Activities such as blasting and welding require an exemption from the FAO unless these activities are completed on the graded portions of the right-of-way.

The FSOs will contact the USFS Duty Officer(s) through the Dispatch Center(s) for each Forest as appropriate to obtain information on fire danger ratings. Contacts will be daily when conditions are favorable for fires and weekly at other times. The FSOs will communicate the fire danger ratings to the Construction Site Supervisor, Spread Superintendents, Station Managers, EIs, and construction crews. The FSOs will contact the USFS Fire Dispatch Center(s) to continue consultation with the USFS.

5.6 FIRE PREVENTION

5.6.1 Blasting

Procedures for blasting are discussed in Atlantic's and DTI's *Blasting Plan*. Additional measures to be implemented in blasting areas are described below.

When fire danger is high, a two-person fire watch will patrol the blast area for a period of one hour after the completion of blasting.

If blasting occurs when the fire danger rating is Planning Levels 2 or 3, an FSO will be on site during the operation and remain on site for one hour after the completion of blasting. At least one Size 0 or larger shovel and one water-filled backpack pump or fire extinguisher will be on site. In addition, a fire watch will be assigned to each crew utilizing blasting equipment.

When the fire danger rating is Planning Levels 3 or 4, blasting will be prohibited unless an exemption is granted by the local fire authority. If an exemption is granted, additional fire prevention equipment and personnel will be on site prior to blasting. Equipment may include water trucks, fire tankers, shovels, backpack pumps, bulldozers, etc. A fire watch will remain on site for at least two hours after the completion of blasting activities.

5.6.2 Welding

During fire season, welding, cutting, or drilling of metal components of the ACP will require the approval of the Spread Superintendent and the Construction Site Supervisor. In areas where approval has been granted, vegetation will be cleared at a minimum diameter of 30 feet around the center of the work area unless the area has been watered to eliminate the fire danger. Each welding crew will be outfitted with at least one Size 0 or larger shovel, one water-filled backpack pump, and one five-pound dry powder ABC fire extinguisher.

When the fire danger rating is Planning Levels 2 or 3, a fire watch will be assigned to each crew utilizing cutting and welding equipment. The fire watch will remain on site for one hour after the completion of welding activities.

When the fire danger rating is Planning Levels 3 or 4, an exemption by the FAO will be required prior to welding activities unless the activities are performed within the graded portions of the right-of-way or other work areas. If an exemption is granted, all Planning Levels 2 or 3 measures will be implemented. In addition, a water tanker and bulldozer will be required to be on site during welding operations, and a fire watch will remain on site for at least two hours after the completion of welding activities.

When the fire danger rating is Stage 3, welding activities will require approval from the FAO. If an approval is granted, all Planning Levels 2, 3 and 4 measures will be implemented.

Fire restriction measures also apply to welding operations performed for equipment maintenance. All welding activities require a permit from the jurisdictional agency as per 29 CFR 1910 Subpart Q (welding) and 29 CFR 1910 Subpart I (personal protective equipment).

5.6.3 Equipment

The construction contractor will develop a list of equipment to be used during construction. All equipment will be subject to inspection by USFS personnel. The equipment may be used only while in good operating order.

5.6.3.1 Fire Extinguishers

The FSAs will inspect fire extinguishers on a monthly basis to verify that:

- each extinguisher is in its designated place, clearly visible, and not blocked by equipment or other objects that could interfere with access to the fire extinguisher during an emergency;
- the nameplate with operating instructions is legible and facing outwards;
- the pressure gauge is showing that the extinguisher is fully charged;
- the pin and tamper seal are intact; and
- the extinguisher is in good condition, showing no signs of physical damage, corrosion or leakage.

The FSO performing the monthly inspection will initial and date each extinguisher inspection tag. Defective units will be taken out of service and replaced immediately.

Fire extinguishers will be used in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.157. Use of fire extinguishers by construction personnel to suppress fires will only be undertaken if:

- the fire is small and is not spreading to other areas;
- escaping the area is possible;
- the fire extinguisher is in working condition and the individual understands how to use it; and
- the fire extinguisher has been professionally inspected and tagged annually;

5.6.4 Spark Arrestors

Spark arresters used for portable equipment, such as chainsaws, will be in good working condition. Light trucks and cars with factory installed or equivalent mufflers, in good condition, may be used on roads where the roadway is cleared of vegetation.

Vehicles equipped with catalytic converters and modern diesel engines with “regeneration systems” or diesel particulate filters are potential fire hazards. These vehicles will be inspected and cleaned, as necessary, and parked on areas cleared of vegetation.

All vehicles operating in vegetation-covered areas will maintain clean and clear undercarriage and exhaust systems, with no chaff, grass, or brush lodged in the exhaust system and skid plates. Cross-country driving outside designated work areas will be prohibited.

5.6.5 Equipment Parking and Storage

Equipment parking areas and small stationary engine sites will be cleared of all extraneous flammable materials. Gas and oil storage areas will be cleared of extraneous flammable material and "No Smoking" signs will be posted within these areas.

All used and discarded oil, oil filters, oily rags, or other waste will be disposed of in approved and marked containers. Containers will be stored in approved locations and removed from the site by licensed contractors or approved personnel and disposed of or recycled at approved facilities. Glass containers will not be used to hold gasoline or other flammable materials.

5.6.6 Power Saws

All gasoline-powered saws will be provided with approved spark arresters/mufflers and maintained in good operating condition. Chainsaw operation will comply with the following:

- the arrester/muffler will contain a 0.023-inch mesh, stainless steel screen;
- a fire extinguisher or water backpack and shovel will be available during chainsaw operations;
- chainsaws will be moved at least 10 feet from the place of fueling before starting; and
- chainsaw fuel and oil will be carried in safety cans designed for that purpose.

5.6.7 Warning Devices

Highway flares or other devices with open flames will not be allowed in the construction area because of the danger for fire. Contractors will only use electric or battery-operated warning devices within the construction area.

5.6.8 Warming and Cooking Fires

Warming and cooking fires will be prohibited on the right-of-way.

5.6.9 Smoking

Smoking is allowed only in areas designated by the FSO. Smoking signs visible to all personnel will be posted at designated areas. The supervisory personnel will be responsible for enforcing smoking restrictions. "No Smoking" signs will be posted in all refueling areas and in areas where flammable materials are used, stored, or discarded.

5.6.10 Refueling

All fuel trucks will be equipped with a 35-pound minimum ABC fire extinguisher. If used, helicopter refueling trucks will be electrically grounded to the helicopter during refueling. Storage areas will be cleared of all extraneous flammable materials. All discarded oil, oil filters, oily rags, or other potentially flammable wastes will be disposed of or as described in Section 5.6.5 above. Only

Department of Transportation-approved and properly maintained containers will be used to store or transport flammable liquids.

5.7 BURNING

Burning of slash or non-merchantable wood is not currently anticipated. If burning is deemed necessary, it will be done only after Atlantic has acquired all applicable permits and approvals, including specific authorization from the FAO. In West Virginia, such burning would require an Approval to Conduct Open Burning for Land Clearing Debris from the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection. In Virginia, burning on Federal lands would not be subject to the Virginia Department of Forestry's Burn Law. Virginia counties may enact bans on outdoor burning, but such ordinances do not apply to Federal lands Any burning on USFS lands will be done in accordance with standards contained in USFS' Management Direction for Fire Management, and with the Fire Plan. This would entail preparation of a project-specific Burn Plan for USFS approval. If the burn is approved, ACP will notify the West Virginia Department of Forestry and or Virginia Department of Forestry, the Monongahela National Forest and/or George Washington Duty Officer, the appropriate county 911 center, and the local fire department at least 24 hours prior to ignition.

5.8 FUEL LOADING

The USFS has identified fire-related concerns associated with potential increased fuel loadings on the proposed right-of-way if un-utilized woody material is left on the right-of-way. Atlantic will work with the MNF and GWNF to determine the proper balance between the increased fuel loading risks that this may represent and the beneficial uses of some of this material for wildlife habitat, OHV blocking, reduction of visual impacts, and erosion control/restoration purposes. Measures such as lopping and scattering tops and/or burning some of the material on site will be evaluated.

5.9 FIRE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE EQUIPMENT

5.9.1 Construction Vehicles

All foreman vehicles and crew buses assigned to the construction area will be equipped with one 10-pound ABC fire extinguisher, one shovel, and an operable backpack water pump of four-gallon capacity.

During blasting "red flag warnings" and a fire danger rating of Planning Levels 3 or 4, one water truck per construction spread will be outfitted with a pressure pump, adjustable nozzle, threaded rubber-lined hose with a minimum of 300 feet of 1½-inch cotton jacket, and have a minimum water storage capacity of 1,500 gallons. Water trucks on the right-of-way will be able to help with wildfire fighting in the vicinity of the Project.

The construction companies use water trucks that typically have a 4,000-gallon capacity and 150 feet of 1½-inch water hose that would support fire suppression activities. Many of these vehicles have water cannons mounted on the roof. All vehicles and auxiliary equipment will be equipped with properly functioning and baffled exhaust systems.

5.9.2 Fire Fighting Tools

At least three 10-person tool caches will be maintained per spread. One cache will be placed in an EI's vehicle. The second cache will be located with the Spread Superintendent, or Station Manager. The third cache will be assigned to the FSO. Tool boxes will be red in color, sealed with metal box-car-type seals, and labeled "For Fire Fighting Only." The tool caches will contain the following:

- ten electric headlamps with batteries;
- one first aid kit, 10-person unit;
- two knapsacks;
- five pulaskis with sheaths;
- five long-handled, round-point, Size 0 shovels;
- five fire rakes; and
- ten one-gallon canteens, filled with water.

The Spread Superintendent will expedite delivery of the tool caches upon request of the FSO or FAO or when alerted to an emergency requiring the tools.

In case a tool cache or first aid kit has been used, it will be immediately replenished. All replenished tool caches or first aid boxes will be inspected by the FSO. These will then be resealed before being returned to the construction site.

5.9.3 Field Safety Officer

The FSO vehicle will maintain the following required equipment at all times, although suitable substitutions may be made as necessary:

Item	Description	Quantity
1	Pickup Truck	1
2	Two-Way Mobile Radio Operating (Administrative Unit) Frequency	1
3	Fire-Fighting Tool Cache (see above)	1
4	Axe, Double Bit, Cruiser Type	1
5	Sheath for Axe	1
6	Round-Point Shovel Size 0	2
7	Hard Hat	2
8	Backpack Pump, Complete (filled with water)	2
9	Hoses: Cotton Jacket, 1-1/2 inches (NS Thread) Cotton Jacket, 1 inch (IP Thread) High Pressure, 1 inch (IP Thread) Suction, 1-1/2 inch	 200 feet 400 feet 250 feet 24 feet
10	Hose Fittings: R-F Forester Nozzles R-S Nozzle, Tips (a) Fog (b) Straight Stream Reducer, 1-1/2-inch NS to 1-inch IP Strainer, Suction, 1-1/2 inch Siamese, 1-1/2-inch NS Thread, both Male and Female	 2 6 6 4 1 1 1
11	Tools: Spanner-Wrench, Large, 1-1/2-inch Hose Spanner-Wrench, Small, 1-inch Hose Carpenter Hammer Pliers, Slip Joint	 1 1 1 1
12	Fire Extinguishers ABC, 35-pound minimum	 1

5.10 EVACUATION

During an emergency evacuation, the Project will depend upon response teams, consisting of trained personnel, to attend to injured and/or trapped victims. Construction workers providing medical attention will not help beyond their capability.

Atlantic will establish an emergency communications system utilizing cell phones, hand-held radios, and/or satellite phones to notify workers of emergencies and contact local law enforcement and fire departments. If an immediate evacuation of a construction work area is required, the Construction Site Supervisor, Spread Supervisor, FSO, EI, or other supervisor will direct the evacuation via the nearest escape route to a "safe area." Otherwise, evacuations will be directed by local emergency responders. Designated evacuation wardens will be assigned to each spread or station to account for all personnel present before, during, and after the evacuation. Construction workers will not return to an evacuated work area until emergency responders have deemed it safe and the Construction Site Supervisor, Spread Supervisor, or Station Manager has given an "all-clear" signal.

5.11 PIPELINE OPERATIONS AND FIRES

Most prescribed fire and wildfire management activities undertaken on USFS lands will not be affected by operation of the proposed ACP. The principal concerns for these activities with respect to pipeline safety have to do with: 1) excavation or removal of cover on the right-of-way, and 2) excessive loadings over the pipeline. While the amount of cover over the pipeline would be sufficient to protect the line from fire, grading or excavation on the right-of-way that might be associated with fire management or firefighting activities would not be allowed, other than planned activities coordinated with and supervised by the pipeline operator. Such activities, for example, may require the addition of extra cover over the pipeline at selected crossing locations. Fire management activities not directly affecting the pipeline right-of-way would not be restricted, unless the activity may indirectly cause or contribute to undermining or erosion of the right-of-way.

Any issues associated with planned or unplanned fire management activities that may affect the pipeline right-of-way should be referred to **[Contact Number to be Inserted in Final Document]**

6.0 BLASTING PLAN

6.1 PURPOSE

Based on an analysis of the Natural Resource Conservation Service's Soil Survey Geographic Database, approximately 5.0 miles of the proposed ACP pipeline route on the MNF and 12.8 miles on the GWNF will cross areas with bedrock at depths of less than 60 inches. Some of this bedrock is considered paralithic (soft) and may not require blasting during construction. About 3.6 miles on the MNF and 7.9 miles on the GWNF cross soils with a lithic contact (hard bedrock) within 60 inches of the surface that may require blasting or other special construction techniques during installation of the proposed pipelines.

This *Blasting Plan* is based on the blasting plan prepared in connection with Atlantic's application to the FERC for the entire ACP. The plan outlines the procedures and safety measures that Atlantic will adhere to while conducting blasting activities required for the construction of the ACP. Before blasting, a site-specific Blasting Specification Plan, which is consistent with the provisions in this *Blasting Plan*, will be submitted by the Contractor to Atlantic for approval. Approval of a site-specific Blasting Specification Plan does not relieve the Contractor from responsibility or liability.

6.2 TRAINING

Prior to the start of construction, Atlantic will conduct environmental and safety training for Company and Contractor personnel. The training program will focus on the FERC Plan and Procedures, other construction, restoration, and mitigation plans, including this *Blasting Plan*; and applicable permit conditions. In addition, Atlantic will provide large-group training sessions before each work crew commences construction with periodic follow-up training for groups of newly assigned personnel.

6.3 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

Blasting for grade or trench excavation will be used where deemed necessary by the Contractor, and approved by an Atlantic representative, after examination of the site. Blasting operations will be conducted by or under the direct and constant supervision of personnel legally licensed and certified to perform such activity in the jurisdiction where blasting occurs. Prior to any blasting activities, the Contractor will provide Atlantic with appropriate information documenting the experience, licenses, and permits associated with blasting personnel. Atlantic will provide such information to the USFS.

Blasting-related operations will comply with applicable federal and/or state/commonwealth, and local regulations, permit conditions, and the construction contract. These operations include:

- obtaining, transporting, storing, handling, loading, detonating, and disposing of blasting material;
- drilling; and
- ground-motion monitoring.

6.4 PRE-BLASTING REQUIREMENTS

Prior to the initiation of blasting operations, the Contractor will comply with the following:

- The Contractor will obtain all required federal, state/commonwealth, and local permits relating to the transportation, storage, handling, loading, and detonation of explosives.
- The Contractor will be responsible for the protection of existing underground facilities.
- Before performing any work on, or accessing the construction right-of-way within either Forest, the Contractor will verify with an Atlantic representative that the USFS, specifically the MNF and/or the GWNF have been notified of the upcoming construction activities. The Contractor will notify all such parties at least 48 hours prior to blasting.
- Atlantic will submit the Contractor's site-specific Blasting Specification Plan to the USFS prior to the execution of blasting.

6.5 SITE-SPECIFIC BLASTING PLANS

For each area determined to require blasting, a site-specific Blasting Specification Plan will be prepared by the Contractor. This plan will include, at a minimum, the following information:

- blaster's name, company, copy of license, and statement of qualifications;
- seismograph company, names, equipment and sensor location;
- site location (milepost and stationing), applicable alignment sheet numbers, and associated rock type and geological structure (solid, layered, or fractured);
- copies of all required federal, state/commonwealth, and local permits;
- methods and materials, including explosive type, product name and size, weight per unit, and density; stemming material; tamping method; blasting sequence; use of non-electrical initiation systems for all blasting operations; and magazine type and locations for storage of explosives and detonating caps;
- site dimensions, including explosive depth, distribution, and maximum charge and weight per delay; and hole depth, diameter, pattern, and number of holes per delay;
- global positioning system (GPS) coordinates of blasting location(s), distance and orientation to nearest aboveground and underground structures, and dates and hours blasting will be conducted;
- blasting procedures for:
    - storing, handling, transporting, loading, and firing explosives;
    - prevention of misfires, fly-rock, fire prevention, noise, and stray current accidental-detonation;
    - signs, flagmen, and warning signals prior to each blast;

- locations where the pipeline route:
  - parallels or crosses an electrical transmission corridor, cable, or pipeline;
  - parallels or crosses a highway or road;
  - approaches within 500 feet of a water well or within 150 feet of an oil and gas well; or
  - approaches within 1,000 feet of any residence, building, or occupied structure;
- local notification;
- inspections after each blast;
- disposal of waste blasting material; and
- blasting considerations of steep slopes.

6.6 MONITORING

During blasting operations, the Contractor will be required to monitor operations in the following manner:

- The Contractor will provide seismographic equipment to measure the peak particle velocity (PPV) of all blasts in the vertical, horizontal, and longitudinal directions.
- The Contractor will measure the PPV at any existing pipelines, domestic structures, water supply wells, oil and gas wells, electrical transmission tower footings, and other utilities within 150 feet of the blasting. If none of these structures/facilities are present, the Contractor will measure the PPV at the edge of the construction right-of-way.
- The Contractor will complete a Blasting Log Record immediately after each blast and submit a copy to an Atlantic representative upon completion of blasting activities at each blasting site.

6.7 SAFETY

6.7.1 Protection of Aboveground and Underground Structures

Where blasting is determined to be required, Atlantic will identify any municipal water mains proposed for crossing, and will consult the local water authority. Reports of identified crossings will include location by milepost, owner, and status and results of contacts with the water authority.

The Contractor will exercise control to prevent damage to aboveground and underground structures including pipelines, domestic structures, water supply wells, oil and gas wells, electrical transmission tower footings, and other utilities. The Contractor will implement the following procedures:

- If blasting occurs within 500 feet of an identified water well, water flow performance and water quality testing will be conducted before blasting. If the water well is damaged as a

result of ACP blasting, and upon confirmation through a damage claim investigation, the well will be repaired or otherwise restored or the well owner will be compensated for damages. Atlantic will provide an alternative potable water supply to the landowner until repairs occur

- If blasting occurs within 150 feet of aboveground structures, the Contractor and an Atlantic representative will inspect and photograph the structures before blasting. In the event that blasting damage to the aboveground structure is confirmed, the owner will be compensated.

- Blasting will not be allowed within 15 feet of an existing pipeline, unless specifically authorized by an Atlantic representative.

- Holes that have contained explosive material will not be re-drilled. Holes will not be drilled where danger exists of intersecting another hole containing explosive material.

- Blasting mats or padding will be used on all shots where necessary to prevent scattering of loose rock onto adjacent property and to prevent damage to nearby structures and overhead utilities.

- Blasting will not begin until occupants of nearby buildings, stores, residences, places of business, places of public gathering, and farmers have been notified by the Contractor in advance to protect personnel, property, and livestock. The Contractor will notify all such parties at least 48 hours prior to blasting.

- Blasting in or near environmentally sensitive areas, such as streams and wildlife areas, may include additional restrictions. Blasting in streams will only take place after any surface flow has been diverted around the work area. When blasting in streams, the following protocol will be used. These protocols may include fish alert tactics, such as:

    - Prior to the initiation of the designed blast and following audible warning signals, a single cap will be initiated in the stream to alert fish to move away from blasting area.

    - Removing fish from blasting area and relocating them downstream (will only be used in smaller streams).

    - In larger streams a boat can be used both up and down stream to alert fish to move away from the blasting area. This tactic can be used only if the operators of the boat can retreat a safe distance from the blast zone as determined by the Blaster in Charge.

- When blasting on steep slopes the following measures will be taken to minimize blasting impacts:

    - A safety berm may be created at the base of each shot to minimize the shot material movement down the slope after initiation if practical.

    - A catch berm may be created at the base of the hill to stop material from leaving the right-of-way, if practical.

- Berms may be constructed on the right-of-way to direct any rolling material away for the offside boundaries.
- Shots will be initiated from the lowest elevation of the trench.
- The blaster will conduct test blasts on areas without slope with a reduction of powder factor that will fracture the material while keeping it in place. Tight digging and higher vibrations may be associated with this adjustment.
- Decking the holes may be considered to lower the pounds per delay.
- Where multiple trench shots are to be initiated, the shot material will stay in place and remain muck bound. This will hold the following shots in place.

- All blasting will be subject to the following limitations:
  - Maximum PPV of 12.0 inches per second, or the maximum PPV in accordance with state/commonwealth or local regulations, in any of three mutually perpendicular axes measured at the lesser distance of the nearest facility or the edge of the permanent easement.
  - Maximum drill size will be 2.5 inches unless otherwise approved by an Atlantic representative.
  - Maximum quantity of explosive per delay will be governed by the recorded measurements as influenced by the test blast program or a scaled distance formula.
  - Explosive agents and ignition methods will be approved by an Atlantic representative. Ammonium nitrate/fuel oil and other free flowing explosives and blasting agents are not acceptable and will not be used.
  - Drill holes will not be left loaded overnight.
  - Approved stemming material will be used in all holes.

- The drilling pattern will be set in a manner to achieve smaller rock fragmentation (maximum 1 foot in diameter) to use as much as possible of the blasted rock as backfill material after the pipe has been padded in accordance with the specifications. The Contractor will submit the proposed drilling pattern to an Atlantic representative for approval.

- Under pipeline crossings and all other areas where drilling and blasting is required within 15 feet of existing facilities:
  - Drill holes will be reduced to a maximum of 2 inches or less in diameter.
  - The number of holes shot at one time will be limited to three unless otherwise approved by an Atlantic representative.
  - Appropriate delay between charges will be used to attain desired fragmentation.

6.7.2 Protection of Personnel

The Contractor will include in its procedures all Federal, state/commonwealth, and local safety requirements for blasting. The Contractor's procedures will address, at a minimum, the following requirements:

- Blasting will be performed during daylight hours only.
- Only authorized, qualified, and experienced personnel will handle explosives.
- No explosive materials will be located where they may be exposed to flame, excessive heat, sparks, or impact. Smoking, firearms, matches, open flames, and heat- and spark-producing devices will be prohibited in or near explosive magazines or while explosives are being handled, transported, or used.
- A code of blasting signals will be established, posted in conspicuous places, and utilized during blasting operations. Employee training will be conducted on the use and implementation of the code.
- The Contractor will use every reasonable precaution including, but not limited to, visual and audible warning signals, warning signs, flag persons, and barricades to ensure personnel safety.
- Warning signs, with lettering a minimum of 4 inches in height on a contrasting background, will be erected and maintained at all approaches to the blast area.
- Flaggers will be stationed on all roadways and trails passing within 1,000 feet of the blast area to stop all traffic during blasting operations.
- Both workers involved in the detonation and personnel not involved in the detonation will stand back at a distances determined by the person in charge from the time the blast signal is given until the "ALL CLEAR" is sounded.
- No loaded holes will be left unattended or unprotected. No explosives or blasting agent will be abandoned.
- In the case of a misfire, the blaster will provide proper safeguards for personnel until the misfire has been re-blasted or safely removed.
- The exposed areas of the blast will be matted wherever practicable. In cases where such a procedure is not deemed to be feasible, the Contractor will submit an alternative procedure for review by an Atlantic representative and the site in question will be visited and examined by the consultant before any approval is granted.
- Atlantic may employ two-way radios for communication between vehicles and office facilities. The Contractor will advise Atlantic and other Contractors of any need to cease use of such equipment during blasting activities.
- All loading and blasting activity will cease and personnel in and around the blast area will retreat to a position of safety during the approach and progress of an electrical storm irrespective of the type of explosives or initiation system used. This is a major safety

precaution and will always be observed. All explosive materials, all electrical initiation systems, and all non-electric initiation systems are susceptible to premature initiation by lightning.

- Previous blast areas must be inspected to verify the absence of misfires. No drilling may commence until such inspection occurs. If a misfire occurs adjacent to a hole to be drilled, the misfire will be cleared by the blaster using reasonable techniques required for the situation prior to commencement of drilling. If a misfire occurs at some distance from the drilling area, drilling may be stopped while clearing preparations are underway. When the misfire is to be cleared by re-shooting, drilling will be shut down and personnel evacuated to a place of safety prior to detonation.

- All transportation of explosives will be in accordance with applicable Federal, state/commonwealth, and local laws and regulations. Vehicles used to transport explosives will be in good working condition and equipped with tight wooden or non-sparking metal floor and sides. If explosives are carried in an open-bodied truck, they will be covered with a waterproof and flame-resistant tarp. Wiring will be fully insulated to prevent short-circuiting and at least two fire extinguishers will be carried. The vehicle will be plainly marked to identify its cargo so that the public may be adequately warned. Metal, flammable, or corrosive substances will not be transported in the same vehicle with explosives. There will be no smoking, and unauthorized or unnecessary personnel will not be allowed in the vehicle. Competent, qualified personnel will load and unload explosives into or from the vehicle.

- No sparking metal tools will be used to open kegs or wooden cases of explosives. Metallic slitters will be used to open fiberboard cases, provided the metallic slitter does not come in contact with the metallic fasteners of the case. There will be no smoking, no matches, no open lights, or other fire or flame nearby while handling or using explosives. Explosives will not be placed where they are subject to flame, excessive heat, sparks, or impact. Partial cases or packages of explosives will be re-closed after use. No explosives will be carried in the pockets or clothing of personnel. The wires of an electric blasting cap will not be tampered with in any way. Wires will not be uncoiled. The use of electric blasting caps will not be permitted during dust storms or near any other source of large charges of static electricity. Uncoiling of the wires or use of electric caps will not be permitted near radio-frequency transmitters. The firing circuit will be completely insulated from the ground or other conductors.

- No blast will be fired without a positive signal from the person in charge. This person will have made certain that all surplus explosives are in a safe place; all persons, vehicles, and/or boats are at a safe distance; and adequate warning has been given. Adequate warning of a blast will consist of, but not be limited to, the following:

  - notifying nearby homeowners and local agencies, if necessary;
  - stopping vehicular and/or pedestrian traffic near the blast site; and
  - signaling with an air horn, whistle, or similar device using standard warning signals.

- Only authorized and necessary personnel will be present where explosives are being handled or used.

- The condition of the hole will be checked with a wooden tamping pole prior to loading. Surplus explosives will not be stacked near working areas during loading. Detonating fans will be cut from spool before loading the balance of charge into the hole. No explosives will be forced into a bore hole past an obstruction. Loading will be done by a blaster holding a valid license or by personnel under his direct supervision.

- Fly-rock leaving the right-of-way will be collected immediately and disposed of at disposal sites approved by Atlantic. This work will not be left to the cleanup crew.

- If any blasting is necessary within 2,000 feet of the Appalachian National Scenic Trail, flaggers will be stationed on the Trail to stop traffic during the blasting operations. Hikers could be delayed a maximum of 15 minutes.

6.7.3 Lightning Hazard

A risk of accidental detonation caused by lightning strikes exists at any time the workplace is experiencing an electrical storm and there are loaded holes on site. If this hazard is judged to exist by an Atlantic representative, work will discontinue at all operations and workers will be moved to secure positions away from the loaded holes. Furthermore, workers will not return to the work site until the storm has passed and an Atlantic representative has indicated it is clear to return.

The Contractor will have on site an approved lightning instrument capable of measuring the degree of electrical activity as a storm approaches, and the distance to the storm front from the instrument on the right-of-way.

6.8 KARST

In accordance with Atlantic's *Karst Terrain Assessment, Construction, Monitoring and Mitigation Plan* (Attachment H), and in addition to the measures described above, the following procedures will be implemented in areas of karst terrain:

- Blasting will be conducted in a manner that will not compromise the structural integrity or alter the karst hydrology of known or presumed habitat for federally listed threatened and endangered species in the subterranean karst environment (e.g. Madison cave isopod). Blasting will not occur within areas in close proximity to known threatened, endangered, sensitive, or locally rare species habitat unless pre-approved by the USFW and the USFS AO.

- Excavations will be inspected for voids, openings or other tell-tale signs of solution (karst) activity.

- If rock removal intercepts an open void, channel, or cave, construction activities will cease in the vicinity of the void, channel, or cave until a remedial assessment is performed by a qualified geologist or engineer with experience in karst terrain.

- Use of explosives will be limited to low-force charges designed to transfer the explosive force only to the rock which is designated for removal (e.g., maximum charge of 2 inches per second ground acceleration).

- If the track drill used to prepare drill holes for explosive charges encounters a subsurface void larger than 6 inches within the first 10 feet of bedrock, or a group of voids totaling

more than 6 inches within the first 10 feet of bedrock, then explosives will not be used until a subsurface exploration is conducted to determine if the voids have connectivity to a deeper karst structure. The subsurface exploration will be carried out with track drill probes, coring drill, electrical resistivity, or other techniques capable of resolving open voids in the underlying bedrock. If a track drill or coring rig is used, then all open holes will be grouted shut after the completion of the investigation.

- It is not expected that the limestone found within USFS lands along the pipeline route will fracture in such a way as to cause ground displacement. Following each blast, the area will be examined for signs of ground cracking. Any indication of "overbreak" (i.e.. cracks greater than half the distance to the edge of the construction right-of-way) will be brought to the attention of the blaster and noted on the blast report. The shot pattern and/or loading will be adjusted to minimize or eliminate overbreak. Signature hole analysis will be performed to determine optimum timing for the specific geology. The signature hole data will be interpreted by the Blasting company engineers who will specify timing to the blasters for in field detonator programming. Ongoing signature hole analysis will be necessary to adapt to the changing geology. How often this is completed will depend on site specific conditions.

- Site specific erosion and sediment control plans will be submitted to USFS prior to any drilling activities in karst topography.

6.9 BLASTING ON STEEP SLOPES

Blasting on steep slopes and landslide-prone slopes will be accomplished using conventional trench blasting methods. Blasting may also be required during the right-of-way grading operation.

A drill will be lowered down the slope using conventional winching techniques. The drilling program will be based on 2 or 3 rows of 2-1/2" to 3 1/2" inch diameter holes drilled with a grid spacing of approximately 4-5 feet by 4-5 feet along the ditch line. The drill pattern will be established using a powder factor of about 3.0-4.0 pounds per cubic yard to achieve the desired explosive energy ratio needed to break the rock and pull the ditch. This shot pattern may be adjusted on a site-specific basis to compensate for different geology, nearby structures, utilities or other sensitive areas. A signature hole analysis will be performed to determine optimum timing for the specific geology. The signature hole data will be interpreted by the blasting company engineers who will specify timing to the blasters for in field detonator programming. Ongoing signature hole analysis will be necessary to adapt to the changing geology. How often this is completed will depend on the site specific conditions. The amount of cartridge type explosives per borehole will be limited by the proximity of existing structures and utilities.

All shots will be carefully designed by the licensed blaster to control flyrock. All hole loading activity will be supervised by the licensed blaster. The licensed blaster will communicate with the drillers to obtain geological information for each shot. Matting and or padding may be utilized at the discretion of the licensed blaster.

Several methods will be taken to minimize blasting impacts on these slopes.

1. Trench

    a. Decking the holes may be considered to lower the pounds per delay.

b. The blaster will calculate the average powder factor currently used on the project. By increasing the stemming height the blast may achieve a reduction of 5 percent to 25 percent in powder which will minimize vertical and horizontal movement.

c. Where multiple trench shots are to be initiated, the shot material will stay in place and remain muck bound. This will hold the following shots in place.

2. Right-of-way

a. Decking the holes may be considered to lower the pounds per delay.

b. The blaster will calculate the average powder factor currently used on the project. By increasing the stemming height the blast may achieve a reduction of 5 to 30 percent in explosives which will minimize vertical and horizontal movement.

c. Where multiple Right-of-ways shots are to be initiated, the area will remain muck bound. This will hold the following shots in place.

- A safety berm may be created at the base of each shot to minimize the shot material movement down the slope after initiation if practical.
- A catch berm may be created at the base of the hill to stop material from leaving the right-of way, if practical.
- Berms may be constructed on the right-of-way to direct any rolling material away for the offside boundaries.
- Shots will be initiated from the lowest elevation of the trench.
- The blaster will conduct test blasts on areas without slope with a reduction of powder factor that will fracture the material while keeping it in place. Tight digging and higher vibrations may be associated with this adjustment.
- Decking the holes may be considered to lower the pounds per delay.
- Where multiple trench shots are to be initiated, the shot material will stay in place and remain muck bound. This will hold the following shots in place.

6.10 STORAGE REQUIREMENTS

All explosives, blasting agents, and initiation devices will be stored in locked magazines that have been located, constructed, approved, and licensed in accordance with Federal, state/commonwealth, and local regulations. Magazines will be dry, well ventilated, reasonably cool (painting of the exterior with a reflective color), bullet and fire resistant, and kept clean and in good condition.

Initiation devices will not be stored in the same box, container, or magazine with other explosives. Explosives, blasting agents, or initiation devices will not be stored in wet or damp areas; near oil, gasoline, or cleaning solvents; or near sources of heat radiators, steam pipes, stoves, etc. No metal or

metal tools will be stored in the magazine. There will be no smoking, matches, open lights, or other fire or flame inside or within 50 feet of storage magazines or explosive materials.

Magazines will be constructed and located in accordance with Federal, state/commonwealth, and local regulations. Magazines will be marked in minimum 3-inch-high letters with the words "DANGER – EXPLOSIVES" prominently displayed on all sides and roof, and be kept locked at all times unless explosives are being delivered or removed by authorized personnel. Admittance will be restricted to the magazine keeper, blasting supervisor, or licensed blaster.

Accurate and current records will be kept of the explosive material inventory to ensure that oldest stocks are utilized first, satisfy regulatory requirements, and for immediate notification of any loss or theft. Magazine records will reflect the quantity of explosions removed, the amount returned, and the net quantity used at the blasting site.

When explosive materials are taken from the storage magazine, they will be kept in the original containers until used. Small quantities of explosive materials may be placed in day boxes, powder chests, or detonator boxes. Any explosive material not used at the blast site will be returned to the storage magazine and replaced in the original container as soon as possible.

6.11 SPECIFIC USFS GUIDELINES

The MNF's LRMP includes several standards regarding the use of explosives in the Forest. In addition to aforementioned blasting procedures citied in this document, Atlantic will also adhere to the following standards:

- Explosives shall not be used within 200 feet of hibernacula, maternity colonies, or bachelor colonies unless analysis can demonstrate that this activity will not have an adverse effect on bat populations or habitat. Explosives outside of this area shall not be used when such use has potential to damage the cave or disturb the bat. **(MNF LRMP TE20).**

- Explosives may be allowed within the primary range if it can be demonstrated that this activity will not have an adverse effect on bat populations or habitat. **(MNF LRMP TE39).**

- Explosives shall not be used within 200 feet of hibernacula, within key areas, or within 2.5 miles of active maternity sites, unless analysis can demonstrate that this activity will not have an adverse effect on bat populations or habitat. Explosives outside of these areas shall not be used when such use has potential to damage the cave or disturb the bat. **(MNF LRMP TE50).**

The GWNF's LRMP does not offer specific standards, goals, or guidelines that addressed blasting or the use of explosives.

7.0 TRAFFIC AND TRANSPORTATION MANAGEMENT PLAN

7.1 PURPOSE

The purpose of the Transportation Plan is to identify BMPs that Atlantic will implement during construction of the Project to minimize impacts on roadways and traffic. This plan is based on the Transportation Plan prepared in connection with Atlantic's application to the FERC for the entire ACP. This Transportation Plan incorporates elements that are applicable to construction across roads and highways, commuting of the construction workforce, maintenance of traffic, movement of construction vehicles and delivery of equipment and materials within both National Forests crossed by the ACP.

Operation and maintenance of the proposed facilities will not affect traffic flow on roads and highways on USFS lands. Periodic maintenance and inspection procedures along the pipeline will involve a low frequency of light vehicle movement on and off roadways. Therefore, no impacts on roads or traffic are expected during operation of the Project.

7.2 TRAINING

Prior to the start of construction, Atlantic will conduct environmental and safety training for Atlantic and Contractor personnel. The training program will focus on the FERC Plan and Procedures , other construction, restoration, and mitigation plans, including this *Traffic and Transportation Management Plan*; and applicable permit conditions. In addition, Atlantic will provide large-group training sessions before each work crew commences construction with periodic follow-up training for groups of newly assigned personnel.

In developing the project environmental and safety training programs, Atlantic will review all traffic and transportation requirements relevant to the work of the Contractors or Atlantic personnel, and determine content and delivery strategies aimed at ensuring all project staff and Contractors understand how the requirements intersect with their functions. USFS staff's input will be invited in preparing the training programs, and USFS staff participation in the actual training sessions is encouraged. With respect to traffic and transportation issues, it is likely that special emphasis will be given to the following:

1. The importance of using only approved and posted project access roads.
2. Avoiding driving or parking outside the limits of approved access roads.
3. Obeying posted speed limits.
4. Use of flaggers where construction traffic is likely to encounter public traffic.
5. Other road safety-related requirements.

Atlantic conducts company-wide driver safety programs for its field operations personnel. When the project has been put into service and is ready to be turned over to Operations, requirements relevant to operating the pipeline system on USFS lands, such as this COM Plan, will be transitioned to DTI Operational staff. The hand-off to Operations will entail meetings and training sessions to ensure Operations staff understands all relevant requirements.

7.2.1 General Requirements

Prior to construction, Atlantic will obtain applicable Federal, state/commonwealth, and local road use and crossing permits. ACP personnel will comply with all permit requirements and conditions to provide for public safety and minimize impacts on public roads. West Virginia or Virginia guidelines will be utilized on USFS properties where there are no specific federal guidelines regarding maintenance of traffic, flagging protocol and signage. Copies of this *Traffic and Transportation Management Plan* as

well as applicable state/commonwealth guideline documents will be provided to the appropriate personnel and maintained at each Contractor's field office.

Atlantic will consult with the MNF and GWNF, the West Virginia Department of Transportation (WVDOT) and the Virginia Department of Transportation (VDOT) regarding detour routes, speed/load limits, and other use limitations, conditions, or restrictions on the roads that will be utilized during construction. Before the start of construction, Atlantic will refer to the WVDOT's Manual on Temporary Traffic Control for Streets and Highways, the Virginia Work Area Protection Manual, the MNF and GWNF LRMPs and the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Guidelines for Road Maintenance Levels to develop maintenance of traffic plans that are acceptable to the USFS.

As discussed further in the following sections, Atlantic will place and maintain traffic control measures, such as flag persons, warning signs, lights, and/or barriers, as appropriate, to safeguard construction workers and the public and to minimize traffic congestion. The aforementioned measures will be in accordance with the WVDOT's Manual on Temporary Traffic Control for Streets and Highways, the Virginia Work Area Protection Manual, and specific temporary traffic control measures adopted by the MNF or the GWNF.

Atlantic will maintain traffic flow and emergency vehicle access on roadways and the Appalachian National Scenic Trail and will work with local law enforcement, fire departments, and emergency medical services to coordinate access for effective emergency response during construction.

The USDA Guidelines for Road Maintenance Levels, prepared for the USFS, provides guidelines for road types, and maintenance within USFS property. Atlantic will provide protective measures to avoid damage to Forest road surfaces crossed by construction equipment. Atlantic will comply with weight limitations for and restrictions pursuant to prescription guidelines on designated USFS roads.

All Forest roads crossed by the pipeline are unpaved, and will be crossed with open cut construction methods (see Section 7.5). Once construction is complete, Atlantic will repair road damage that occurs as a result of construction, and roadways will be restored to their preconstruction condition. Sediment barriers will be installed at the base of slopes adjacent to roads to prevent sediment from the construction right-of-way from being washed onto roads during rain events.

7.3 ACCESS TO THE RIGHT-OF-WAY

Atlantic has endeavored to utilize existing roads to the extent practicable to provide access to the construction right-of-way on USFS lands. Construction traffic will be limited to access roads approved by the FERC and the USFS. Prior to and throughout construction, signs will be posted to identify approved access roads for construction traffic. If additional roads are identified as necessary for construction, they will not be used without authorization of both the FERC and the USFS. A table listing the access roads planned on USFS lands is included in Table 2.1.1-1 of this COM Plan.

Some of the existing USFS roads identified for access to the pipeline right-of-way may require improvement (such as grading, widening, the addition of gravel, or removal of obstructions) to provide for proper drainage or to safely accommodate construction equipment and vehicles. Roads requiring improvements are identified in Table 2.1.1-1 of this COM Plan. Such improvements will be consistent with the USDA Guidelines for Road Maintenance Levels as well as the LRMP for the applicable National Forest.

The erosion control and restoration measures approved by the USFS, the West Virginia Division of Environmental Protection and the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ), will be utilized for improving, using, and restoring access roads or when constructing new access roads. If culverts are required to improve an access road at stream crossings, the culverts will be adequately sized to accommodate stormwater runoff as required by federal, state, or local permits, and will be of sufficient strength to support construction and maintenance equipment.

Atlantic will perform maintenance activities during construction, including blading or filling activities, to ensure the safety and proper functioning of all access roads. Dust emissions along unpaved access roads will be controlled by applying water, as needed, and by restricting vehicle speeds. If excessive rutting takes place on access roads, Atlantic will perform maintenance activities on the road prior to continued use. Road maintenance will conform to the USDA Guidelines of Road Maintenance Levels, as well as to any standard contained in the LRMP of the MNF or the GWNF, as applicable.

Atlantic's construction contractors will be responsible for removing obstructions affecting access roads, if present, within the boundaries of the roadway (up to a width of approximately 30 feet centered on the road centerline). Such obstructions will be cleared using the following methods, as appropriate.

- The removal of trees, limbs, brush, and other obstructions will be limited to those obstructing the driver's sight distance or within 15 feet of vertical clearance above the roadway.

- Limbing will be accomplished by the use of pruning saws, power saws, nippers, bow saws, or crosscuts. Limbs will be pruned flush with the trunk of the tree, except for portions of overhanging limbs. Use of axes for limbing will be prohibited.

- Material removed will be disposed of in approved areas or at the direction of the landowner or land managing agency.

During winter, snow will be removed, as necessary, from approved access roads to allow safe access to the construction right-of-way. Plowing of access roads will continue as necessary through the end of active construction. See Atlantic's *Winter Construction Plan* (Attachment D) for additional information regarding plowing.

If existing Forest roads are damaged during construction, Atlantic will restore the roads to their maintence prescription guideline as described in the USDA Guidelines for Road Maintenance Levels. All construction access roads will also be used for pipeline operation and maintenance purposes. Further information regarding planned improvements to access roads are included in Attachment F.

7.4 ROAD CROSSINGS

Construction across state maintained roads will be conducted in accordance with permits received from the WVDOT and the VDOT. Temporary traffic measures, such as flagging and maintenance of traffic flow, will be conducted in a manner consistent with the WVDOT Manual on Temporary Traffic Control for Streets and Highways and the Virginia Work Area Protection Manual. Construction planned across Forest roads will adhere to USFS standards. Table 7.4-1 lists Forest roads crossed by the ACP. Some roads, such as MNF Road 55, must be crossed more than once, due to terrain conditions where the road lies; avoidance of road crossings at these locations would typically require sidehill cuts and correspondingly greater ground disturbance.

As shown in Table 7.4-1, Forest roads will be crossed by open cut methods, will require temporary closure of the road to traffic and establishment of detours. Pre-construction conditions of the road will be photo-documented, as an aid to restoration. Most open-cut road crossings will be completed and the road restored in one or two days, depending on the nature of any rock that may be encountered or other unforeseen difficulties. The same type of sub-bed and surface material as the original construction, or flowable fill material, will be used to backfill the pipe and restore the road surface. Additional gravel will be brought in if necessary to ensure to safe, firm surface for passage. Atlantic will follow the appropriate signage protocol and maintenance of traffic planning pursuant to the posting signs at open-cut road crossings for safety and to minimize traffic disruptions. If the USFS does not have specific protocols for one-lane operation, Atlantic will utilize the applicable state Department of Transportation standards.

If road closures are necessary, a road closure schedule will be arranged with the USFS prior to the closure. Landowners, land managing agencies, and local businesses that could be affected by the closure, as well as law enforcement agencies, will be notified in advance of the closure.

TABLE 7.4-1

U.S. Forest Service Roads Crossed by the Atlantic Coast Pipeline

U.S. Forest Road No.	Approximate Milepost	Road Crossing Method
MNF Road 1014 (Shock Run)	83.2	Open Cut
MNF Road 1017 (Upper Shock Run)	83.3	Open Cut
MNF Road 55 (Allegheny Road)	83.7	Open Cut
MNF Road 55 (Allegheny Road)	83.8	Open Cut
MNF Road 55 (Allegheny Road)	83.8	Open Cut
GWNF Road 281C	96.3	Open Cut
GWNF Road 281 (Tower Mt. Road)	96.3	Open Cut
GWNF Road 1748	97.1	Open Cut
GWNF Road 1748	97.2	Open Cut
GWNF Road 348.1	116.5	Open Cut
GWNF Road 449	117.0	Open Cut
GWNF Road 449	117.1	Open Cut
GWNF Road 449A	118.7	Open Cut
GWNF Road 449A	118.8	Open Cut
GWNF Road 449B	119.1	Open Cut
GWNF Road 466A	120.2	Open Cut
GWNF Road 466	120.4	Open Cut
GWNF Road 1755	121.2	Open Cut
GWNF Road 1755	121.5	Open Cut
GWNF Road 1755	121.7	Open Cut

Where construction crosses roads necessary for access to private residences or businesses and no alternative entrance exists, Atlantic will implement measures (e.g., plating over the open portion of the trench or a temporary bridge) to maintain passage for landowners and emergency vehicles. Atlantic will place and maintain traffic control measures during construction, and use flaggers, warning signs, lights, and barriers, as appropriate, for safety and to minimize traffic congestion.

Within USFS lands, Atlantic will adhere to applicable federal traffic control standards, however, in the absence of specific federal standards, Atlantic will defer to the applicable sections of the WVDOT's Manual on Temporary Traffic Control for Streets and Highways or the Virginia Work Area Protection Manual for flagging, signage, road closures, and maintenance of traffic.

Once construction is complete, Atlantic will repair road damage that occurs as a result of construction, and roadways will be restored to their preconstruction condition.

7.5 MOVEMENT OF PERSONNEL, EQUIPMENT, AND MATERIALS

The movement of construction equipment, materials, and personnel will cause a temporary increase in traffic volumes along USFS maintained roadways. Impacts are expected to be minor and short term because construction spreads and personnel will be geographically dispersed and personnel will commute to and from work areas in early mornings and late evenings during non-peak traffic hours.

Contractor yards will be used to stage construction, store materials, and park equipment when not on-site. Construction equipment will be moved from the contractor yard and delivered to the construction right-of-way. Once on the right-of-way, construction equipment will move in a linear manner along the right-of-way as work progresses, minimizing traffic on local roads. The amount of equipment moved by hauling from site to site will be reduced due to the accessibility created by the construction right-of-way. Traffic control measures consistent with the WVDOT/VDOT and the USFS will be implemented to further minimize impacts to traffic on roadways and park service roads, to assist with transportation of construction equipment and materials, and to provide for public safety. The construction contractors will post caution signs on roads, where appropriate, to alert motorists of pipeline construction and warn them of slow traffic caused by construction across roadways. Flaggers, signs, barricades, guardrails, safety fence, and/or signals will be placed and maintained at road crossings as required by federal, state, or local permits. Flaggers will be equipped with high visibility green/yellow safety vests and stop/slow signs pursuant to WVDOT or VDOT standards will be used on each side of the road when equipment is working on or crossing over the road. Posted speed limits will be observed on all roads or as specified by the USFS.

7.6 SPECIFIC FEDERAL GUIDELINES

7.6.1 U.S. Forest Service

The ACP will cross roads and utilize access roads on USFS lands in the MNF in West Virginia and the GWNF in Virginia. Traffic and transportation management and maintenance activities on these lands will conform to the standards and guidelines contained within the USDA Guidelines for Road Maintenance Levels and the LRMPs of the MNF and GWNF for road use, maintenance, and construction as well as WVDOT and VDOT standards where applicable. Potentially applicable federal standards and guidelines are listed below.

7.6.1.1 Monongahela National Forest Land and Resource Management Plan

- Roads shall be constructed to the standard appropriate to their intended use, considering safety and other resource concerns. **(MNF LRMP RF04).**

- Cooperators or permittees may be allowed to locate, design, and build special purpose roads on USFS lands. The USFS shall review all such locations and designs, and approve them where appropriate. Location and standards shall be coordinated with the needs for management and for protection of other resources. **(MNF LRMP RF05).**

- New road construction shall avoid wetlands where feasible. If a wetland cannot be avoided, road construction may be allowed as long as the subsurface drainage patterns can be preserved and maintained. Any road that would cross a wetland shall cross in a way that minimizes disturbance to the wetland. **(MNF LRMP RF06).**

- Where new roads cross streams or high-risk areas, disturbed soils shall be stabilized and designed drainage structures shall be installed as soon as practical. High-risk areas include landslide prone areas, steep slopes, and highly erosive soils (**MNF LRMP RF07).**

- The process to determine road maintenance levels should evaluate the purpose of the road, the type of vehicles expected, the duration and frequency of use, and necessary environmental protection measures. **(MNF LRMP RF11)**

- Temporary roads may be constructed and used to provide for short-term management access needs. **(MNF LRMP RF14)**

- Temporary roads shall be rehabilitated and returned to productivity following their use. (**MNF LRMP RF15).**

- Vehicle use on closed roads by permittees, contractors, or other cooperators may be authorized to conduct official business or to perform resource management activities. **(MNF LRMP RF20)**

7.6.1.2 George Washington National Forest

- Roads shall be designed and constructed to the standard necessary to provide access and manage resources according to management prescription desired conditions and public safety. **(GWNF LRMP FW-230).**

- All new and reconstructed roads will blend into the landscape to the extent practical. **(GWNF LRMP FW-232).**

- Apply the level of maintenance needed to protect the investment, facilitate resource management, and provide for user safety. **(GWNF LRMP FW-234).**

- Closed system roads are planted with native or desirable non-native wildflowers, forbs, shrubs, and/or grasses. **(GWNF LRMP FW-235).**

- Specify management requirements for permittee access roads in the designated use permit, where roads are included in the authorization. **(GWNF LRMP FW-248).**

7.6.2 United States Department of Agriculture Guidelines for Road Maintenance Levels

- Maintenance prescription guidelines for roads level 1 through level 5
- Road Management Strategies

8.0 UPLAND EROSION CONTROL PLAN

8.1 PURPOSE

This ESCP has been prepared for use by Atlantic and its contractors as a guidance manual for minimizing erosion of disturbed soils and transportation of sediments off the construction right-of-way and into sensitive resource and residential areas during natural gas pipeline construction. The procedures developed in this plan, which represent Atlantic's BMPs, are designed to accommodate varying field conditions while achieving compliance with regulatory requirements and protecting environmentally sensitive areas.

This ESCP is designed to provide guidelines, BMPs, and typical techniques for the installation and implementation of soil erosion and sediment control measures while permitting adequate flexibility to use the most appropriate BMP measures based on site-specific conditions. The intent of the ESCP is to provide general information on the pipeline construction process and sequence, and to describe specific measures that will be employed during and following construction to minimize impacts to the environment.

The goal of the ESCP is to preserve the integrity of the construction area and environmentally sensitive areas and to maintain existing water quality by:

- Minimizing the extent and duration of disturbance;
- Diverting runoff to stabilized areas;
- Installing temporary and permanent erosion control measures; and
- Establishing an effective inspection and maintenance program.

All land-disturbing activities will conform, at a minimum, to the FERC Plan and Procedures. Atlantic will also prepare and comply with SWPPPs that meet each state's requirements. The SWPPPs are currently being prepared. Atlantic will also prepare Construction Alignment Sheets depicting the locations of erosion and sediment controls in construction work areas, consistent with the FERC Plan and Procedures, as well as the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection, Division of Water and Waste Management, *Erosion and Sediment Control Best Management Practice Manual*[13] (2006), the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality's *Virginia Erosion and Sediment Control Handbook* (VESCH) [14] (1992), Virginia's *Forestry Best Management Practices for Water Quality Technical Manual*, DTI's 2016 *Annual Standards and Specifications for Erosion and Sediment Control and Stormwater Management for Construction and Maintenance of Linear Gas Transmission Pipeline* (Standards and Specifications), and Dominion's Slope Stability Policy and Procedure (Attachment C).

In addition, the MNF and GWNF are managed under LRMPs issued in 2011 and 2014, respectively. The LRMPs are comprehensive planning documents designed to guide land management decisions within the National Forest boundaries. The LRMPs describe desired conditions and outline Management Prescriptions to be pursued to achieve those conditions.

The Virginia Department of Forestry's *Virginia's Forestry Best Management Practices for Water Quality, Technical Manual*, 2011 was also consulted during selection of erosion and sediment control measures.

---

[13] An online copy is available on the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection website at: https://apps.dep.wv.gov/dwwm/stormwater/BMP/index.html

[14] Hardcopy 1992 editions identify this as a Virginia Department of Conservation and Recreation document; the online version identifies this as a Virginia Department of Environmental Quality document.

Atlantic selected the more stringent or protective of the erosion and sediment control requirements set forth by FERC, West Virginia, Virginia, and the USFS to include in this ESCP. Consultation with USFS staff regarding specific control and restoration measures to be used in the MNF and GWNF is ongoing.

8.2 SOILS

An Order 1 Soil Survey (Survey) was performed between May 9 and June 22, 2016 along the available sections of the approximately 21.4-mile portion the route between MP 47 and MP 115. The Survey included approximately 5.2 miles of the route within the Marlinton Ranger District in the MNF, and 15 miles in the Warm Springs and North River Districts in the GWNF.

The Survey activities were conducted in a manner compliant with the requirements outlined in special use permit #GBR205003for surveys in the MNF, and special use permit #GWP433201T for surveys in the GWNF.

8.2.1 Soil Survey

The Survey was conducted in four phases: (1) Desktop Study, (2) Preliminary Field Reconnaissance, (3) Team Training, and (4) Field Investigation. Background information was obtained during the desktop study to help identify the prevalent soil-landscape relationships across the proposed pipeline route within the Project area. The background information was also used by the soil scientist team to identify preliminary test pit locations and develop strategies for conducting the Survey. Preliminary GIS-generated maps were prepared for planning and field use. This section outlines the objectives and accomplishments of each phase. The Survey Report and results are found in Attachment G.

8.3 CONSTRUCTION WORK AREAS

Construction work areas include the construction right-of way, additional temporary work space, access roads, temporary pipe storage and contractor yards, and aboveground facilities.

8.3.1 Pipeline Right-of Way

For the AP-1 mainline, the construction corridor in non-agricultural uplands will measure 125 feet in width, with a 40-foot-wide spoil side and an 85-foot-wide working side. In areas where full width topsoil segregation is required (e.g., agricultural areas), an additional 25 feet of temporary construction workspace will be needed on the working side of the corridor to provide sufficient space to store topsoil. In wetlands, the width of the construction right-of-way will be reduced to 75 feet, with 25 feet on the spoil side and 50 feet on the working side. Over short distances and where topography allows, it may be possible to reduce the width of the corridor to a minimum of 75 feet in ecologically sensitive areas to minimize impacts. Atlantic will work with the USFS to determine where the width of the construction right-of-way can be reduced, and where the additional corresponding ATWS on each side of the narrowed section will be located. Following construction, a 53.5 foot-wide permanent easement will be maintained for operation of the pipeline.

During construction of the pipeline, the top width of the excavated pipe trench in most areas will typically range from 10 to 15 feet. This assumes that construction personnel will not be required to work in the trench, which is typical for most installations. In areas with steep terrain, construction personnel will be required to work in the trench to weld the pipeline. In these areas, the top of the trench will typically be 30 feet wide to provide sufficient space for construction personnel to work in the trench

safely. The additional spoil from excavation of a wider trench will be stockpiled in the temporary construction right-of-way and ATWS.

Refer to Attachment A for typical construction right-of-way diagrams showing general land-disturbing boundaries and construction techniques.

8.3.2 Additional Temporary Workspace

In addition to the construction right-of-way, ATWS will be required to stage construction activities and store equipment, materials, spoil and topsoil where required at wetland, waterbody, and road crossings. ATWS will also be required in areas with steep side slopes or where special construction techniques are implemented as well as at tie-ins with existing pipeline facilities, utility crossings, truck turnaround areas, and spread mobilization/de-mobilization areas.

ATWS measuring 50 by 150 feet will typically be required on both sides of the corridor and both sides of the crossing at wetlands, waterbodies measuring greater than 10 feet in width, two lane roads, and railroads. ATWS measuring 25 by 100 feet will typically be required on both sides of the corridor and both sides of the crossing at waterbodies measuring less than 10 feet in width and single lane roads. Consistent with the LRMPs, ATWS will be set back 100 feet from in-stream waterbody crossings on USFS lands. Locations of ATWS are shown on the alignment sheets (Attachment B).

8.3.3 Access Roads

Atlantic has identified roads to be used to provide access to the right-of-way during construction and operation of the Project. Atlantic will mostly utilize existing roads, but eight new roads are proposed to be constructed on USFS lands (see Section 2.1.1.4). Some existing roads will require improvement (such as grading, gravelling, replacing or installing culverts, minor widening, and/or clearing of overhead vegetation) to safely accommodate construction equipment and vehicles.

8.4 CRITICAL AREAS

Atlantic developed and implemented the Slope Stability Policy And Procedure (updated in September, 2016) to avoid, minimize, and mitigate potential landslide issues in slip prone areas prior to, during, and after construction. The Slope Stability Policy And Procedure (Attachment C) applies to both Virginia and West Virginia. It includes considerations for slips associated with pipeline construction during routing, engineering design, preconstruction planning, construction, and post construction.

8.4.1 Steep Terrain

Atlantic recognizes the increased risk in slips associated with pipeline construction particularly while traversing steep slopes. Special construction procedures and erosion and sediment control measures will be used in steep terrain areas, as described in Section 8.7.2. Additionally, Atlantic has developed and implemented a BIC Program to proactively manage construction and operation in steep slope areas, as described in Section 8.7.2.

Atlantic will:

- ensure that the erosion and sediment control measures in West Virginia are in compliance with an approved SWPPP or the *West Virginia Erosion and Sediment Control Best Management Practice Manual*;

- ensure that the erosion and sediment control measures in the Commonwealth of Virginia are in compliance with an approved SWPPP or the following regulations:
- Virginia Erosion and Sediment Control Regulations, (9 Virginia Code [VAC] VAC 25-840 et seq., as amended);
- Virginia Erosion and Sediment Control Certification Regulations (9 VAC25-850 et seq. as amended);
- Virginia Department of Environmental Quality (VDEQ), VESCH, Third Ed., 1992, as amended;
- VDEQ, Virginia Stormwater BMP Clearinghouse Stormwater Design Specifications, 2013, as amended;
- Virginia Stormwater Management Program Regulations (9 VAC 25-870 et seq., as amended);
- VDEQ, *Virginia Stormwater Management Handbook*, First Edition, 1999, as amended;
- conduct monthly inspections to assess potential concerns and document and remediate identified slope failures;
- complete a geotechnical analysis to evaluate the causes of past slope failures along its pipeline right-of-way;
- identify procedures and measures to identify, prevent, contain, and remediate slope failures; and
- develop and implement policy and procedures to address slip prone areas.

8.4.2 Karst Geological Formations

A Karst Monitoring and Mitigation plan was developed for the proposed Project and is included as Attachment H.

8.4.3 Waterbodies and Wetlands

A Stream and Wetland Crossing Procedure Plan was developed for the proposed Project and is located in Section 9 of this COM Plan.

8.4.3.1 Virginia Requirements

The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) issued the Chesapeake Bay Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) on December 29, 2010. The Chesapeake Bay TMDL addresses all segments of the Bay and its tidal tributaries and establishes wasteload allocation to reduce nitrogen, phosphorus and sediment discharges into the Bay. The portion of the ACP Project within the GWNF lies within the Chesapeake Bay TMDL Watershed and may be subject to additional Chesapeake Bay TMDL watershed measures during construction, in addition to ESC measures outlined in Sections 8.5 and 8.8.

8.5 EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES

Cross-country pipeline construction typically proceeds in assembly line fashion, with multiple stages of construction occurring simultaneously at different locations to minimize the time needed to complete the Project. The stages of construction include survey and flagging, clearing and mowing, grubbing and grading, trenching, pipe assembly (including stringing, bending, welding, testing, coating, and lowering-in), backfilling, hydrostatic testing, final grading, and restoration. The locations of the erosion and sediment control measures to be installed for each of these stages are described below. Detailed typical drawings of general erosion and sediment control measures are provided in Attachment I, and are also shown on the Construction Alignment Sheets in Attachment B.

8.5.1 Site Preparation

- Survey and flag the construction right-of-way and mark environmentally sensitive areas;
- Install rock access pads during grading;
- Conduct initial clearing, limited to that necessary to install temporary sediment barriers;
- Install all perimeter BMPs immediately after any bulk earth-moving activity;
- Conduct progressive clearing with installation of temporary sediment barriers and temporary equipment bridges keeping pace with clearing;
- Modify access roads by grading and installing stone where needed;
- Grade the right-of-way, and segregate topsoil where necessary; and
- Install temporary slope breakers, also referred to as interceptor dikes, also called temporary right-of-way diversions or water bars, as needed to reduce runoff velocity and divert water off the construction right-of-way.

8.5.2 Pipe Installation

- Excavate new trench to accommodate new/replacement pipeline segment;
- String pipe, bend the pipe joints;
- Weld the pipe, inspect welds;
- Lower the pipe into the trench;
- Install permanent trench plugs;
- Backfill the trench;
- Install hydrostatic test dewatering structures;
- Hydrostatically test the pipe and dewater;
- Bring the pipeline to gas service;

- Final grade right-of-way and temporary workspaces to original contours to the extent practicable;
- Install permanent interceptor dikes; and
- Replace segregated topsoil.

8.5.3 Restoration

- Conduct right-of-way finish grading and cleanup. As soon as slopes, channels, ditches, and other disturbed areas reach final grade, they must be stabilized;
- Apply soil amendments, permanent seed, mulch and/or erosion control fabric;
- Restore temporary access roads or any paved surfaces to original condition; and
- Remove temporary sediment barriers from an area when replaced by permanent erosion control measures or when the area has been successfully restored to uniform 70 percent perennial vegetation. Temporary erosion control BMPs will not be removed until inspection by the EI to confirm site stabilization.
- Reseed/replant work areas with native and pollinator species as provided in the Restoration and Rehabilitation Plan (Section 10) and the Visual Resources Plan (Section 20).

8.5.4 Survey and Flagging

- The limits of the approved work areas, boundaries of environmentally sensitive areas, and the location of the facilities must be marked in the field prior to the start of mechanized activities. Environmentally sensitive areas are those that are more susceptible to serious erosion problems and thus may require enhanced erosion and sediment control measures. Examples of such areas may include steep slopes and sinkholes down-gradient of Project activities. Examples of specialized controls that may be used in these areas include specialized pipeline construction methods that combine several construction stages, thereby reducing earth disturbance.
- The limits of approved work areas (i.e. the construction right-of-way, including ATWS and staging areas) will be established and visibly marked before clearing. The locations of approved access roads will be flagged and marked with signs.
- Signs and highly visible flagging will also be used to mark the boundaries of sensitive resource areas, including waterbodies and wetlands, and/or areas with special requirements along the construction work area, in accordance with the Construction Alignment Sheets. Orange plastic fencing may be more useful than flagging to assure that equipment operators stay out of critical areas. Only unavoidable work should take place within critical areas and their buffers.
- Safety fencing will be installed as needed during grading at public access points or around open unattended excavations to warn pedestrians of possible hazards. In addition, lights, signs and other warnings are required at road entrances and road crossings (see West Virginia or VDOT permits and regulations).

- Safety fencing may also be used to identify sensitive areas to be protected during construction or to highlight hazards along the right-of-way (e.g., a single-strand electric fence). Safety fencing may not be substituted for wire fencing in active pastures.

- Flagging or marking shall be maintained throughout construction.

- Other large diameter trees on the edge of the construction right-of-way and ATWS areas will be flagged by EIs to save/protect as green recruitment or habitat/shade trees, where feasible.

Virginia Requirements

Refer to Virginia Erosion and Sediment Control (E&S) Handbook for further details on the following requirement:

- Per Virginia Standard & Spec 3.38 (Tree Preservation and Protection), at a minimum the limits of clearing shall be located outside the drip line of any tree to be retained. In addition, heavy equipment, vehicular traffic, or stockpiles shall not be permitted within the drip line of any tree to be retained.

8.5.5 Construction Entrance

A construction entrance will be constructed at any point where construction equipment leaves the right-of-way and enters a paved public road or other paved surface. Typically, a construction entrance consists of filter fabric overlain by 6 inches of coarse aggregate extending a minimum of 70 feet from the edge of the pavement. It must extend the full width of the vehicular ingress and egress area and have a minimum 12-foot width. Conveyance of surface water through culverts under the entrance shall be provided, as necessary.

The construction entrance must function to remove mud from vehicles and equipment leaving the right-of-way. As mud accumulates on the entrance, clean stone must be added or the tire mats lifted and shaken to remove mud. Any mud that is carried onto the pavement must be thoroughly removed by the end of the day by shoveling or sweeping. The mud will be returned to the right-of-way. The use of water to remove sediment tracked onto roadways is not permitted.

If the majority of the mud is not removed by the vehicles traveling over the stone, then tires of the vehicles must be washed before entering the public road.

Maintenance of the construction entrance may require periodic top dressing with additional stone and cleanout of any structures used to trap sediment. If any inadvertent sediment tracking occurs on the public roadway, the road shall be cleaned thoroughly by the end of each day.

Virginia Requirements

Refer to Virginia E&S Handbook for further details on the following requirement:

- In accordance with VESCH Std. & Spec 3.02 (Stone Construction Entrance), a construction entrance will be constructed at any point where construction equipment leaves the right-of-way and enters a paved public road or other paved surface. Typically, a construction entrance is comprised of filter fabric overlain by 6 inches of coarse aggregate (VDOT #1) extending a minimum of 70 feet from the edge of the pavement.

The area of the entrance must be excavated 3 inches prior to laying the filter fabric underliner. The entrance must extend the full width of the vehicular ingress and egress area and have a minimum 12-foot width. Conveyance of surface water through culverts under the entrance will be provided, as necessary. If such as conveyance is impossible, the construction of a "mountable" berm with 5:1 slopes will be permitted.

8.5.6 Clearing

Clearing operations include the removal of vegetation within the construction right-of-way. The Timber Removal Plan (Section 4) provides additional information regarding timber removal.

- Clearing will be confined to within the construction right-of-way shown on the Construction Alignment Sheets;
- Trees will be felled into the construction right-of-way to minimize damage to trees and structures adjacent to the right-of-way. Trees that inadvertently fall beyond the edge of the right-of-way will be immediately moved onto the right-of-way and disturbed areas will be immediately stabilized, per landowner approval;
- Slash will be ground up and used as mulch, hauled to an approved disposal site, or burned.
- Stumps excavated from the trench line that are not ground to mulch onsite will be placed along the edge of the construction right-of-way or in temporary extra workspaces. Stumps will be hauled from the extra workspaces to an approved disposal site, used on the right-of-way for restoration purposes, burned, or disposed of according to USFS requirements.
- Felled merchantable timber will be moved to a landing for trucking to nearby mills. Non-merchantable timber will be chipped, hauled off-site, or salvaged for use during restoration activities, or by burning, if permitted. After it is cut, non-merchantable timber that will be retained for restoration purposes will be placed along the edge of the construction right-of-way or temporary work area.
- Existing surface drainage patterns shall not be altered by the placement of timber or brush piles at the edge of the construction right-of-way.
- Where ground skidding is used, the following measures will be implemented to minimize soil disturbance:
    - Low ground weight (pressure) vehicles will be used, where feasible.
    - The removal of soil duff layers will be avoided to maintain a cushion between the soil, logs, and logging equipment.
    - Designed skid trails will be used to restrict detrimental soil disturbance (e.g., compaction and displacement) to a smaller area of the right-of-way over the pipeline trenching area.
- Erosion and sediment control measures shall be installed immediately following mechanized clearing of trees, brush and vegetation.

Virginia Requirements

- According to VESCH Std. & Spec. 3.38, fires will not be permitted within 100 feet from the drip line of any trees to be retained. Fires will be limited in size to prevent adverse effects on trees, and kept under surveillance.

8.5.7 Install Temporary Sediment Barriers and Diversions

Sediment barriers, which are temporary sediment controls intended to minimize the flow and deposition of sediment beyond approved workspaces or into sensitive resource areas, shall be installed following vegetative clearing operations. The primary sediment barrier methods to be used on the ACP Project will include silt fencing, temporary diversion dikes, and sediment traps. Sediment traps, perimeter dikes, sediment barriers and other measures intended to trap sediment shall be constructed as a first step in any land-disturbing activity and shall be made functional before upslope land disturbance takes place. General requirements are as follows:

- Install temporary sediment barriers at the base of slopes greater than 5 percent where the base of the slope is less than 50 feet from a road crossing, waterbody and/or wetland until revegetation is complete. Leave adequate room between the base of the slope and the sediment barrier to accommodate ponding of water and sediment deposition. For silt fencing, an effort should be made to locate the fencing at least 5 feet to 10 feet beyond the toe of the slope.

- Where wetlands or waterbodies are adjacent to and downslope of construction work areas, install sediment barriers along the edge of these areas, as shown on the construction alignment sheets.

- Inspect temporary sediment barriers daily in areas of active construction to ensure proper functioning and maintenance. In other areas with no construction or equipment operation, sediment barriers will be inspected and maintained on a weekly basis throughout construction and within 24 hours of each 0.5 inch of rainfall event.

- Sediment removed from erosion controls will be disposed by adding to existing onsite soil stockpiles and stabilizing, or will be reused onsite within the construction right-of-way and outside of any wetlands, streams or riparian areas.

- Maintain all temporary sediment barriers in place until permanent revegetation measures are successful or the upland areas adjacent to wetlands, waterbodies, or roads are stabilized.

- Remove temporary sediment barriers from an area when replaced by permanent erosion or sediment control measures or when the area has been successfully restored to perennial vegetation.

- Erosion barriers should be constructed of synthetic materials, clean straw bales, or other Forest Service-approved material free of seeds or viable parts of invasive plants.

8.5.7.1 West Virginia Requirement

Refer to West Virginia BMP Manual for further details for the following requirement:

- Remove temporary sediment barriers from an area when replaced by permanent erosion or sediment control measures or when the area has been successfully restored to uniform 70 percent perennial vegetation.

8.5.7.2 Virginia Requirement

Refer to Virginia E&S Handbook for further details for the following requirement:

- Per Virginia Minimum Standard 2, during construction of the project, soil stock piles and borrow areas will be stabilized or protected with sediment trapping measures. Atlantic is responsible for the temporary protection and permanent stabilization of soil stockpiles on site as well as borrow areas and soil intentionally transported from the project site.

- Per Virginia Minimum Standard 3, permanent vegetation will not be considered established until a ground cover is achieved that is uniform, mature enough to survive and will inhibit erosion. Remove temporary sediment barriers from an area when replaced by permanent erosion or sediment control measures or when the area has been successfully restored to perennial vegetation. Permanent vegetation shall not be considered established until a ground cover is achieved that is uniform, mature enough to survive and will inhibit erosion.

8.5.8 Silt Fencing

- The following specifications can be found in the DEQ Virginia Erosion & Sediment Control Field Manual and are consistent with the FERC Plan and Procedures. Silt Fencing constructed of synthetic filter fabric stretched across and attached to supporting posts, and in some cases a wire support fence, will be placed across or at the toe of a slope or in a minor drainage way to intercept and detain sediment and decrease flow velocities from drainage areas of limited size. Silt fencing is applicable where sheet and rill erosion or small concentrated flows may be a problem.

- Silt fencing will be used where the size of the drainage area is not more than one quarter acre per 100 feet of silt fence length; the maximum slope length behind the barrier is 100 feet; and the maximum gradient behind the barrier is 50 percent (2:1).

- Silt fencing can be used in minor swales or ditches where the maximum contributing drainage area is no greater than 1 acre and flow is no greater than 1 cubic feet per second. In ditches or swales where higher velocity flow is expected, rock check dams should be used in place of silt fence.

- Silt fencing will not be used in areas where rock or some other hard surface prevents the full and uniform depth anchoring of the barrier.

- If steel posts are utilized, they must have a minimum weight of 1.33 pounds per linear foot and have a minimum length of 5 feet. Posts will be placed a maximum of 6 feet apart.

- The height of the fence shall be a minimum of 16 inches above grade and shall not exceed 34 inches above ground elevation.

- Filter cloth shall be spliced together only at support posts with a minimum 6-inch overlap.

- A trench shall be excavated approximately 4-inches wide and 4-inches deep on the upslope side of the proposed location of the measure.

- When wire support is not used, extra-strength filter fabric shall be fastened to the upslope side of the posts using one inch long (minimum) heavy-duty wire staples or tie wires and the fabric shall be extended into the trench. The posts shall be placed a maximum of 6 feet apart.

- When wire support is used, the wire mesh fence must be fastened securely to the upslope side of the posts using heavy duty wire staples at least one inch long, tire wires or hog rings. The wire will extend into the trench a minimum of two inches and will not extend more than 34 inches above the ground surface. The standard-strength fabric will be stapled or wired to the wire fence, and 8 inches of the fabric will be extended into the trench. The posts will be placed a maximum of 10 feet apart.

- If silt fence is to be constructed across a ditch line or swale, the measure must be of sufficient length to eliminate end flow and the configuration shall resemble an arc with the ends oriented upslope. Extra-strength filter fabric must be used for ditch lines or swales with a maximum 3-foot spacing of posts.

- The 4-inch by 4-inch trench shall be backfilled and the soil compacted over the filter fabric.

- Remove accumulated sediments when sediment reaches ½ the above-ground height of the fence.

- On USFS lands, all silt fences will be removed and discarded properly after project completion. Soils will be stabilized and seeded as per the Restoration and Rehabilitation Plan (Section 10). Permanent erosion control protective measures will be utilized if seeding alone will not stabilize the site and provide soil stability.

8.5.8.1 Belted Silt Retention Fence (BSRF)

The primary silt fence product planned for use on the ACP Project is a patented Belted Silt Retention Fence (BSRF) product which is available in two designs used to address different site conditions, as follows:

- BSRF Priority 1 (green band) is a heavy-duty silt fence constructed with a 36-inch, non-woven, spun-bond fabric with an internal scrim incorporated into the fabric for additional strength and durability. The system utilizes wood stakes spaced at 4-feet and a specific method of attachment. The system is functionally equivalent to wire back and metal steel post silt fence and is designed for the protection of high priority areas, including wetlands and waterbodies.

- BSRF Priority 2 (black band) is a medium-duty silt fence constructed with a 36-inch, non-woven, spun-bond fabric that is calendared on one side. The system utilizes wood stakes spaced at 6-feet and a specific method of attachment.

An estimated 125,000 feet of silt fence is anticipated to be needed on USFS lands.

8.5.9 Temporary Diversion Dike

A temporary ridge of compacted soil constructed at the top of a sloping disturbed area will be used to divert stormwater runoff from upslope drainage areas away from the unprotected slope. Temporary diversion dikes can also be constructed at the base of a slope to protect adjacent and downstream areas by diverting sediment-laden runoff from a disturbed area to a sediment-trapping control measure. A temporary diversion dike is a good choice when the control limits of a silt fence are exceeded. The temporary diversion dike must be installed as a first step in the land-disturbing activity at locations shown on the Construction Alignment Sheets and must be functional prior to upslope land disturbance.

- The maximum allowable drainage area is 5 acres.
- The minimum height measured on the upslope side of the dike is 18 inches.
- The dike should be compacted to prevent failure and have side slopes 1.5:1 or flatter with a minimum base width of 4.5 feet.
- The channel behind the dike shall have a parabolic or trapezoidal cross-section shape to avoid high velocity flow which could arise in a v-shaped ditch. The channel will have a positive grade to a stabilized outlet.
- The diversion dike and channel will be stabilized immediately following installation with temporary or permanent vegetation. Where channel slope is greater than 2 percent, Rolled Erosion Control Product (RECP) will be used to stabilize soil until vegetation is established.
- The temporary diversion dike will be inspected and repairs made to the dike, flow channel, outlet or sediment trapping area, as necessary. Once every day in active construction areas, whether a storm event has occurred or not, the measure shall be inspected and repairs made if needed. Damages caused by construction traffic or other activity must be repaired before the end of each working day.

8.5.9.1 West Virginia Requirements

Refer to West Virginia BMP Manual for detailed specifics on the following requirements.

- Temporary (less than 6 months) diversions must be designed to handle peak discharge from a 2-year/24-hour storm.
- The side slopes shall be no steeper than 2:1
- The design shall include a 10 percent settlement factor.

8.5.9.2 Virginia Requirements

In accordance with VESCH Std. & Spec 3.09 (Temporary Diversion Dike), refer to Virginia E&S Handbook for detailed specifics on the following requirements.

- The minimum height measured on the upslope side of the dike is 18 inches.

- The dike should be compacted to prevent failure and have side slopes 1.5:1 or flatter with a minimum base width of 4.5 feet.

8.5.10 Temporary Sediment Trap

A temporary ponding area formed by constructing an earthen embankment with a stone outlet may be used to detain sediment-laden runoff from small disturbed areas (where total drainage area is less than three acres) to allow sediment to settle out prior to discharge. The sediment trap may be constructed either independently or in conjunction with a temporary diversion dike as a suitable option for outlet control. The temporary sediment trap must be installed as a first step in the land-disturbing activity at locations shown on the Construction Alignment Sheets and must be functional prior to upslope land disturbance.

- The maximum useful life of a temporary sediment trap is 18 months. Traps will be replaced should the construction period exceed 18-months. Sediment traps may need to be replaced sooner than 18 months (on an as-needed basis) if at any time they cease to be effective. This will be determined based on the regularly scheduled inspections of these traps. Erosional control inspection and maintenance will continue on all parts of the project until the landscape is deemed stable. Permanent features will replace temporary features if the erosional feature does not become stable in the short term (less than 18 months.

- Topsoil will not be used for constructing sediment barriers of any kind.

- The total contributing drainage area to a sediment trap is less than 3 acres

- The sediment trap must be designed to have an initial storage volume of 134 cubic yards per acre of drainage area with a minimum 2:1 length to width ratio, if possible.

- Side slopes of the excavated area should be no steeper than 1:1 and the maximum depth of excavation within the wet storage area should be 4 feet.

- Outlet requirements include a combined coarse aggregate/riprap stone section of the embankment. Filter cloth shall be placed at the stone-soil interface. The length of the stone outlet will be detailed on the Construction Alignment Sheets (Attachment A) and will be designed at 6 feet times the total drainage area in acres. The crest of the stone outlet must be at least 1.0 foot below the top of the embankment.

- The maximum height of the embankment shall be 5 feet measured to the base of the stone outlet. Side slopes of the embankment shall be 2:1 or flatter.

- Fill material shall be selected from material that is are free of roots or other woody vegetation, large stones, or organic matter and compacted in 6-inch lifts.

- The temporary sediment trap will be stabilized immediately following installation with temporary or permanent vegetation.

- Remove accumulated sediments when sediment reaches ½ the design storage volume. Sediment removed will be deposited in a disturbed area in a manner that it will not erode and cause sedimentation problems.

- Stone will be replaced if it becomes choked with sediment.

- Subsoil used to create these features will need to be de-compacted prior to replacing it in the pipeline trench, within the right-of-way, or within an approved ATWS.

8.5.10.1 West Virginia Requirements

Refer to West Virginia BMP Manual for further details for the following requirement:

- The sediment trap should have a storage volume of 3600 cubic feet per acre of drainage area. (WV BMP 3.29).

8.5.10.2 Virginia Requirements

Refer to Virginia E&S Handbook for further details for the following requirement:

- Per VESCH Std. & Spec 3.13 (Temporary Sediment Trap), outlet requirements include a combined coarse aggregate/riprap stone section of the embankment (VDOT #3, #357 or #5 Coarse Aggregate and Class I riprap). The length of the stone outlet will be detailed on the Construction Alignment Sheets (Attachment B).

8.5.11 Grubbing and Grading

The construction right-of-way will be graded as needed to provide a level workspace for safe operation of heavy equipment used in pipeline construction. The following procedures will be standard practice during grading.

8.5.12 Topsoil Segregation

During construction, topsoil and subsoil will be disturbed by grading of the right-of-way, trench excavation, and by heavy equipment moving along the right-of-way. Atlantic will conduct topsoil segregation in accordance with the FERC Upland Erosion Control, Revegetation and Maintenance Plan.

In areas where full width topsoil segregation is required, an additional 25 feet of temporary construction workspace would be needed on the working side of the corridor to provide sufficient space to store topsoil. Because of the increased need for additional right-of-way width and loss of additional forestland, and need to remove stumps, which would increase topsoil mixing with the subsoil and the increase the potential for erosion, topsoil segregation is generally not conducted in forested areas.

Either the “ditch plus spoil side” or the “full right-of-way” segregation method would be used where topsoil segregation is necessary.

In areas where topsoil segregation is performed on the MNF and GWNF, the O and A horizons will be segregated from the transition soil horizons AB/ BA. O horizon soils are defined as a soil layer containing a high percentage of organic matter. A horizon soils are defined as the dark subsoil below the O horizon. AB/BA horizon soils are defined as light colored subsoils located below the O and A horizons.

- Prevent the mixing of topsoil with subsoil by stripping topsoil from either the full work area or from the trench and subsoil storage area ("ditch plus spoil side" method).
- Segregate at least 12 inches of topsoil in deep soils with more than 12 inches of topsoil. In soils with less than 12 inches of topsoil, make every effort to segregate the entire topsoil layer.
- Within wetlands, segregate the top 12 inches of topsoil within the trenchline, except in areas where standing water is present or soils are saturated.
- Maintain separation of salvaged topsoil and subsoil throughout all construction activities.
- Leave gaps in the topsoil piles and spoil piles for the installation of temporary slope breakers to allow water to be diverted off the construction right-of-way.
- Topsoil will not be used for constructing sediment barriers of any kind. In addition, topsoil will never be used for padding the pipe, improving or maintaining roads, or as fill material.
- Stabilize topsoil piles and minimize loss due to wind and water erosion with use of sediment barriers, mulch, temporary seeding, or functional equivalents.
- Topsoil operations (stripping and replacement) should not be performed when the soil is excessively wet or frozen.
- All perimeter dikes, berms, sediment basins, and other sediment controls shall be in place prior to stripping. These practices must be maintained during topsoiling.
- Side slopes of the stockpile shall not exceed 2:1.
- Perimeter controls must be placed around the stockpile immediately.
- Prior to dumping and spreading topsoil, the subgrade shall be loosened by discing or scarifying to a depth of at least 4 inches to ensure bonding of the topsoil and subsoil.
- Topsoil shall be uniformly distributed to a minimum compacted depth of 2 inches on 3:1 slopes or steeper slopes and 4 inches on flatter slopes.
- Topsoil containing Non-Native Invasive Species (NNIS) will be left undisturbed to the degree possible. Cleared vegetation and segregated topsoil from areas of invasive plant infestations will be maintained adjacent to the areas from which they were removed to eliminate the transport of soil-borne propagules to other areas along the right-of-way. The stockpiles will be identified as invasive plant species stockpiles with signs. During reclamation, the materials will be returned to the areas from which they were obtained.

8.5.12.1 West Virginia Requirements

Refer to West Virginia BMP's Handbook for detailed information for the following requirements:

- Seeding of stockpile shall be completed within 7 days of the formation of the stockpile if it is to remain dormant for longer than 21 days in accordance with West Virginia Std & spec 3.10 (Temporary Seeding). Stabilization of stockpiles with a temporary cover (i.e. mulch) in accordance with West Virginia Std & spec 3.12 (Mulching) is also acceptable.

- In areas which are not going to be mowed, the surface should be left rough by not fine grading in accordance with West Virginia Std &Spec 3.08 (Surface Roughening).

8.5.12.2 Virginia Requirements

Refer to Virginia E&S Handbook for detailed information for the following requirements:

- Per VESCH Std & Spec 3.31 (Temporary Seeding) and Virginia Minimum Standard #1 and #2, seeding seeding of stockpile shall be completed within 7 days of the formation of the stockpile if it is to remain dormant for longer than 14 days in accordance with Virginia Std & Spec 3.31 (Temporary Seeding) and Minimum Standard #1 and #2. Stabilization of stockpiles with a temporary cover (i.e. mulch) in accordance with Virginia Std & Spec 3.35 (Mulching) is also acceptable.

- In areas which are not going to be mowed, the surface should be left rough by not fine grading in accordance with Virginia Std &Spec 3.29 (Surface Roughening).

8.5.13 Tree Stump Removal and Disposal

- Remove tree stumps in upland areas along the entire width of the permanent right-of-way to allow adequate clearance for the safe operation of vehicles and equipment. Stumps within the temporary right-of-way will be removed or ground below the surface in accordance with Atlantic construction specifications to allow the safe passage of equipment, as determined by the Construction Site Supervisor or EI.

- In wetlands, limit pulling of tree stumps and grading activities to directly over the trenchline. Do not grade or remove stumps or root systems from the rest of the construction right-of-way in wetlands unless the Construction Site Supervisor and/or EI determine that safety-related construction constraints require grading or the removal of tree stumps from under the working side of the construction right-of-way.

- Dispose of stumps by one of the following methods with the approval of the AO:

- Burned on construction right-of-way, if permitted;

- Chipped, spread across the construction right-of-way in upland areas, and plowed in;

- Used as erosion control or OHV blocking material;

Hauled off-site for disposal at an appropriately-licensed disposal facility.

8.5.14 Rock Management

Rock, including blast rock, will be used, removed or disposed of in one of the following ways:

- Rock excavated from the trench may be used to backfill the trench only to the top of the existing bedrock profile. (Rock that is not returned to the trench shall be considered construction material or waste, unless approved for use as mulch or for some other use on the construction work areas by the land owner or land managing agency);

- Windrowed on the edge of the right-of-way per AO approval;

- Used to create wildlife habitat as directed by the AO;

- Burying of large rock within the construction right-of-way;

- Removed and disposed of at an authorized disposal site;

- Used as riprap for streambank stabilization if permitted by USFS and other regulatory agency(ies) such as the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE), and provided the rock is uncontaminated and free of soil and other debris. Atlantic has not proposed, and does not currently anticipate the use of riprap for streambank stabilization on USFS lands.

Virginia Requirements:

- Per VESCH Std. & Spec. 3.19 (Riprap), stone for riprap will consist of field stone or rough unhewn quarry stone of approximately rectangular shape. The stone will be hard and angular and of such quality that it will not disintegrate on exposure to water or weathering and it will be suitable in all respects for the purpose intended. The specific gravity of the individual stones will be at least 2.5. Rubble concrete may be used provided it has a density of at least 150 lbs. per cubic foot, and otherwise meets the requirement of the VESCH standard and specification.

8.5.15 Temporary Slope Breakers

Temporary slope breakers, also called temporary right-of-way diversions and water bars, are temporary erosion control measures intended to reduce runoff velocity and divert water off the construction right-of-way. Temporary slope breakers may be constructed of materials such as compacted soil, silt fence, or sand bags. Segregated topsoil may not be used for constructing temporary slope breakers.

- Install temporary slope breakers on all disturbed areas as necessary following topsoil removal and grading operations to avoid excessive erosion. Unless otherwise specified by permit conditions, temporary slope breakers must be installed on slopes at the recommended spacing interval indicated below.

- The temporary diversion should be constructed across the disturbed portion of the right-of-way;

- Positive grade with less than 2 percent slope should be provided to a stabilized outlet; steeper grading may be utilized as necessary to promote positive drainage.

- Direct the outfall of each slope breaker to a stable, well vegetated area or construct an energy-dissipating device (silt fence, staked weed-free straw bales, erosion control fabric) at the end of the slope breaker.

- Position the outfall of each temporary slope breaker to prevent sediment discharge into wetlands, waterbodies, or other sensitive resource areas.

- Each diversion should exit onto stabilized ground. It should never exit onto the right-of-way where it can run down to the next diversion. These stabilized areas will be reinforced if necessary, and routinely inspected and maintained to prevent erosion off the right-of-way.

- Install temporary slope breakers on slopes greater than 5 percent where the base of the slope is less than 50 feet from waterbody, wetland, and road crossings.

- Minimum allowable height of the diversion is 18 inches, installed by machine or hand-compacted in 8-inch lifts.

- Side slopes should be 2:1 or flatter to allow the passage of construction traffic, along with a minimum base width of 6 feet.

- Inspect temporary slope breakers daily in areas of active construction to insure proper functioning and maintenance. In other areas, the slope breakers will be inspected and maintained on a weekly basis throughout construction, and following every rainfall.

- Slope breakers which will not be subject to construction traffic should be stabilized with temporary seeding.

8.5.15.1 West Virginia Requirements

Refer to West Virginia BMP Manual for detailed specifics on the following requirements.

- Closer spacing may be used if determined necessary by the EI. The WV BMP Manual spacing requirements are recommended since they are more stringent than FERC Plan requirements (see Table 8.5.5-1):

TABLE 8.5.5-1

Recommended Spacing and Materials for Permanent Slope Breakers [a]
(WV BMP Manual Std & spec 3.18)

Trench Slope	Distance (feet)
Less than 5%	300
10%	175
15%	125
20%	100
Greater than 25%	75

[a] Slope breaker spacing in areas of steep terrain may be decreased as a result of the steep slopes BIC Program described in Section 2.1.9.5. Accordingly, this table may be revised to reflect more stringent spacing requirements.

8.5.15.2 Virginia Requirements

Refer to Virginia E&S Handbook for detailed information for the following requirements:

- Closer spacing may be used if determined necessary by the EI. The VESCH spacing requirements are recommended since they are more stringent than FERC Plan requirements (see Table 8.5.5-2):

TABLE 8.5.5-2

Recommended Spacing and Materials for Permanent Slope Breakers [a] (VESCH Std & Spec 3.11)

Trench Slope	Distance (feet)
Less than 7%	100
7–25%	75
25–40%	50
Over 40%	25

[a] Slope breaker spacing in areas of steep terrain may be decreased as a result of the steep slopes BIC Program described in Section 2.5.6. Accordingly, this table may be revised to reflect more stringent spacing requirements.

8.5.16 Timber Mat Stabilization

Atlantic utilizes construction timber mats to provide access through areas such as wetlands and waterbodies, some agricultural fields, and other areas as determined by the Construction Supervisor. This practice reduces soil compaction and provides a stable travel lane for contractors along the Project right-of-way, thus minimizing land disturbance. This practice may be incorporated in addition to the WV BMP and VESCH practices and requirements.

The use of construction timber mats generally does not constitute soil disturbance or a change in hydrology. Therefore, the installation of timber mat access roads and work pads is not considered a regulated land-disturbing activity and these areas are generally not included in land disturbance area calculations.

8.5.17 Temporary Stabilization

West Virginia Requirements

When acceptable final grade cannot be achieved (e.g. during winter or early spring construction), when permanent seeding cannot be applied due to adverse soil and weather conditions, or any time an area will remain idle for more than 21 days, temporary stabilization (temporary seed, mulch, additional sediment barriers as directed by the EI) must be applied within seven (7) days to that area. E&S measures will be monitored and maintained until conditions improve and final restoration can be completed.

Virginia Requirements

When acceptable final grade cannot be achieved (e.g. during winter or early spring construction), when permanent seeding cannot be applied due to adverse soil and weather conditions, or any time an area will remain idle for more than 14 days, temporary stabilization (temporary seed, mulch, additional sediment barriers as directed by the EI) must be applied within seven (7) days to that area. Erosion and sediment control measures will be monitored and maintained until conditions improve and final restoration can be completed.

The seed mixtures and application rates, seeding dates, soil amendment recommendations, and planting recommendations are currently pending additional consultation with the USFS staff.

8.5.17.1Trenching

The trench centerline will be staked after the construction right-of-way has been prepared. In general, a trench will be excavated to a depth that will permit burial of the pipe with a minimum of 3 feet of cover.

The following procedures will be standard practice during ditching:

- Flag drainage tiles damaged during ditching activities for repair;
- Place spoil in additional extra work areas or at least 10 feet away from the waterbody's edge in the construction right-of-way. Spoil will be contained with erosion and sediment control devices to prevent spoil materials or sediment-laden water from transferring into waterbodies and wetlands or off of the right-of-way;
- If temporary erosion or sediment controls are damaged or removed during trenching, they shall be repaired and/or replaced before the end of the work day;
- Excavated material shall be placed on the uphill side of trenches.

8.5.17.2Trench Breakers

Permanent sacks of sand, polyurethane foam, bentonite clay, or possibly cement bags (in areas of steep terrain) installed around the pipe will remain in the trench to prevent subsurface channeling of water along the trench. Topsoil will not be used in trench breakers. Trench breakers are not employed in trenchless pipeline construction such as HDD or for non-linear facilities (e.g. compressor stations, metering and regulating stations).

The need for and spacing of trench breakers will be indicated on the Construction Alignment Sheets (Attachment B). Trench breakers will be installed at the same spacing as and upslope of permanent slope breakers unless determined otherwise by the certifying Professional Engineer.

Permanent trench breakers will be installed at the base of slopes greater than 5 percent where the base of the slope is less than 50 feet from a waterbody or wetland and where needed to avoid draining a waterbody or wetland.

Trench breakers must be installed at wetland boundaries or the trench bottom must be sealed, as specified in the Procedures. Trench breakers will not be installed within a wetland.

8.5.17.3 Trench & Site Dewatering

Dewatering may be periodically conducted to remove accumulated groundwater or precipitation from the construction right-of-way, including from within the trenchline. The need for erosion controls as well as the type of control used will vary depending on the type and amount of sediment within the water, and volume and rate of discharge. Section 8.5.20 sets forth criteria for discharge to a well-vegetated area of sufficient length. The Karst Plan (Attachment H) outlines the requirements of site dewatering within karst areas. Karst features will not be utilized for the disposal of water.

8.5.17.4 Dewatering Filter Bag

No discharge of hydrostatic test water is planned on USFS lands. However, trench dewatering on USFS lands may be necessary at locations along the pipeline, for example, if a high water table is encountered. Atlantic utilizes filter bags for dewatering and velocity reduction on a majority of pipeline construction Project in accordance with the dewatering practices illustrated in the WV BMP Manual (Std. & Spec. 3.22 Dewatering) and VESCH (Std. & Spec. 3.26 Dewatering Structure). Design criteria and specifications vary by dewatering bag manufacturer. A variety of filtering dewatering bag products are available on the market. All manufacturers' guidance on the use, design, sizing, maintenance and application of the geotextile dewatering bag shall be followed.

- Conduct dewatering (on or off the construction right-of-way) in a manner that does not cause erosion and does not result in heavily silt-laden water flowing into any waterbody, wetland, or off-site property.

- Elevate and screen the intake of each hose used to withdraw the water from the trench to minimize pumping of deposited sediments.

- Remove dewatering structures as soon as practicable after the completion of dewatering activities. If sediment build-up prevents the bag from functioning properly, or the bag becomes half full of sediment, the bag will be discarded and replaced.

8.5.17.5 Virginia Requirements

Refer to Virginia E&S Handbook for detailed information for the following requirements:

- If discharging to a well-vegetated area, then per VESCH Std. & Spec 3.26, a minimum filtering length of 75 feet must be available in order for such a method to be feasible. A de-watering bag may not be needed if there is a well-stabilized, vegetated area on-site to which water can be discharged. The area must be stabilized so that it can filter sediment and at the same time withstand the velocity of the discharged water without eroding.

- As warranted by site conditions, a standard dewatering structure may be used per the construction and maintenance specifications in VESCH Std. & Spec 3.26 (Dewatering Structure), including the use of a portable sediment tank, filter box, or straw bale/silt fence pit. The dewatering structure must be sized (and operated) to allow pumped water to flow through the filtering device without overtopping the structure. The filtering devices must be inspected frequently and repaired or replaced once the sediment build-up prevents the structure from functioning as designed. The accumulated sediment removed from a dewatering device must be spread on-site and stabilized or disposed of at an approved disposal site.

8.5.17.6Pipe Installation

During all phases of the pipe installation process, ensure that all roadway crossings and access points are safe and accessible conditions. Repair damaged temporary erosion controls by the end of the work day. If portions of slope breakers are removed from the travel lane to facilitate safe work conditions, they shall be restored prior to the end of the work day. Pipe installation will commence according to Atlantic construction and implementation plans and generally consists of stages such as stringing and bending, welding, and lowering-in and tie-ins.

8.5.17.7Backfilling

Backfilling consists of covering the pipe with the earth removed from the trench or with other fill material hauled to the site when the existing trench spoil is not adequate for backfill. Backfilling will follow lowering-in of the pipeline as close as is practical.

In areas where the trench bottom is irregularly shaped due to consolidated rock or where the excavated spoil materials are unacceptable for backfilling around the pipe, padding material may be required to prevent damage to the pipe. This padding material will generally consist of sand, crushed limestone, or screened spoil materials from trench excavation. Material used for backfilling trenches shall be properly compacted in order to minimize erosion and promote stabilization.

8.5.17.8Hydrostatic Testing

While hydrostatic testing will occur on all pipeline sections of the Project, including those of USFS lands, there will be no hydrostatic test water appropriations or test water discharges on USFS lands.

8.5.24 Restoration and Final Cleanup

Restoration of the right-of-way will begin after pipeline construction activities have been completed. Restoration measures include the re-establishment of final grades and drainage patterns as well as the installation of permanent erosion and sediment control devices to minimize post-construction erosion. Property shall be restored as close to its preconstruction condition as practical unless otherwise specified by the landowner. All temporary ESC measures shall be removed within 30 days after final site stabilization or after the temporary measures are no longer needed. Trapped sediment will be removed or stabilized onsite. Disturbed soil resulting from removal of the BMPs or vegetation will be permanently stabilized. Per Virginia Minimum Standard 3, permanent stabilization is achieved when vegetation is established that is uniform, mature enough to survive, and will inhibit erosion.

- The Contractor shall make every reasonable effort to complete final cleanup of an area (including final grading, topsoil replacement and installation of permanent erosion control structures) within 20 days after backfilling the trench in that area (within 10 days in residential areas). If seasonal or other weather conditions prevent compliance with these timeframes, continue to inspect and maintain temporary erosion and sediment controls (i.e. temporary slope breakers, sediment barriers, and mulch) until conditions allow completion of cleanup.

- As soon as slopes, channels, ditches, and other disturbed areas reach final grade, they must be stabilized. The disturbed right-of-way will be seeded as soon as possible and within no more than 7 days of final grading, weather and soil conditions permitting.

- Grade the right-of-way to pre-construction contours, with the exception of the installation of any permanent measures required herein.

- Grading practices such as stair-stepping or grooving slopes or leaving slopes in a roughened condition by not fine-grading will be used on all slopes steeper than 3:1 in accordance with West Virginia Standard & Specification 3.08 (Surface roughening) and Virginia Standard and Specification 3.29 (Surface roughening) on all slopes steeper than 3:1 or that have received final grading but will not be stabilized immediately.

- Spread segregated topsoil back across the graded right-of-way to its original profile.

- The size, density, and distribution of rock on the construction right-of-way shall be similar to adjacent areas not disturbed by construction, or as approved by the AO.

- A travel lane may be left open temporarily to allow access by construction traffic if the temporary erosion and sediment control structures are installed, regularly inspected and maintained. When access is no longer required, the travel lane must be removed and the right-of-way restored.

- Remove all construction debris (used filter bags, skids, trash, etc.) from all construction work areas unless the landowner or land managing agency approves leaving material onsite for beneficial reuse, stabilization, or habitat restoration. Grade or till the right-of-way to leave the soil in the proper condition for planting.

- For construction activities occurring in winter, conditions such as frozen soils or snow cover could delay successful soil compaction mitigation or seeding activities. In these conditions, Atlantic will follow its *Winter Construction Plan* (Attachment D) and resume clean-up and restoration efforts the following spring. Atlantic will monitor and maintain temporary erosion controls (e.g., temporary slope breakers, sediment barriers, or mulch) until conditions allow for completion of cleanup and installation of permanent erosion control structures.

- NNIS measures, as described in Section 11.

8.5.17.9 West Virginia Requirements

Refer to West Virginia BMP Manual for detailed information for the following requirements:

Final site stabilization means that all soil-disturbing activities are completed, and that either a permanent vegetative cover with a density of 70 percent or greater has been established or that the surface has been stabilized by hard cover such as pavement or buildings. It should be noted that the 70 percent requirement refers to the total area vegetated and not just a percent of the site.

8.5.17.10 Virginia Requirements

Refer to Virginia E&S Handbook for detailed information for the following requirement.

Permanent vegetation shall not be considered established until a ground cover is achieved that is uniform, mature enough to survive and will inhibit erosion.

8.5.17.11 Permanent Slope Breakers

Permanent slope breakers will be installed during final grading, where required, to slow runoff velocity and direct water off the right-of-way and prevent sediment deposition into sensitive resources. Permanent slope breakers may be constructed of materials such as soil, stone, or some functional equivalent.

- Construct and maintain permanent slope breakers in all areas, except cultivated areas and lawns, unless requested by the landowner, using spacing shown on the Construction Alignment Sheets.

- Spacing for permanent slope breakers will be the same as temporary slope breakers described in Section 8.5.15.

- Construct permanent slope breakers with a minimum of a 2 to 8 percent outslope to divert surface flow to a stable vegetative area without causing water to pool or erode behind the slope breaker; steeper grading may be utilized as necessary to promote positive drainage. In the absence of a stable vegetative area, install an energy-dissipating device at the end of the breaker.

- Slope breakers may extend slightly (about 4 feet) beyond the edge of the construction right-of-way to effectively drain water off the disturbed area. Where permanent breakers extend beyond the edge of the construction right-of-way, they are subject to compliance with all applicable survey and permit requirements.

- Where drainage is insufficient in upland areas, install a rock-lined drainage swale as approved by the EI. The drainage swale is generally 8 feet wide and a maximum of 18-24 inches deep.

8.5.17.12 Soil Stabilization Blankets and Matting

Erosion control fabric or blankets are used during restoration, including as mulch, to slow down stormwater and stabilize soil until vegetation becomes established. Care will be taken to avoid areas of steep slopes as much as practical; however, areas which could not be avoided will be addressed with slope breakers and RECP. RECPs must be consistent with WV BMP Manual Standard and Specification 3.13 for RECPs and VESCH Standard and Specification 3.36 for Soil Stabilization Blankets and Matting. RECPs are also suitable as an effective vegetation stabilization technique on waterbody banks, vegetated channels, and the swale side of permanent slope breakers where moving water is likely to wash out new plantings.

- As shown on the detail drawings, soil stabilization blankets must be installed vertically downslope on steep slopes and on shallow slopes the mats can be installed across the slope.

- Slope surface must be smooth with minimum rocks, lumps, grass and sticks such that the blanket can be placed flat on the surface for uniform soil contact.

- Seed is applied to the graded slope prior to installation of the blanket. Seed should be lightly raked into the soil;

- The blanket will be rolled from the top of the slope or top of the channel downgradient toward the toe of the slope or channel outlet and keyed into a minimum 6 inch deep trench at the top of the slope.

- Upslope ends will be buried in an anchor slot not less than 6-inches deep and tamped to firmly embed the material.

- The blankets will be anchored with staples or other appropriate devices in accordance with the manufacturers' recommendations.

- On highly erodible soils and on slopes steeper than 4:1, erosion check slots may be made by inserting a fold of a separate piece of material into a 6-inch trench and tamping firmly.

Staple the fold to the main blanket at minimum 12-inch intervals across the up-gradient and down-gradient portion of the blanket. The need for and spacing of check slots will based on manufacturers' recommendations.

- The terminal end of the material is folded with 4 inches of material underneath and stapled every 12 inches at minimum.

8.5.17.13 Seeding will be done in accordance with Section 10, the Restoration and Rehabilitation Plan. West Virginia Requirements

Refer to West Virginia BMP Manual for detailed information on the following requirements:

- Adjacent blankets will be overlapped, or by abutting product as defined by the manufacturer, and stapled together.

- Join a new roll of material by creating an anchor slot as with the upslope ends and overlapping the end of the up-gradient roll and stapling across the end of the previous roll just below the anchor slot.

8.5.17.14 Virginia Requirements

Refer to Virginia E&S Handbook for detailed information on the following requirements:

- Soil stabilization blankets will be mechanically fastened and used on slopes of 3:1 or greater and in stormwater conveyance channels.

- Adjacent blankets will be overlapped and stapled together.

- Join a new roll of material by creating an anchor slot as with the upslope ends and overlapping the end of the upgradient roll and stapling across the end of the previous roll just below the anchor slot.

8.5.17.15 Soil Compaction

A Restoration and Rehabilitation Plan has been prepared for the ACP to address post-construction restoration rehabilitation activities on USFS lands. Soil Compaction is addressed in Section 10.3.1.3 of the COM Plan.

8.5.17.16 Revegetation

A Restoration and Rehabilitation Plan has been prepared for the ACP to address post-construction restoration and rehabilitation activities on USFS lands. Revegetation is addressed in Section 10.3.1.2 of the COM Plan.

8.5.17.17 Mulching

A Restoration and Rehabilitation Plan has been prepared for the ACP to address post-construction restoration and rehabilitation activities on USFS lands. Mulching is addressed in Section 10.3.1.9 of the COM Plan.

8.5.18 Vegetative Streambank Stabilization

Streambanks are always vulnerable to new damage and repairs are periodically required. During construction, banks shall be checked after every high-water event. Gaps in the vegetative cover should be fixed at once, and mulched if necessary. Fresh cuttings from other plants on the bank may be used to fill gaps, or they may be taken from mother-stock plantings if available.

Virginia Requirement:

Vegetative streambank stabilization will be used to protect streambanks from the erosive forces of flowing waters. Vegetative streambank stabilization will be implemented along banks in creeks, streams and rivers subject to erosion from excess runoff. This practice is generally applicable where bankfull flow velocity does not exceed 5 feet per second (ft./sec.) and soils are erosion resistant. Above 5 ft./sec., structural measures are generally required. In accordance with VESCH Std. & Spec 3.22 (Vegetative Streambank Stabilization), Atlantic will adhere to the following design criteria:

- Ensure that channel bottoms are stable before stabilizing channel banks.
- Keep velocities at bankfull flow non-erosive for the site conditions.
- Provide mechanical protection such as rip-rap on the outside of channel bends if bankful stream velocities approach the maximum allowable for site conditions.
- Be sure that requirements of other Commonwealth or federal agencies are met in the design in the case that other approvals or permits are necessary.

8.5.19 Structural Streambank Stabilization

Structural streambank stabilization is applicable to streambank sections which are subject to excessive erosion due to increased flows or disturbance during construction. This practice is generally applicable where flow velocities exceed 5 ft./sec. or where vegetative streambank protection is inappropriate. Any non-biodegradable fabric used for bank stabilization will be removed when vegetation is re-established. Although structural streambank stabilization is not anticipated to be necessary to stabilize streambanks; in the event that it is deemed appropriate, Atlantic will consult with the USFS and seek the AO's approval and other permits as necessary.

Virginia Requirement:

In accordance with VESCH Std. & Spec 3.23 (Structural Streambank Stabilization), Atlantic will adhere to the following general construction and maintenance specifications, where appropriate:

Streambank Protection Measures:

- Riprap - heavy angular stone placed or dumped onto the streambank to provide armor protection against erosion. Installation should be in accordance with Std. & Spec. 3.19 (Riprap)
- Gabions - Rectangular, rock-filled wire baskets are pervious, semi-flexible building blocks which can be used to armor the bed and/or banks of channels or to divert flow away from eroding channel sections. At a minimum, they should be constructed of a

hexagonal triple twist mesh of heavily galvanized steel wire. The design water velocity for channels utilizing gabions should not exceed that given below in Table 8.5.19-1:

TABLE 8.5.19-1

Recommended Gabion Thickness

Gabion Thickness (feet)	Maximum Velocity (feet per second)
1/2	6
3/4	11
1	14

- Deflectors (groins or jetties) - Structural barriers which project into the stream to divert flow away from eroding streambank sections.

- Reinforced Concrete - may be used to armor eroding sections of the streambank by constructing retaining walls or bulk heads. Positive drainage behind these structures must be provided.

- Log Cribbing - a retaining structure built of logs to protect streambanks from erosion. Log cribbing is normally built on the outside of stream bends to protect the streambank from the impinging flow of the stream.

- Grid Pavers - modular concrete units with interspersed void areas which can be used to armor the streambank while maintaining porosity and allowing the establishment of vegetation. These structures may be obtained in pre-cast blocks or mats, or they may be formed and poured in place.

All structures should be maintained in an "as built" condition. Structural damage caused by storm events should be repaired as soon as possible to prevent further damage to the structure or erosion of the streambank.

8.6 ACCESS ROAD CONSTRUCTION

Atlantic has identified roads which will be used to provide access to the proposed ACP pipeline right-of-way and other facilities during construction and operation of the Project. Atlantic will primarily utilize existing roads. Section 2.1.1.4 provides information regarding new access roads proposed to be constructed on USFS lands.

The following conditions apply to the use of all access roads:

- During construction and restoration activities, access to the right-of-way is limited to the use of new or existing access roads identified on the construction drawings.

- The only access roads that can be used in wetlands, other than the construction right-of-way, are those existing roads requiring no modification or improvements, other than routine repair, and posing no impact on the wetland.

- The construction right-of-way may be used for access across wetlands when the wetland soil is firm enough to avoid rutting or the construction right-of-way has been appropriately stabilized to avoid rutting (e.g., timber matting). However, access is not allowed through wetlands that would not otherwise be impacted by the Project.

- In wetlands that cannot be appropriately stabilized, all construction equipment other than that needed to install the wetland crossing shall use access roads located in upland areas. Where access roads in upland areas do not provide reasonable access, limit all other construction equipment to one pass through the wetland using the construction right-of-way.

- Maintain safe and accessible conditions at all road crossings and access points during construction and restoration. Access road maintenance through the construction sequence may include grading and the addition of gravel or stone when necessary.

- Maintain access roads in a stable manner to prevent off- right-of-way impacts, including impacts to adjacent and/or nearby sensitive resource areas, and implement all appropriate erosion and sediment control measures for construction/improvement of access roads.

- Minimize the use of tracked equipment on public roadways.

- Remove any soil or gravel spilled or tracked onto roadways daily or more frequent as necessary to maintain safe road conditions.

- Repair any damages to roadway surfaces, shoulders, and bar ditches.

- All access roads across a waterbody must use an equipment bridge.

- For access through environmentally sensitive areas such as saturated wetland or waterbodies, use timber mats or an equivalent, unless otherwise authorized by agency permits.

- Limit construction equipment operating in wetland areas to that needed to clear the right-of-way, dig the trench, fabricate and install the pipeline, backfill the trench, and restore the construction right-of-way. All other construction equipment shall use access roads located in upland areas to the maximum extent practical.

- In some cases, existing roads will require improvement (such as grading, gravelling, replacing or installing culverts, minor widening, and/or clearing of overhead vegetation) to safely accommodate construction equipment and vehicles.

- Traffic will be restricted on access roads during unfavorable conditions, such as saturated soil. Gravel, wooden mats or a combination of geotextile and gravel may be used to help facilitate operations during wet periods.

- Roads will be surfaced with gravel or another suitable material to provide a non-erodible running surface.

- Cut-banks and fill-slopes will be stabilized as soon as feasible to a non-erodible condition using vegetation, rock, geotextile material or other suitable material.

- Silt fence or rip rap outlet protection will be constructed at outlets of drainage structures.

- Do not side-cast fill material if there is a chance that it will enter a stream, or if side slope exceeds 60 percent. Full bench construction with end hauling material to a suitable location is recommended when side slopes exceed 60 percent.

- When access roads intersect public highways, the contractor will use a combination of geotextile and gravel (temporary stone construction entrance) to help keep mud off highway entrances.

- Will maintain road so that water can flow freely from the road surface.

Virginia Requirements:

- In accordance with VESCH Std. & Spec 3.03 (Road Stabilization),

- Temporary access roads should be at least 14 feet wide for one-way traffic and 20 feet wide for two-way traffic.

- All cuts and fills will be 2:1 or flatter to the extent possible. A 6-inch course of VDOT #1 Course Aggregate will be applied immediately after grading.

- Temporary access roads will follow the contour as much as possible with grades between 2-10 percent. Steep gradients that exceed these grades may be necessary when boundary lines or buffer areas require such a deviation. In these instances of steep terrain, additional BMPs will be necessary to mitigate the disturbance. Road grades will vary frequently to help reduce road surface erosion.

- In accordance with VESCH Std. & Spec 3.20 (Rock Check Dam), Atlantic will adhere to the following construction and maintenance specifications:

- Use VDOT #1 coarse aggregate alone when the drainage area of the ditch or swale is less than 2 acres. Use a combination of Class I riprap and VDOT #1 coarse aggregate when the drainage area is between 2 and 10 acres.

- Maximum height of the check dam will be 3 feet.

- The center of the check dam must be at least 6 inches lower than the outer edges to create a weir effect.

- Key the check dam into the soil approximately 6 inches for added stability

- Filter cloth may be used under the stone to provide a stable foundation and to facility the removal of the stone.

- The maximum spacing between the dams should be such that the toe of the upstream dam is at the same elevation as the top of the downstream dam.

- Sediment should be removed from behind the check dams when it has accumulated ½ of the original height of the dam. Erosion caused by high flows around the edges of the dam should be corrected immediately.

- Unless incorporated into a permanent stormwater management control, check dams are to be removed when their useful life has been completed. In temporary ditches and swales, check dams should be removed and the ditch filled in when they are no longer needed. In permanent ditches and swales, check dams should be removed when the grass has

matured sufficiently to protect the ditch or swale. The area beneath the check dam should be seeded and mulched immediately after removal.

- Per VESCH Std & Spec 3.17 (Stormwater Conveyance Channel), Atlantic will apply the following general specifications to the construction and maintenance of roadside ditches:
- Trees, stumps, roots and obstructions will be removed and disposed properly;
- The channel will be excavated and graded to the proper grade and cross section;
- Fill will be well compacted;
- Excess soil will be removed and disposed of properly;
- The method used to establish grass in the ditch or channel will depend upon the severity of the conditions encountered. Methods available for grass establishment are set forth in VESCH Std & Spec 3.32 (Permanent Seeding);
- During the initial establishment, grass-lined channels should be repaired immediately and grass re-established if necessary. After grass has become established, the channel should be checked periodically to determine if the grass is withstanding flow velocities without damage. If the channel is to be mowed, it should be done in a manner that will not damage the grass; and
- For riprap-lined channels: riprap will be installed in accordance with VESCH Std. & Spec. 3.19 (Riprap). Riprap-lined channels should be inspected periodically to ensure that scour is not occurring beneath the fabric underlining of the riprap layer. The channel should also be checked to determine that the stones are not dislodged by large flows.

8.7 SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION PROCEDURES

Sensitive areas (e.g. wetland/water body crossings or residential developments) or areas requiring specialized construction measures (e.g. boring or directional drilling) will be treated as separate construction entities. Sensitive areas require additional erosion and sediment control procedures. Specialized construction often combines several construction stages into one and reduces earth disturbance, reducing the amount of erosion and sediment control measures.

8.7.1 Winter Construction

Atlantic has developed and filed a Project-specific winter construction plan with the FERC application; it is included as Attachment D.

The plan addresses:

- Winter construction procedures (e.g., snow handling and removal, access road construction and maintenance, soil handling under saturated or frozen conditions, topsoil stripping);
- Stabilization and monitoring procedures if ground conditions will delay restoration until the following spring (e.g., mulching and erosion controls, inspection and reporting, stormwater control during spring thaw conditions); and

- Final restoration procedures (e.g., subsidence and compaction repair, topsoil replacement, seeding).

8.7.2 Steep Terrain and Best in Class (BIC) Program

8.7.2.1 Steep Terrain

Atlantic recognizes the increased risk of instability associated with pipeline construction particularly while traversing steep slopes. As a baseline, Atlantic developed a program for use on projects within steep terrain. The program outlines the following engineering design methods which will apply to slip prevention and correction during construction:

- drainage improvement that may include providing subsurface drainage at seep locations through granular fill and outlet pipes, incorporating drainage into trench breakers using granular fill, and/or intercepting groundwater seeps and diverting them from the right-of-way;
- buttressing slopes with bagged concrete mix trench breakers;
- changing slope geometry;
- benching and re-grading with controlled backfill;
- using alternative backfill;
- chemical stabilization of backfill;
- Geogrid reinforced slope that consists of benching existing slope, installing subsurface drains, and incorporating Geogrid reinforcement into compacted backfill; and/or
- retaining structures.

Selection of the most appropriate engineered prevention measure or combination is dependent on the individual site conditions and constraints during the time of construction.

For the ACP Project, Atlantic is also committed to identifying mitigation measures beyond standard practices through the BIC Program. The focus of the BIC Program is to proactively address steep slopes (defined as slopes with an inclination greater than 30 percent and greater than 100 feet in length) and landslide hazards related to pipeline construction, compressor station, and metering and regulation facilities that could potentially impact environmental resources, in particular streams, wetlands, and waterbodies. The BIC program is intended to incorporate the permit requirements from West Virginia and Virginia, and then exceed these regulatory standards, in order to mitigate for potential erosion and sediment discharges related to steep slope and landslide hazards.

The ultimate goal of the BIC Program is to develop project-specific engineering mitigation recommendations and thereby support preparation of steep slope control measures and site-specific ESCP for the ACP Project. The BIC Program has achieved this by assembling a team of internal Dominion stakeholders along with supporting external subject matter experts to develop project- specific mitigation recommendations and in the field determinations, by using a process-based approach that includes: hazard identification and assessment (i.e. find and then understand the hazard), engineering mitigation design (i.e. targeted design measures that mitigate the hazard), monitoring (i.e. track performance to understand

if additional mitigation is needed), and operational measures (i.e. monitor and maintain and operate the system, as needed).

The BIC Program Team convened in a series of design workshops to examine the identified hazards and supporting information along the pipeline alignment. The hazards were initially identified by studies such as the Geohazards Assessment or the karst study, and/or from other targeted studies such as the order 1 soil survey. These studies identify and assess or support the review of the hazard, and provide a basis to select the most applicable and robust BIC mitigation response to minimize or eliminate the hazard, and then monitor the hazard through ongoing operations.

The conceptual work-flow process of the BIC Program (see FiguresA-1/2 through A-4) is organized around four general steps, briefly described as follows:

- Hazard Identification - Geologic hazards are systematically identified during the Geohazards Analysis Program through desktop analysis and field reconnaissance as well as by supporting evaluations (e.g. karst studies and soil surveys).

- Hazard Characterization, Assessment, and Threat Classification - As part of the Geohazards Analysis Program, the nature of the geohazards and their potential impacts on the pipeline and environmental resources are assessed. A semi-quantitative ranking of hazard threat level to the proposed pipeline from various geohazards is used to identify areas for further investigation to determine where appropriate mitigation and monitoring measures may need to be designed and implemented during construction.

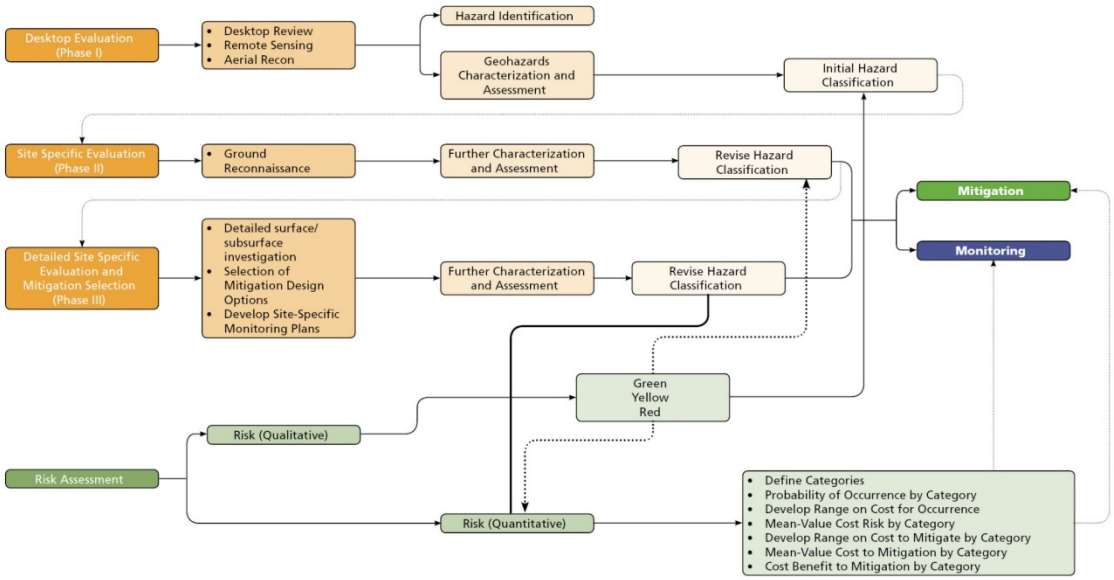
- Hazard Mitigation - Areas for mitigation are selected based upon potential risk to the pipeline, environment, and operations and maintenance. Overall hazard reduction techniques may include BIC construction practices and/or best management practices.

- Site and hazard specific plans have been developed based on the recommendations of the Geohazards Analysis Program and mitigation techniques selected by a BIC team of experts. The site and hazard specific plans will address the specific geologic hazard (e.g., slip, stream scour, ground displacement) with detailed mitigation measures, as applicable, for construction and/or operation of the Project. Atlantic will incorporate these measures into ESCP and corresponding SWPPPs.

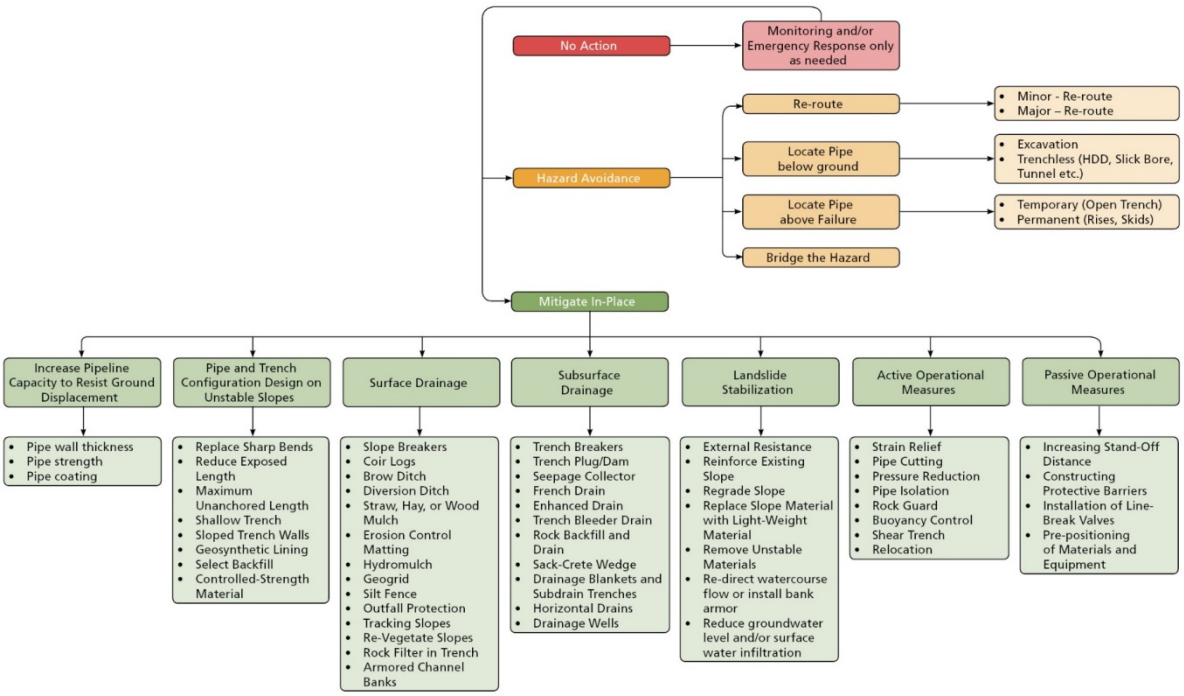
- Hazard Monitoring - Atlantic will monitor mitigation techniques to assess their effectiveness and the need for further mitigation, if appropriate.

The ultimate goal of the BIC Program is to develop project-specific engineering mitigation recommendations targeting un-authorized discharges to water bodies resulting from steep slope, landslide and erosion hazards. The locations where the BIC Program will be implemented are identified on the construction alignment sheets (Attachment A) and on plans developed for a select group of the most challenging and unique steep slopes requiring site-specific designs (Attachment G).

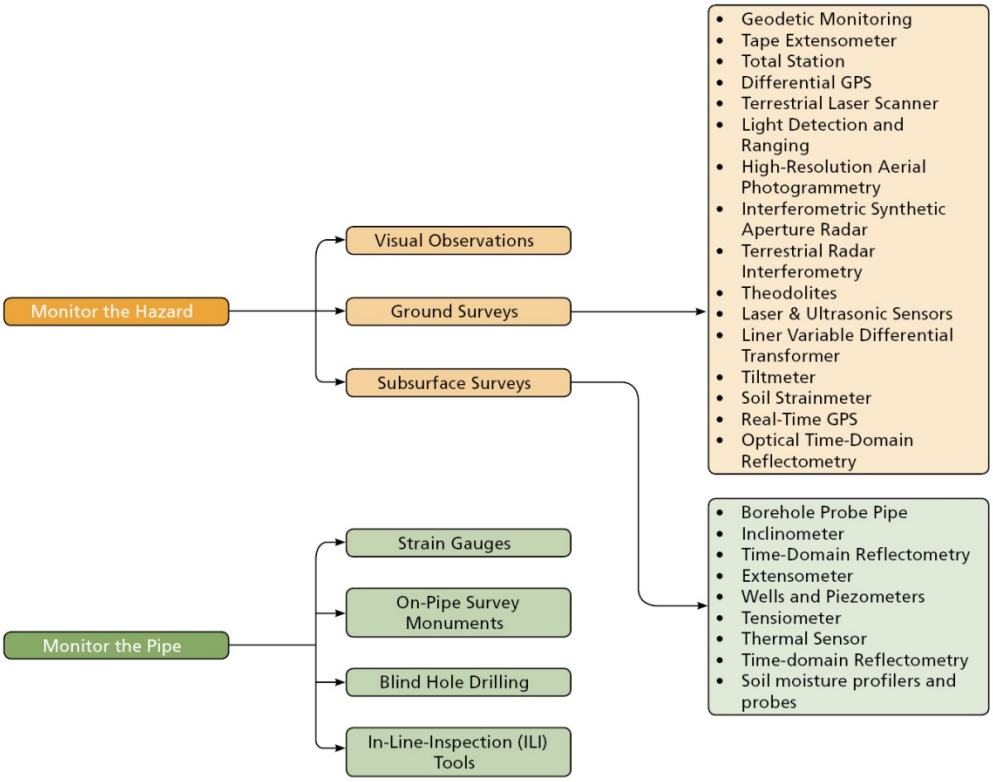
A-1/2: Hazard Identification and Assessment



A-3: Hazard Mitigation



A-4: Hazard Monitoring



Atlantic will provide specific employee training which will be developed from the BIC program. Atlantic personnel with responsibility for pipeline routing, construction, or operation must be trained in this procedure on an annual basis. The training may be completed by an online learning management system module or may be conducted by Energy Infrastructure Environmental Services personnel, or Atlantic Engineering Management. At a minimum, the following personnel will be trained;

- Engineering Directors and Managers;
- Design and construction engineers;
- Operations Directors, Managers and Supervisors;
- Construction supervisors; and
- Construction and operations ECC.

The training must include the following;

- Types and causes of slope failures;
- Routing avoidance and desktop methods;
- Field reconnaissance;
- Risk prioritization;
- Pipeline design and engineering to prevent slope failures;
- Addressing slope failures during construction;
- Addressing slope failures post construction; and
- Reporting requirements.

8.7.3 Seeps

In the event that subsurface flow is encountered, an under drain will be utilized, as necessary, to divert water away from the right-of-way. If encountered, seeps can be mitigated by using seep collectors placed down-slope of areas showing seepage. Armored fill placed at the toe of the slope may be used in areas of steep slopes in addition to a perforated drain pipe to divert subsurface water away from the cut slope. These structures may be kept in place or re-installed after construction in a manner that avoids seepage concentrations from the right-of-way while minimizing overall changes to subsurface flow. On steep slopes these seeps, as identified during construction, would go through an incremental layer of field review, per the BIC Program, to determine if additional erosion controls would be required.

8.8 INSPECTION FREQUENCY

Inspection of temporary erosion and sediment control measures with occur at least:

- On a daily basis in areas of active construction or equipment operation;
- On a twice-weekly basis in areas with no construction or equipment operation; and
- Within 24 hours of each stormwater event (runoff from precipitation, snowmelt, surface runoff and drainage, including rainfall events resulting in 0.5 inches or more).

8.8.1 Virginia Requirements

In accordance with CGP condition Part I.B.4, the following will be implemented for construction activities within the Chesapeake Bay TMDL Watershed:

1. Permanent or temporary soil stabilization will be applied to denuded areas within 7 days after final grade is reached on any portion of the site;

2. Nutrients will be applied in accordance with manufacture's recommendations or an approved nutrient management plan and will not be applied during rainfall events; and

3. Inspection requirements are as follows:

    a. Inspections will be conducted at a frequency of (i) at least once every four business days or (ii) at least once every five business days and no later than 48 hours following a measurable storm event (a measurable storm event is defined as a rainfall event producing 0.25 inches of rain or greater over 24 hours). In the event a measurable storm event occurs when there are more than 48 hours between business days, the inspection will be conducted on the next business day; Note that Atlantic will follow a more stringent or protective inspection frequency stipulated by FERC (see above), and

    b. Representative inspections used by linear construction projects will include all outfalls discharging to surface waters identified as impaired or for which a TMDL wasteload allocation has been established and approved prior to the term of the CGP. Representative inspections occur once temporary or permanent soil stabilization has been installed and vehicle access may compromise the temporary or permanent soil stabilization and potentially cause additional land disturbance increasing the potential for erosion. Runoff from the temporary or permanently stabilized pipeline right-of-way will generally occur as sheet flow and will not be discharged through discrete outfalls. In the event that an outfall is

present along the pipeline right-of-way, representative inspections within the Chesapeake Bay Watershed will include those discrete outfalls. The proposed access roads located within the TMDL watershed will be covered under the general inspections, outlined in Section 8.1, due to accessibility to the roadway.

8.9 CORRECTIVE ACTION

DIT and/or their contractors will take corrective action to any of the inspected areas that have reported deficiencies to the control measures in place. Repairs will be made within 24 hours of identification, or as soon as conditions allow if compliance with this time frame would result in greater environmental impacts.

8.10 REPORTING

Section 3.8 of the COM Plan discusses general inspection reporting requirements. Additional reporting requirements specific to the ESCP are as follows:

- Atlantic will maintain records that identify by milepost:
  - method of application, application rate, and type of fertilizer, pH modifying agent, seed, and mulch used;
  - acreage treated;
  - dates of backfilling and seeding;
  - names of landowners requesting special seeding treatment and a description of the follow-up actions;
  - the location of any subsurface drainage repairs or improvements made during restoration; and
  - any problem areas and how they were addressed.
- Atlantic will submit quarterly reports to the USFS documenting the results of follow-up inspections; any problem areas,; and corrective actions taken for at least 2 years following construction.

8.11 POST-CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES AND MAINTANANCE

8.11.1 Monitoring Program

Atlantic and/or their contractors will follow the following post-construction monitoring and maintenance guidelines.

- Restoration will be considered successful if the right-of-way surface condition is similar to adjacent undisturbed lands, construction debris is removed , revegetation is successful, and proper drainage has been restored.
- Once final stabilization is conducted, Atlantic and/or their contractors will conduct follow-up inspections of all disturbed areas, as necessary, to determine the success of

revegetation and address landowner concerns. At a minimum, Atlantic will conduct inspections after the first and second growing seasons.

- NNIS monitoring/treatment will be done in accordance with Section 11, the Non-Native Invasive Plant Species Management Plan.

- Revegetation efforts will continue until revegetation is successful (see Section 10.4).

- Slopes that are found to be eroding excessively within one year of permanent stabilization shall be provided with additional slope stabilizing measures until the problem is corrected.

8.11.2 Monitor and record the success of wetland revegetation annually until wetland revegetation is successful, as described in Section 9.5.3. Maintenance

- The permanent pipeline right-of-way will be maintained in an herbaceous state. Woody vegetation within the permanent right-of-way will be cleared periodically, in order to maintain accessibility of the right-of-way for maintenance and to accommodate pipeline integrity surveys, In uplands, trees and brush will be cleared over the entire width of the permanent right-of-way on an as-needed basis not to exceed once every 3 years. In wetlands and riparian areas, a 10-foot-wide corridor centered over the pipeline will be cleared at a frequency necessary for the corridor to be permanently maintained in an herbaceous state, as allowed by the Procedures. In addition, trees within 15 feet of the pipeline with roots that could compromise the integrity of the pipeline coating may be selectively cut and removed from the permanent right-of-way. stateIn no case shall routine vegetation mowing or clearing occur during the migratory bird nesting season between April 15 and August 1 of any year unless specifically approved in writing by the responsible land management agency or the FWS.

- Atlantic will not conduct routine vegetation mowing or clearing over the full width of the permanent right-of-way in wetlands. However, to facilitate periodic corrosion/leak surveys, a corridor centered on the pipeline and up to 10 feet wide may be cleared at a frequency necessary to maintain the 10-foot corridor in an herbaceous state. In addition, trees within 15 feet of the pipeline with roots that could compromise the integrity of pipeline coating may be selectively cut and removed from the permanent right-of-way. Atlantic will not conduct routine vegetation mowing or clearing in wetlands that are between HDD entry and exit points.

- Atlantic will not use herbicides or pesticides in or within 100 feet of a stream or wetland, except as allowed by the appropriate federal or state agency.

- Within 3 years after construction, Atlantic will file a report with the FERC identifying the status of the wetland revegetation efforts and documenting success. For any wetland where revegetation is not successful at the end of 3 years after construction, Atlantic will develop and implement (in consultation with a professional wetland ecologist) a remedial revegetation plan to actively revegetate wetlands. Atlantic will continue revegetation efforts and file a report annually documenting progress in these wetlands until wetland revegetation is successful.

- Atlantic will make efforts to control unauthorized off-road vehicle use, as described in Section 18, the Off-Highway Vehicle Blocking Plan (Blocking Plan).

8.12 STORMWATER MANAGEMENT

Where pre-development land cover conditions are changed significantly triggering requirements for post-construction stormwater quality and quantity requirements, post-construction BMPs may be required to comply with water quality and water quantity criteria and MS-19 of the Erosion and Sediment Control Regulations.

8.12.1 West Virginia Requirements

The West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection recognizes that construction of aboveground and underground linear utilities may not result in changes to the post-development runoff characteristics of the land surface after the completion of the construction and final stabilization. The installation of the ACP pipeline is an example of such a Project where the areas disturbed will be returned to their pre-development condition. Therefore, the preparation and implementation of post-construction stormwater management measures for the pipeline portion of the Project is not warranted.

Within the MNF, forest/open space or managed turf will be returned to a vegetative state and characteristics of stormwater runoff should remain unchanged. Therefore, post-construction stormwater management will not be required for the portion of the Project within the MNF.

8.12.2 Virginia Requirements

The VDEQ recognizes that construction of aboveground and underground linear utilities may not result in changes to the post-development runoff characteristics of the land surface after the completion of the construction and final stabilization. The installation of the ACP pipeline is an example of such a Project where the areas disturbed will be returned to their pre-development condition. Therefore, the preparation and implementation of post-construction stormwater management measures for the pipeline portion of the Project is not warranted.

Within the GWNF, forest/open space or managed turf will be returned to a vegetative state and characteristics of stormwater runoff should remain unchanged. Therefore, post-construction stormwater management will not be required for the portion of the Project within the GWNF.

8.13 VARIANCE TO OPEN TRENCH LENGTH

The Virginia Erosion and Sediment Control Law Minimum Standard 16a requires that no more than 500 feet of trench remain open at one time. However, this requirement would significantly slow construction and increase the amount of time the work area remains disturbed. In accordance with 9 VAC 25-870-50, Atlantic will request that VDEQ approve open trench work greater than 500 feet where necessary to facilitate efficient and effective construction in compliance with Virginia Erosion and Sediment Control Law.

Any other variances to this plan or the State Minimum Standards must be approved prior to implementation. The EI will monitor any variance-related activities.

8.14 ADDITIONAL MITIGATION MEASURES FOR U.S. FOREST SERVICE LANDS

On USFS lands, additional measures will be implemented in conformance with the applicable standards and guidelines identified in the MNF and GWNF LRMPs. If a general mitigation measure as described above is more stringent than an applicable standard or guideline, the more stringent measure will be applied.

8.14.1 Monongahela National Forest

- Maintain, restore, or improve soil quality, productivity, and function. Manage soil disturbances from management activities such that they do not result in long-term loss of inherent soil quality and function. (**MNF LRMP SW01**).

- Disturbed soils dedicated to growing vegetation shall be rehabilitated by fertilizing, liming, seeding, mulching, or constructing structural measures as soon as possible, but generally within 2 weeks after Project completion, or prior to periods of inactivity, or as specified in contracts. Rip compacted sites when needed for vegetative re-establishment and recovery of soil productivity and hydrologic function. The intent is to minimize the time that soil is exposed on disturbed sites or retained in an impaired condition. (**MNF LRMP SW03**).

- Erosion prevention and control measures shall be used in program and Project plans for activities that may reduce soil productivity or cause erosion. (**MNF LRMP SW04**).

- Severe rutting resulting from management activities shall be confined to less than 5 percent of an activity area. (**MNF LRMP SW06**). Note: MNF is considering a project-specific LRMP amendment to this standard,

- Use of wheeled and/or tracked motorized equipment may be limited on soil types that include the following soil/site area conditions:

    - Steep Slopes (40 to 50 percent) – Operation on these slopes shall be analyzed on a case-by- case basis to determine the best method of operation while maintaining soil stability and productivity.

    - Very Steep Slopes (more than 50 percent) – Use is prohibited without recommendations from interdisciplinary team review and line officer approval.

    - Susceptible to Landslides – Use on slopes greater than 15 percent with soils susceptible to downslope movement when loaded, excavated, or wet is allowed only with mitigation measures during periods of freeze-thaw and for one to multiple days following significant rainfall events. If the risk of landslides during these periods cannot be mitigated, then use is prohibited.

- Soils Commonly Wet At Or Near The Surface During A Considerable Part Of The Year, Or Soils Highly Susceptible To Compaction. Equipment use shall normally be prohibited or mitigated when soils are saturated or when freeze-thaw cycles occur. (**MNF LRMP SW07**). Note: MNF is considering a project-specific LRMP amendment to this standard,

    - Management actions that have the potential to contribute to soil nutrient depletion shall be evaluated for the potential effects of depletion in relation to on-site acid deposition conditions. (**MNF LRMP SW08**).

- Inventory the soil resource to the appropriate intensity level as needed for Project planning and/or design considerations. (**MNF LRMP SW10**).

- Soil stabilization procedures should take place as soon as practical after earth-disturbing activities are completed or prior to extended periods of inactivity. Special revegetation measures may be required. (**MNF LRMP SW11**).

- Use Forest-wide soils map(s) and county soil survey report interpretations to help determine soil characteristics and protection needs. (**MNF LRMP SW12**).

- Topsoil should be retained to improve the soil medium for plant growth on areas to be disturbed by construction. Topsoil should be salvaged from an area during construction and stockpiled for use during subsequent reclamation, or obtained from an alternate site. On some areas, soil material may have to be added to obtain vigorous plant growth. Soil to be used for this purpose should have chemical tests made to determine its desirability for use. (**SW15**).

- Where the removal of vegetative material, topsoil, or other materials may result in erosion, the size of the area may be limited from which these materials are removed at any one time. (**MNF LRMP SW16**).

- Management activities that may result in accelerated erosion and loss of organic matter should have one or more of the following practices applied to mitigate potential effects:

    - Limiting mineral soil exposure,

    - Appropriately dispersing excess water,

    - Ensuring sufficient effective groundcover,

    - Stabilizing disturbed soils through revegetation, mulching, or other appropriate means,

    - Preventing or minimizing excessive compaction, displacement, puddling, erosion, or burning of soils, and

    - Preventing or minimizing the initiation or acceleration of mass soil movement (e.g., slumps, debris flows, or landslides). (**MNF LRMP SW19**)

- Where new roads and skid roads cross stream channels, channel and bank stability shall be maintained. (**MNF LRMP SW35**).

- When stream crossing structures are removed, stream channels shall be restored to their near natural morphology (width, depth, and gradient associations for streambeds, streambanks, floodplains, and terraces). Disturbed soil shall be stabilized. (**MNF LRMP SW36**).

- New structures (culverts, bridges, etc.) shall be designed to accommodate storm flows expected to occur while the structures are in place. Use scientifically accepted methods for calculating expected storm flows. (**MNF LRMP SW46**).

- Ground disturbance should be avoided within seeps, vernal pools, bogs, fens, and other wetlands during Project implementation. These areas should be managed to protect wet soils and rare plants and provide wildlife watering sources using the following protection:

- No new system roads or skid roads should be located within these areas except at essential crossings. Such crossings should be designed to minimize disturbance to the extent practical.

- Logs should not be skidded through these areas. Keep slash and logs out of them.

- For protection of cold water fisheries, apply the following to the channel buffers of perennial trout streams (stocked and native) during the period of October 1 to June 1:

  - Potential sediment-producing ground disturbance exceeding two consecutive days shall only be initiated after consultation with a Forest fisheries biologist.

  - Sediment-producing ground disturbance during this period shall use additional erosion control measures and seeding or mulching, applied concurrently with the activity. (**MNF LRMP WF14**).

- Work with USDA state and private forestry and county extension agents to identify or develop sources for weed-free straw and mulch. (**MNF LRMP VE20**).

8.14.2 George Washington National Forest

- On all soils dedicated to growing vegetation, the organic layers, topsoil and root mat will be left in place over at least 85 percent of the activity area and revegetation is accomplished within 5 years. (The activity area is the area of potential soil disturbance expected to produce vegetation in the future, for example: timber harvest units, prescribed burn area, grazing allotment, etc.). **(GWNF LRMP FW-5)**. Note: GWNF is considering a project-specific LRMP amendment to this standard,

- Locate and design management activities to avoid, minimize, or mitigate potential erosion. **(GWNF LRMP FW-6)**

- Use ditchlines and culverts when new permanent road construction grades are more than 6 percent and the road will be managed as open for public use. **(GWNF LRMP FW-7)**

- Where soils are disturbed by management activities, appropriate revegetation measures should be implemented. When outside the normal seeding seasons, initial treatments may be of a temporary nature, until permanent seeding can be applied. Revegetation should be accomplished within 5 years. For erosion control, annual plants should make up >50 percent of seed mix when seeding outside the normal seeding season and the area should be reseeded with perennials within 1½ years. **(GWNF LRMP FW-9)**

- Clearcutting is not allowed where high risk soils (as described in Chapter 3-Management Approach for Soils and in the Glossary) are identified. **(GWNF LRMP FW-12)**

- Motorized vehicles are restricted in the channeled ephemeral zone to designated crossings. Motorized vehicles may only be allowed on a case=by-case basis, after site-specific analysis, in the channeled ephemeral zone outside of designated crossings. **(GWNF LRMP FW-15)** Note: GWNF is considering a project-specific LRMP amendment to this standard,

- Management activities expose no more than 10 percent mineral soil in the channeled ephemeral zone. **(GWNF LRMP FW-16)** Note: GWNF is considering a project-specific LRMP amendment to this standard,

- Favor use of native grasses and wildflowers beneficial as wildlife foods when seeding temporary roads, skid roads, log landings and other temporary openings when slopes are less than 5 percent. On slopes greater than 5 percent, favor use of vegetation that best controls erosion. **(GWNF LRMP FW-93)**

- A contractor's sources of fill, soil, shale, and related materials will be pre-approved. Contractors will submit a description of the source. The Project inspector or a qualified designee will inspect the supply source. Use of the source will be prohibited if contaminated by transferable agents of invasive species. **(GWNF LRMP FW-95)**

- The soils of riparian corridors have an organic layer (including litter, duff, and/or humus) of sufficient depth and composition to maintain the natural infiltration capacity, moisture regime, and productivity of the soil (recognizing that floods may periodically sweep some areas within the floodplain of soil and vegetation). **(GWNF LRMP DC 11-03)**

- Exposed mineral soil and soil compaction from human activity may be present but are dispersed and do not impair the productivity and fertility of the soil. Any human-caused disturbances or modifications that cause environmental degradation through concentrated runoff, soil erosion, or sediment transport to the channel or waterbody are promptly rehabilitated or mitigated to reduce or eliminate impacts. **(GWNF LRMP DC 11-04)**

- Management activities expose no more than 10 percent mineral soil within the Project area riparian corridor. **(GWNF LRMP DC 11-003)**

- To minimize the length of streamside disturbance, ensure that approach sections are aligned with the stream channel at as near a right angle as possible. Locate riparian corridor crossings to minimize the amount of fill material needed and minimize channel impacts. Generally, permanent structures or temporary bridges on permanent abutments are provided when developing new crossings on perennial streams. Permanent structures, temporary bridges or hardened fords are used when crossing intermittent streams. **(GWNF LRMP DC 11-050)**

- If culverts are removed, stream banks and channels must be restored to a natural size and shape. All disturbed soil must be stabilized. **(GWNF LRMP DC 11-054)**

- For activities not already covered in the above standards, ground disturbing activities are allowed within the corridor if the activity will cause more resource damage if it were located outside the corridor, on a case-by-case basis following site-specific analysis. Any activity allowed under these conditions is minimized and effective sediment trapping structures such as silt fences, brush barriers, straw bale barriers, gravelling, etc., are required. Sediment control, prior to, or simultaneous with, the ground disturbing activities, is provided. **(GWNF LRMP DC 11-058)**

9.0 STREAM AND WETLAND CROSSING PROCEDURES

9.1.1 PURPOSE

The intent of these Procedures is to identify mitigation measures for minimizing the extent and duration of Project-related disturbance on wetlands and waterbodies in the MNF and GWNF. The Stream and Wetland Crossing Procedures are based on Project-wide wetland and waterbody measures developed by the FERC, modified to take into account standards and guidelines from both Forests' LRMPs. Tables 2.1.1-4 and 2.1.1-5 show waterbodies crossed on MNF and GWNF lands, respectively. Only two wetlands are crossed; both on the GWNF. Wetlands are discussed in Section 9.5. If, prior to Project construction, Atlantic identifies individual measures in the FERC's standard wetland and waterbody procedures considered unnecessary, technically infeasible, or unsuitable due to local conditions, it may request variations to the FERC procedures (and to this COM Plan). Any such request will fully describe alternative measures, and explain how those alternative measures would achieve a comparable level of mitigation.

9.1.2 DEFINITIONS

- "Waterbody" includes any natural or artificial stream, river, or drainage with perceptible flow at the time of crossing, and other permanent waterbodies such as ponds and lakes:
  - "minor waterbody" includes all waterbodies less than or equal to 10 feet wide at the water's edge at the time of crossing;
  - "intermediate waterbody" includes all waterbodies greater than 10 feet wide but less than or equal to 100 feet wide at the water's edge at the time of crossing; and
  - "major waterbody" includes all waterbodies greater than 100 feet wide at the water's edge at the time of crossing.
- "Wetland" includes any area that is not in actively cultivated or rotated cropland and that satisfies the requirements of the current federal methodology for identifying and delineating wetlands.

9.2 PRECONSTRUCTION FILING

For any wetlands and waterbodies on USFS lands, the following information will be submitted to the AO prior to the beginning of construction, for the review and written approval by the AO. Such information must also be approved in writing by the FERC:

- site-specific justifications for extra work areas that would be closer than 50 feet from a waterbody or wetland; and
- site-specific justifications for the use of a construction right-of-way greater than 75-feet-wide in wetlands.

9.3 ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTORS

At least one EI having knowledge of the wetland and waterbody conditions in the Project area is required for each construction spread. The number and experience of EIs assigned to each construction

spread will be appropriate for the length of the construction spread and the number/significance of resources affected. The responsibilities of the EI are outlined in the Plan.

9.4 WATERBODY CROSSINGS

9.4.1 NOTIFICATION PROCEDURES AND PERMITS

Atlantic will do the following:

- Apply to the USACE, or its delegated agency, for the appropriate jurisdictional wetland and waterbody crossing permits.
- Provide written notification to authorities responsible for potable surface water supply intakes located within 3 miles downstream of the crossing at least 1 week before beginning work in the waterbody, or as otherwise specified by that authority.
- Apply for state-issued waterbody crossing permits and obtain individual or generic section 401 water quality certification or waiver.
- Notify appropriate federal and state authorities, including the USFS, at least 48 hours before beginning trenching or blasting within the waterbody, or as specified in applicable permits.

9.4.2 INSTALLATION

9.4.2.1 Time Window for Construction

Unless expressly permitted or further restricted by the appropriate federal or state agency in writing on a site-specific basis, instream work, except that required to install or remove equipment bridges, will occur during the following time windows:

Monongahela National Forest

- coldwater fisheries - June 1 through September 15; and
- warmwater fisheries - July 1 through March 31.

George Washington National Forest

- Virginia Brook Trout fisheries – April 1 – September 30

The MNF specifies that stream crossing construction on temporary and permanent roads should be completed as soon as practical, with mitigation as needed to minimize the potential for sedimentation **(MNF LRMP SW-62).** The GWNF specifies that construction of crossings is completed on all channeled ephemerals as soon as possible after work has started on the crossing. Permanent and temporary roads on either side of crossings within the channeled ephemeral zone are to be graveled **(MNF LRMP SW-24).**

The Project will comply with **GWNF LRMP 11-048**, which stipulates that for any road construction within riparian corridors, in-stream use of heavy equipment or other in-stream disturbance activities is limited to the amount of time necessary for completion of the project, that construction of crossings is completed on all streams as soon as possible after work has started on the crossing, and that permanent and temporary roads on either side of stream crossings within the riparian corridor are

graveled. The Project will comply with **GWNF LRMP 11-049**, which stipulates that when constructing roads within the riparian corridor, each road segment will be stabilized prior to starting another segment, and that stream crossings will be stabilized before road construction proceeds beyond the crossing.

9.4.2.2 Extra Work Areas

Atlantic will do the following:

- Locate all extra work areas (such as staging areas and additional spoil storage areas) at least 100 feet away from water's edge, except where the adjacent upland consists of cultivated or rotated cropland or other disturbed land.
- Submit for review and written approval by the AO, site-specific justification for each extra work area with a less than 100-foot setback from the water's edge, except where the adjacent upland consists of cultivated or rotated cropland or other disturbed land. The justification will specify the conditions that will not permit a 50-foot setback and measures to ensure the waterbody is adequately protected. Such information must also be approved in writing by the FERC.
- Limit the size of extra work areas to the minimum needed to construct the waterbody crossing.

9.4.2.3 Crossing Procedures

Atlantic will do the following on all USFS lands:

- Comply with the USACE, or its delegated agency, permit terms and conditions.
- Construct crossings as close to perpendicular to the axis of the waterbody channel as engineering and routing conditions permit.
- Where pipelines parallel a waterbody, maintain buffers of undisturbed vegetation between the waterbody (and any adjacent wetland) and the construction right-of-way, except where maintaining this offset will result in greater environmental impact. These buffer widths are 100 feet for perennial streams, and large intermittent streams (i.e. >50 acre drainage areas), 50 feet for small intermittent streams (i.e. <50 acre drainage area) and 25 feet for ephemeral streams. These buffer widths may be adjusted based on site-specific conditions, upon review and approval of the USFS.
- Where waterbodies meander or have multiple channels, route the pipeline to minimize the number of waterbody crossings.
- Maintain adequate waterbody flow rates to protect aquatic life, and prevent the interruption of existing downstream uses.
- Waterbody buffers (e.g., extra work area setbacks, refueling restrictions) will be clearly marked in the field with signs and/or highly visible flagging until construction-related ground disturbing activities are complete.
- Crossing of waterbodies when they are dry or frozen and not flowing may proceed using standard upland construction techniques in accordance with the Plan, provided that the EI

verifies that water is unlikely to flow between initial disturbance and final stabilization of the feature. In the event of perceptible flow, Atlantic will comply with all applicable Procedure requirements for "waterbodies".

The following standards apply to MNF lands:

- Design crossings so stream flow does not pond above the structure during normal flows to reduce sediment deposition and safely pass high flows **(MNF LRMP SW60).**

- Provide passage for fish and other aquatic organisms at all new or reconstructed stream crossings of existing or potential fish-bearing streams. Exceptions may be allowed to prevent the upstream migration of undesired species **(MNF LRMP WF21).**

- Allow pipelines within channel buffers but limit them to essential crossings **(MNF LRMP MG41).**

- Avoid construction of pipelines running parallel to streams **(MNF LRMP MG40).**

- Restore steam channels when stream crossing structures are removed to their near-natural morphology (width, depth, and gradient associations for streambeds, streambanks, floodplains, and terraces). Stabilize disturbed soil **(MNF LRMP SW36).**

The following standards apply to GWNF lands:

- Improve connectivity of stream systems through replacement of standard culverts with crossing structures that allow for full passage of all aquatic organisms **(GWNF LRMP Strategy).**

- In the channeled ephemeral zones, up to 50 percent of the basal area may be removed down to a minimum basal area of 50 square feet per acre. Removal of additional basal area is allowed on a case=by=case basis when needed to benefit riparian-dependent resources. **(GWNF LRMP FW-17)** Note: GWNF is considering a project-specific LRMP amendment to this standard,

- Tree removals from the core of the riparian corridor may only take place if needed to: enhance the recovery of the diversity and complexity of vegetation native to the site; rehabilitate both natural and human-caused disturbances; provide habitat improvements for aquatic or riparian species; or threatened, endangered, sensitive, and locally rare species; reduce fuel build-up; provide for public safety; for approved facility construction/renovation; or as allowed in standards 11-015 or 11-024. **(GWNF LRMP 11-019).** Note: GWNF is considering a project-specific LRMP amendment to this standard,

- Use culverts, temporary bridges, hardened fords, or corduroy where needed to protect channel or bank stability when crossing channeled ephemeral streams **(GWNF LRMP FW-23).**

9.4.2.4 Spoil Pile Placement and Control

All spoil from minor and intermediate waterbody crossings, and upland spoil from major waterbody crossings will be placed in the construction right-of-way at least 10 feet from the water's edge

or in additional extra work areas as described in Section 8.2.2. Atlantic will use sediment barriers to prevent the flow of spoil or silt-laden water into any waterbody.

9.4.2.5 Equipment Bridges

Only clearing equipment and equipment necessary for installation of equipment bridges will cross waterbodies prior to bridge installation. Atlantic will limit the number of such crossings of each waterbody to one per piece of clearing equipment. Atlantic will construct and maintain equipment bridges to allow unrestricted flow and to prevent soil from entering the waterbody. Examples of such bridges include:

- equipment pads and culvert(s);
- equipment pads or railroad car bridges without culverts;
- clean rock fill and culvert(s); and
- flexi-float or portable bridges.

Additional options for equipment bridges may be utilized by Atlantic that achieves the performance objectives noted above. Atlantic will not use soil to construct or stabilize equipment bridges.

Atlantic will design and maintain each equipment bridge to withstand and pass the highest flow expected to occur while the bridge is in place and align culverts to prevent bank erosion or streambed scour. If necessary, install energy dissipating devices downstream of the culverts.

Atlantic will design and maintain equipment bridges to prevent soil from entering the waterbody and remove temporary equipment bridges as soon as practicable after permanent seeding. If there will be more than 1 month between final cleanup and the beginning of permanent seeding and reasonable alternative access to the right-of-way is available, Atlantic will remove temporary equipment bridges as soon as practicable after final cleanup.

Culverts and bridges will be designed to accommodate storm flows expected to occur while the structures are in place and use scientifically accepted methods for calculating expected storm flows (MNF SW46). Atlantic will construct stream crossings and bridges to withstand major storm and runoff events (GWNF Climate Change Strategy).

9.4.2.6 Roads and Skid Trails

During watershed or Project-level analysis, Atlantic will assess existing or proposed road stream crossings for effects to stream channel form and function, including channel stability, passage of storm flows and associated debris, and passage of aquatic organisms. It will prioritize crossings to address or correct identified concerns **(GWNF LRMP SW32).**

Where new roads cross stream channels, channel and bank stability shall be maintained **(MNF LRMP SW35).** Where new roads cross streams or high-risk areas, disturbed soils will be stabilized and designed drainage structures will be installed as soon as the soil is disturbed, in concert with the beginning of the work. High-risk areas include landslide prone areas, steep slopes, and highly erosive soils **(MNF LRMP RF07).**

Skid trails used for logging may cross riparian corridors at designated crossings. If crossing a perennial or intermittent stream is unavoidable, Atlantic will use a temporary bridge or other approved method within the state BMP. Stabilization of skid trails will occur as soon as possible to minimize soil

movement downslope (GWNF FW-142). Skidding of trees should be directed in a manner that prevents creation of channels or gullies that concentrate water flow to adjacent streams **(GWNF LRMP FW143).**

9.4.2.7 Dry-Ditch Crossing Methods

Unless approved otherwise by the appropriate federal or state agency, Atlantic will install the pipeline using one of the dry-ditch methods outlined below for crossings of waterbodies up to 30 feet wide (at the water's edge at the time of construction) that are state-designated as either coldwater or significant coolwater or warmwater fisheries, or federally- designated as critical habitat.

Dam and Pump

The dam-and-pump method may be used without prior approval for crossings of waterbodies where pumps can adequately transfer streamflow volumes around the work area, and there are no concerns about sensitive species passage. Implementation of the dam-and-pump crossing method will meet the following performance criteria:

- use sufficient pumps, including on-site backup pumps, to maintain downstream flows;
- construct dams with materials that prevent sediment and other pollutants from entering the waterbody (e.g., sandbags or clean gravel with plastic liner);
- screen pump intakes to minimize entrainment of fish;
- prevent streambed scour at pump discharge; and
- continuously monitor the dam and pumps to ensure proper operation throughout the waterbody crossing.

Flume Crossing

The flume crossing method requires implementation of the following steps:

- install flume pipe after blasting (if necessary), but before any trenching;
- use sand bag or sand bag and plastic sheeting diversion structure or equivalent to develop an effective seal and to divert stream flow through the flume pipe (some modifications to the stream bottom may be required to achieve an effective seal);
- properly align flume pipe(s) to prevent bank erosion and streambed scour;
- do not remove flume pipe during trenching, pipelaying, or backfilling activities, or initial streambed restoration efforts; and
- remove all flume pipes and dams that are not also part of the equipment bridge as soon as final cleanup of the stream bed and bank is complete.

9.4.2.8 Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control

Atlantic will install sediment barriers (as defined in section IV.F.3.a of the Plan) immediately after initial disturbance of the waterbody or adjacent upland. Sediment barriers will be properly

maintained throughout construction and reinstalled as necessary (such as after backfilling of the trench) until replaced by permanent erosion controls or restoration of adjacent upland areas is complete. Temporary erosion and sediment control measures are addressed in more detail in the Plan; however, the following specific measures will be implemented at stream crossings:

- install sediment barriers across the entire construction right-of-way at all waterbody crossings, where necessary to prevent the flow of sediments into the waterbody. Removable sediment barriers (or driveable berms) must be installed across the travel lane. These removable sediment barriers can be removed during the construction day, but must be re-installed after construction has stopped for the day and/or when heavy precipitation is imminent;

- where waterbodies are adjacent to the construction right-of-way and the right-of-way slopes toward the waterbody, install sediment barriers along the edge of the construction right-of-way as necessary to contain spoil within the construction right-of-way and prevent sediment flow into the waterbody; and

- use temporary trench plugs at all waterbody crossings, as necessary, to prevent diversion of water into upland portions of the pipeline trench and to keep any accumulated trench water out of the waterbody.

9.4.2.9 Trench Dewatering

Atlantic will dewater the trench (either on or off the construction right-of-way) in a manner that does not cause erosion and does not result in silt-laden water flowing into any waterbody. Atlantic will remove the dewatering structures as soon as practicable after the completion of dewatering activities.

9.4.3 RESTORATION

Atlantic will do the following:

1. Use clean gravel or native cobbles for the upper 1 foot of trench backfill in all waterbodies that contain coldwater fisheries.

2. For open-cut crossings, stabilize waterbody banks and install temporary sediment barriers within 24 hours of completing instream construction activities. For dry-ditch crossings, it will complete streambed and bank stabilization before returning flow to the waterbody channel.

3. Return all waterbody banks to preconstruction contours or to a stable angle of repose as approved by the EI

4. Install erosion control fabric or a functional equivalent on waterbody banks at the time of final bank recontouring. Atlantic will not use synthetic monofilament mesh/netted erosion control materials in areas designated as sensitive wildlife habitat unless the product is specifically designed to minimize harm to wildlife. Anchor erosion control fabric with staples or other appropriate devices.

5. Comply with the USACE or its delegated agency, permit terms and conditions in the application of riprap for bank stabilization.

6. Unless otherwise specified by state permit, limit the use of riprap to areas where flow conditions preclude effective vegetative stabilization techniques such as seeding and erosion control fabric.

7. Revegetate disturbed riparian areas with native species of conservation grasses, pollinator-friendly species, legumes, and woody species, similar in density to adjacent undisturbed lands.

8. Install a permanent slope breaker across the construction right-of-way at the base of slopes greater than 5 percent that are less than 50 feet from the waterbody, or as needed to prevent sediment transport into the waterbody. In addition, install sediment barriers as outlined in the Plan. In some areas, with the approval of the EI, an earthen berm may be suitable as a sediment barrier adjacent to the waterbody.

Numbers 3 through 7 above also apply to those perennial or intermittent streams not flowing at the time of construction.

Atlantic will maintain, enhance, or restore vegetation conditions that provide (**MNF LRMP SW31):**

- Ecological functions of riparian, wetland, and aquatic ecosystems.
- Canopy conditions that regulate riparian and stream temperature regimes for native and desired non-native fauna and flora.
- Natural recruitment potential for large woody debris and other sources of nutrient inputs to aquatic ecosystems.
- Bank and channel stability and structural integrity.
- Habitat and habitat connectivity for aquatic and riparian-dependent species and upland species that use riparian corridors.
- Buffers to filter sediment.

If culverts are removed, banks and channel will be restored to a natural size and shape. All disturbed soil will be stabilized **(GWNF LRMP FW-25).** Temporary stream crossings will be removed and rehabilitated **(GWNF LRMP FW-144).**

9.4.4 POST-CONSTRUCTION MAINTENANCE

The permanent pipeline right-of-way will be maintained in an herbaceous state. Woody vegetation within the permanent right-of-way will be cleared periodically, in order to maintain accessibility of the right-of-way for maintenance and to accommodate pipeline integrity surveys, In uplands, trees and brush will be cleared over the entire width of the permanent right-of-way on an as-needed basis not to exceed once every 3 years. In wetlands and riparian areas, a 10-foot-wide corridor centered over the pipeline will be cleared at a frequency necessary for the corridor to be permanently maintained in an herbaceous state, as allowed by the Procedures. In addition, trees within 15 feet of the pipeline with roots that could compromise the integrity of the pipeline coating may be selectively cut and removed from the permanent right-of-way.

Atlantic will not conduct any routine vegetation mowing or clearing in riparian areas that are between HDD entry and exit points. Atlantic will not use herbicides or pesticides in or within 100 feet of a waterbody except as allowed by the appropriate land management or state agency.

Time of year restrictions specified in section VII.A.5 of the Plan (April 15 – August 1 of any year) apply to routine mowing and clearing of riparian areas.

9.5 WETLAND CROSSINGS

Wetland crossings shall minimize disturbance to the wetland **(MNF LRMP MG33).**

New road construction will avoid wetlands where feasible. If a wetland cannot be avoided, road construction may be allowed as long as the subsurface drainage patterns can be preserved and maintained. Any road that would cross a wetland will cross in a way that minimizes disturbance to the wetland (MNF RF06).

Atlantic will route the pipeline to avoid wetland areas to the maximum extent possible. If a wetland cannot be avoided or crossed by following an existing right-of-way, Atlantic will route the new pipeline in a manner that minimizes disturbance to wetlands.

Atlantic will limit the width of the construction right-of-way to 75 feet or less. Prior written approval of the AO will be sought where topographic conditions or soil limitations require that the construction right-of-way width within the boundaries of a federally delineated wetland be expanded beyond 75 feet. Such requests must also be approved in writing by the FERC.

Wetland boundaries and buffers will be clearly marked in the field with signs and/or highly visible flagging until construction-related ground disturbing activities are complete.

Ground disturbance will be avoided to the extent practicable within seeps, vernal pools, bogs, fens, and other wetlands during Project implementation. These areas will be managed to protect wet soils and rare plants and provide wildlife watering sources using the following protection (**MNF LRMP SW51):**

- No new road will be located within these areas except at essential crossings. Such crossings should be designed to minimize disturbance to the extent practical.
- Logs will not be skidded through these areas and slash and logs will be kept out of them.
- Where available, a canopy of 60-100 percent crown closure will be maintained within and adjacent to these areas, unless a more open canopy is needed for Threatened, Endangered, and Protected species or Regional Forest Sensitive Species management.
- Mast trees or shrubs may be planted in seeps if mast plants are currently lacking.

9.5.1 INSTALLATION

9.5.1.1 Extra Work Areas and Access Roads

Atlantic will locate all extra work areas (such as staging areas and additional spoil storage areas) at least 100 feet away from wetland boundaries, except where the adjacent upland consists of cultivated or rotated cropland or other disturbed land.

Atlantic will submit to the AO for review and written approval, site-specific justification for each extra work area with a less than 100-foot setback from wetland boundaries, except where adjacent upland consists of cultivated or rotated cropland or other disturbed land. The justification will specify the site-specific conditions that will not permit a 50 foot setback and measures to ensure the wetland is adequately protected. Such requests must also be approved in writing by the FERC.

The construction right-of-way may be used for access when the wetland soil is firm enough to avoid rutting or the construction right- of-way has been appropriately stabilized to avoid rutting (e.g., with timber riprap, prefabricated equipment mats, or terra mats). Severe rutting resulting from management activities shall be confined to less than 5 percent of an activity area **(MNF LRMP SW06).**

In wetlands that cannot be appropriately stabilized, all construction equipment other than that needed to install the wetland crossing will use access roads located in upland areas. Where access roads in upland areas do not provide reasonable access, Atlantic will limit all other construction equipment to one pass through the wetland using the construction right-of-way.

The only access roads, other than the construction right-of-way, that can be used in wetlands are those existing roads that can be used with no modifications or improvements, other than routine repair, and no impact on the wetland.

9.5.1.2 Crossing Procedures

Atlantic will comply with U.S. Army Corps of Engineers permit terms and conditions. It will assemble the pipeline in an upland area unless the wetland is dry enough to adequately support skids and pipe. Atlantic will use "push-pull" or "float" techniques to place the pipe in the trench where water and other site conditions allow. Atlantic will minimize the length of time that topsoil is segregated and the trench is open. Do not trench the wetland until the pipeline is assembled and ready for lowering in.

Atlantic will limit construction equipment operating in wetland areas to that needed to clear the construction right-of-way, dig the trench, fabricate and install the pipeline, backfill the trench, and restore the construction right-of-way.

Atlantic will cut vegetation just above ground level, leaving existing root systems in place, and remove it from the wetland for disposal.

Atlantic will limit pulling of tree stumps and grading activities to directly over the trenchline. It will not grade or remove stumps or root systems from the rest of the construction right-of-way in wetlands unless the Construction Site Supervisor and EI determine that safety-related construction constraints require grading or the removal of tree stumps from under the working side of the construction right-of-way.

Atlantic will segregate the top 1 foot of topsoil from over the trenchline within wetland areas, except in areas where standing water is present or soils are saturated. Immediately after backfilling is complete, Atlantic will restore the segregated topsoil to its original location.

Atlantic will not use rock, soil imported from outside the wetland, tree stumps, or brush riprap to support equipment on the construction right-of-way.

If standing water or saturated soils are present or if construction equipment causes ruts or mixing of the topsoil and subsoil in wetlands, Atlantic will use low-ground-weight construction equipment, or operate normal equipment on timber riprap, prefabricated equipment mats, or terra mats.

Atlantic will remove all Project-related material used to support equipment on the construction right-of-way upon completion of construction.

9.5.1.3 Temporary Sediment Control

Atlantic will install sediment barriers (as defined in section IV.F.3.a of the Plan) immediately after initial disturbance of the wetland or adjacent upland. Sediment barriers must be properly maintained throughout construction and reinstalled as necessary (such as after backfilling of the trench). Except as noted below in this Section, Atlantic will maintain sediment barriers until replaced by permanent erosion controls or restoration of adjacent upland areas is complete. Temporary erosion and sediment control measures are addressed in more detail in the Plan.

Atlantic will install sediment barriers across the entire construction right-of-way immediately upslope of the wetland boundary at all wetland crossings where necessary to prevent sediment flow into the wetland.

Where wetlands are adjacent to the construction right-of-way and the right-of-way slopes toward the wetland, Atlantic will install sediment barriers along the edge of the construction right-of-way as necessary to contain spoil within the construction right-of-way and prevent sediment flow into the wetland.

Atlantic will install sediment barriers along the edge of the construction right-of- way as necessary to contain spoil and sediment within the construction right-of-way through wetlands. Remove these sediment barriers during right-of-way cleanup.

If soils are commonly wet at or near the surface during a considerable part of the year, or if soils are highly susceptible to compaction, equipment use will normally be avoided or mitigated by Atlantic when soils are saturated or when freeze-thaw cycles occur **(MNF LRMP SW07d).**

9.5.1.4 Trench Dewatering

Atlantic will dewater the trench (either on or off the construction right-of-way) in a manner that does not cause erosion and does not result in silt-laden water flowing into any wetland. Atlantic will remove the dewatering structures as soon as practicable after the completion of dewatering activities.

9.5.2 RESTORATION

Where the pipeline trench may drain a wetland, Atlantic will construct trench breakers at the wetland boundaries and/or seal the trench bottom as necessary to maintain the original wetland hydrology. Atlantic will restore pre-construction wetland contours to maintain the original wetland hydrology.

For each wetland crossed, Atlantic will install a trench breaker at the base of slopes near the boundary between the wetland and adjacent upland areas. It will install a permanent slope breaker across the construction right-of-way at the base of slopes greater than 5 percent where the base of the slope is less than 50 feet from the wetland, or as needed to prevent sediment transport into the wetland. In addition, Atlantic will install sediment barriers as outlined in the Plan. In some areas, with the approval of the EI, an earthen berm may be suitable as a sediment barrier adjacent to the wetland.

Atlantic will not use fertilizer, lime, or mulch unless required in writing by the appropriate federal or state agency.

Atlantic will consult with the appropriate federal or state agencies to develop a Project- specific wetland restoration plan. The restoration plan shall include measures for re-establishing herbaceous and/or woody species, controlling the invasion and spread of non-native invasive species and noxious weeds (e.g., purple loosestrife), and monitoring the success of the revegetation and weed control efforts. Atlantic will provide this plan to the FERC staff upon request.

Atlantic will ensure that all disturbed areas successfully revegetate with wetland herbaceous and/or woody plant species.

Atlantic will remove temporary sediment barriers located at the boundary between wetland and adjacent upland areas after revegetation and stabilization of adjacent upland areas are judged to be successful as specified in section VII.A.4 of the Plan.

9.5.3 POST-CONSTRUCTION MAINTENANCE AND REPORTING

The permanent pipeline right-of-way will be maintained in an herbaceous state. Woody vegetation within the permanent right-of-way will be cleared periodically, in order to maintain accessibility of the right-of-way for maintenance and to accommodate pipeline integrity surveys, In uplands, trees and brush will be cleared over the entire width of the permanent right-of-way on an as-needed basis not to exceed once every 3 years. In wetlands and riparian areas, a 10-foot-wide corridor centered over the pipeline will be cleared at a frequency necessary for the corridor to be permanently maintained in an herbaceous state, as allowed by the Procedures. In addition, trees within 15 feet of the pipeline with roots that could compromise the integrity of the pipeline coating may be selectively cut and removed from the permanent right-of-way. Atlantic will not conduct any routine vegetation mowing or clearing in wetlands that are between HDD entry and exit points.

Atlantic will not use herbicides or pesticides in or within 100 feet of a wetland, except as allowed by the appropriate federal or state agency.

Time of year restrictions specified in section VII.A.5 of the Plan (April 15 – August 1 of any year) apply to routine mowing and clearing of wetland areas.

Atlantic will monitor and record the success of wetland revegetation annually until wetland revegetation is successful.

Wetland revegetation will be considered successful if all of the following criteria are satisfied:

- the affected wetland satisfies the current federal definition for a wetland (i.e., soils, hydrology, and vegetation);
- vegetation is at least 80 percent of either the cover documented for the wetland prior to construction, or at least 80 percent of the cover in adjacent wetland areas that were not disturbed by construction;
- if natural rather than active revegetation was used, the plant species composition is consistent with early successional wetland plant communities in the affected ecoregion; and
- non-native invasive species and noxious weeds are absent, unless they are abundant in adjacent areas that were not disturbed by construction.

For any wetland where revegetation is not successful at the end of 3 years after construction, Atlantic will develop and implement (in consultation with a professional wetland ecologist) a remedial revegetation plan to actively revegetate wetlands. Atlantic will continue revegetation efforts and file a report annually documenting progress in these wetlands until wetland revegetation is successful.

9.6 HYDROSTATIC TESTING

9.6.1 NOTIFICATION PROCEDURES AND PERMITS

No hydrotest water withdrawals or discharges are planned on USFS lands.

10.0 RESTORATION AND REHABILITATION PLAN

10.1 PURPOSE

This Restoration and Rehabilitation Plan was prepared for the ACP to address post-construction restoration and rehabilitation activities on USFS lands and describes the processes and measures that will be implemented to mitigate the impacts to habitats and scenery. USFS lands are managed in accordance with various management directives, including standards and guidelines for restoration and revegetation activities. This Restoration and Rehabilitation Plan has been written to conform to FERC requirements and procedures and industry-accepted practices and standards, and guidelines contained within the MNF and GWNF LRMPs and site-specific requirements and recommendations for restoration developed in consultation with USFS staff. Furthermore, the Restoration and Rehabilitation Plan will be implemented in conjunction with the 2013 versions of the FERC Plan and Procedures as well as other relevant sections of this COM Plan.

Atlantic has consulted with the USDA's Natural Resources Conservation Service and is still in the process of consulting with the USFS and state/commonwealth land managing agencies, to identify appropriate seed mixes, soil amendments, and cultural practices for use during restoration. Based on consultations with the USFS to date, a variety of seed mixes, including natives and pollinator-friendly species, and seeding techniques appropriate to the various conditions expected to be found along the pipeline route in the MNF and GWNF are provided.

10.2 TRAINING

Prior to the start of construction, Atlantic will conduct environmental and safety training for Company and Contractor personnel. The training program will focus on the FERC's Plan and Procedures; other construction, restoration, and mitigation plans, including this *Restoration and Rehabilitation Plan*; and applicable permit conditions. In addition, Atlantic will provide large-group training sessions before each work crew commences construction with periodic follow-up training for groups of newly assigned personnel.

Training for environmental inspectors will also include:

- emergency contacts and numbers;
- pipeline right-of-way rehabilitation and restoration techniques specific for the NFS lands;
- seeding techniques on steep slope sites; and
- erosion minimization and control measures.

10.3 RESTORATION AND REHABILITATION

This section provides a description of restoration and rehabilitation measures and BMPs that would be used to restore the pipeline right-of way on USFS lands. These measures and BMPs are based on FERC requirements and industry-accepted practices, in addition to site-specific requirements and recommendations for restoration developed in conjunction with USFS staff.

10.3.1 Restoration and Rehabilitation Measures and Best Management Practices

10.3.1.1 Erosion Control

Construction of the pipeline will be followed by restoration of the right-of-way, stabilization of the soil, and seeding (where needed). Atlantic will complete final grading and installation of permanent

erosion control structures (e.g., trench breakers or permanent slope breakers) generally within 20 days after backfilling the trench (10 days in residential areas), seasonal or other weather conditions permitting. For construction activities occurring in winter, conditions such as frozen soils or snow cover could delay successful soil compaction mitigation or seeding activities. In these conditions, Atlantic will resume clean-up and restoration efforts the following spring. Atlantic will monitor and maintain temporary erosion controls (e.g., temporary slope breakers, sediment barriers, or mulch) until conditions allow for completion of cleanup and installation of permanent erosion control structures.

Temporary erosion control measures and permanent erosion control devices to be employed during and after construction are described in Section 8 – Upland Erosion Control Plan.

During construction, the effectiveness of temporary erosion control devices will be monitored by Atlantic's EI. The USFS will also employ its own compliance monitors. Monitoring reports will identify follow-up actions; subsequent inspection/reporting will ensure the follow-up action has been completed, and that erosion control devices continue to function. Where appropriate for local resource priorities, the role of the EI may be filled by agricultural or horticultural monitors. The effectiveness of revegetation and permanent erosion control devices will be monitored by Atlantic operating personnel during the long-term operation and maintenance of the pipeline systems.

10.3.1.2 Soil Restoration

Successful revegetation is dependent on appropriate soil conditions and can be influenced by several factors, including soil texture, soil compaction (density), soil microbial health, drainage class, salinity, and acidity. Unless otherwise approved by the USFS, soil restoration will include:

- removal of excavated rock as described in Section 2.1.6– Lowering-in and Backfilling;
- distribution of rock on the work area as described in Section 2.1.6– Lowering-in and Backfilling;
- grading of the right-of-way to restore preconstruction contours to the extent practicable; and
- preparation of the soil for revegetation as described in Section 10.3.1.8.

10.3.1.3 Soil Compaction

Soil compaction resulting from construction activities may reduce the potential for successful revegetation. Fine-textured soils with poor internal drainage that are moist or saturated during construction are the most susceptible to compaction and rutting. Atlantic will minimize impacts by implementing the mitigation measures for compaction and rutting as described in the Atlantic's Upland Erosion Control Plan (see Section 8). Atlantic will test for soil compaction:

- in areas requested by the USFS;
- in all areas prior to topsoil replacement;
- in undisturbed areas adjacent to the construction workspace with the same soil type under similar moisture conditions to approximate preconstruction conditions; and

- in areas identified by the EIs, who will be responsible for conducting subsoil and topsoil compaction testing and determining the need for corrective measures.

Compaction impacts will be mitigated through the use of tillage equipment during restoration activities such as a paraplow or similar implement. In areas where topsoil segregation occurs, plowing with a paraplow or other deep tillage implement to alleviate subsoil compaction will be conducted before replacement of the topsoil. In rocky or heavily rooted soils, a representative compaction measurement may be difficult to obtain. If compaction testing is impeded by rock or roots, Atlantic will investigate the use of other methods to measure compaction (e.g., use of pocket penetrometer) or may conclude that there is a suitable amount of large material in the soil to rectify potential compaction. Soil compaction will be remediated prior to re-spreading of salvaged topsoil.

10.3.1.4 Topsoil Segregation, Replacement, and Soil Conditioning

The potential mixing of topsoil or surface soil with the subsoil from construction activities could result in a loss of soil fertility. To prevent mixing of the soil horizons or incorporation of additional rock into the topsoil, topsoil will be:

- segregated as described in the Plan and Procedures;
- stockpiled on the right-of-way; and
- excluded from materials used for padding the pipe.

Topsoil will be layered above subsoil where seeds stored in the soil will be encouraged to grow.

10.3.1.5Measures to prevent the spread of non-native invasive plant species are provided in Section 11, the Non-Native Invasive Plant Species Management Plan. Re-Contouring

Grading will be conducted prior to construction where necessary to provide a reasonably level work surface. Upon completion of construction, Atlantic will:

- restore the ground surface as closely as practicable to original contours to restore natural overland water flow patterns, aquifer recharge, and drainage patterns;

- re-contour disturbed areas in a fashion designed to stabilize slopes, remove ruts and scars, and support successful revegetation; and

- restore drainage ditches and culverts that are diverted or damaged during construction to their original or better condition.

10.3.1.6 Steep Slope Areas

Areas with steep slopes along the pipeline route may make the establishment of vegetation more difficult due to the increased potential for erosion by water. Slopes greater than 35 percent will be restored to natural contours to the extent practicable, or in accordance with specific requests from the USFS. Restoration of steep terrain may include:

- grading to the natural conditions;

- installation of permanent erosion control devices (i.e., slope breakers) designed to reduce runoff velocity, divert water from the surface of the right-of-way, and encourage retention of soils; and

- the use of additional structural materials (e.g., rock or woody debris) to provide an anchor for revegetation and deposition of soil.

In addition to these general measures, Atlantic will develop and implement other additional site-specific measures, where warranted, to address land movement, surface erosion, backfill erosion, general soil stability when backfilling the trench, and restoring of the right-of-way in steep slope areas (see Section 8.7.3 for details). Atlantic is committed to employing BIC measures to protect the environment in steep slope areas. Best in Class is defined as the most efficient and/or protective design or configuration with the least environmental impact providing reliable construction and operations.

Atlantic will implement the Slope Stability Policy and Procedure and is conducting geotechnical studies along the proposed pipeline routes in West Virginia, and western Virginia in steep terrain areas to assess the potential for landslides and landslips to occur during construction and operation of the Project.

The following lists some of the special design and construction mitigation measures that will be implemented if a problem is encountered during construction in steep slope areas:

- targeted management and diversion of surface water around landslide sites, including the use of ditches, berms, slope breakers, and/or grading;
- mitigation of surface erosion by armoring or otherwise stabilizing surface soils using riprap, coir cloth, hydroseeding, mulching, and/or tracking
- targeted management of water sources along the trench, including the use of trench breakers and/or added drainage piping in the trench;
- targeted mitigation of seeps, springs, or other subsurface water encountered along the right-of-way using subsurface drains or other special drainage measures;
- engineering of the backfill around or within steep slope areas to dry the backfill, add compaction, improve backfill soil strength, and reduce saturation;
- installation of targeted structures to stabilize backfill using engineered fill, retaining walls, bagged concrete mix, key trenches, and/or shear trenches; and
- reduction in surcharge on steep slope areas by reducing excess or saturated backfill.

10.3.1.7 Site Preparation and Seeding

Atlantic will complete final grading and permanent erosion control measures within 20 days after backfilling of the trench, seasonal or other weather conditions permitting. In the event that this timeframe cannot be met or construction or restoration activities are interrupted for an extended period, mulch will be spread prior to seeding. In these cases, slopes within 100 feet of wetlands or waterbodies will be mulched at a rate of 3 tons per acre (FERC, 2013a). In accordance with the USFS requirements, the mulch material will not include the use of hay. Instead, materials may include clean straw, wood or paper fiber, coconut fiber, synthetic mulch, or other USFS-approved material that is not likely to contain seeds or viable parts of invasive plants..

10.3.1.8 Seedbed Preparation

Proper preparation of the soil surface and seedbed is essential for rapid and healthy revegetation (Virginia DEQ, 1992). Successful germination of seed is enhanced by a well-prepared seedbed, the suitability of which decreases rapidly after rainfall.

Seedbed preparation starts immediately after soil has been replaced on the right-of-way and final grading, contouring, and de-compaction activities are complete. Seedbed preparation will be conducted immediately prior to seeding to prepare a firm seedbed conducive to proper seed placement. Seedbed preparation will also be performed to break up surface crusts and to reduce weeds that develop between the initial ground clearing and final seeding.

Unless otherwise specified by the USFS, the seedbed will be prepared in disturbed areas to a depth of 3 to 4 inches using appropriate equipment (e.g., cultipacker roller) to provide a seedbed that is firm, yet rough. Atlantic will imprint exposed soils with a sheepsfoot, landfill compactor, tractor with studded tires, or land imprinter equipment. Soil imprinting, or tracking, leaves divots on the ground surface that trap moisture and seeds, creating catchments for native plant material to be spread across the seeded area (West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection, 2012). In addition, a seedbed with a rough surface is conducive to the capturing or lodging of seed when broadcasted or hydroseeded, and can reduce runoff and erosion potential. The rough seedbed surface will also retain soil moisture for seedling germination and promote faster establishment of vegetation.

In compacted areas, additional measures such as chisel plowing or disking may be necessary to improve water infiltration and soil aeration necessary to prepare an adequate seedbed. When hydroseeding, Atlantic will scarify the soil surface prior to seeding to anchor the seed to the soil surface and encourage germination.

10.3.1.9 Lime and Fertilizer Application

In general, and in accordance with the Plan and Procedures, upland areas will have a fertilizer and pH supplement (i.e., lime) mixed in to the upper two inches of topsoil. No lime or fertilizer will be used within 100 feet of wetlands or waterbodies or within 300 feet of karst features. In upland areas without specific fertilization requirements, Atlantic will:

- Provide soil nutrient additions where suggested by soil chemistry or soil fertility data. However, in absence of this data, the USFS recommends the application of 600 – 800 pounds per acre of 10-20-10 (Nitrogen, Phosphorous, and Potassium), 400 pounds per acre of 15-30-15, or 800 -1,000 pounds per acre of10-10-10 fertilizer. Lime will be applied at the rate of 1,500 - 4,000 pounds per acre (pelletized or dust) or 4,000 pounds per acre as hydro Lime.

- avoid fertilizer drift through restricted application times that exclude periods of high winds or heavy rains; and

- store and mix all fertilizers in upland areas and away from karst features, where contamination of wetlands, waterbodies, or karst features will be avoided.

Mulching and Binders

In general, and in accordance with the Plan, Atlantic will apply mulch to slopes immediately after seeding to prevent erosion or as specified by the USFS. Mulch materials will be anchored to the soil with

stakes or liquid mulch tackifiers. No tackifiers will be used within 100 feet of wetlands and waterbodies or within 300 feet of karst features.

Possible mulch materials and application techniques are described below.

- salvaged wood materials, including slash and non-merchantable timber, will be retained in forested areas and placed on the right-of-way after final grading, re-contouring, and seeding is complete. Woody debris is expected to support revegetation while preventing erosion and providing micro-habitat for various species.

- native wood chip materials will be used in forested systems and will be generated from cleared materials that are chipped and stockpiled on the edge of the right-of-way. Native wood chips are expected to aid in the successful revegetation of disturbed areas.

- wood fiber hydromulch may be used in shrubby areas to augment biomass salvaged during clearing. Hydromulch is evenly distributed and absorbs water quickly, which enhances seed survival rates and discourages erosion during regeneration of shrubby species.

- bonded fiber matrix (BFM), a type of hydromulch designed to control erosion on steep slopes, may also be used where appropriate. BFM slurry contains thermally processed wood fibers (approximately 80 percent), water (approximately 10 percent), and tackifiers and polymer-based binding agents that are quick to dry upon application. BFM is hydraulically applied, which allows for controlled application on steep slopes where access may be difficult. BFM will only be applied to stable slopes where final grading has been completed and water runoff has been diverted from the slope face. Once BFM has had 24 to 48 hours to cure, an erosion-resistant blanket is formed that is flexible, absorbent, and biodegradable, and that will accelerate plant growth. BFM may be used in conjunction with slope breakers and other erosion control devices on slopes longer than 70 feet. BFM application rates will depend on manufacturers specifications, based upon the slope of the disturbed areas (Terra Novo, 2016).

- Weed-free straw will be used to preserve the soil base in areas where native salvaged material is not available. In areas that are seeded by drill, Atlantic will apply one bale of clean straw per 1,000 square feet. Where broadcast seeding is used, Atlantic will apply two bales of clean straw per 1,000 square feet, or in accordance with requirements specified by the USFS.

Additional guidelines and specifications recommended by USFS to be implemented in the MNF and GWNF are described below:

- Materials must be certified weed free or be accompanied by vendor's test results for noxious weed content.

- Seeded areas can be mulched with weed free straw at a rate of 2,000 – 4,000 pounds per acre, hand spread or blown, fiber mulch hydroseeded at 1500 - 2000 pounds per acre, or other appropriate material.

- natural biodegradable products are preferred. Materials must be demonstrated to be free of invasive species, including but not limited to plants, pests, and pathogens.

- hydraulic erosion control products must be suitable for wildlife.
- if the use of stabilization netting is required/permitted, wildlife friendly geotextiles must be used. These products must either not contain netting, or netting must be made of 100 percent biodegradable non-plastic materials such as jute, sisal, or coir fiber. Plastic netting (such as polypropylene, nylon, polyethylene, and polyester), even if advertised as biodegradable, is not an acceptable alternative. Any netting used must also have a loose-weave design with movable joints between horizontal and vertical twines to reduce the chance for wildlife entanglement, injury, or death.
- avoid the use of silt fences reinforced with metal or plastic mesh.
- when no longer required, (after soils are stable and the vegetative cover is established), temporary erosion control and sediment control products should be promptly removed.
- any products that require mixing with water need to have a Forest Service-approved water source. The source of water must not be contaminated with non-native invasive organisms that could spread into streams.

Hydroseeding

- wood-fiber hydraulic mulches are generally short-lived and require a 24-hour period to dry before rainfall occurs.
- wood fiber naturally has tackifying properties, but fiber alone may not be sufficient on steep slopes. In those cases the addition of a tackifier will help keep the seeds in contact with the soil.
- as wood chips, shredded woody materials, and other high-carbon materials decompose, they remove plant nutrients such as nitrogen from the soil. This can reduce soil fertility and make it difficult for grasses to grow. This should be taken into account when planning restoration seeding.

10.3.1.10 Revegetation

The goal of the revegetation is to address the stabilization of the right-of-way post-construction by using appropriate seed mixes. Initially, the primary goal of seeding is to establish a vegetative cover to minimize surface erosion and sedimentation resulting from precipitation and surface flow. The secondary goal is the establishment of an assortment of native species beneficial for wildlife and pollinators.

Atlantic has consulted with the USFS and State/Commonwealth land managing agencies, to identify appropriate seed mixes and other cultural practices for use during restoration. Based on discussions with the MNF and GWNF to date, a variety of seed mixes, including native and pollinator-friendly species, and seeding techniques appropriate to the various conditions expected to be found along the pipeline route are provided.

Atlantic will perform seeding of permanent vegetation during the fall of the year construction is completed, within the recommended seeding dates, and within six working days of final grading, weather and soil conditions permitting. Atlantic will prioritize seeding and other restoration work in high-elevation areas, in an attempt to avoid restoration delays due to winter-related weather and field conditions. If seeding cannot be done within recommended fall timeframes, appropriate temporary

erosion control measures will be installed and temporary grass cover will be seeded. If temporary grass cover is used, seeding of permanent vegetation will occur at the beginning of the next recommended seeding season.

In the MNF and GWNF appropriate seasons for seeding can vary dramatically depending on elevation. Spring seeding can be conducted from March 15th – June 1st, and fall seeding can be done from August 15th – October 15th, but neither timeframe is appropriate in its entirety at all elevations. Atlantic will consult with the USFS for the most appropriate timeframes for specific elevations and for seeding or treatments outside normal or appropriate seasons.

Seed Mix Recommendations

- The recommended USFS guidance and application techniques, and seed mixtures prescriptions tailored for the MNF and GWNF for temporary and permanent erosion control and special site conditions and habitats are provided below.
    - Seed shall be Virginia- or West Virginia- certified seed (bag tags attached; seed certification shall meet each state's standards for their certified seed classification) or alternative seed sourced from approved distributors.
- All leguminous seed shall be either be pre-inoculated from a supplier, or mixed with inoculant specified for use on that particular seed according to manufacturer's directions. Inoculants shall be manually applied at double the manufacturer's rate. Inoculant shall be mixed with legume seed prior to mixing with other seeds. For hydroseeding, use a minimum of five times the dry seeding rate of inoculant.
- When using native seed, use as local an ecotype as is available, in the following order of preference: from within state; from mountain regions of an adjoining state; or from within 100 miles, as long as it is within the Appalachian mountain ecosystem.
- A minimum of 100 pounds per acre of seed will be applied when seeding for permanent erosion control, unless otherwise specified by the seed mix provider.
- All seeding must occur promptly after construction halts, either temporarily or permanently. Erosion control seed mixtures must be sufficient to stabilize sites for varying lengths of time, and seed mixes may need to vary depending on that timeframe.
- Areas to be planted with species beneficial for wildlife after pipeline installation will be treated with temporary erosion control mix during a normal seeding season.
- Areas not to be treated with wildlife seed species will be treated with permanent erosion control seeding during a normal seeding season.
- Seeding rates should be doubled when hydroseeding.

Recommended Seed Mixtures by habitat area:

Temporary Erosion Control Seed Mixes

Table 10.3.1-1 provides a summary seed mixtures and application rates by slope class recommended to be used in disturbed areas on NFS lands for temporary erosion control under the following conditions:

- wherever erosion control is needed outside of normal seeding seasons;
- concurrent with permanent erosion control; and
- prior to permanent seeding with wildlife mixes, where such follow-up is appropriate.

TABLE 10.3.1-1

Seed Mix FS01: Recommended Seed Mixes for Temporary Erosion Control by Slope Class

Seed Mix/Slope Class	Common Species Name	Scientific Name	Number of Seeds (seeds/feet^2) [a]	Seeding Application Rate (lbs/acre/PLS) [b]
0 to 30 Percent Slope				
1	Annual Rye Grass	*Lolium multiflorum*	34.87	7.00
	Cereal Rye	*Secale cereale*	18.60	45.00
	Brown Top Millet	*Panicum ramosum*	13.77	8.00
Total				60.00
31 to 50 Percent Slope				
2	Annual Rye Grass	*Lolium multiflorum*	52.31	10.50
	Cereal Rye	*Secale cereale*	27.89	67.50
	Brown Top Millet	*Panicum ramosum*	20.66	12.00
Total				90.00
50 to ≥ 70 Percent Slope				
3	Annual Rye Grass	*Lolium multiflorum*	78.46	15.75
	Cereal Rye	*Secale cereale*	41.84	101.25
	Brown Top Millet	*Panicum ramosum*	30.99	18.00
Total				135.00

Source: USFS, 2016; Roundstone, 2017.

[a] Seeds per square feet.

[b] lbs/acre/PLS = pounds per acre of pure live seed

Permanent Erosion Control Seed Mix

Table 10.3.1-2 provides a summary of seed mixtures and application rates that are recommended to be used in disturbed areas on NFS lands for permanent erosion control under the following conditions:

- only during normal seeding season in Spring and Fall;
- on slopes too steep or inaccessible for planting equipment, i.e., in slopes 50 percent or greater; or
- on areas planned to be left not in final grade for more than 1 year.

TABLE 10.3.1-2

Seed Mix FS02: Recommended Seed Mix for Permanent Erosion Control

Type	Common Species Name [a]	Scientific Name	Number of Seeds (seeds/feet^2) [a]	Seeding Application Rate (lbs/acre/PLS) [b]
Non-native	Creeping Red Fescue	*Festuca rubra*	2.58	0.250
	Oats [c]	*Avena sativa*	14.25	32.000
Native – Highly Preferred	Indian Grass	*Sorghastrum nutans*	16.07	4.000
	Purple Top	*Tridens flavus*	18.68	1.750
Native - Preferred	Upland Bentgrass	Agrostis perennans	11.48	0.063
	Canada Wild Rye	*Elymus canadensis*	5.23	2.000
	Deer Tongue Grass	*Panicum clandestinum*	8.03	1.000
	Spiked Blazing Star	*Liatris spicata*	0.82	0188
	New England Aster	Aster novae-angliae	3.44	0.125
	False Sunflower	Heliopsis helianthoides	1.81	0.750
	Canada Tick Trefoil	*Desmodium canadense*	0.83	0.500
	Slender Lespedeza	*Lespedeza virginica*	1.00	0.250
	Slender Mountain Mint	*Pycnanthemum tenuifolium*	8.61	0.063
	Virginia Wild Rye	Elymus virginicu	4.59	2.000
	Bergamot	Monarda fistulosa	2.17	0.250
	Wild Senna	Senna marilandica	0.45	0.750
Native – Moderately Preferred	Partridge Pea	Cassia fasciculata	0.65	0.375
	Blackeyed Susan	Rudbeckia hirta	9.18	0.250
	Switchgrass	Panicum virgatum	4.46	0.750

Source: USFS, 2016; Roundstone, 2017.

[a] Seeds per square feet.

[b] lbs/acre/PLS = pounds per acre of pure live seed.

[c] Use Spring Oats instead of Cereal Rye as a nurse crop because it is less competitive with Native species.

Special Site Conditions Seed Mixes (Native Species for Wildlife and Pollinators)

Seed mixtures FS03 – for Dry Uplands or Highlands (Table 10.3.1-3), FS04 – for Riparian Habitat Areas (Table 10.3.1-4), FS05 – for Wetland Habitat Areas (Table 10.3.1-5), and FS06 for Dry Low pH Habitat Areas (Table 10.3.1-6) are provided below, and are to be applied as permanent vegetation in areas accessible to necessary drill or other planting equipment (in areas where slopes are less than 40 percent).

TABLE 10.3.1-3

Seed Mix FS03: Recommended Seed Mix for Dry Uplands or High Elevation Habitat Areas [a]

Type	Common Species Name	Scientific Name	Number of Seeds (seeds/feet^2) [b]	Seeding Application Rate (lbs/acre/PLS) [c]
Non-native	Oats [d]	*Avena sativa*	14.25	32.000
Native	Indian Grass	*Sorghastrum nutans*	16.07	4.000
	Switchgrass	*Panicum virgatum*	4.46	0.750
	Virginia Wild Rye	*Elymus virginicus*	5.74	2.500
	Purple Top	*Tridens flavus*	16.01	1.500
	Canada Wild Rye	*Elymus canadensis*	6.54	2.500
	Deer Tongue Grass	*Panicum clandestinum*	6.03	0.750
	Upland Bentgrass	*Agrostis perennans*	11.48	0.063
	Blackeyed Susan	*Rudbeckia hirta*	9.18	0.250
	Common Milkweed	*Asclepias syriaca*	0.28	0.250
	False Sunflower	*Heliopsis helianthoides*	1.81	0.750
	Partridge Pea	*Cassia fasciculata*	0.86	0.500
	Canada Tick Trefoil	*Desmodium canadense*	0.83	0.500
	Slender Mountain Mint	*Pycnanthemum tenuifolium*	8.61	0.083
	Bergamot	*Monarda fistulosa*	5.38	0.188
	Tall Goldenrod	*Solidago altissima*	4.02	0.250
	New England Aster	*Aster novae-angliae*	3.44	0.125
	Wild Senna	*Senna marilandica*	0.30	0.500

Source: USFS, 2016; Roundstone, 2017.

[a] Reduce planting application rate by 5 percent for each slope class (i.e., 0 - 8, 8 -15, or 15 – 30 percent) below slope class 30 – 50 percent. “High Elevation” areas are habitat sites with elevations higher than 3,000 feet above sea mean level.

[b] Seeds per square feet.

[c] lbs/acre/PLS = pounds per acre of pure live seed.

[d] Use Spring Oats instead of Cereal Rye as a nurse crop because it is less competitive with Native species.

TABLE 10.3.1-4

Seed Mix FS04: Recommended Seed Mix for Riparian Habitat Areas [a]

Type	Common Species Name	Scientific Name	Number of Seeds (seeds/fee[t2)] [b]	Seeding Application Rate (lbs/acre/PLS) [c]
Non-native	Oats [d]	*Avena sativa*	14.25	32.000
Native - Grasses	Upland Bentgrass	*Agrostis perennans*	11.48	0.063
	Big Bluestem	*Andropogon gerardii*	13.22	4.000
	Indian Grass	*Sorghastrum nutans*	8.03	2.000
	Virginia Wild Rye	*Elymus virginicus*	9.18	4.00
	Deer Tongue Grass	*Panicum clandestinum*	16.07	2.000
Native - Forbs	Boneset	*Eupatorium perfoliatum*	5.74	0.125
	Sneezeweed	*Helenium autumnale*	5.74	0.125
	Joe-Pye Weed	*Eupatorium fistulosum*	8.61	0.188
	Wild Senna	*Senna marilandica*	0.30	0.500
	New York Ironweed	*Vernonia noveboracensis*	0.86	0.125
	Swamp Milkweed	*Asclepias incarnata*	0.10	0.063
	American Senna	*Senna hebecarpa*	0.25	0.500
	Canada Tick Trefoil	*Desmodium canadense*	0.83	0.500
	Slender Mountain Mint	*Pycnanthemum tenuifolium*	17.22	0.125
	Bergamot	*Monarda fistulosa*	5.38	0.188
	Tall Goldenrod	*Solidago altissima*	4.02	0.250
	New England Aster	*Aster novae-angliae*	3.44	0.125

Source: USFS, 2016; Roundstone, 2017.

[a] Reduce planting application rate by 5 percent for each slope class (i.e., 0 - 8, 8 -15, or 15 – 30 percent) below slope class 30 – 50 percent.

[b] Seeds per square feet.

[c] lbs/acre/PLS = pounds per acre of pure live seed.

[d] Use Spring Oats instead of Cereal Rye as a nurse crop because it is less competitive with Native species.

TABLE 10.3.1-5

Seed Mix FS05: Recommended Seed Mix for Wetland Habitat Areas [a]

Type	Common Species Name	Scientific Name	Number of Seeds (seeds/feet2) [b]	Seeding Application Rate (lbs/acre/PLS) [c]
Non-native	Oats [d]	*Avena sativa*	14.25	32.000
Native - Grasses	Bottlebrush Grass	*Elymus hystrix*	0.86	0.500
	Deer Tongue Grass	*Panicum clandestinum*	10.04	1.250
	Nodding Sedge	*Carex crinita*	4.13	0.250
	Path Rush	*Juncus tenuis*	25.83	0.250
	Red Top Panicum	*Panicum rigidulum*	27.38	1.500
	Soft Rush	*Juncus effusus*	51.65	0.5000
	Squarrose Sedge	*Carex squarrosa*	2.30	0.250
	Switchgrass	*Panicum virgatum*	4.46	0.750
	Wool Grass	*Scirpus cyperinus*	51.65	0.250
Native - Forbs	Blue False Indigo	*Baptisia australis*	0.30	0.500
	Great Blue Lobelia	*Lobelia siphilitica*	11.48	0.063
	New York Ironweed	*Vernonia noveboracensis*	1.72	0.250
	Wild Senna	*Senna marilandica*	0.45	0.750
	Sweet Joe-Pye Weed	*Eupatorium purpureum*	1.93	0.125
	Spotted Joe-Pye Weed	*Eupatorium maculatum*	8.03	0.250
	Swamp Milkweed	*Asclepias incarnata*	0.30	0.188
	American Senna	*Desmodium canadense*	0.38	0.750

Source: USFS, 2016; Roundstone, 2017.

[a] Reduce planting application rate by 5 percent for each slope class (i.e., 0 - 8, 8 -15, or 15 – 30 percent) below slope class 30 – 50 percent.

[b] Seeds per square feet.

[c] lbs/acre/PLS = pounds per acre of pure live seed.

[d] Use Spring Oats instead of Cereal Rye as a nurse crop because it is less competitive with Natives.

TABLE 10.3.1-6

Seed Mix FS06: Recommended Seed Mix for Dry Acidic Habitat Areas [a]

Type	Common Species Name	Scientific Name	Number of Seeds (seeds/feet^2) [b]	Seeding Application Rate (lbs/acre/PLS) [c]
Non-native	Oats [d]	*Avena sativa*	14.25	32.000
Native - Grasses	Indian Grass	*Sorghastrum nutans*	16.07	4.000
	Purple Top	*Tridens flavus*	18.68	1.750
	Purple Love Grass	*Eragrostis spectabilis*	5.74	0.250
	Canada Wild Rye	*Elymus canadensis*	5.23	2.000
	Deer Tongue Grass	*Panicum clandestinum*	14.06	1.750
	Virginia Wild Rye	*Elymus virginicus*	4.59	2.000
	Splitbeard Bluestem	*Andropogon ternarius*	1.24	0.250
	Switchgrass	*Panicum virgatum*	4.46	0.750
Native - Forbs	Tall Goldenrod	*Solidago canadensis*	6.03	0.375
	New England Aster	*Aster novae-angliae*	3.44	0.125
	False Sunflower	*Heliopsis helianthoides*	0.90	0.375
	Canada Tick Trefoil	*Desmodium canadense*	0.41	0.250
	Slender Lespedeza	*Lespedeza virginica*	0.50	0.125
	Slender Mountain Mint	*Pycnanthemum tenuifolium*	8.61	0.063
	Bergamot	*Monarda fistulosa*	5.38	0.188
	Wild Senna	*Senna marilandica*	0.30	0.500
	Partridge Pea	*Cassia fasciculata*	0.54	0.313
	Blackeyed Susan	*Rudbeckia hirta*	9.18	0.250

Source: USFS, 2016; Roundstone 2017.

[a] Reduce planting application rate by 5 percent for each slope class (i.e., 0 - 8, 8 -15, or 15 – 30 percent) below slope class 30 – 50 percent.

[b] Seeds per square feet.

[c] lbs/acre/PLS = pounds per acre of pure live seed.

[d] Use Spring Oats instead of Cereal Rye as a nurse crop because it is less competitive with Native species.

Seeding Methods

Seeding may be conducted with the use of a seed drill, a mechanical broadcast seeder, or by hydroseeding. In the absence of requirements to the contrary, the standard application method will be seeding with a seed drill equipped with a cultipacker in areas with slopes less or equal to 40 percent. In rocky soils or where site conditions may limit the effectiveness of this equipment, other alternatives may be appropriate (e.g., use of a chain drag) to lightly cover seed after application, as approved by an EI. Broadcast or hydroseeding at double the recommended seeding rates may be used in lieu of drilling in areas with slopes with slopes greater than or equal to 40 percent. In problematic areas, ACP will consult with the USFS staff and develop an alternative method to seed a problematic area, usually in areas with slopes between 40 to 50 percent or greater..

Broadcast seeding will be used for areas with minimal to moderate slopes and will be performed by dry dispersal or wet broadcast seeding. Wet broadcast seeding is an effective treatment for temporary erosion control and may be used when hydroseeding late in the season or on certain site conditions where hydroseeding is not practical. To support successful seed germination, seed will be broadcast once soil compaction has been rectified and soil composition includes proper aeration and water percolation to support plant development. Where seed is broadcast, the seedbed will be restructured with a cultipacker or imprinter after seeding. Once seed is broadcast, Atlantic will rake the area lightly to encourage plant establishment and minimize the seed that migrates from the site.

Hydroseeding involves the mixing of slurry (i.e., seed, water, fertilizer, tackifier, or mulch) in a truck-mounted mixing tank and ground application via a pressurized pump. Hydroseeding is the preferred method of seed dispersal on steep slopes greater than 50 percent (on USFS lands – areas inaccessible to drill or planting equipment), where site conditions require seed adherence to the disturbed soil. Prior to hydroseeding, Atlantic will scarify the seedbed to facilitate lodging and germination of seed. Tackifiers will be applied where necessary so that seed adheres to soil. Polymer binders, if selected, will be used in accordance with manufacturer's specifications to ensure proper compatibility with fertilizers and to avoid foaming that might otherwise result from excessive agitation. All chemical components will be mixed and administered in accordance with manufacturer guidelines. In addition, hydroseeding near wetlands or waterbodies will only be conducted in accordance with the FERC Plan and Procedures and other applicable USFS regulations.

Visual Resource-Related Plantings

Pending discussions with MNF and GWNF staff, Atlantic will address the supplementation of seeding with the planting of tree seedlings or small shrubs. While no additional supplemental plantings are anticipated or proposed for the permanent or temporary right-of-way, supplemental plantings are being considered based on consultation with USFS to mitigate visual impacts. The planting of additional shrubs along the right-of-way would help to reduce the contrast between the right-of-way and surrounding areas. Other measures being considered to minimize visual impacts include feathering of the cleared construction corridor edges. Right-of-way feathering and the planting of woody vegetation in temporary construction areas are discussed in Section 20.

10.3.2 Additional Restoration Mitigation Measures for U.S. Forest Service Lands

On USFS lands, additional measures will be implemented, in conformance with LRMP standards and guidelines, and recommendations from USFS staff. If a mitigation measure or BMP is more stringent than its counterpart USFS mitigation measure below, the more stringent measure will be applied.

10.3.2.1 Monongahela National Forest

- use of wheeled and/or tracked motorized equipment may be limited on soil types that include the following soil/site area conditions: d) soils commonly wet at or near the surface during a considerable part of the year, or soils highly susceptible to compaction. Equipment use shall normally be prohibited or mitigated when soils are saturated or when freeze-thaw cycles occur (MNF LRMP SW07). MNF is considering a project-specific LRMP amendment to this standard.

- management actions that have the potential to contribute to soil nutrient depletion shall be evaluated for the potential effects of depletion in relation to on-site acid deposition conditions (MNF LRMP SW08).

- inventory the soil resource to the appropriate intensity level as needed for Project planning and/or design considerations (MNF LRMP SW10). consider liming soils with a surface pH of less than 5.5 on seeding project, except where there is an objective to maintain acidic ecosystems (MNF LRMP SW13). topsoil should be salvaged from an area during construction and stockpiled for use during subsequent reclamation, or obtained from an alternate site. On some areas, soil material may have to be added to obtain vigorous plant growth. Soil to be used for this purpose should have chemical tests made to determine its desirability for use (MNF LRMP SW15).

- Mulch must be applied to all disturbed soils in the MNF.

- On USFS lands where topsoil will be segregated, O and A horizons and transition soil horizons AB and BA are considered topsoil.

- Post-construction and post-disturbance monitoring for revegetation should be conducted in perpetuity, for the life of the Project on USFS lands.

10.3.2.2 George Washington National Forest

- where soils are disturbed by management activities, appropriate revegetation measures should be implemented. When outside the normal seeding seasons, initial treatments may be of a temporary nature, until permanent seeding can be applied. Revegetation should be accomplished within 5 years. For erosion control, annual plants should make up >50 percent of seed mix when seeding outside the normal seeding season and the area should be reseeded with perennials within 1½ years (GWNF LRMP FW-9).

- clearcutting is not allowed where high risk soils (soils very susceptible to nutrient depletion and acidification) are identified (GWNF LRMP FW-12).

- on USFS lands where topsoil will be segregated, O and A horizons and transition soil horizons AB and BA are considered topsoil.

- post-construction and post-disturbance monitoring for revegetation should be conducted in perpetuity, for the life of the Project on USFS lands.

10.3.3 Riparian Restoration

Following initial stream bank stabilization, Atlantic will restore the banks of waterbodies to preconstruction contours to the extent practicable. In steep-slope areas, re-grading may be required to reestablish stable contours capable of supporting preconstruction drainage patterns. Riparian areas will be revegetated with native species across the entire width of the construction corridor. Restoration of riparian areas will be designed to:

- restore stream bank integrity, including both shore crossings up to the ordinary high water mark;

- withstand periods of high flow without increasing erosion and downstream sedimentation; and

- include temporary erosion control fencing, which will remain in place until stream bank and riparian restoration is complete.

Permanent bank stabilization and erosion control devices (e.g., natural structures, rock riprap, and/or large woody debris) will be installed as necessary on steep banks in accordance with permit requirements to permanently stabilize the banks and minimize sediment deposition into waterbodies.

10.3.3.1 Forested Riparian Areas

Restoration of forested riparian areas will include seeding as discussed above, and may include supplemental plantings of tree seedlings and shrubs. Clearing of riparian trees in forested areas will

reduce shade near streams, and may allow for an increase in local water temperature. Large woody debris, where available and appropriate habitat conditions exist, will be placed adjacent to waterbody crossings to add shade and fish habitat. Forested riparian areas will be restored and enhanced using plantings of native shrubs and trees, excluding the permanent easement, which will be retained in an herbaceous state. On a site-specific basis and in consultation with the USFS, Atlantic will design riparian revegetation with the use of fast growing native trees and shrubs placed closest to the bank top to provide canopy recovery as quickly as possible to shade and overhang the waterbodies.

10.3.4 Wetland Restoration

Restoration of wetland areas will include seeding as discussed above. Atlantic will employ clearing and construction techniques designed to support regeneration of existing wetland vegetation, including the following:

- clearing vegetation at ground level in all non-forested wetland areas outside of the trench line to leave existing root systems intact to help stabilize soils, preserve existing ground elevations, and promote revegetation through sprouting and from existing seed stocks;
- using equipment mats to prevent soil compaction and allow intact root systems to regrow;
- replacing the topsoil segregated from the trenchline in unsaturated wetlands to promote reestablishment of existing wetland species and preserving the vegetative propagules (i.e., seeds, tubers, rhizomes, and bulbs) within the soil, which will have the potential to germinate or sprout when the topsoil is replaced; and
- limiting the removal of stumps to the trench area in forested wetlands, except where safety considerations necessitate additional stump removal, as retained stumps will facilitate reestablishment of woody species by enabling re-sprouting from existing root structures.

In accordance with the Procedures, sediment barriers will be installed immediately following clearing activities occurring within wetlands or adjacent upland areas along the pipeline right-of-way. Where necessary, sediment barriers will be installed across the construction right-of-way immediately upslope of the wetland boundary to prevent sediment flow into wetlands. Sediment barriers will be properly maintained throughout construction, reinstalled as necessary, and removed after restoration is complete and revegetation has stabilized the disturbed areas.

right-of-way Scrub-shrub and forested wetlands will not be allowed to fully reestablish within portions of the permanent right-of-way centered over the pipeline trench lines. Atlantic will periodically remove woody species from wetlands to facilitate post-construction inspections of the permanently maintained right-of-way. Where the pipeline crosses wetlands, Atlantic will maintain a 10-foot-wide corridor centered over the pipeline in an herbaceous condition, and remove deep rooted trees within a 30-foot-wide corridor centered over the pipeline.

10.3.5 Exposed Bedrock

In areas with exposed bedrock or bedrock, Atlantic will restore the area using crushed rock rather than attempting to revegetate the area.

10.4 RESTORATION MONITORING AND MAINTENANCE

10.4.1 Restoration Monitoring

The purpose of the monitoring program is to evaluate the long-term status and effectiveness of restoration efforts and to determine locations where additional maintenance may be required. Restoration monitoring on USFS lands will include both qualitative and quantitative evaluations. The primary objectives of restoration monitoring are to:

- assess of the effectiveness of the temporary and permanent erosion control structures to ensure the stability of the right-of-way and to ensure that runoff is naturally controlled in place, with no accelerated erosion or wash-outs. The monitoring of the right-of-way for significant and/or new erosion will be conducted regularly by routine aerial surveillance or site reconnaissance surveys. It is anticipated that any active erosion will be apparent during the first two years following restoration or after the first runoff event.

- monitor to assess, through quantitative analysis, the success of reseeding and planting efforts for years 3 through 5. Monitoring plots will be used to measure plant ground cover.

- monitor the survival of any special planting for visual impact mitigation, if applicable, and the extent to which the restored right-of-way blends in with the adjacent undisturbed areas.

10.4.1.1 Revegetation Performance Criteria/Standard

The long-term goal of restoration is to restore structure and function on disturbed areas that will eventually lead to the establishment of self-sustaining native or introduce plant community. To determine whether disturbed areas are progressing toward this goal, the following performance criteria will be used to assess restoration success along restored sites on USFS lands. If the performance criteria or performance is met on a restored area in a five-year time, or earlier if deemed appropriate, the restored area will be released from restoration maintenance. On USFS lands, monitoring of vegetation will be conducted for the life-span of the pipeline operations.

- Restoration will be considered successful if ground cover (plant cover) of native or introduced plant species (see section above regarding seed mix recommendations provided by USFS to be used in the USFS lands) is equal to or greater than 80 percent ground cover.

10.4.1.2 Qualitative Monitoring

Qualitative monitoring will be conducted in years 1 to 5 at all restored areas on USFS lands. The goal of the qualitative monitoring is to document and evaluate the need for remediation to ensure the restored areas are progressing toward the performance success standard.

During monitoring, the extent of plant ground cover is estimated at each restored site. Other site characteristics that are monitored in addition to ground cover include soil erosion, natural recruitment of native plant species, reproduction, non-native invasive plant species abundance, wildlife use, and pattern of established vegetation (i.e., pattern of large interspaces). Lack of erosion at a site provides evidence that the soils have been adequately stabilized. Natural recruitment and/or reproduction indicates that important functional processes are in place that facilitate regeneration, such as pollination and seed

dispersion. Non-native invasive plant species potentially compete with the seeded species and relatively high abundance can have negative effects on site conditions. Evidence of wildlife use is an indicator that habitat conditions are being restored.

Based on monitoring observations, the restored site is given a success rating and determinations are made regarding activities, which include reseeding the site, spot seeding, or erosion control. Recommendations could also include waiting another year or two prior to any remediation to allow for favorable re-establishment conditions. Photography will also be used to help document the status of the recovery of all sites.

10.4.1.3 Quantitative Monitoring

Performance of the revegetation success will be measured on restored areas in the third growing season (or sooner if deemed appropriate) to determine if the restoration performance standard described above have been met. Sample locations within the restored areas will be randomly selected. Sample size adequacy will be calculated to ensure sufficient samples are taken to estimate the mean success parameters with an appropriate level of confidence.

Revegetation success will be monitored by using a quadrant (1 x1 meters in size) sampling method to assess plant cover in the monitoring plots. Quadrants will be randomly placed in each of the monitoring plots in each of the six revegetation seeding mixes areas (see Seeding Mixes Recommendations Section above) to measure plant ground cover. The location and number of monitoring plots will be determined and agreed upon in consultations with the USFS.

10.4.1.4 Reporting

Atlantic will document its observations of restoration success following the field inspections and monitoring and will provide summary reports to USFS and FERC. Areas that need remedial action will be identified by milepost and will include a description of additional erosion controls or restoration work anticipated. Reports, including a summary of corrective actions proposed, will be submitted within three months of identifying these conditions. Areas where control applications for noxious weeds are needed will be reported.

10.4.2 Permanent Right-of-Way Maintenance

The permanent pipeline right-of-way will be maintained in an herbaceous state. Woody vegetation within the permanent right-of-way will be cleared periodically, in order to maintain accessibility of the right-of-way for maintenance and to accommodate pipeline integrity surveys, In uplands, trees and brush will be cleared over the entire width of the permanent right-of-way on an as-needed basis not to exceed once every 3 years. In wetlands and riparian areas, a 10-foot-wide corridor centered over the pipeline will be cleared at a frequency necessary for the corridor to be permanently maintained in an herbaceous state, as allowed by the Procedures. In addition, trees within 15 feet of the pipeline with roots that could compromise the integrity of the pipeline coating may be selectively cut and removed from the permanent right-of-way. Atlantic will use mechanical mowing or cutting along their right-of-way for normal vegetative maintenance. Atlantic will monitor the right-of-way for infestations of non-native invasive species that may have been created or exacerbated by construction, restoration, or maintenance activities, and will treat such infestations in consultation with applicable agencies in accordance with its *Non-Native Invasive Plant Species Management Plan*.

11.0 NON-NATIVE INVASIVE PLANT SPECIES MANAGEMENT PLAN

11.1 PURPOSE

The areas crossed by the ACP (Project) contain widespread populations of many noxious weeds and other non-native invasive plant species. The purpose of this *Non-Native Invasive Plant Species Management Plan* is to describe methods to prevent and control the introduction or spread of non-native invasive plant species during and following construction of the Project on USFS lands. Atlantic and its Contractors[15] will be responsible for implementing the procedures described in this plan.

11.1.1 Training

Prior to the start of construction, Atlantic will conduct environmental training for Company and Contractor personnel. The training program will focus on the FERC's Plan and Procedures; other construction, restoration, and mitigation plans, including this *Non-Native Invasive Plant Species Management Plan*; and applicable permit conditions. In addition, Atlantic will provide large-group training sessions before each work crew commences construction with periodic follow-up training for groups of newly assigned personnel.

11.2 JURISDICTION

Noxious weeds are plant species designated by federal, state/commonwealth, or county/city governments as injurious to public health, agriculture, recreation, wildlife, or property (Sheley et al., 1999). The more general term "non-native invasive species" is used for species that are non-native to an ecosystem and whose introduction causes or is likely to cause economic or environmental harm or harm to human health (Executive Order 13112). Non-native invasive plants include not only noxious weeds, but other plants that are not native to an area. Both noxious weeds and non-native invasive plants are considered opportunistic species that flourish in disturbed areas and prevent native plants from establishing successive communities.

Under Executive Order 13112, a Federal agency shall not authorize, fund, or carry out actions likely to cause or promote the introduction or spread of non-native invasive species in the United States or elsewhere unless it has been determined that the benefits of such actions outweigh the potential harm caused by non-native invasive species, and that all feasible and prudent measures to minimize the risk of harm will be implemented.

The non-native invasive species found on the MNF and GWNF are monitored by the USFS as outlined in the respective Forests' LRMPs. The results of the non-native invasive species surveys along the proposed route on USFS lands have been included in this report as Attachment J.

11.3 NON-NATIVE INVASIVE PLANT SPECIES SURVEYS

Atlantic conducted field surveys for USFS-listed non-native invasive plant species within a 300-foot-wide corridor along the proposed ACP pipeline route. A list of the non-native invasive plant species identified through July 2016 in the ACP survey corridors is provided in Table 11.3-1. The milepost locations of non-native invasive plant species identified through July 2016 are provided in Attachment J.

[15] Contractor refers to the company or companies retained by Atlantic or another contractor to construct the proposed facilities.

TABLE 11.3-1

Non-Native Invasive Plant Species Identified Within the Monongahela and George Washington National Forests

Latin Name	Common Name	Atlantic Coast Pipeline
Acer platanoides	Norway maple	
Ailanthus altissima	Tree of heaven	
Alliaria petiolata	Garlic mustard	X
Amaranthus hybridus	Common pigweed or green amaranth	
Ampelopsis brevipendunculata	Porcelain berry	
Anthoxanthum odoratum	Sweet vernal grass	
Arctium minus	Lesser burrdock	
Arthraxon hispidus	Jointed grass or small carpetgrass	
Barbarea vulgaris	Winter cress or yellow rocket	
Berberis thunbergii	Japanese barberry	X
Bidens aristosa	Ozark tickseed sunflower	
Bromus commutatus	Hairy chess or meadow brome	
Bromus inermis var. inermis	Smooth brome	
Bromus sterilis	Barren bromegrass or poverty brome	
Bromus tectorum var. tectorum	Downy chess or cheatgrass	
Butomus umbellatus	Flowering rush	
Carduus crispus	Curled thistle	
Carduus nutans	Musk Thistle	
Celastrus orbiculata	Oriental bittersweet	
Centaurea biebersteinii (C. maculosa)	Spotted knapweed	
Chrysanthemum leucanthemum	Ox-eye daisy	
Cichorium intybus	Chicory	
Cirsium arvese	Canada thistle	
Cirsium vulgare	Bull thistle	
Clerodendrum trichotomum	Harlequin glorybower	
Coronilla varia	Crown vetch	
Daucus carota	Queen Anne's lace	
Dioscorea oppositifolia	Chinese yam	
Dipsacus laciniatus	Cut-leaved teasel	
Echium vulgare	Viper's bugloss	
Elaeagnus angustifolia	Russian olive	
Elaeagnus umbellata	Autumn olive	X
Elytrigia repens	Quackgrass	
Epipactis helleborine	Broadleaf hellborine	
Festuca aruninacea	Kentucky 31 fescue	
Festuca elatior	Tall fescue	
Festuca pratensis	Meadow fescue	
Glechoma hederacea	Ground ivy or gill-over-the-ground	
Heracleum mantegazzianum	Giant hogweed	
Heracleum mantegazzianum	Giant hogweed	
Hesperis matronalis	Dame's rocket	
Hieracium pretense	King devil or field hawkweed	
Holcus lanatus	Velvet grass	
Hydrilla verticillata	Hydrilla	
Hydrilla verticillata	Hydrilla	
Hypericum perforatum	Common St. John's wort	
Iris pseudacorus	Yellow iris or yellow flag	
Lespedeza bicolor	Japanese bushclover	

TABLE 11.3-1

Non-Native Invasive Plant Species Identified Within the Monongahela and George Washington National Forests (cont'd)

Latin Name	Common Name	Atlantic Coast Pipeline
Lespedeza cuneata	Sericea lespedeza	
Ligustrum obtusifolium	Regal privet or border privet	
Ligustrum vulgare	European privet or common privet	
Lonicera spp.	Japanese amur, Morrow's, Tartarian, or Bell's honeysuckle	
Lysimachia nummularia	Moneywort or creeping jenny	
Lythrum salicaria	Purple loosestrife	
Melilotus alba	White sweet clover	
Melilotus officinalis	Yellow sweet clover	
Microstegium vimineum	Japanese stiltgrass	X
Muscari botryoides	Grape hyacinth	
Myriophyllum spicatum	Eurasian water-milfoil	
Orinthogalum umbellatum	Star of Bethlehem	
Orithogalum nutans	Drooping star of Bethlehem	
Paulownia tomentosa	Princess-tree	
Perilla frutescens	beefstakeplant	
Phleum pretense	Timothy	
Phragmites australis	Common reed	
Plantago major	Great plantain	
Poa compressa	Canada bluegrass	
Poa pratensis	Kentucky bluegrass	
Poa trivialis	Rough bluegrass	
Polygonum aviculare	Knotweed	
Polygonum cespitosum var. longisetum	Asiatic water pepper	
Polygonum cuspidatum	Japanese knotweed	
Polygonum sachalinense	Sachaline or giant knotweed	
Poncirus trifoliate	Hardy orange	
Potamogeton crispus	Curly pondweed	
Pueraria lobate	Kudzu	
Ranunculus ficaria	Lesser celandine or fig buttercup	
Rhamnus cathartica	Common buckthorn	
Rhodotypos scandens	Jetbead	
Rorippa sylvestris	Creeping yellow cress	
Rosa multiflora	Multiflora rose	X
Rubus phoenicolasius	Wineberry	
Rumex acetosella	Sheep sorrel	
Rumex crispus	Yellow dock or curly dock	
Sorghum halepense	Johnsongrass	
Spiraea japonica	Japanese spiraea	
Stellaria media	Common chickweed	
Tussilago farfara	Colt's-foot	X
Verbascum Thapsus	Great mullein	
Vinca minor	Periwinkle	

11.4 NON-NATIVE INVASIVE PLANT SPECIES MANAGEMENT

The non-native invasive plant species management program for the ACP is designed to:

- identify areas supporting non-native invasive plants prior to construction;
- prevent the introduction and spread of non-native invasive plants from construction equipment moving along the right-of-way;
- contain non-native invasive plant propagules by preventing segregated topsoil from being spread to adjacent areas along the construction right-of-way; and
- address non-native invasive plant infestations that develop during restoration and operation of the Project.

Attachment J identifies the primary and alternative treatment methods for non-native invasive species identified during survey in the ACP Project area. The primary and/or alternative treatment method will be used based on the growing stage and prevalence of the non-native invasive species. Methods may vary based on proximity to environmental features (e.g., wetlands, open water, sensitive species locations, and agricultural fields), in accordance with USFS regulations, and MNF and GWNF LRMPs. Atlantic has reached out to the West Virginia Natural Heritage Program for herbicide treatment recommendations adjacent to sensitive features, but has not yet received a response. Recommendations from the Virginia Natural Heritage Program have been incorporated into the COM Plan. Populations of *Regional Forester's Sensitive Species and Occurrence Analysis Results* species found adjacent to non-native invasive plant species and their recommended herbicide treatment/application are included in Attachment J. Identification of Problem Areas

As noted above, Atlantic conducted surveys for non-native invasive plant species within the ACP Project area. Additional areas supporting non-native invasive plant species may be identified during preconstruction inspections by Atlantic's EIs[16]. Prior to construction, the EIs will mark areas of non-native invasive plant infestations by using color-coded flagging, staking, and/or signs on the construction right-of-way. Atlantic will, in consultation with the USFS, determine whether soil disturbance can reasonably be avoided within infested areas, for example by not topsoiling in these areas. Identification of existing non-native invasive plant locations will alert EIs and construction personnel to implement control measures during construction.

11.4.1 Treatment Measures

11.4.1.1 Pre-Treatment

Prior to clearing and grading operations, pre-treatment of non-native invasive plant infestations may be conducted if it will aid in controlling the spread of non-native invasive plant species during construction. In general, pre-treatment will be used when the plant species has not yet gone to seed for the year and has the possibility of producing seed prior to removal during construction.

Control measures to be implemented may include the application of herbicide or mechanical measures such as mowing. The control measure chosen will be the best method available for the time, place, and species, as determined through consultation with the USFS.

[16] The role and responsibilities of an EI are defined in the FERC Plan.

Herbicide application is an effective means of reducing the size of non-native invasive plant species populations. Herbicide treatment methods will be based on species-specific and area-specific conditions (e.g., annual vs. perennial species; proximity to wetlands, open water, riparian areas, or agricultural areas; and time of year), and will be coordinated with the USFS prior to implementation. Hand application methods (e.g., backpack spraying) will be used to treat occurrences of non-native invasive species within the right-of-way and in other work areas. Within 60 feet of any identified sensitive plant species, only hand-pulling on NNIS species will be permitted. Preconstruction treatment of infestation areas will be controlled, as described in Section 7.0, to minimize impacts on surrounding vegetation.

Only herbicides and application methods approved by the USFS will be used on USFS lands, subject to USFS permission and coordination. Application of herbicides will be completed in accordance with label directions and applicable chemical contact times (as specified by the manufacturer) in advance of clearing and grading within the construction right-of-way. Treatment may be restricted in areas that are not readily accessible (e.g., difficult topography, saturated/inundated soils) or where there are documented occurrences of protected species that could be adversely impacted by herbicide applications; such instances will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis with the USFS. Atlantic will continue to work with the USFS to address non-native invasive plant species control options where protected species and their habitats occur along the ACP.

In accordance with 18 CFR 380.15(f)(3), herbicides will not be used as a treatment unless authorized by the landowner or land managing agency. Atlantic will obtain permission from the USFS prior to applications of herbicides within the right-of-way or other work areas. Additionally, Atlantic will use products that are approved by the EPA for use as herbicides, and applications of these products will be in accordance with applicable regulations.

In addition to complying with 18 CFR 380.15(f)(3), Atlantic will: 1) use herbicides which are registered with the EPA; 2) apply herbicides according to specifications of the *Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act*; and 3) use only certified applicators to apply herbicides.

Mechanical control (e.g., mowing or disking) can also be an effective control measure for annual species. The efficacy of mechanical control measures is dependent upon proper timing to cut the vegetation prior to the maturation of seed and may require multiple treatments during the growing season.

11.4.1.2 Preventive Measures during Construction

The following measures will be implemented to prevent the spread of non-native invasive plant species during construction activities.

- Atlantic will direct its Contractors to clean equipment and vehicles prior to initial arrival at contractor yards and staging areas.
- All equipment (including timber mats) will be cleaned prior to arriving on the construction site. The equipment will be inspected by the Contractor and EI to verify that it is clean of soil and debris, which are capable of transporting non-native invasive plant propagules, prior to working on the Project.
- Atlantic will install wash stations for construction equipment near the entrance and exit points of each contiguous USFS tract, outside the Forest boundaries.
- Cleaning will be conducted using high pressure washing equipment, compressed air, and/or manually to remove excess soil and debris from the tracks, tires, and blades of equipment.

- Wash water will be managed on site at the wash station. The water will be filtered or contained so that it does not transport non-native invasive plant species seeds or plant parts off-site and does not contaminate soil, groundwater, or surface water. If any hydro or petro-chemicals are present in the wash water, it will not be released on USFS lands, but taken to an approved West Virginia/Virginia waste disposal site.

- The Contractor and EI will maintain logs documenting the cleaning history of each piece of equipment. The EI will use stickers or other visual marking to identify that equipment has been cleaned and an inspection has been completed.

- Cleared vegetation and segregated topsoil from areas of non-native invasive plant infestations will be maintained adjacent to the areas from which they were removed to eliminate the transport of soil-borne propagules to other areas along the right-of-way. The stockpiles will be identified as non-native invasive plant species stockpiles with signs. The Contractor will install sediment barriers (e.g., silt fence) around the stockpiles to ensure the material is not transported to adjacent areas. During reclamation, the materials will be returned to the areas from which they were obtained.

- Equipment required for initial vegetation clearing and/or topsoil segregation in areas of non-native invasive plant infestation will be cleaned prior to leaving the area. Once the topsoil has been segregated, subsequent equipment will not require cleaning as it will not come into contact with non-native invasive plant species or topsoil potentially containing propagules. Equipment required for topsoil replacement during restoration activities will also be cleaned prior to moving out of an area of infestation.

- All equipment that comes in contact with soils potentially contaminated with non-native invasive species will be cleaned prior to being transported from ACP work sites to other job sites.

- Materials used for erosion control (e.g., straw mulch) will be certified as weed free.

11.4.1.3 Post-Construction Treatment Methods

Atlantic's objective is to comply with regulatory and Project-specific requirements to prevent the spread of non-native invasive plant species and to treat areas of the right-of-way where, in comparison to adjacent areas, non-native invasive plant species form a significant portion of the vegetation community. Atlantic will utilize established restoration procedures to prevent the establishment of non-native invasive plant species in areas disturbed by construction.

In non-frozen soil conditions, the construction Contractor will implement restoration procedures on disturbed lands immediately following construction. In frozen soil conditions, restoration activities will be delayed until the spring or summer following construction. In either case, ongoing revegetation and monitoring efforts will ensure adequate vegetative cover to discourage the establishment of non-native invasive plant species.

Following construction, the ACP Project area will be monitored in accordance with the Plan and Procedures. In the event that non-native invasive plant species become established in the right-of-way, Atlantic will implement measures (e.g., mowing or treatment with herbicides) to control non-native invasive plants within the right-of-way and prevent the spread of non-native invasive plants to adjacent lands which do not contain non-native invasive species. In addition, Atlantic will implement control measures at the aboveground facility sites to prevent the spread of non-native invasive plant species onto adjacent properties. Weed infestations that develop during operations as a result of construction will be

treated using approved herbicides or mechanical methods (e.g., mowing) as appropriate for the species and in accordance with applicable laws and regulations. The method selected will be the best available for the time, place, and species as determined through consultation with the USFS.

Post-construction herbicide applications will be conducted prior to seed maturation where possible and where necessary. Applications will be controlled to minimize impacts on surrounding vegetation. Herbicide treatment methods will be based on species-specific and area-specific conditions as described above and will be coordinated with the USFS as applicable. Hand application methods (e.g., backpack spraying) will be used to treat occurrences of non-native invasive species within the right-of-way and in other work areas. Following treatment, the need for supplemental seeding will be determined in consultation with the USFS. If supplemental seeding is determined to be appropriate it will implemented in a manner consistent with the *Restoration and Rehabilitation Plan*. The timing of subsequent revegetation efforts will be based on the persistence of the herbicide.

Mechanical methods entail the use of equipment to mow or disk non-native invasive plant species populations. Mechanical treatments will be conducted prior to seed maturation where required. If such a method is used, subsequent seeding will be conducted, if necessary, to re-establish a desirable vegetative cover that will stabilize the soils and slow the potential reoccurrence of non-native invasive plant species.

Where warranted, Atlantic will consult with the USFS regarding the use of biological and alternative non-native invasive plant control methods. The implementation of these measures will require approval from the USFS.

11.4.1.4 Monitoring

Following construction, non-native invasive plant infestations will be monitored as part of Atlantic's restoration monitoring activities as described in the Restoration and Rehabilitation Plan. NNIS control measures shall be considered successful if upon visual survey the density and cover of non-NNIS are similar in density and cover to nearby non-forested, undisturbed lands. NNIS and noxious weeds are absent, unless they are abundant in areas that were not disturbed by construction.

Atlantic will continue NNIS monitoring and treatment until the conditions articulated above are achieved. Atlantic's operations staff will monitor and treat non-native invasive plant species as part of its normal operations and maintenance activities in accordance with applicable USFS regulations.

11.5 HERBICIDES

11.5.1 Herbicide Application and Handling

To comply with the MNF and GWNF LRMPs, a selective herbicide application method will be utilized. Herbicide application will be based on information gathered from field surveys and consultations with the USFS. Before application, Atlantic or its Contractors will obtain required USFS approval. Herbicide application will be conducted in accordance with applicable laws and regulations by a licensed contractor. Hand application methods (e.g., backpack spraying) will be used to treat occurrences of non-native invasive species within the right-of-way and in other work areas. Calibration checks of equipment will be conducted at the beginning of spraying and periodically to ensure proper application rates.

Herbicides will be transported to the site with the following provisions:

- on-site herbicide quantities will be limited where practical;

- concentrate will be transported in approved containers only, in a manner that will prevent tipping or spilling, and in a compartment that is isolated from food, clothing, and safety equipment;
- mixing will be conducted in an upland area and at a distance greater than 100 feet from waterbodies or wetlands; greater than 200 feet from private wells, private land, riparian corridors, open water, or other sensitive areas;
- herbicides will not be ground applied within 60 feet of any known threatened, endangered, proposed, or sensitive plant, buffers will be clearly marked, and physical barriers must be sufficient to protect the non-target vegetation from herbicide drift and flow;
- storage and handling of all herbicides and equipment will be in accordance with all applicable regulations; and
- all herbicide equipment and containers will be maintained as needed and inspected for leaks on a daily basis.

11.5.2 Herbicide Spills

Atlantic has prepared and will implement a SPCC Plan to avoid or minimize the potential impact of hazardous material spills during construction and operation of the Project. In accordance with this plan, herbicide contractors will be responsible for keeping spill kits in their vehicles and in herbicide storage areas to allow for quick and effective response to spills. Response to an herbicide spill will vary depending on the material spilled, and the size and location of the spill. The order of priorities after discovering a spill are to protect the safety of personnel and the public, minimize damage to the environment, and conduct cleanup and remediation activities.

All herbicide contractors will obtain and have readily available copies of the appropriate Safety Data Sheets (formerly known as Material Safety Data Sheets) and labels for the herbicides used. All herbicide spills will be reported in accordance with applicable laws and requirements. Further information regarding spill response and reporting is provided in the SPCC Plan.

11.6 OTHER CONTROL MEASURES

As outlined in the MNF and GWNF LRMPs, Atlantic will use a secondary treatment method in the event the temperature requirements have been exceeded and/or the wind speed has been exceeded on the day of application. Other control measures like hand pulling, and/or basal spot treatment may be utilized. Treatment methods would be species specific or based on proximity to sensitive features. Stem-specific treatments should be used on rock outcrops or sinkholes. Atlantic will ensure soil-active herbicides will not be used on slopes over 45 percent or on aquifer recharge zones. These areas will be marked by buffers. Atlantic will continue to coordinate with the USFS during construction to ensure these treatment measures are implemented as an alternative to the primary method of herbicide application.

11.7 TREATMENT SCHEDULE

Atlantic will provide the USFS with a treatment schedule once the Project nears the construction timeframes.

12.0 SPILL PREVENTION, CONTROL, AND COUNTERMEASURE PLAN

12.1 PURPOSE

The purpose of this SPCC Plan is to identify preventive measures, such as training, equipment inspection, and refueling procedures, to reduce the likelihood of spills; and mitigation measures, such as containment and cleanup, to minimize potential impacts should a spill occur. Atlantic's construction Contractors, [17] whose activities could result in a spill of fuel or other hazardous materials, will be required to adopt the following protocols for spill prevention, cleanup, and reporting during construction of the ACP.

Transportation and temporary storage of hazardous materials, including fuels, oils, hydraulic fluid, and blasting materials, could be required on USFS lands. The locations of temporary storage areas for these materials on USFS lands will be determined in consultation with USFS staff and discussions with the construction contractor.

12.2 TRAINING

Prior to the start of construction, Atlantic will conduct environmental and safety training for Company and Contractor personnel. The training program will focus on the FERC Plan and Procedures; other construction, restoration, and mitigation plans, including this SPCC Plan; and applicable permit conditions. In addition, Atlantic will provide large-group training sessions before each work crew commences construction with periodic follow-up training for groups of newly assigned personnel.

Experienced, well-trained personnel are essential for the successful implementation of the SPCC Plan. Contractors will provide spill prevention and response training to their work crews. The training program will be designed to improve awareness of safety requirements, pollution control laws, and proper operation and maintenance of equipment. Contractors will train all employees who handle fuels and other regulated substances to prevent spills and to quickly and effectively contain and cleanup spills that may occur in accordance with applicable regulations and the provisions of this plan.

12.3 ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

A. **Spill Coordinator –** Each Contractor will appoint a Spill Coordinator who will be responsible for coordinating Contractor Work Crews for spill cleanup, conducting site investigations, and completing spill reports. The Spill Coordinator will report spills to an EI, who will initiate the spill reporting process (see Section 12.6). The Spill Coordinator will be responsible for completing a Spill Report Form (Attachment K) within 24 hours of the occurrence of a spill, regardless of the size of the spill.

B. **Contractor Work Crews –** Contractor Work Crews will comply with this SPCC Plan and will notify the crew foreman or Spill Coordinator immediately of a spill of fuel or other hazardous material, regardless of the volume of the spill.

C. **Environmental Inspectors –** The EIs will monitor the Contractors' compliance with the provisions of the SPCC Plan to ensure that spill resources are allocated and cleanup is accomplished in accordance with this plan and applicable regulatory requirements. The EIs will work in conjunction with Atlantic's environmental team to promptly report spills to appropriate federal, state/commonwealth, and local agencies, as required, and to

[17] Contractor or Contractors refer to the company or companies retained by Atlantic or another contractor to construct the proposed facilities.

coordinate with these agencies regarding contacting additional parties or agencies as may be required.

12.4 PREVENTIVE MEASURES

Contractors will minimize the potential for a spill during construction activities by implementing appropriate measures to prevent and contain spills. Equipment and materials will be located onsite to meet the provisions of this plan. The Contractors will comply with applicable environmental and safety laws and regulations, and the standards within the MNF and GWNF LRMPs. Contractors will ensure that a copy of this plan is available onsite to all Construction Work Crew members and Forest Service Fire Management personnel (**GWNF LRMP FW-149; MNF LRMP FM01**). All cleanup and other construction-related spill activities will be completed by the appropriate Contractors.

Spill prevention measures are described below.

12.4.1 Staging Areas and Facility Sites:

A. Prior to construction, the Contractors will provide site-specific descriptions and maps depicting locations of fixed and mobile hazardous material containers and the types of materials located within containers. The site-specific descriptions and maps will identify the direction, rate of flow, and total quantity of petroleum or hazardous liquid that could be discharged from containers or from major equipment failures.

B. Contractors will visually inspect aboveground storage containers for leaks and spills on a regular basis and whenever containers are refilled. Contractors will maintain inspection records for every container.

C. Contractors will construct secondary containment structures (e.g., temporary liners and seamless impermeable berms) around aboveground single wall, storage containers so that liquids will be contained and collected in specified areas isolated from waterbodies in the event of a leak or spill. Double wall containers will not require secondary containment. Storage containers will not be placed in areas subject to periodic flooding and washout.

D. Secondary containment structures must provide a containment volume equal to a minimum of 110 percent of the maximum storage volume of the storage container for single wall containers.

E. Secondary containment structures must be constructed so that no outlet is provided and a spill will be contained within the containment structure. Accumulated rainwater may be removed if authorized by the EI. Accumulated water with a visible sheen will be collected for proper storage, transport, and disposal.

F. Contractors will remove all secondary containment structures at the conclusion of the Project. Contractors also will be responsible for returning the storage impoundment area to its original contours and appearance upon completion of the Project.

G. Hazardous materials, including chemicals, fuels, and lubricating oils, will be stored only at designated staging areas and in appropriate service vehicles. Containers will be located in a manner that minimizes the possibility of contamination to water resources, including drinking water, groundwater dependent ecosystems, karst areas, and cave soils and their natural hydrology. The storage areas will be located at least 100 feet away from

wetlands, waterbodies, and springs; at least 200 feet away from private water supply wells; at least 300 feet away from karst features; and at least 400 feet away from municipal water supply wells unless a larger buffer is required by regulatory agencies. Containers will not be located within 500 feet of a developed recreation area or Scenic Area.

H. Storage containers will display labels that identify the contents of the container and whether the contents are hazardous. Contractors will maintain and provide to Atlantic, when requested, copies of all Safety Data Sheets (formerly known as Material Safety Data Sheets). All containers used for the storage of hazardous materials, including chemicals, fuels, and lubricating oils, will be of material and construction compatible with the material stored and the conditions of storage such as pressure and temperature. All containers will be in good condition.

I. Contractors will conduct routine equipment maintenance, such as oil changes, in staging areas and will dispose of waste oil in an appropriate manner (e.g., the Contractors will collect the waste oil in labeled, sealed containers and transport the waste oil to a recycling facility).

J. Contractors will correct visible leaks in storage containers as soon as possible. Leaks outside of secondary containment, regardless of volume, will be reported to the Spill Coordinator and an EI.

K. Drain valves on temporary storage containers will be locked to prevent accidental or unauthorized discharges from the containers.

L. All fuel nozzles will be equipped with functional automatic shut-off valves.

M. The drivers of tank trucks will be responsible for spill prevention and the provision of secondary containment during tank truck unloading. Procedures for loading and unloading tank trucks will meet the minimum requirements established by applicable law and associated regulations. Drivers will observe and control the fueling operations at all times to prevent overfilling. Contractors will be responsible for training drivers of tank trucks to comply with these provisions.

N. Prior to departure of a tank truck, all outlets of the vehicle will be closely examined by the driver for leakage and tightened, adjusted, or replaced, as necessary, to prevent liquid leakage while in transit. Contractors will be responsible for training drivers of tank trucks to comply with these provisions.

O. Pumps operating within 100 feet of a waterbody or wetland boundary will utilize appropriate secondary containment systems to prevent spills

P. All machinery will arrive on the right-of-way in a clean, washed condition, maintained free of fluid leaks. All equipment will be in good working order and inspected on a regular basis.

Q. Overnight parking of equipment, as well as refueling and servicing of construction equipment, will be restricted to upland areas at least 100 feet away from waterbodies, wetlands, and springs; at least 200 feet from private water-supply wells; at least 300 feet from karst features; and at least 400 feet from municipal water-supply wells. Where this

is not practicable, and where the EI finds in advance no reasonable alternative, the equipment will be fueled by designated personnel with specific training in refueling, spill containment, and cleanup, under the supervision of an EI. Prior to refueling, appropriate steps will be taken (including deployment of secondary containment structures) to prevent spills and provide for prompt cleanup in the event of a spill.

R. Fuel trucks transporting fuels to construction areas will only travel on approved access roads.

S. Contractors will keep a spill kit onsite and on all equipment in case of machinery leaks or spills. If a spill kit is used, it will be replaced within 24 hours.

1. Restricted Refueling Areas will be identified in the field with flagging or signs. A site-specific plan and written approval from an EI will be required to refuel in restricted areas.

2. Approval must be received from an Atlantic representative and, where necessary, appropriate regulatory permits must be obtained, prior to refueling in Restricted Refueling Areas.

3. In large wetlands where no upland site is available for refueling, auxiliary fuel tanks may be mounted to equipment to minimize the need for refueling.

4. Trained Contractor personnel must be available for refueling, and an EI or another trained Atlantic representative must be present.

5. Equipment such as large, stationary pumps will be fitted with auxiliary tanks as appropriate. The auxiliary tanks will be placed within secondary containment which provides for a containment volume equal to a minimum of 110 percent of the volume of the auxiliary tanks.

6. Refueling within Restricted Refueling Areas will take place in areas designated by an EI. Fuel trucks with a capacity in excess of 300 gallons will not be allowed within a Restricted Refueling Area unless adequate secondary containment is provided.

7. Refueling of dewatering pumps, generators, and other small, portable equipment will be performed using approved containers with a maximum volume of 5 gallons.

12.4.2 Staging Areas and Facility Sites:

A. Contractors will stock a sufficient supply of sorbent and barrier materials at construction staging areas to allow the rapid containment and recovery of a spill. Sorbent and barrier materials will also be used to contain runoff from spill areas.

B. Shovels and 55 gallon drums will be kept at each individual staging area. If small quantities of soil become contaminated within the staging area, they will be collected and placed in the drums. The drums will be labelled to indicate the contents of the drum, including the spilled/recovered material.

C. Large quantities of contaminated soil will be collected using heavy equipment and will be stored in drums or other suitable containers prior to disposal. The drums will be labelled to indicate the contents of the drum, including the spilled/recovered material.

D. The Contractors will dispose of all contaminated soil in accordance with applicable state/commonwealth and Federal regulations.

E. Right-of-way

1. Each construction crew will have adequate absorbent materials and containment booms on hand to enable the rapid and complete cleanup of spills, as well as sufficient tools and materials to stop leaks.

2. Contractors must maintain spill kits containing a sufficient quantity of absorbent and barrier materials to adequately contain and recover foreseeable spills. These kits may include, but are not limited to: absorbent pads, straw bales, absorbent clay, sawdust, floor drying agents, spill containment barriers, plastic sheeting, skimmer pumps, and 55 gallon drums. The equipment will be located near fuel storage areas and other locations, as necessary, to be readily available in the event of a spill.

3. All fuel equipment, and where practicable, service trucks, will carry adequate spill response materials. Spill response materials present on trucks will consist of absorbent pads, absorbent material, plastic bags, and a shovel.

4. The Spill Coordinator will inform the EIs and all Contractor personnel of the location of spill control equipment and materials, and have them readily accessible while construction activities are occurring.

5. If a spill kit is used, it will be replaced within 24 hours.

F. Concrete Coating

1. Concrete coating activities and washout activities will not be performed within 100 feet of wetlands, waterbodies, or springs, or with 300 feet of karst features unless the location is an existing industrial site designated for such use.

G. Hydrostatic Testing

1. If pumps used for hydrostatic testing are within 100 feet of any waterbody or wetland, secondary containment and refueling of these pumps will be addressed in site-specific procedures will be developed to prevent, contain and clean potential spills.

12.5 SPILL RESPONSE

A. The first priorities after discovering a spill are to protect the safety of personnel and the public and to minimize damage to the environment. Actions to be taken immediately following a spill will include the following:

1. The safety of the situation (including the surrounding public) will be assessed.

2. Sources of ignition will be removed from the area by trained personnel if safe to do so.

3. The source of the spill will be shut off by trained personnel if safe to do so.

4. Efforts to contain the spill immediately will be initiated by trained personnel if safe to do so.

5. Cleanup activities will be initiated as soon as possible after the spill is contained using properly trained and protected personnel with adequate spill cleanup materials and equipment (see Section 12.7).

6. As necessary, Dominion will deploy one of several emergency response contractors it has under contract in West Virginia and Virginia to further contain and clean up the spill.

12.6 SPILL REPORTING

A. All spills will be reported immediately to Atlantic. Reports will include the following information (found on the Spill Report Form):

1. Date, time, and location of the spill.

2. Type of material spilled.

3. Amount of material spilled.

4. Extent of spill area.

5. Whether the material has reached or has the potential to reach a wetland, waterbody, or karst feature.

6. Status of spill containment and cleanup.

7. Circumstances leading up to the spill.

B. Atlantic's environmental team will report the spill to the MNF or GWNF, as appropriate, as well as the applicable state regulatory agencies if the spill meets or exceeds a reportable threshold. Table 12.6-1 lists the federal and state/commonwealth agencies that would be contacted if a spill meets or exceeds a reportable threshold.

C. Federal standards for reportable quantities (RQ) of hazardous materials are listed at 40 CFR 302.4, which is incorporated into this SPCC Plan by reference. Additional requirements by state/commonwealth are as follows:

1. West Virginia:

a. Hazardous waste spills must be reported when equal to or exceeding the Federal RQs at 40 CFR 302.4 (see e.g., W. Va. CSR § 60-3-5).

b. Oil spills must be reported when "causing a film or sheen upon or discoloration of the surface of the water or adjoining shorelines or cause

a sludge or emulsion to be deposited beneath the surface of the water or upon adjoining shorelines" (see CWA 111; 40 CFR 110.3(b); and, by analogy, W. Va. Legislative Rules § 31-1).

c. Toxic air pollutant spills must be reported when exceeding (i) 1 pound for ethylene oxide and vinyl chloride, (ii) 10 pounds for acrylonitrile and butadiene, or (iii) 50 pounds for all others (W. Va. CSR § 45-27-10.4).

TABLE 12.6-1

Agency Notification List

Agency	Program	Contact Information	Hours of Operation	Applicable Areas Served
Federal				
Environmental Protection Agency	National Response Center	800-424-8802	24-hour hotline	All Areas
West Virginia				
Department of Environmental Protection (WVDEP)	Emergency 24-hour Hotline for Hazardous Waste Release	800-642-3074	24-hour hotline	Entire State
WVDEP	Elkview Emergency Response Unit	304-558-5938	Monday – Friday 8:00 am – 4:00 pm	Entire State
Virginia				
DEQ	Pollution Response Program- Valley Regional Office	540-574-7800	Monday – Friday 8:30 am – 4:30 pm	Augusta, Highland, and Nelson Counties
DEQ	Pollution Response Program- Blue Ridge Regional Office	540-562-6700	Monday – Friday 8:30 am – 4:30 pm	Buckingham, Cumberland, Prince Edward, and Nottoway Counties
DEQ	Pollution Response Program- Piedmont Regional Office	804-527-5020	Monday – Friday 8:30 am – 4:30 pm	Dinwiddie, Brunswick, and Greensville Counties
DEQ	Pollution Response Program- Tidewater Regional Office	757-518-2000	Monday – Friday 8:30 am – 4:30 pm	Southampton County and Cities of Suffolk and Chesapeake
DEQ	Pollution Response Program – Online Reporting System	Online form at: http://www.deq.virginia.gov/Programs/PollutionResponsePreparedness/PollutionReportingForm.aspx	24-hour online reporting option	Entire Commonwealth
Department of Emergency Management	Virginia Emergency Response Team	800-468-8892 or 804-674-2400	24-hour hotline	Entire Commonwealth

2. Virginia:

a. Oil discharges to land must be reported in amounts equal to or greater than 25 gallons (or less if certain recordkeeping and clean-up requirements are not met) (Va. Code § 62.1-44.34:19).

b. An oil spill that discharges or may reasonably be expected to discharge into commonwealth waters must be reported, regardless of amount (Va. Code § 62.1-44.34:19).

c. Hazardous waste spills must be reported when equal to or exceeding Federal RQs at 40 CFR 302.4 (see 9 Virginia Code 25-880-70, generally describing applicable reporting quantities).

D. Contractors are responsible for assisting Atlantic and DTI with preparing follow-up written incident reports to regulatory agencies upon request.

12.7 SPILL CONTAINMENT AND CLEANUP

A. Land Spill

1. Berms will be constructed with available equipment to physically contain the spill and sorbent materials will be applied to the spill area. Traffic on contaminated soils will be prevented to the extent practicable. Some traffic on contaminated soils may be necessary to avoid impacts on adjacent or sensitive resources (e.g., wetlands).

2. Contaminated soils and vegetation will be removed and disposed of at a properly licensed waste disposal facility.

3. Waste materials from the spill will be disposed of according to applicable regulatory requirements.

4. The following information will be provided to an EI and Atlantic and DTI as available following containment and cleanup (but no later than 24 hours after transport and disposal of the contaminated waste material):

   a. The amount of the spilled material that was recovered during cleanup.

   b. Proposed reclamation of remaining contaminated areas.

   c. Storage method for the contaminated waste material before transport and disposal.

   d. Transport and disposal documentation for the contaminated waste material.

5. If necessary, an Emergency Response Contractor will be secured for large spills to further contain and clean up the spill.

B. **Wetland or Waterbody Spill**: The following measures will be implemented immediately to control a spill into a wetland or waterbody:

1. For spills in standing water, floating booms, skimmer pumps, and holding tanks will be readily available and used, as appropriate, by the Contractors to recover and contain released materials on the surface of the water.

2. Berms and/or trenches will be constructed in upland areas to contain a spill before it enters a wetland or waterbody. Deployment of booms, skimmers, and sorbent materials will be utilized if the spill reaches a waterbody. The spilled product will be retrieved and the contaminated area cleaned-up in accordance

with recommendations from the Spill Coordinator and applicable regulations and guidelines.

3. If necessary, an Emergency Response Contractor will be secured for large spills in wetlands or waterbodies to further contain and clean up the spill.

4. Approvals or permits from regulatory agencies may be required to place equipment into a wetland or waterbody. Therefore, Contractors must receive written permission from Atlantic or DTI before placing equipment into a wetland or waterbody for the purpose of spill cleanup.

C. Karst: In addition to the measures described above, the following procedures will be implemented in areas of karst terrain:

1. Buffers of 300 feet around karst features (e.g., sinkholes, caves, sinking or losing streams, ponors, pinnacled bedrock, and large springs) within or adjacent to the construction right-of-way will be marked with signs and/or highly visible flagging until construction related ground disturbing activities are completed.

2. Equipment refueling will not be permitted within flagged or marked buffer areas for karst features or areas draining into karst features, except by hand-carried cans (5 gallon maximum capacity), when necessary.

3. Equipment servicing and maintenance areas will be sited outside of flagged or marked buffer areas for karst features or areas draining into karst features.

4. Erosion and sediment controls will be implemented, as appropriate, to prevent runoff resulting from construction equipment washing operations (if applicable) to directly enter a karst feature by locating these operations outside of karst buffer areas.

5. Construction equipment, vehicles, materials, hazardous materials, chemicals, fuels, lubricating oils, and petroleum products will not be parked, stored, or serviced within 300 feet of a karst feature.

6. Equipment will be checked for leaks daily by the Contractors prior to beginning work in karst areas; and damaged or defective equipment will be removed or repaired prior to use in karst areas.

7. Atlantic or DTI will notify the National Response Center and either the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection or Virginia DEQ if a reportable spill impacts a karst feature .

12.8 CERTIFICATION BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

This SPCC Plan has been certified by a professional engineer in accordance with 40 CFR 112.7 – *General Requirements for Spill Prevention, Control, and Countermeasure Plans*.

_____ _____

Professional Engineer Date

12.9 CERTIFICATION BY THE CONTRACTOR

The Contractor listed below agrees to follow the requirements of Atlantic's *Spill Prevention, Control, and Countermeasure Plan* during all work activities conducted for Atlantic.

_____ _____

Contractor Date

_____ _____

Responsible Official (Print Name) Title

_____

Responsible Official (Signature)

13.0 CONTAMINATED MEDIA PLAN

13.1 BACKGROUND

Atlantic searched federal and state/commonwealth databases to identify contaminated sites in the vicinity of the proposed ACP facilities. The EPA's Facility Registry System map service was used to locate sites within 1 mile of the proposed facilities that are listed on the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Information System (CERCLIS) and the Assessment, Cleanup and Redevelopment Exchange System (ACRES) (EPA, 2014).[18] In addition, various map services and databases for known contaminated sites were reviewed for each state/commonwealth.

Review of EPA records identified no Federal Brownfield sites and three Federal Superfund sites within one mile of the proposed ACP facilities, none of which are in the MNF or GWNF. Sites identified in the state/commonwealth databases consist of landfills, solid waste sites, and Leaking Underground Storage Tanks (LUST). No landfills, solid waste sites, or LUST sites were identified in the MNF or GWNF.

The locations of the contaminated sites listed in Table 13.1-1 are based on publicly available geospatial point data. Point data alone are insufficient for identifying the boundaries and extent of contamination at each site. Atlantic has submitted information requests to the EPA and state/commonwealth agencies for additional information regarding the location and extent of contamination at the sites. If contaminated sites are found to be crossed or impacted by the proposed routes, Atlantic will investigate options for avoiding these sites, including route variations. This *Contaminated Media Plan* will be updated, as appropriate, based on the results of the information requests.

[18] CERCLIS and ACRES sites are commonly known as Federal Superfund and Brownfield sites, respectively.

TABLE 13.1-1

Contaminated Sites, Landfills, and Leaking Underground Storage Tanks Near the Atlantic Coast Pipeline [a]

County/ City and State/ Commonwealth	Pipeline Segment	Nearest Milepost	Site Name	Distance and Direction from Centerline (ft)	Facility Type	Surface Drainage Direction from Project [c]	Open or Closed Status [d]
ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE							
CERCLIS and ACRES Sites Identified within 1 mile of the Centerline and Aboveground Facilities							
Chesapeake, VA	AP-3	81.9	Money Point Creosote Site	4,109 N	Superfund Site	Down Gradient	Active
Chesapeake, VA	AP-3	81.9	Eppinger & Russel Co Inc.	4,472 N	Superfund Site	Down Gradient	Active
Chesapeake, VA	AP-3	82.4	Borden Smith Douglass	54 S	Superfund Site	Side Gradient	Active
Landfill and Solid Waste Sites Identified within 0.5 mile of the Centerline and Aboveground Facilities							
Augusta, VA	AP-1	141.5	Jolivue Landfill/Augusta Regional Landfill	915 NE	Closed MSW Landfill and Active MSW Landfill Complex	Up Gradient	Closed
Chesapeake, VA	AP-3	81.0	Dominion Chesapeake Energy Center	317 E	Closed Industrial Landfill and Active Industrial Landfill	Side Gradient	Closed
Chesapeake, VA	AP-3	82.5	Atlantic Aggregate Recyclers	884 NE	Inert Landfill	Up Gradient	Closed
Southampton, VA	AP-3	34.5	SPSA-Boykins Transfer Station	131 SW [b]	Active Waste Transfer Station	Down Gradient	Open
Southampton, VA	AP-3	34.5	SPSA-Franklin Transfer Station	137 SW [b]	Closed Waste Transfer Station	Up Gradient	Closed
Leaking Underground Petroleum Storage Tank (LUST) Sites within 1000 feet of the Centerline and Aboveground Facilities							
Highland, VA	AP-1	87.6	Bussard Residence	207 N [b]	LUST	Up Gradient	Closed
Highland, VA	AP-1	109	VDOT McDowell Area Headquarters	52 E [b]	LUST	Up Gradient	Closed
Highland, VA	AP-1	109	VDOT McDowell	173 N [b]	LUST	Up Gradient	Closed
Augusta, VA	AP-1	134.0	Deerfield Grocery	833 S	LUST	Down Gradient	Closed
Augusta, VA	AP-1	143.9	Starkey Residence	148 SW	LUST	Side Gradient	Closed
Nelson, VA	AP-1	194.5	Ridge Crest Baptist Church	980 SW	LUST	Up Gradient	Closed
Buckingham, VA	AP-1	235.2	Betty Brown Property	646 E	LUST	Up Gradient	Closed
Brunswick, VA	AP-1	301.4	Russel Residence	992 E	LUST	Side Gradient	Closed
Southampton, VA	AP-3	23.6	Cooke Residence	889 NW	LUST	Up Gradient	Closed
Suffolk, VA	AP-3	62.0	City of Suffolk Pump Station 11	244 NW	LUST	Side Gradient	Closed
Chesapeake, VA	AP-3	78.6	Deep Creek Pharmacy	160 S	LUST	Down Gradient	Closed
Chesapeake, VA	AP-3	78.8	Mid Atlantic Repair, Inc.	535 S	LUST	Down Gradient	Closed
Chesapeake, VA	AP-3	78.8	Watkins Motor Lines, Inc.	363 S	LUST	Down Gradient	Closed
Chesapeake, VA	AP-3	80.1	Deep Creek Pumping Station	725 N	LUST	Up or Side Gradient	Closed
Chesapeake, VA	AP-3	81.1	Chesapeake Energy Center	923 E	LUST	Up or Side Gradient	Closed
Chesapeake, VA	AP-3	81.2	IMTT-Chesapeake Terminal	626 NW	LUST	Up or Side Gradient	Closed
Chesapeake, VA	AP-3	81.5	Chesapeake Energy Center	698 S	LUST	Up or Side Gradient	Closed
Chesapeake, VA	AP-3	81.6	Chesapeake Energy Center	748 S	LUST	Up or Side Gradient	Open

TABLE 13.1-1

Contaminated Sites, Landfills, and Leaking Underground Storage Tanks Near the Atlantic Coast Pipeline [a] (cont'd)

County/ City and State/ Commonwealth	Pipeline Segment	Nearest Milepost	Site Name	Distance and Direction from Centerline (ft)	Facility Type	Surface Drainage Direction from Project [c]	Open or Closed Status [d]
Leaking Underground Petroleum Storage Tank (LUST) Sites within 1000 feet of the Centerline and Aboveground Facilities							
Chesapeake, VA	AP-3	81.6	Chesapeake Energy Center	730 S	LUST	Up or Side Gradient	Closed
Chesapeake, VA	AP-3	81.6	Chesapeake Energy Center	720 S	LUST	Up or Side Gradient	Closed
Chesapeake, VA	AP-3	81.7	Chesapeake Energy Center	850 S	LUST	Up or Side Gradient	Closed
Chesapeake, VA	AP-3	82.0	One Steel Recycling	899 N	LUST	Down Gradient	Closed
Chesapeake, VA	AP-3	82.4	Quest Transport LLC	305	LUST	Side Gradient	Closed
Chesapeake, VA	AP-3	82.4	Former Smith Douglass Plant	431 S	LUST	Side Gradient	Closed

[b] Sites are nearest to aboveground facilities not the centerline. Mileposts for these sites are identified for the nearest milepost in a direct line to the centerline.

[c] USGS topographic maps were reviewed to evaluate the topographic disposition of each site in relation to the Project.

[d] Active = Superfund sites are reported as active in EPA files; however, an active status does not necessarily mean that any ongoing investigations or cleanups are taking place or are planned to take place at the site.

Closed = specific requirements for site closure varies between states/commonwealths, but generally speaking, this means that the tank has been removed, the site has been remediated, and any remaining contaminant concentrations do not pose an unacceptable risk to human health or the environment.

13.2 PURPOSE

Atlantic recognizes the potential for encountering unknown contaminated soil or groundwater during construction. This *Contaminated Media Plan* describes the steps that Atlantic and its Contractors[19] will implement in the event that suspected contaminated soil or groundwater is encountered during construction.

13.3 TRAINING

Prior to the start of construction, Atlantic will conduct environmental and safety training for Atlantic and Contractor personnel. The training program will focus on the FERC Plan and Procedures; other construction, restoration, and mitigation plans, including this *Contaminated Media Plan*; and applicable permit conditions. In addition, Atlantic will provide large-group training sessions before each work crew commences construction with periodic follow-up training for groups of newly assigned personnel.

13.4 IDENTIFICATION OF CONTAMINATED MEDIA AND INITIAL RESPONSE

Contractor personnel and Atlantic's EIs will observe work areas during construction for signs of potential contamination, including:

- discoloration of soil;
- chemical-like odors from soil or water;
- oily sheens or puddles on soil;
- oily sheens on water;
- buried drums or other waste containers;
- buried waste (e.g., garbage, debris, ash, medical waste, or clinical containers);
- discolored surface water;
- differences in vegetation growth (phytotoxicity); and/or
- evidence of waste treatment practices.

If signs of contamination are encountered on USFS lands, the Contractor will stop work in the vicinity of the suspected contamination; restrict access to the suspected contamination site; and notify the crew foreman, an EI, the Spill Coordinator (identified in the SPCC Plan), and Atlantic. The EI will immediately notify the designated USFS representative.

13.5 CONTAINMENT AND CHARACTERIZATION

The Contractor will initiate measures to avoid the spread of contaminants until the type of contaminant, its concentration, potential exposure routes, and management options are evaluated. If signs of potential contamination are observed during construction, the following response actions will be implemented.

A. If potentially contaminated soil or groundwater is exposed during excavation activities, excavation will stop in the area of potential contamination and an EI and Atlantic representative will be contacted immediately.

[19] Contractor refers to the company or companies retained by Atlantic or another contractor to construct the proposed facilities.

B. If potentially contaminated soil will not be backfilled, the soil will be placed on an impervious surface or 10-mil polyethylene and covered with 10-mil polyethylene to prevent rainfall run-on and run-off. The potentially contaminated soil will not be moved from the site by the Contractor unless approved to do so by the EI and/or Atlantic representative.

C. If potentially contaminated groundwater is draining from the sides of the excavation and standing in the trench, temporary trench plugs will be installed to avoid the migration of the potentially contaminated groundwater to uncontaminated areas within the trench. Potentially contaminated groundwater will not be pumped from the trench.

D. If a trench or excavation will be left open and precipitation may occur, measures will be implemented to prevent precipitation run-off from entering the trench (e.g., by installing waterbars to divert runoff from the trench and trench plugs to prevent the flow of contaminated water in the trench).

Concurrent with the management of the contaminated media, representative soil and groundwater samples, as applicable, will be collected for chemical analysis. Appropriate tests or analyses will be conducted by a qualified laboratory. Initial testing will be based on field observations and the suspected nature of the contamination. Laboratory analyses could include: total petroleum hydrocarbons, oil and grease, pH, volatile organic compounds, semi-volatile organic compounds, polychlorinated biphenyls, and/or metals.

Depending on the nature and extent of the contamination, Atlantic will notify the MNF or GWNF, as appropriate, and the appropriate federal, state/commonwealth, and local regulatory agencies. Appropriate agencies include, but are not be limited to, the following:

A. West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection at 1-800-642-3074 (24-hours).

B. Virginia Department of Emergency Management at 1-800-468-8892 (24-hours, in-state calls only) or at 1-804-674-2400 (24-hours, out-of-state calls). Online spill reporting for non-emergency releases can be completed at http://www.deq.virginia.gov/Programs/PollutionResponsePreparedness/PollutionReportingForm.aspx.

C. National Response Center (Washington, D.C.) at 1-800-424-8802 (24 hours).

13.6 AVOIDANCE OR RESPONSE PLANS

If the contaminant identified is found to be a health or safety hazard or harmful to the pipeline or operation of its CP system, a route variation may be considered to avoid the area of contamination. Applicable permits and regulatory approvals will be obtained prior to proceeding with a route variation.

If the contaminant does not pose a health or safety concern and will not otherwise interfere with the pipeline, a written plan for completing construction within the contaminated area will be prepared. Test pits or borings may be excavated within the right-of-way to assess the extent of the contamination. Depending on the nature and extent of contaminated media, site-specific measures will be identified to complete construction across the contaminated area. These measures may include:

- storing excavated soil on an impervious surface or a sheet of 10-mil polyethylene;
- avoiding water withdrawals from the trench;
- removing and disposing of contaminated media at an approved disposal facility;
- replacing contaminated soil with clean backfill; and/or

- implementing staged withdrawal and disposal of standing trench water during backfilling to avoid overflow and runoff.

Contaminated soil will not be placed back in the trench unless approved by the appropriate regulatory agency and by Atlantic in writing. Site-specific construction plans for areas of contamination will be developed in accordance with environmental regulations, and approval of the plans by appropriate regulatory agencies will be obtained prior to implementation of the plans.

14.0 CULTURAL RESOURCES

14.1 PURPOSE

The purpose of this section is to summarize the cultural resources studies conducted to date, remaining studies which are yet to be completed, and procedures that should be followed if an unanticipated discovery occurs.

14.2 SUMMARY OF CULTURAL RESOURCES INVESTIGATIONS ON USFS LANDS

In order to minimize the potential during construction for accidental discovery of cultural resources, Atlantic contracted GAI Consultants, Inc. (GAI) to conduct Phase I archaeological survey and historic architectural reconnaissance of the Project's defined Area of Potential Effect (APE) in the GWNF and the MNF. The studies encompass locations associated with the proposed undertaking where there will be alteration and disturbance of surface and subsurface soils that contain or have potential to contain archaeological sites, including proposed construction areas, access roads, staging areas, etc. The APE along the pipeline consists of a 91.4-meter) (300-foot) corridor centered on the proposed pipeline. The APE for access roads consists of a 15.2 meter (50-foot) corridor centered on the proposed/existing roadways. An APE wider than the proposed limit of disturbance was studied for both the pipeline and access roads to allow flexibility in final design. Any project changes that would result in ground disturbance outside the current APE would be subject to supplemental field surveys.

In the MNF, cultural resources studies have been completed for the proposed Project to date and a combined technical report has been reviewed and accepted by the MNF.

In the GWNF, field studies are in progress in the area of Ft. Lewis, including a section of the proposed pipeline corridor and a few access roads. Further, study of portions of an additional access road (GWNF Road 1755) is pending survey permission. An addendum report for these sections will be submitted after fieldwork is completed. Phase I Cultural Resources Survey has been completed for the remainder of the proposed Project and a combined technical report has been reviewed and accepted by GWNF personnel. To date, GAI recorded four new pre-contact-period archaeological sites, two new historic-era archaeological sites, and six pre-contact-period isolated finds. GAI also re-identified two previously recorded pre-contact-period archaeological sites, but was unable to re-identify two other previously recorded archaeological sites. Four newly-identified sites (44AU0914, 44AU0915, 44AU0917, 44AU0918) and two previously recorded sites (44AU0780, 44AU0781) were determined to warrant additional study. Phase II Archaeological Testing was conducted at these six sites. All six sites contain precontact-period lithic scatters. A few pieces of precontact-period ceramic were also recovered from Site 44AU0781. A small historic-period artifact scatter, as well as remains of a charcoal hearth related to iron furnace fuel production, were encountered at Site 44AU0917. A Phase II technical report for these six sites is in progress and is planned to be submitted to the GWNF in January 2017. To date, no architectural resources have been recorded.

A separate detailed Unanticipated Discoveries Plan (UDP) has been prepared for each the GWNF (Attachment L) and the MNF (Attachment M) in order for Atlantic to comply with the relevant state and federal regulations concerning the protection of cultural resources. Procedures outlined in the UDPs must be followed during construction. As per the UDP, EIs and possibly Archaeological Monitors will have the responsibility to monitor altered and disturbed areas for potential archaeological remains throughout construction. The EI and the Archaeological Monitor will be responsible for advising the construction contractor's personnel on the procedures to follow in the event that an unanticipated discovery is made. A copy of each UDP will be maintained by the EI, the Archaeological Monitor, and at the construction field office. Training will occur as part of the pre-construction on-site training program for foremen, company inspectors, and construction supervisors. The EI will advise all operators of equipment involved in grading, stripping, or trenching activities to:

- Stop work immediately if they observe any indications of the presence of cultural materials, animal bone, or possible human bone.
- Immediately contact the EI (if not available contact the Construction Site Supervisor).
- Treat human remains with dignity and respect.

.

15.0 THREATENED AND ENDANGERED PLANTS AND ANIMALS

Information on threatened and endangered plants and animals as well as USFS species of concern is contained within the Biological Evaluation submitted to the USFS in November, 2016 and an updated report is scheduled to be filed in February, 2017. The Biological Evaluation is incorporated by reference into this COM Plan.

16.0 FUGITIVE DUST CONTROL AND MITIGATION PLAN

16.1 PURPOSE

The purpose of this *Dust Control Plan* is to identify potential sources of fugitive dust emissions arising from construction activities and to provide direction to Contractors [20] on measures for avoiding, minimizing, and controlling fugitive dust. This plan is based on the *Fugitive Dust Control & Mitigation Plan* prepared in connection with Atlantic's application to the FERC for the entire ACP. Fugitive dust includes total suspended particulates, particulate matter with an aerodynamic diameter less than 10 micrometers, and particulate matter with an aerodynamic diameter less than 2.5 micrometers (collectively, "fugitive dust").

Fugitive dust will result from land clearing, grading, excavation, concrete work, and vehicle traffic on paved and unpaved roads. The amount of fugitive dust generated at any given time will be a function of construction activity, soil type, soil moisture content, wind speed, precipitation, vehicle traffic, vehicle types, and roadway characteristics. Fugitive dust emissions will be greater during dry periods and in areas of fine-textured soils subject to surface activity. The ACP will employ proven BMPs to control and limit releases of fugitive dust, such as the application of water to disturbed surfaces or roads.

16.2 TRAINING

Prior to the start of construction, Atlantic will conduct environmental and safety training for Company and Contractor personnel. The training program will focus on the FERC Plan and Procedures; other construction, restoration, and mitigation plans, including this *Dust Control Plan*; and applicable permit conditions. In addition, Atlantic will provide large-group training sessions before each work crew begins construction with periodic follow-up training for groups of newly assigned personnel.

EIs and/or construction supervisors will be responsible to ensure that contractor personnel are complying with all dust control measures and have authority to enforce and require compliance with this plan.

16.3 FUGITIVE DUST SOURCES

Fugitive dust is generated by the mechanical disturbance of granular material exposed to air. Dust from open sources is termed "fugitive" because it is not discharged to the atmosphere in a confined flow stream.

The following construction activities have the potential to generate fugitive dust:

- vehicle and equipment movement on paved and unpaved surfaces;
- vegetation removal;
- clearing, grading, and excavation;
- soil stabilization; and
- bulk/pile material loading, unloading, and hauling.

[20] Contractor refers to the company or companies retained by Atlantic or another contractor to construct the proposed facilities

16.4 DUST CONTROL MEASURES

16.4.1 Application of Water or Other Dust Suppressant

Atlantic will make all practicable efforts to minimize fugitive dust emissions from construction activities. Atlantic will have one or more water trucks available per spread that will load water from approved permitted sources to spray areas for dust control. Disturbed and trafficable areas will be kept sufficiently damp during working hours in dry conditions to minimize wind-blown or traffic-generated dust emissions.

Areas to be watered include, but are not limited to, the following:

- the construction corridor for each pipeline, including ATWS;
- contractor yards and staging areas;
- access roads;
- aboveground facility sites;
- active grading areas;
- un-stabilized areas;
- soil stockpiles; and
- parking areas.

The frequency at which water trucks will spray construction areas will vary based on weather and site conditions. More frequent applications will be required in dry conditions and where dust generation is likely.

16.4.2 Use of Approved Access Roads

Atlantic will install signs to direct traffic to designated access roads for construction of the ACP. Any traffic that deviates from designated access roads will be redirected to designated access roads and reported to the appropriate supervisor and an EI for corrective action. [21] All vehicles and equipment leaving a work site will implement BMPs to prevent dirt or mud from being transferred or tracked to public roads. For example, track-out onto paved public roads will be cleaned up as needed and in a timely manner using street sweeping or an equivalent method.

16.4.3 Enforcing Speed Limits

All vehicle and equipment traffic will be limited to a speed limit of 15 miles per hour on or in designated access roads, the construction right-of-way, contractor yards, and other work areas. Atlantic will post speed limit signs on designated access roads to ensure that all equipment/vehicle operators are aware of the speed limit on the road that is being travelled. Any observations of excessive speeds will be reported to the appropriate supervisor and an EI for corrective action. EIs will have the authority to adjust speed limits for individual operations based on site-specific conditions to minimize fugitive dust.

16.4.4 Best Management Practices for Open-body Haul Trucks

If excessive dust is generated from open-body haul trucks, corrective measures will be implemented to mitigate the generation of dust. Corrective measures may include: adjusting speed limits along designated haul roads during periods where conditions contribute to excessive dust; misting/wetting

[21] The role and responsibilities of an EI are defined in the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's *Plan.*

soils or other materials prior to loading into haul trucks; or covering open-body haul trucks to prevent fugitive dust emissions.

16.4.5 Restoration of Disturbed Areas

All disturbed areas will be stabilized and restored as soon as practicable, which will minimize conditions favorable to dust generation (see Section 8, the Erosion Control and Sedimentation Plan, and Section 10, the Restoration and Rehabilitation Plan).

16.4.6 Maintenance of Spoil Stockpiles

If construction is inactive for more than 7 days, the Contractor will cover or stabilize spoil piles with a soil binder, tackifier, mulch, vegetation, or equivalent method in accordance with applicable permit requirements and regulations. If sustained winds are likely in areas susceptible to dust, temporary fencing may be installed to reduce wind speeds around spoil piles and minimize dust.

17.0 PUBLIC ACCESS PLAN

17.1 PURPOSE

The purposes of this *Public Access Plan* are to:

- Identify measures for informing casual users of the MNF and GWNF about construction of the ACP.
- Identify measures to inform specific user groups whose activities may intersect ACP construction about any closures, detours, restrictions, alternative access routes, etc. associated with ACP construction.
- Ensure the safety of recreational users of MNF and GWNF lands, while at the same time minimizing impacts to recreational use, during the period of pipeline construction.

17.2 RESPONSIBILITIES

The following individuals are responsible for developing and coordinating ACP Project information to be used to inform the public about Project construction on the National Forests.

ACP Public Affairs:
Name: _____
Phone: _____
E-mail: _____

Monongahela National Forest Public Affairs:
Name: _____
Phone: _____
E-mail: _____

George Washington National Forest Public Affairs:
Name: _____
Phone: _____
E-mail: _____

17.3 PROJECT WIDE MEASURES

The ACP Project website, found at https://www.dom.com/corporate/what-we-do/atlantic-coast-pipeline, provides general information about the Project. The website also provides a telephone hotline, allowing members of the public to speak to a Project representative. Prior to the start of construction, ACP will add contact information for FERC and USFS representatives to its website as well.

17.4 NATIONAL FOREST-SPECIFIC MEASURES

- Prior to and during construction, ACP public affairs representatives will work with public affairs specialists from both the MNF and GWNF as necessary to provide updated Project information for communication to Forest users.

- ACP public affairs representatives will work with public affairs specialists from the MNF and GWNF to plan and implement any targeted outreach to particular groups of Forest users, e.g. hiking, hunting or fishing organizations, and the general public, etc.

- Prior to ACP construction activity in any particular part of either Forest, ACP will post temporary signs on Forest roads used as construction access roads alerting road users to the presence of logging and construction vehicles on the roads.

- Prior to construction, ACP will work with both Forests to identify any specific road or trail closures or detours necessary to facilitate pipeline construction and ensure safety of the public.

- On roads and trails that cross the pipeline right-of-way, ACP will post temporary signs informing road and trail users of any closures, detours, or other restrictions associated with crossing the construction zone. All signage will be developed in consultation with the Forest public affairs specialists.

- On Forest roads remaining open during construction, ACP will employ flagmen during periods of active construction at road/pipeline right-of-way intersections, when construction equipment or vehicles may be crossing the road.

- On Forest trails that cross the pipeline right-of-way, ACP will post temporary signs at trailheads informing trail users of any closures, detours, or other restrictions associated with crossing the construction zone. All signage will be developed in consultation with the Forest public affairs specialists and trails specialists.

- On Forest trails that cross the pipeline right-of-way that remain open during construction, ACP will erect exclusion fencing on either side of such trails where they cross the construction zone, with appropriate signage warning hikers to stay on the trail. During periods of active construction when vehicles and equipment may be crossing over the trail, ACP will employ flagmen/spotters to escort hikers safely across the construction zone. If temporary trail detours are employed, detour routes will be developed in consultation with Forest recreational specialists, and the routes will be prominently demarcated.

- At portions of the construction right-of-way between road and trail crossings, ACP will post signs at or near the edge of the work area, at approximate 200 feet spacings or as dictated by terrain and visibility, warning the public that the construction right of way is closed to public entry.

- In areas of active blasting, signage and flaggers will be posted in accordance with the *Blasting Plan.* This includes providing 48-hour notice to surrounding residents and businesses, posting of warning signs at approaches to the blast area, with minimum 4-inch lettering on a contrasting background, and stationing of flaggers at roads and trails at least 1,000 feet from the entrance to any areas of active blasting.

18.0 OFF HIGHWAY VEHICLE BLOCKING PLAN

18.1 PURPOSE

The purpose of this Blocking Plan (Blocking Plan is to prevent OHV travel along the proposed pipeline, proposed access roads, and onto adjacent or nearby USFS lands. OHV travel along the proposed pipeline and access roads could lead to unauthorized entrance to restricted areas, could damage sensitive biological and cultural resources, could create or exacerbate erosion, could impede right-of-way restoration, and could compromise the integrity of the right-of-way. Consequently, both of the Forests and the pipeline operator have an interest in preventing unauthorized OHV use along the proposed pipeline and its access roads.

The Blocking Plan identifies a process for determining where OHV blocking measures are necessary, for identifying approaches appropriate at specific locations, and for follow-up monitoring to assess the effectiveness of the measures, and adjust accordingly. Examples of methods that may be used include boulders, stumps, berms, gates, visual marking, downed woody debris, visual screening, and rough road access.

18.2 OHV USE ON USFS LANDS

The ACP Project crosses through no areas of either the MNF or the GWNF where OHV use is authorized. The pipeline right-of-way will be maintained in an herbaceous state for pipeline surveillance and maintenance purposes. In predominantly forested areas where the right-of-way crosses Forest roads, the right-of-way can present a tempting linear path for some OHV users, despite Forest rules prohibiting such use. While such unauthorized use is difficult to stop entirely, measures to discourage OHV use of the right-of-way are appropriate.

The blocking measures must take into consideration that access to every point along the pipeline by maintenance and repair crews is necessary. Blocking measures must be designed to avoid creating unreasonable impediments to pipeline maintenance vehicles or larger equipment that must access the right-of-way in emergency events or major maintenance work.

18.3 LOCATIONS REQUIRING BLOCKING MEASURES

Blocking measures will be considered at all Forest roads crossed by the ACP, and other locations determined by the AO to be likely access points for OHVs to travel along the pipeline. These locations are provided in Table 18.3-1.

TABLE 18.3-1

Potential OHV Blocking Locations a

Forest Road No.	Approximate Milepost	Access Road No.	Road Crossing Method
Un-numbered road connecting with MNF Road 212	81.8	05-001-E064.AR1	N/A
MNF Road 1014 (Shock Run)	83.2	N/A	Open cut
MNF Road 1017 (Upper Shock Run)	83.3	05-001E064.AR3	Open cut
MNF Road 55 (Allegheny Road)	83.7	N/A	Open cut
MNF Road 55 (Allegheny Road)	83.8	N/A	Open cut
MNF Road 55 (Allegheny Road)	83.8	N/A	Open cut
Un-numbered road connecting with Highway 84	85.0	06-001-B001.AR3	N/A
Un-numbered road connecting with Highway 84	85.4	06-001-B001.AR4	N/A
GWNF Road 124	93.6	36-014-AR2	N/A
Un-numbered Road connecting with GWNF Road 614	94.1	36-014.AR3	N/A
GWNF Road 281C	96.3	N/A	Open Cut
GWNF Road 281	96.3	36-026.AR1	Open cut
GWNF Road 1748	97.1	N/A	Open Cut
GWNF Road 1748	97.2	N/A	Open Cut
GWNF Road 309	99.6	36-016.AR2	N/A
GWNF Road 348.1	116.5		Open cut
GWNF Road 449	117.0	N/A	Open cut
GWNF Road 449	117.1	N/A	Open cut
New road connecting to GWNF Road 449	117.2	07.001-AR1-AR4	N/A
Un-numbered road connecting to GWNF Road 449A	118.0	07-001.AR1-AR 6	Open Cut
GWNF Road 449A	118.7	07-001-AR3	Open cut
GWNF Road 449A	118.8	N/A	Open cut
GWNF Road 449B	119.1	N/A	Open cut
GWNF Road 466A	120.2	07-001.AR1-AR8	Open cut
GWNF Road 466	120.4	07-001.AR1-AR9	Open cut
GWNF Road 1755	121.2	07-001-AR1-AR7	Open cut
GWNF Road 1755	121.4	N/A	Open cut
GWNF Road 1755	121.8	N/A	Open cut

[a] Best current estimate of blocking locations; will be updated in consultation with USFS

18.4 BLOCKING MEASURES

The following blocking measures will be considered for installation at each of the locations listed in Table 18.3-1. The site-specific measures, and placement of any physical barriers, will be approved by the AO.

- Berms. Berms will be placed across the right-of-way where it intersects an existing road. Berm slopes shall not exceed 30 per cent. Berms will be placed across the right-of-way as part of erosion control, strategically placed to reduce visibility and mimic local topography.

- Rock and woody material distribution. Large rocks, stumps, limbs, and related material removed and stockpiled during construction will be strategically placed, without making it appear as a challenging obstacle course. The placement will be done in a manner to present a physical barrier as well as to erase visual cues signaling the presence of the right-of-way from the access point.

- Utilize existing vegetation. At locations where the pipeline has been bored beneath paved roads, vegetation between the bore pits and the road way will be left in place, except for sufficient clearing to allow access by construction vehicles and equipment.

- Surface preparation. At locations where the pipeline has open cut across the access point (as opposed to where the pipeline has been bored beneath paved roads), the right-of-way will be back-bladed or raked by bulldozer or by hand, to erase the traces of the intersection of the pipeline right-of-way with the access point.

- Gates. Where deemed appropriate by the AO, locking gates may be installed according to USFS specifications. Gate openings will be a minimum of 16 feet wide to accommodate pipeline maintenance vehicles and equipment.

- Signs. Signs warning the public that OHV use is prohibited along the pipeline right-of-way will be installed if requested by the USFS. Signs may dissuade some OHV users, but they may also call attention to the right-of-way, so their effectiveness is best judged by USFS recreation staff.

18.5 POST-CONSTRUCTION MONITORING

The Project EI will document the establishment of OHV blocking measures at each crossing location upon completion. The documentation will identify what measures were installed, the date of completion, and will include photographs of the sites. In conjunction with its post-construction restoration monitoring, Atlantic will monitor each site for two years following completion of construction activities on the specific spread, and will annually prepare a report documenting their effectiveness. Each OHV blocking location will be visited to photograph the site, assess whether OHV use appears to be occurring and what, if any corrective measures are recommended. Any necessary corrective measures will be determined in consultation with USFS staff.

After two years, the locations will be monitored periodically by USFS and pipeline operations staff to determine whether further corrective action is warranted. Regular aerial patrols[22] will also note changed conditions on the right-of-way, such as the appearance of vehicle tracks that may provide evidence of unauthorized OHV use along the pipeline.

[22] ACP pipelines are currently scheduled for aerial surveillance on a monthly basis.

19.0 WATER QUALITY MONITORING PLAN

The purpose of this plan is to describe how water quality monitoring activities will be conducted on USFS lands where stream crossings are planned. Stream crossing methods are designed to minimize stream bank and bed erosion thus preventing the release of sediment into streams, and are short-term in duration. Streams less than 10-feet-wide will be crossed within 24 hours and streams 10-feet-wide to 100-feet-wide will be crossed in 48 hours, unless rock is encountered and requires blasting or other rock removal methods. Atlantic will install the pipeline using dry-ditch methods for crossings of waterbodies on the MNF and GWNF (dam and pump or flume crossing methods), which further limits sediment release and elevated turbidity downstream of crossing areas.

This plan augments the other construction, restoration, and mitigation plans prepared for the Project. Atlantic will install stream crossings in accordance with the FERC Procedures, which stipulate how crossings are planned, constructed, restored and monitored.

19.1 JURISDICTIONS

The MNF lies in West Virginia and GWNF is located in Virginia. Only West Virginia has numeric standards applicable to turbidity. This Water Quality Monitoring Plan has been written to conform to the West Virginia numeric standards and will be applicable to both National Forests. Virginia provides narrative guidance with respect to erosion and sediment control[23], and these guidelines have also been incorporated in the procedures described in this plan.

19.2 BACKGROUND AND PURPOSE

Excess turbidity in aquatic systems can adversely affect aquatic life or other beneficial use of a waterbody. The biological effects of excess turbidity are exerted primarily as a result of reduced light penetration or as a smothering effect associated with reduced dissolved oxygen. Turbidity is a measure of the 'cloudiness' of water, which is analytically measured as the degree to which light is scattered and absorbed by suspended sediment. Turbidity is most commonly measured using a nephelometric instrument called a turbidimeter and expressed in terms of Nephelometric Turbidity Units (NTU) (Oregon DEQ, 2010). Most published criteria for turbidity in the United States and Canada are in the form of a limited increase above background.

The purpose of this Water Quality Monitoring Plan is to monitor and address chronic impacts to water quality. Corrective actions utilizing BMPs will be implemented when necessary to address sources of chronic turbidity.

19.3 NUMERIC STANDARD

As articulated in West Virginia guidance, chronic turbidity should not exceed 10 NTUs over background turbidity when the background is 50 NTUs or less, or have more than a 10 percent increase in turbidity (plus 10 NTU minimum) when the background turbidity is more than 50 NTUs averaged over any four-day period. The turbidity standard does not contain an acute criterion for cold or warm waters designations. This standard will apply to all stream crossings as measured 50 feet above (background) and 50 feet below the crossing area for streams $\leq$ 30 feet in width.

Construction related to stream crossings will adhere to timing restrictions related to aquatic life according to agency guidelines or specifications contained in state water quality permits. Timing restrictions are based on readily available data from agency consultation letters or online data. Additional

[23] http://www.deq.virginia.gov/Programs/Water/StormwaterManagement/Publications/ESCHandbook.aspx

consultations with state and federal agencies, as well as field survey data for protected species will occur to further refine timing restrictions.

19.4 INSPECTION AND MONITORING

As articulated in the *Stream and Wetland Crossing Procedures*, one or more EIs having knowledge of the wetland and stream conditions in the project area is required for each construction spread. The EIs will be responsible for the inspection of all in-stream activities (e.g. setting of flumes or dam and pump operations, and their removal) and to take all required water quality measurements.

Measurements of turbidity will occur at all stream crossings that are state-designated as either coldwater or significant coolwater or warmwater fisheries. Monitoring will be accomplished through the use of a hand held turbidity meter (e.g., YSI 6600 V2-2 data sonde, or similar), for short term continuous monitoring and grab samples. The turbidity meter will be calibrated prior to the commencement of construction and as required throughout the duration of the monitoring activities.

Monitoring will occur at a minimum rate of 4 times per day during the period when active construction is occurring, in both the background location (50 feet above activity) and downstream location (50 feet below activity). The first monitoring event will occur approximately 30 minutes prior to the commencement of construction, and the second will occur a minimum 2-4 hours after start of instream construction. Measurements of turbidity grab samples will continue during instream pipeline installation activities. Once the crossing is complete and restoration occurs, monitoring will be conducted for four days at a minimum rate of 1 time per day. Should the chronic turbidity reading (4-day average) exceed standards, remediation of the source will occur and monitoring will continue once per day until the source is addressed and readings are within water quality standards.

Attached is an example of a daily Turbidity Monitoring Data Sheet. All incidents of exceeding the numeric limits identified in Section 6.0 shall result in the prompt implementation of mitigation measures (described below).

19.5 CONSERVATION MEASURES

Atlantic will implement the following BMPs for all stream crossings to reduce impacts:

- develop and implement a state-approved ESCP;
- installing sediment barriers;
- appropriately site sediment filtering devices associated with trench dewatering activities;
- reducing the volume of large equipment operating in or near the waterbody; and/or
- halting work, if necessary to address issue or implement corrective actions.

In addition, Atlantic will develop site-specific BMPs to address steep slopes and unique crossing conditions.

19.6 REPORTING

The EI will complete a Turbidity Monitoring Data Sheet daily, and is responsible for identifying, documenting, and overseeing corrective actions, as necessary. Daily Turbidity Monitoring Data Sheets will be submitted to the ECC to be included with a final construction report and will be made available to the USFS within two weeks of the crossing.

Turbidity Monitoring Data Sheet

Project Name & Permit Number: ____________________

Site Address (Location): ____________________

Monitor Name: ____________________

Company: ____________________

Phone Number: ____________________

Date & Time of Sample: ____________________

Weather Conditions: ____________________

Upstream Location* / Reading (NTU)	Downstream Location* / Reading (NTU)	Turbidity Increase (Downstream - Upstream) (NTU)	Allowable Turbidity Increase (NTU)	Turbidity Increase Above Standard? (Y/N)	Contractor Notified of results? (Y/N)

Upstream Location* / Reading (NTU)	Downstream Location* / Reading (NTU)	Turbidity Increase (Downstream - Upstream) (NTU)	Allowable Turbidity Increase (NTU)	Turbidity Increase Above Standard? (Y/N)	Contractor Notified of results? (Y/N)

Upstream Location* / Reading (NTU)	Downstream Location* / Reading (NTU)	Turbidity Increase (Downstream - Upstream) (NTU)	Allowable Turbidity Increase (NTU)	Turbidity Increase Above Standard? (Y/N)	Contractor Notified of results? (Y/N)

Mitigation Measures Taken By Contractor (if turbidity increase is above standard): [continue on back]

____

____

____

* Number of feet from activity; **Source**: City of Bellevue, Department of Planning & Community Development, P.O. Box 90012 Bellevue, Washington 98009

20.0 VISUAL RESOURCES PLAN

The LRMP for the GWNF includes the following standard:

The Forest Scenic Integrity Objectives are met for all new projects (including special uses). Existing conditions may not currently meet the assigned Scenic Integrity Objective. **(GWNF LRMP FW-182).**

The GWNF is considering whether a project-specific LRMP amendment may be necessary, based on the results of visual analyses that have been submitted separately to the GWNF.

20.1 FEATHERING VEGETATION CLEARING ON THE RIGHT-OF-WAY

At the request of the USFS, Atlantic is considering "feathering" the edges of the right-of-way during construction on USFS lands. Feathering the edges of the right-of-way refers to the selective clearing of trees and vegetation at specific locations along the edges of the right-of-way such that existing vegetation, including fully grown trees, are left up to 10 feet within the boundaries of the construction right-of-way to create a visually uneven edge along both sides of the right-of-way (Figure 20-1). When viewed axially or along the length of the right-of-way at these locations, there are no parallel, straight edges and the cleared right-of-way appears more natural. Atlantic is considering applying this process within long straight line tangents of pipeline corridor where immediate foreground and foreground views (i.e., from trail or road crossings) and middleground and background views (i.e., from highways) of the pipeline corridor would be present from publicly accessible locations.

If implemented, vegetation that is left standing within the edges of the construction right-of-way would extend 5 to 10 feet into the right-of-way, and would occur periodically along both edges of the right-of way in the selected areas. These areas would be identified and mapped by Atlantic on drawings, and the trees to be left standing would be flagged in the field and reviewed with the USFS prior to construction.

20.2 REPLANTING THE RIGHT-OF-WAY

Atlantic will replant the entire construction right-of-way with seed mixes that it has selected in consultation with the USFS. These seed mixes consists of a selection of warm season native grasses, some select cool season grasses in steep slope areas, and various native flowering forbs/pollinator species. Where it crosses USFS land, the temporary construction right-of-way will have a nominal width of 125 feet, including the 53.5-foot-wide permanent right-of-way that is centered on the installed pipeline. To reduce the time required for revegetation of the construction right-of-way with woody vegetation, and thus reduce the visual contrast of the cleared construction right-of-way on USFS lands, Atlantic is also considering active replanting of the outer most 20 feet of the working side of the construction right-of-way and the remaining outer 13 feet of the spoil side of the construction right-of-way, including all additional temporary extra workspace areas, with a combination of indigenous tree and shrub seedlings (Figure 20-2). If replanting is conducted, tree and shrub species, seed stocks, and planting densities used within these areas will be selected based on availability within the project area, as well as consultations with USFS staff. Atlantic would monitor the planted areas for successful growth of the seedlings, but would not plan to actively maintain or mange the planted areas, which would allow natural revegetation from surrounding forest species and sprouting of stumps to occur and supplement the growing seedlings. Atlantic will limit stump removal to those areas requiring extensive grading and the area in the immediate trench vicinity. Stumps that have been ground to below grade would maintain their root systems, which not only helps stabilize the soil but allows many trees to regenerate from their stumps, facilitating restoration progress.

Additionally, in the area between the edge of the 53.5-foot-wide permanent right-of-way and the replanted area described above (about 38 feet on the working side of the construction right-of-way), Atlantic will allow the natural regrowth and succession of trees and shrubs following the initial planting after construction of grasses and forbs. During operation of the ACP pipeline, only the 53.5-foot-wide permanent right-of-way will be periodically mowed and maintained in an herbaceous state.

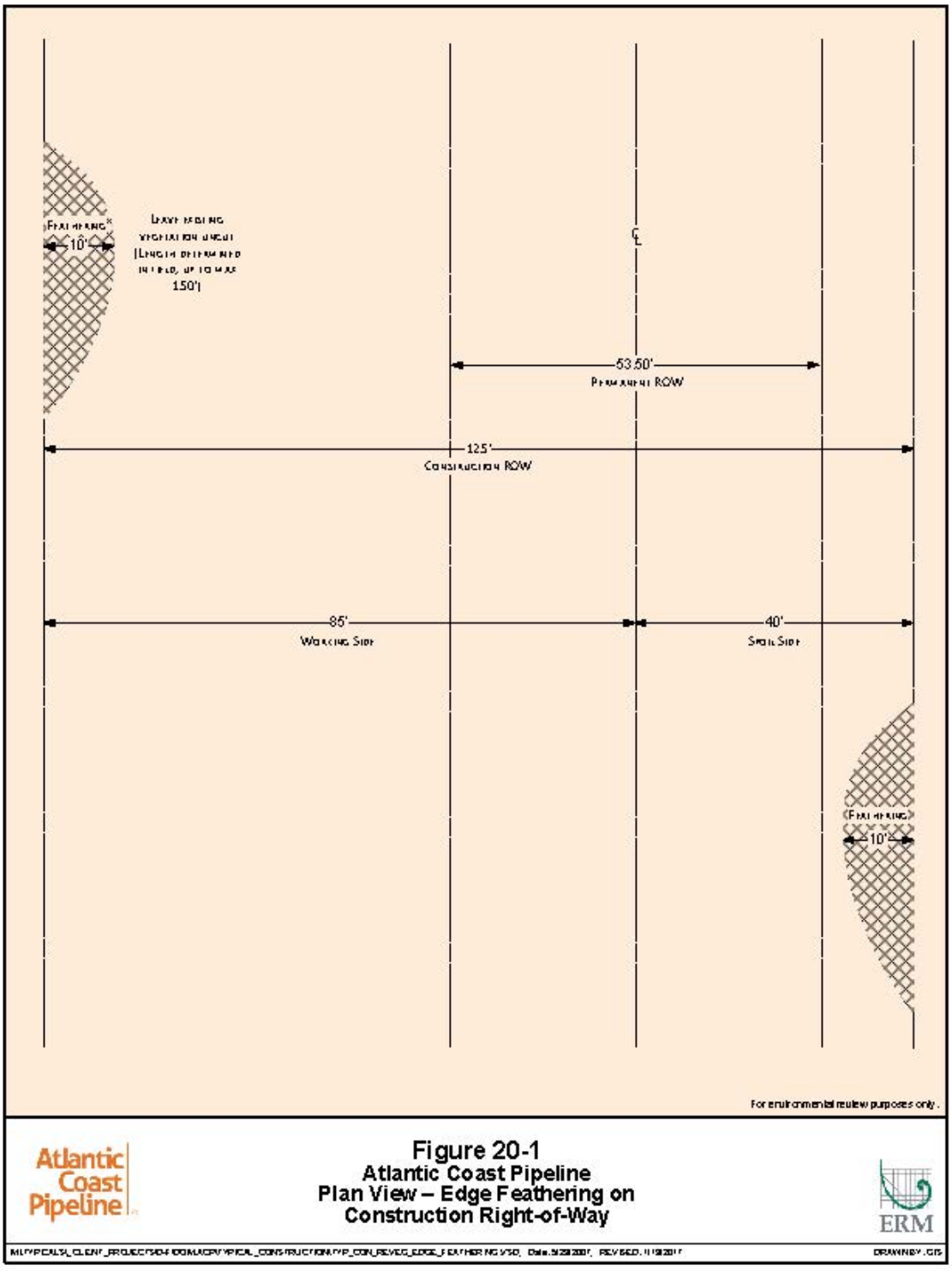
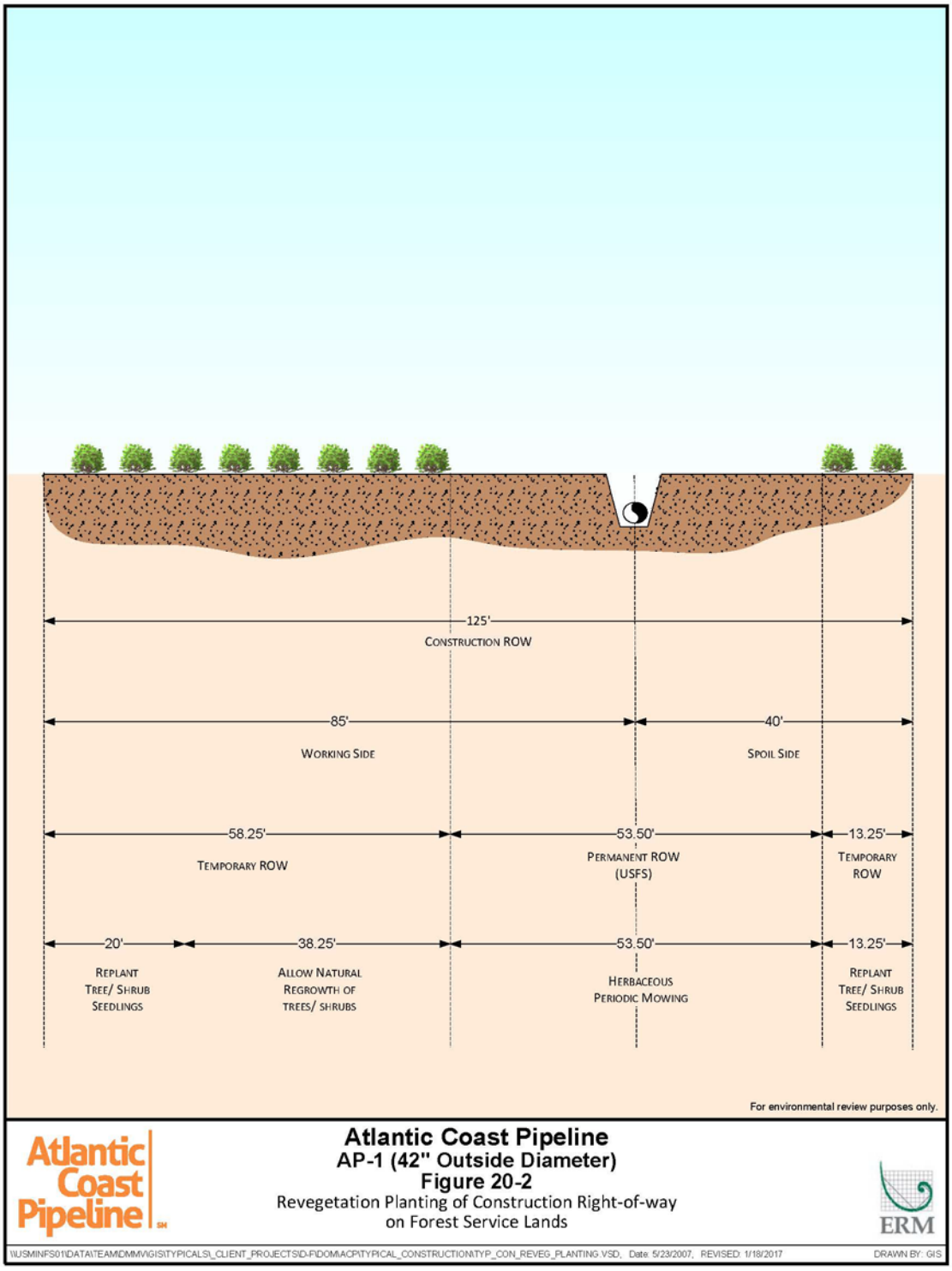


Figure 20-1
Atlantic Coast Pipeline
Plan View – Edge Feathering on Construction Right-of-Way


125'
CONSTRUCTION ROW
85'
WORKING SIDE
40'
SPOIL SIDE
58.25'
TEMPORARY ROW
53.50'
PERMANENT ROW
(USFS)
13.25'
TEMPORARY
ROW
20'
REPLANT
TREE/ SHRUB
SEEDLINGS
38.25'
ALLOW NATURAL
REGROWTH OF
TREES/ SHRUBS
53.50'
HERBACEOUS
PERIODIC MOWING
13.25'
REPLANT
TREE/ SHRUB
SEEDLINGS
For environmental review purposes only.
Atlantic Coast Pipeline
Atlantic Coast Pipeline
AP-1 (42" Outside Diameter)
Figure 20-2
Revegetation Planting of Construction Right-of-way
on Forest Service Lands
ERM
\\USMINFS01\DATA\TEAM\DMM\GIS\TYPICALS_CLIENT_PROJECTS\D-F\DOM\ACP\TYPICAL_CONSTRUCTION\TYP_CON_REVEG_PLANTING.VSD, Date: 5/23/2007, REVISED: 1/18/2017
DRAWN BY: GIS

21.0 REFERENCES

Dominion Transmission, Inc., 2016 Annual Standards and Specification, Erosion and Sediment Control and Stormwater Management for Construction and Maintenance of Pipeline Project in Virginia. February 2016.

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. 2013a. Upland Erosion Control, Revegetation, and Maintenance Plan. Available online at: http://www.ferc.gov/industries/gas/enviro/plan.pdf.

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. 2013b. Wetland and Waterbody Construction and Mitigation Procedures. Available online at: http://www.ferc.gov/industries/gas/enviro/procedures.pdf

Jones, J., Daniel, J.B., Glennon, B., Lawrence, C., Faulkner, D., Gordon, S., and C. Wentz. 2014. USDA-NRCS Virginia Plant Establishment Guide. Revised 2014.

Natural Resource Conservation Service. 2011. National Conservation Practice Standard - Critical Area Planting, Code 342.

Natural Resource Conservation Service. 2014. Conservation Practice Standard - Mulching, Code 484. Technical Guide Section IV: 484-VA-1.

Oregon Department of Environmental Quality. 2010. Turbidity Technical Review Summary of Sources, Effects, and Issues Related to Revising the Statewide Water Quality Standard for Turbidity. Last Updated: 09/7/10. By: Aron Borok. 10-WQ-022.

Sheley, R., J. Petroff, M. Borman. 1999. *Introduction to Biology and Management of Noxious Rangeland Weeds*, Corvallis, OR.

Soil Survey Staff. 2015a. Web Soil Survey. Natural Resources Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture. Available online at: http://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov/. Accessed June 2015.

Soil Survey Staff. 2015b. Official Soil Series Descriptions. Natural Resources Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture. USFS, Region 8, Revised land and Resource Management Plan: George Washington National Forest, R8-MB 143A, November 2014.

U.S. Department of Agriculture. 2014. *Introduced, Invasive, and Noxious Plants*. Available online at: http://plants.usda.gov/java/noxiousDriver. Accessed December 2014.

U.S. Forest Service, *Land and Resource Management Plan: Monongahela national Forest*, September 2006, Updated 2011.

U.S. Forest Service, Region 8, *Revised Land and Resource Management Plan: George Washington National Forest*, R8-MB 143A, November 2014

U.S. Forest Service. 2016. *Non-native invasive species.* Available online at: http://www.fs.usda. gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5090755.pdf. Accessed June 2016.

U.S. Forest Service. George Washington National Forest. 2014. *Revised Land and Resource Management Plan.* Available online at: http://www.fs.fed.us/gwjeff/core/2014-GWNF-Revised-Forest-Plan-full-document.pdf. Accessed November 2015.

U.S. Forest Service. Monongahela National Forest. 2011. *Land and Resource Management Plan*. Available online at: http://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5330420.pdf. Accessed November 2015.

Virginia Department of Environmental Quality. 1992. Virginia Erosion and Sediment Control Handbook. Available online at: http://www.deq.virginia.gov/Programs/Water/StormwaterManagement/Publications/ESCHandbook.aspx. Accessed June 2015.

Virginia Department of Environmental Quality. 1992. Virginia Erosion and Sediment Control Handbook. Available online at: http://www.deq.virginia.gov/Programs/Water/StormwaterManagement/Publications/ESCHandbook.aspx. Accessed June 2015.

Virginia Department of Forestry. *Virginia's Forestry Best Management Practices for Water Quality*. Technical Manual, Fifth Edition. March 2011.

West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection, 2012. West Virginia Erosion and Sediment Control Field Manual. Office of Oil and Gas. Available online at: http://www.dep.wv.gov/oil-and-gas/Documents/Erosion%20Manual%2004.pdf. Accessed June 2015.

West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection, Division of Water and Waste Management, *Erosion and Sediment Control Best Management Practice Manual*, 2006.

NOTE: ATTACHMENTS ARE PROVIDED UNDER SEPARATE COVER EXCEPT WHERE NOTED

ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE, LLC
ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE

Construction, Operations, and Maintenance Plan

ATTACHMENT A

Right-of-Way Configurations

Referenced in Section 2

ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE, LLC
ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE

Construction, Operations, and Maintenance Plan

ATTACHMENT B

Alignment Sheets

Referenced in Section 2

ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE, LLC
ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE

Construction, Operations, and Maintenance Plan

ATTACHMENT C

Slope Stability Policy and Procedure

Referenced in Sections 2, 6 and 8

ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE, LLC
ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE

Construction, Operations, and Maintenance Plan

ATTACHMENT D

Winter Construction Plan

Referenced in Sections 2 and 8

ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE, LLC
ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE

Construction, Operations, and Maintenance Plan

ATTACHMENT E

Fire Prevention and Suppression Standards

Referenced in Section 5

ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE, LLC
ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE

Construction, Operations, and Maintenance Plan

ATTACHMENT F

Access Road Improvement Maps

To Be Provided at a Later Date

Referenced in Sections 2, 4, 7, and 8

ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE, LLC
ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE

Construction, Operations, and Maintenance Plan

ATTACHMENT G

Soil Survey

Referenced in Sections 2, 8 and 10

ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE, LLC
ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE

Construction, Operations, and Maintenance Plan

ATTACHMENT H

Karst Monitoring and Mitigation Plan

Referenced in Sections 2, 6, and 8

ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE, LLC
ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE

Construction, Operations, and Maintenance Plan

ATTACHMENT I

Typical Erosion & Sedimentation Control Details

Referenced in Section 8

ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE, LLC
ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE

Construction, Operations, and Maintenance Plan

ATTACHMENT J

Non Native Invasive Plant Species Table and Map

Referenced in Sections 8 and 11

ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE, LLC
ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE

Construction, Operations, and Maintenance Plan

ATTACHMENT K

Spill Report Form

Referenced in Section 11

ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE, LLC
ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE

Construction, Operations, and Maintenance Plan

ATTACHMENT L

George Washington National Forest Unanticipated Discovery Plan

Referenced in Section 14

ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE, LLC
ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE

Construction, Operations, and Maintenance Plan

ATTACHMENT M

Monongahela National Forest Unanticipated Discovery Plan

Referenced in Section 14

ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE, LLC
ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE

Construction, Operations, and Maintenance Plan

ATTACHMENT N

Permit List

ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE, LLC
ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE

Construction, Operations, and Maintenance Plan

ATTACHMENT O

Appalachian National Scenic Trail HDD Plan and Profile Drawings

Referenced in Section 2

ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE, LLC
ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE

Construction, Operations, and Maintenance Plan

ATTACHMENT P

Appalachian National Scenic Trail Crossing Contingency Plan

Referenced in Section 2

ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE, LLC
ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE

Construction, Operations, and Maintenance Plan

ATTACHMENT Q

Timber Cruise Plan

Referenced in Section 4

APPENDIX H

HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILL PLANS

H1 HORIZONTAL DIRECTION DRILL FLUID MONITORING, OPERATIONS, AND CONTINGENCY PLAN

H2 CONTINGENCY PLAN FOR THE PROPOSED CROSSING OF THE APPALACHIAN NATIONAL SCENIC TRAIL AND BLUE RIDGE PARKWAY

H3 SITE-SPECIFIC HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILL PLANS

H1 HORIZONTAL DIRECTION DRILL FLUID MONITORING, OPERATIONS, AND CONTINGENCY PLAN

ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE, LLC
ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE
Docket Nos. CP15-554-000
CP15-554-001

and

DOMINION TRANSMISSION, INC.
SUPPLY HEADER PROJECT
Docket No. CP15-555-000

Horizontal Directional Drill Drilling Fluid Monitoring, Operations, and Contingency Plan

Updated, Rev. 1

Prepared by

ERM

July 18, 2016

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF TABLES

LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

ACP	Atlantic Coast Pipeline
Atlantic	Atlantic Coast Pipeline, LLC
DTI	Dominion Transmission, Inc.
DES	Dominion Environmental Services
EI	Environmental Inspector
HDD	horizontal directional drill
HDD Plan	*Horizontal Directional Drill Drilling Fluid Monitoring, Operations, and Contingency Plan*
MSDS	Material Safety Data Sheet
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
SHP	Supply Header Project

1.0 INTRODUCTION

Atlantic Coast Pipeline, LLC (Atlantic) – a company formed by four major energy companies – Dominion Resources, Inc.; Duke Energy Corporation; Piedmont Natural Gas Co., Inc.; and AGL Resources, Inc. – proposes to construct and operate approximately 600 miles of natural gas transmission pipelines and associated aboveground facilities in West Virginia, Virginia, and North Carolina. This Project, referred to as the Atlantic Coast Pipeline (ACP), will deliver up to 1.5 million dekatherms per day of natural gas from supply areas in the Appalachian region to demand areas in Virginia and North Carolina. Atlantic has contracted with Dominion Transmission, Inc. (DTI), a subsidiary of Dominion Resources, Inc., to construct and operate the ACP on behalf of Atlantic.

In conjunction with the ACP, DTI proposes to construct and operate approximately 37.5 miles of pipeline loop and modify existing compression facilities in Pennsylvania and West Virginia. This Project, referred to as the Supply Header Project (SHP), will enable DTI to provide firm transportation service to various customers, including Atlantic.

2.0 PURPOSE

For the ACP, the horizontal directional drill (HDD) construction method is proposed for 15 waterbody crossings, two highway crossings, and the Appalachian National Scenic Trail/Blue Ridge Parkway. Other HDD crossings for the ACP could be evaluated as a result of ongoing engineering design or consultation with permitting agencies. For the SHP, the HDD method is not currently anticipated for river crossings.

This *Horizontal Directional Drill Drilling Fluid Monitoring, Operations, and Contingency Plan* (HDD Plan) describes the procedures to be implemented by Atlantic/DTI and their Contractors [1] for monitoring drilling operations and responding to inadvertent returns of drilling fluid to the surface. It also provides contingency plans in the event that an HDD cannot be completed during construction (e.g., due to repeated collapse of the drill hole).

Each HDD will have a customized plan that will be prepared and in place prior to commencement of HDD operations. [2] This HDD Plan serves as a template for the individual plans. Each individual plan will identify the appropriate agency contacts and reporting timelines in the event of an inadvertent return of drilling fluid to the surface and provide a list of the information which needs to be reported to the agency.

3.0 TRAINING

Prior to the start of construction, Atlantic and DTI will conduct environmental and safety training for Company and Contractor personnel. The training program will focus on the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's *Upland Erosion Control, Revegetation, and Maintenance Plan* and *Wetland and Waterbody Construction and Mitigation Procedures*; other construction,

[1] Contractor refers to the company or companies retained by Atlantic/DTI or another contractor to complete the HDD installations.

[2] A draft contingency plan for the crossing of the Appalachian National Scenic Trail/Blue Ridge Parkway was filed on May 13, 2016 (FERC Accession Number 20160513-5223).

restoration, and mitigation plans, including this HDD Plan; and applicable permit conditions. In addition, Atlantic and DTI will provide large-group training sessions before each work crew commences construction with periodic follow-up training for groups of newly assigned personnel.

4.0 OVERVIEW OF PLAN ELEMENTS

The elements of the HDD Plan consist of three operational conditions as follows:

- Condition 1 – Normal Drilling Conditions;
- Condition 2 – Loss of Circulation; and
- Condition 3 – Drilling Fluid Return and Remediation

An overview of the corresponding monitoring and operational actions for each condition is provided in Table 4-1. Subsequent sections of this plan provide additional detail regarding each of the three conditions described in the table.

TABLE 4-1

Overview of Plan Elements

Condition	Status	Actions
Condition 1- Normal Drilling Conditions	Normal drilling fluid circulation is maintained	• Perform routine collection of drilling fluid at drill entry and exit points • Perform routine drilling data collection • Conduct routine visual monitoring
Condition 2- Loss of Circulation	Loss or significant reduction of fluid circulation	• Discontinue drilling; continue pumping and rotating and slowly swab the drill string, if appropriate • Immediately notify an Environmental Inspector, Atlantic/DTI representative, and Dominion Environmental Services • Adjust drilling fluid and parameters in an effort to regain circulation • Perform focused visual monitoring • Continue drilling if no return to the surface is detected
Condition 3- Drilling Fluid Return and Remediation	Drilling fluid return to the surface is confirmed	• Notify regulatory agencies and authorities having jurisdiction • Discontinue pumping; continue rotating and slowly swab the drill string, if appropriate • Monitor and document the return area • Contain and collect the return, if practical • If the return is contained and collected, resume pumping and drilling • If containment and collection is not practical, suspend HDD operations • Atlantic or DTI, in consultation with the appropriate regulatory agencies, will issue a notice to proceed, notice to relocate, or notice to shut down

5.0 MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT

Equipment and materials required to contain inadvertent returns of drilling fluid will be available at the drilling sites. Each individual involved in drilling operations will be familiar with the locations of containment equipment and the specific procedures for handling inadvertent returns of drilling fluid. The following materials and equipment will be on site in ample supply depending on the extent of sensitive resources at each crossing:

- spill sorbent pads and booms;
- straw bales (certified weed-free);

- wood stakes;
- sandbags;
- silt fence;
- plastic sheeting;
- corrugated plastic pipe;
- shovels;
- push brooms;
- centrifugal, trash, and sump pumps;
- vacuum truck;
- rubber-tired or wide-track backhoe;
- bobcat (if needed);
- storage tanks (if needed); and
- floating turbidity curtain (may be considered for use on large streams).

6.0 CONDITION 1: NORMAL DRILLING CONDITIONS

6.1 Drilling

Documentation of the composition and properties of drilling fluids will be maintained at the jobsite and will be available for review by Atlantic/DTI and its designated representatives. Documentation will include manufacturer's literature and Safety Data Sheets (SDSs) (formerly known as Material Safety Data Sheets (or MSDSs) for additives, such as thickening agents, if used (Atlantic's/DTI's standard practice is to not utilize additives). Prior to the use of additives, Atlantic and DTI will consult with and obtain permission from the appropriate State/Commonwealth regulatory agencies regarding the use of additives, and confirm that the additives will not violate water quality standards if inadvertently released into the water. Additives that do not comply with permit requirements and environmental regulations will not be used during drilling.

The HDD Contractor will maximize the reuse of drilling fluid surface returns by providing solids control and fluid cleaning equipment of a configuration and capacity that can process surface returns and produce drilling fluid suitable for reuse.

The Contractor at all times will provide and maintain instrumentation that will:

- locate the pilot hole;
- measure drill string axial and torsional loads;
- measure annulus pressures; and
- measure drilling fluid discharge rate and pressure.

Atlantic/DTI and its designated representatives will have access to these instruments and readings at all times. If requested, Atlantic/DTI will provide this information to agencies with regulatory jurisdiction over the crossing. A log of all recorded readings will be maintained at the jobsite and become a part of the "As-Built" information to be supplied by the Contractor to Atlantic/DTI.

6.2 Monitoring

Routine monitoring under Condition 1 will consist of visual inspection by the Contractor and/or an Environmental Inspector (EI) [3] along the drilled alignment on land and on the waterbody bed where visible from land or by boat. These examinations will be made periodically on a time interval no less than every four hours, except during hours of darkness. Additionally, Atlantic and DTI will monitor source waters, such as seeps and springs, along or near the drill path for possible inadvertent returns on a time interval no less than every four hours, except during hours of darkness. The name of the inspector, time of the examination, and observations of the inspector will be kept in a separate log at the jobsite and be available for inspection by Atlantic/DTI and its designated representatives. Upon request, Atlantic/DTI will make the logs available to agencies with regulatory jurisdiction over the crossing. If loss of circulation and a possible return of drilling fluid to the surface are detected, Condition 2 will be implemented.

7.0 CONDITION 2: LOSS OF CIRCULATION

7.1 Drilling

The following procedures will be implemented if a loss or significant reduction of drilling fluid circulation occurs.

- The Contractor will discontinue drilling or reaming activities as soon as possible. The contractor will continue pumping and rotating and slowly swab the drill string, if appropriate. Swabbing involves withdrawing the drill string to mechanically clean the drilled hole, which reduces the chances of the drill string getting stuck in the hole.

- The Contractor will immediately notify an EI (the lead EI, if possible), an Atlantic/DTI representative, and Dominion Environmental Services (DES) that operations are continuing under Condition 2.

- The Contractor will immediately take steps to restore circulation. These steps will include, but not be limited, to the following.

    - Adjusting drilling fluid properties and parameters to encourage annular flow by weighting up or down, increasing viscosity, or adding lost circulation material to plug the seam where fluid is being lost. Flow will be maintained such that annular velocities promote returns to the drilling rig tanks.

    - Employing lost circulation materials provided such materials are approved by Atlantic or DTI and comply with permit requirements and environmental regulations.

[3] The role and responsibilities of an EI are defined in the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's *Upland Erosion Control, Revegetation, and Maintenance Plan*.

- Focused monitoring will be performed along the drill path for a drilling fluid return to the surface.

- If circulation is restored or drilling fluid is not observed on the surface, drilling will continue under Condition 2 for a period of no less than eight drilling hours. If a return is not identified and either loss or significant reduction of drilling fluid circulation does not occur during this eight-hour period, the Contractor will notify Atlantic/DTI that drilling under Condition 1 has resumed.

- If a drilling fluid return is identified through focused monitoring during the eight-hour period or after, Condition 3 will be implemented

7.2 Focused Monitoring

Focused monitoring under Condition 2 will consist of visual observation along the drilled alignment and at source waters such as seeps and springs along and near the drill path by the Contractor and/or an EI with no other jobsite responsibilities. The EI will ensure that a sufficient number of individuals are assigned to monitoring given the size of the HDD and the number of seeps or springs along or near the drill path. Focused monitoring will occur over the minimum eight-hour Condition 2 drilling timeline, as indicated above. The time and results of drilled alignment observations will be kept in a log at the jobsite and be available for inspection by Atlantic/DTI and its designated representatives. Upon request, Atlantic/DTI will make the logs available to agencies with regulatory jurisdiction over the crossing. If a drilling fluid return to the surface is confirmed, Condition 3 will be implemented.

8.0 CONDITION 3: DRILLING FLUID RETURN AND REMEDIATION

8.1 Drilling Operations

The following procedures will be implemented if an inadvertent return of drilling fluid to the surface is confirmed.

- The Contractor will cease drilling and immediately notify an EI (lead, EI if possible), an Atlantic/DTI representative, and DES.
- In the event of an inadvertent return within a waterbody or wetland, or an upland return that results in drilling fluid entering a waterbody or wetland, the Atlantic/DTI representative will immediately notify the agencies with regulatory jurisdiction over the crossing.
- The Contractor will discontinue pumping and will rotate and slowly swab the drill string, if appropriate. Swabbing involves withdrawing the drill string to mechanically clean the drilled hole, which reduces the chances of the drill string getting stuck in the hole.
- If public health, safety, and/or the environment are threatened by an inadvertent return, drilling operations will be shut down and the drill string removed from the hole until the threat is eliminated.

- If the return occurs on land or within a wetland, it will be contained with hand placed barriers (e.g., hay bales, sand bags, silt fences, etc.) and collected for disposal or reuse. If the amount of the return exceeds that which can be contained with hand placed barriers, a small pit will be excavated at the return site to contain the spread of the fluid, and a pump will be used to transfer the fluid from the pit into a containment vessel. Drilling may resume under Condition 2 as long as the return is being contained and collected.
- If the amount of return occurring on land or within a wetland exceeds that which can be contained and collected using small sumps, drilling operations will be suspended until return volumes can be brought under control.
- If an inadvertent return occurs in a waterbody it will be more difficult to contain because the fluid will be dispersed into the water and carried downstream. In those areas that can be contained (e.g., in shallow, standing or slow moving water), the underwater return will be collected using pumps. Drilling may resume under Condition 2 as long as the return is being contained and collected.
- If the return cannot be contained using the methods described above, an attempt may be made to plug the flow path by adding thickening agents to the drilling fluid, such as additional bentonite, cottonseed hulls, or other non-hazardous materials. As noted above, Atlantic/DTI will consult with and obtain permission from the appropriate State/Commonwealth regulatory agencies regarding the use of additives and confirm that the additives will not violate water quality standards if inadvertently released into the water.
- If the amount of a drilling fluid return, either on land or within a waterbody or wetland, exceeds that which can be practically contained and collected, drilling operations will be suspended, and the Contractor will notify Atlantic/DTI that drilling cannot continue without a continuous return of drilling fluid. Atlantic/DTI, in consultation with the appropriate regulatory agencies, will issue a notice to proceed, notice to relocate, or notice to shut down until further notice.
- If impacts to fish or wildlife are observed due to exposure to drilling fluids, drilling operations will be suspended and the Contractor will notify Atlantic/DTI immediately. Atlantic/DTI, in consultation with the appropriate regulatory agencies, will issue a notice to proceed, notice to relocate, or notice to shut down until further notice.
- If an inadvertent return occurs within a source water, such as a seep or spring, Atlantic/DTI will test the water for water quality and provide an alternate supply of water to affected landowners until the inadvertent return is remediated.
- If necessary, an Emergency Response Contractor will be deployed for assistance containing and remediating large returns. Emergency Response Contractors will be identified in the individual plans prepared for each crossing.

8.2 Focused Monitoring

Focused monitoring under Condition 3 will consist of visual observation along the drilled alignment, at source waters such as seeps and springs along and near the drill path, and at the location of the inadvertent return. Focused monitoring will be conducted by the Contractor and/or an EI with no other jobsite responsibilities. The EI will ensure that a sufficient number of individuals are assigned to monitoring given the size of the HDD, the number of seeps or springs along or near the drill path, and the location of the inadvertent return. The time and results of focused monitoring observations will be kept in a written log at the jobsite. The log will be available for inspection by Atlantic/DTI and its designated representatives. Upon request, Atlantic/DTI will make the logs available to agencies with regulatory jurisdiction over the crossing.

9.0 RESTORATION

All areas affected by inadvertent returns will be restored to pre-existing condition and contours to the extent practicable. Upland areas will be restored through typical right-of-way restoration procedures, such as grading, seeding, and temporary and permanent stabilization. Restoration of wetlands and waterbodies will vary depending on the extent of disturbance during the initial response to the inadvertent return. Recommendations from the appropriate regulatory agencies (e.g., the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers) will be solicited and followed for restoration activities in regulated wetlands and waterbodies.

10.0 GENERAL CONTINGENCY PLANS

If the actions described above do not address the problem with the HDD, Atlantic/DTI may opt to select a new drill path, abandon the drill hole, or consider alternate crossing measures. Abandonment procedures and alternative crossing measures will be discussed with appropriate permitting and regulatory agencies, and required approvals will be obtained prior to implementing alternative crossing measures.

10.1 New Drill Path

Depending on the nature of the problem, Atlantic/DTI may identify a new drill path that mitigates the cause of the problem. This could result in an altered path, deeper path, or shallower path, and may retain sections of the original drilled path that are not at risk to the problem. For sections of abandoned hole, the abandonment procedures identified below will apply to the abandoned section of the hole.

10.2 Abandonment

In the event a drill hole is abandoned, the following procedures will be implemented:

- Heavy drilling fluid or a cement mixture will be pumped into the hole as the drill assembly is extracted to seal the abandoned drill hole.
- The drill end points within approximately 5 feet of the surface will be filled with soil and the location will be graded to the original contour.

10.3 Alternative Crossings

Before implementing alternative crossing measures, an attempt will be made to identify and assess the reason for the drill failure as this may be critical for selection of an appropriate alternate crossing. Potential alternative measures could include:

- changing the drill entry and exit points;
- changing of the profile (depth) of the drill;
- changing drill procedures (e.g., fluid viscosity/pressure/flow velocity, bit rotation/velocity, etc.);
- conducting an open cut from the banks with the pipe pulled across the trench;
- conducting an open cut from the banks and a barge with the pipe laid from the barge; or
- implementing a dry crossing method (e.g., conducting a partial stream diversion using a cofferdam).

In developing an appropriate alternate measure, consideration will be given to:

- stream bank type, flow, width, depth, velocity, and volume;
- surrounding topography;
- condition of riparian areas;
- condition and extent of wetlands, if present, on each side of the crossing; and
- aquatic biota present.

These and other factors will be considered and discussed with the appropriate regulatory agencies to minimize environmental impact and secure appropriate approvals. No in-stream work will occur until approval from the appropriate regulatory agencies is obtained. Final selection of an alternative crossing measure will be submitted to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission with supporting data.

11.0 SITE-SPECIFIC CONTINGENCY PLAN

A site-specific contingency plan for the Appalachian National Scenic Trail and Blue Ridge Parkway is currently being developed. This plan will be provided to FERC upon completion and subsequent consultation with applicable agencies, such as the U.S. Forest Service and National Park Service. Atlantic and DTI anticipate filing a copy of this plan in December 2016. The site-specific contingency plan will be appended to the "issued-for-construction" version of this HDD Plan.

ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE, LLC
ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE

and

DOMINION TRANSMISSION, INC.
SUPPLY HEADER PROJECT

Horizontal Directional Drill Drilling, Operations, and Contingency Plan

ATTACHMENT A
Site-Specific Contingency Plan
(to be provided in the "issued-for-construction" version of this plan)

H2 CONTINGENCY PLAN FOR THE PROPOSED CROSSING OF THE APPALACHIAN NATIONAL SCENIC TRAIL AND BLUE RIDGE PARKWAY

ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE, LLC
ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE
Docket Nos. CP15-554-000 &
CP15-554-001

Contingency Plan for the Proposed Crossing of the Appalachian National Scenic Trail and Blue Ridge Parkway

August 4, 2016

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF FIGURES

LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

ACP	Atlantic Coast Pipeline
AT	Appalachian National Scenic Trail
Atlantic	Atlantic Coast Pipeline, LLC
BRP	Blue Ridge Parkway
HDD	horizontal directional drill
NPS	National Park Service
USFS	U.S. Forest Service

1.0 INTRODUCTION

Atlantic Coast Pipeline, LLC (Atlantic) – a company formed by four major energy companies - Dominion Resources, Inc.; Duke Energy Corporation; Piedmont Natural Gas Co., Inc.; and AGL Resources, Inc. – proposes to construct and operate approximately 603.8 miles of natural gas transmission pipelines and associated aboveground facilities in West Virginia, Virginia, and North Carolina. This Project, referred to as the Atlantic Coast Pipeline (ACP), will deliver up to 1.5 billion cubic feet per day of natural gas from supply areas in the Appalachian region to demand areas in Virginia and North Carolina. Atlantic has contracted with Dominion Transmission, Inc., a subsidiary of Dominion Resources, Inc., to construct and operate the ACP on behalf of Atlantic.

2.0 PURPOSE

Atlantic has proposed to cross underneath the Blue Ridge Parkway (BRP), located on National Park Service (NPS) lands, and the Appalachian National Scenic Trail (AT), located on U.S. Forest Service (USFS) lands, using horizontal directional drilling (HDD) and installation technology. Atlantic has completed geotechnical subsurface borings at the HDD crossing location and has confirmed its expectations that the drill path would be primarily through solid rock approximately 800 feet below the BRP and the AT. Drilling through solid rock, while a time consuming process, significantly helps to ensure the success of the drill operation due to the avoidance of rock fragments and cobbles that can disrupt or block the drill pathway. As such, and in consultation with its drilling consultant, J. D. Hair & Associates, Atlantic is very confident in a successful HDD and pipeline installation at this location. In the unlikely event that the HDD procedure fails, however, Atlantic has identified the following steps to be implemented as part of a prudent contingency planning process. Selection of the correct contingency action would depend on the specific circumstances of the HDD failure and the stage of HDD operation when failure occurred and action halted.

3.0 CONDITIONS FOR CONTINGENCY

If insurmountable problems are encountered during the HDD process, Atlantic may decide to select a new drill path, abandon the drill hole, or consider alternate crossing methods. Abandonment procedures and alternative crossing measures will be discussed with appropriate permitting, regulatory, and land managing agencies, and required approvals will be obtained prior to implementing alternative crossing measures.

Adverse conditions most commonly encountered during the HDD process are associated with the loss of structural integrity of the drill path. This loss of integrity is generally the result of debris collapsing into the drill path opening. While this can generally occur at any point during an HDD drilling process (i.e., pilot hole, reaming, or pipe pull-back), because this drill will be primarily through solid rock, the likelihood of losing the structural integrity of the drill path is significantly lowered and localized to the drill path through the overburden near the entrance and exit points.

Regardless of when the adverse conditions are encountered, efforts will be made to retrieve the drilling tools from the hole and free the drill path of obstructions. If this cannot be

accomplished, a new drill path will be established within the existing and approved HDD workspace. Development of a new drill path will be the default initial drill contingency plan.

4.0 INITIAL CONTINGENCY PLAN – NEW HDD PATHS

Efforts will be made to identify and assess the reason for the drill failure as this will be critical for selection of an appropriate alternate HDD pathway. In developing an appropriate alternate measure, consideration will be given to site conditions, such as surrounding topography. The proposed workspace and right-of-way planned for the HDD is adequately sized to allow for multiple attempts of a new drill path. That is, the entry/exit points can be relocated several times within the currently proposed limits of disturbance for the HDD.

Either a modified drill path or an all new drill path would be identified that mitigates or avoids the cause of the problem for the HDD failure. This could result in altering the existing path to utilize a deeper or more shallow vertical path, or a laterally expanded path, while retaining sections of the original drilled path that are not at risk to the problem. Alternatively, depending on the type of obstruction, the drill rig may need to be moved or slightly re-aligned to drill a completely new hole.

5.0 DRILL PATH ABANDONMENT

For any section of abandoned hole, the abandonment procedures identified below will apply to the abandoned section of the hole:

- Heavy drilling fluid or a cement mixture will be pumped into the hole as the drill assembly is extracted to seal the abandoned drill hole.

- The drill end points within approximately 5 feet of the surface will be filled with soil and the location will be graded to the original contour.

6.0 ALTERNATE CROSSING METHOD

In the event that all options outlined in the initial contingency plan results in failure, either by way of execution failure or it is determined that the schedule does not permit continued HDD efforts, alternative crossing methods will be initiated.

The alternative crossing would use both traditional open-trench construction as well as a 1,400-foot-long trenchless crossing installed using Direct Pipeline technology. The traditional open-trench section would lead up to the entry and exit locations of the Direct Pipeline trenchless crossing. At these points, surface disturbance would cease and the trenchless crossing would be used to cross beneath USFS and NPS land, the AT, and the BRP simultaneously. The entry and exit points for the trenchless crossing would be on private land, approximately 600 feet south of the BRP and 400 feet north of the AT, respectively. An approximately 200 X 200 foot temporary work space would be located at the entry point and used for drill operations and pipe fabrication (see attached figure).

No ground disturbance or tree clearing would be required on NPS lands or within approximately 600 feet of the BRP. Similarly, no ground disturbance or tree clearing would be

required within approximately 350 feet of the AT. The approximate limits of disturbance are identified in Figure 1 below.

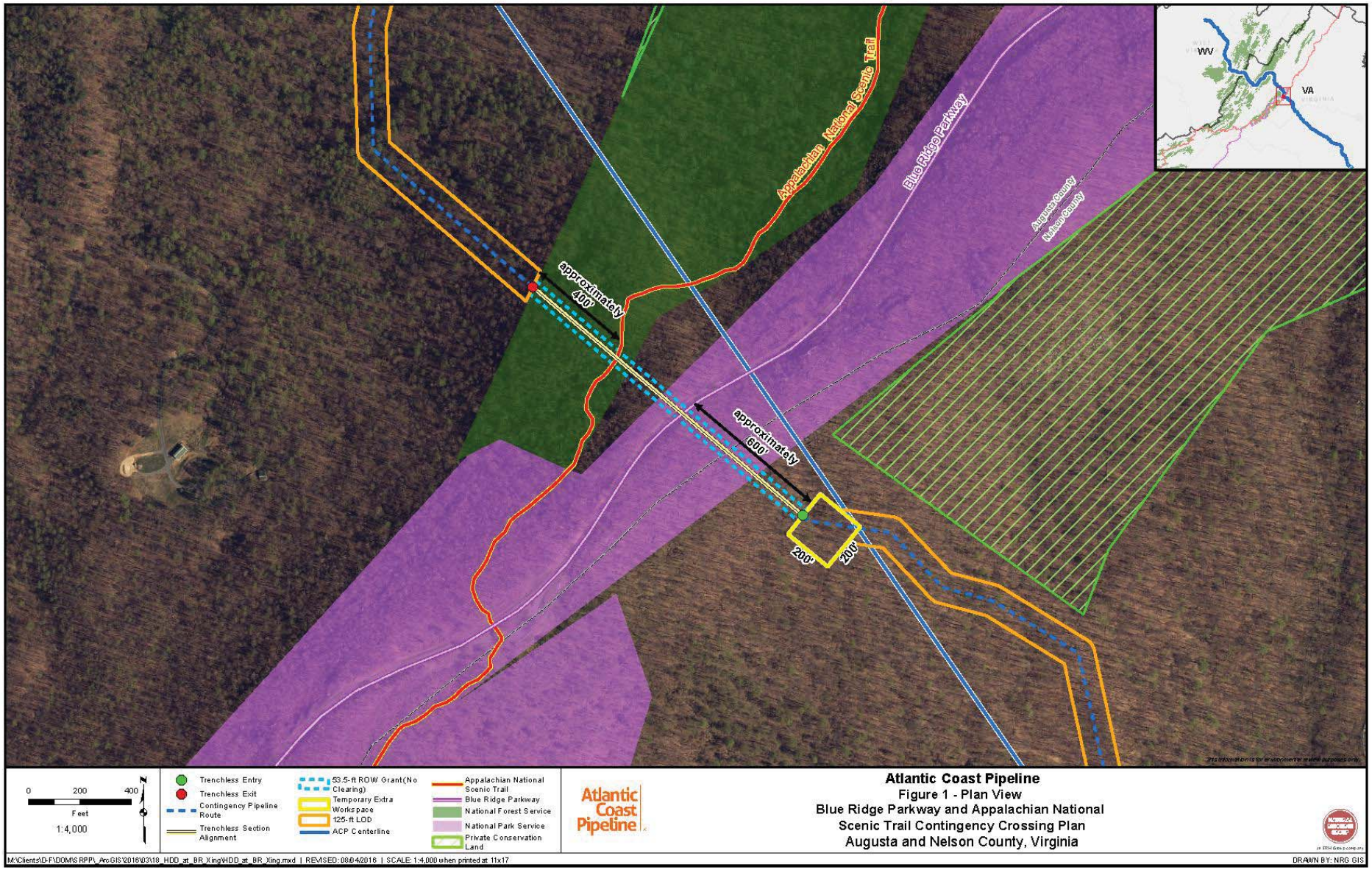
The Direct Pipe installation will require approximately 150,000 gallons of water for the mixing and use of bentonite drilling mud, which will be disposed of at an approved landfill following completion of the Direct Pipe installation. Additionally, the drilling activities will produce approximately 26,000 cubic feet of spoil which will be removed from the drilled path; this spoil will also be disposed of at an approved landfill.

Temporary access to the entry/rig side (south side) of the Direct Pipe installation would be accomplished through the improvement and use of an existing logging/access road off Beech Grove Road. Access to the exit side of the Direct Pipe installation (north side) would be accomplished using the cleared pipeline right-of-way.

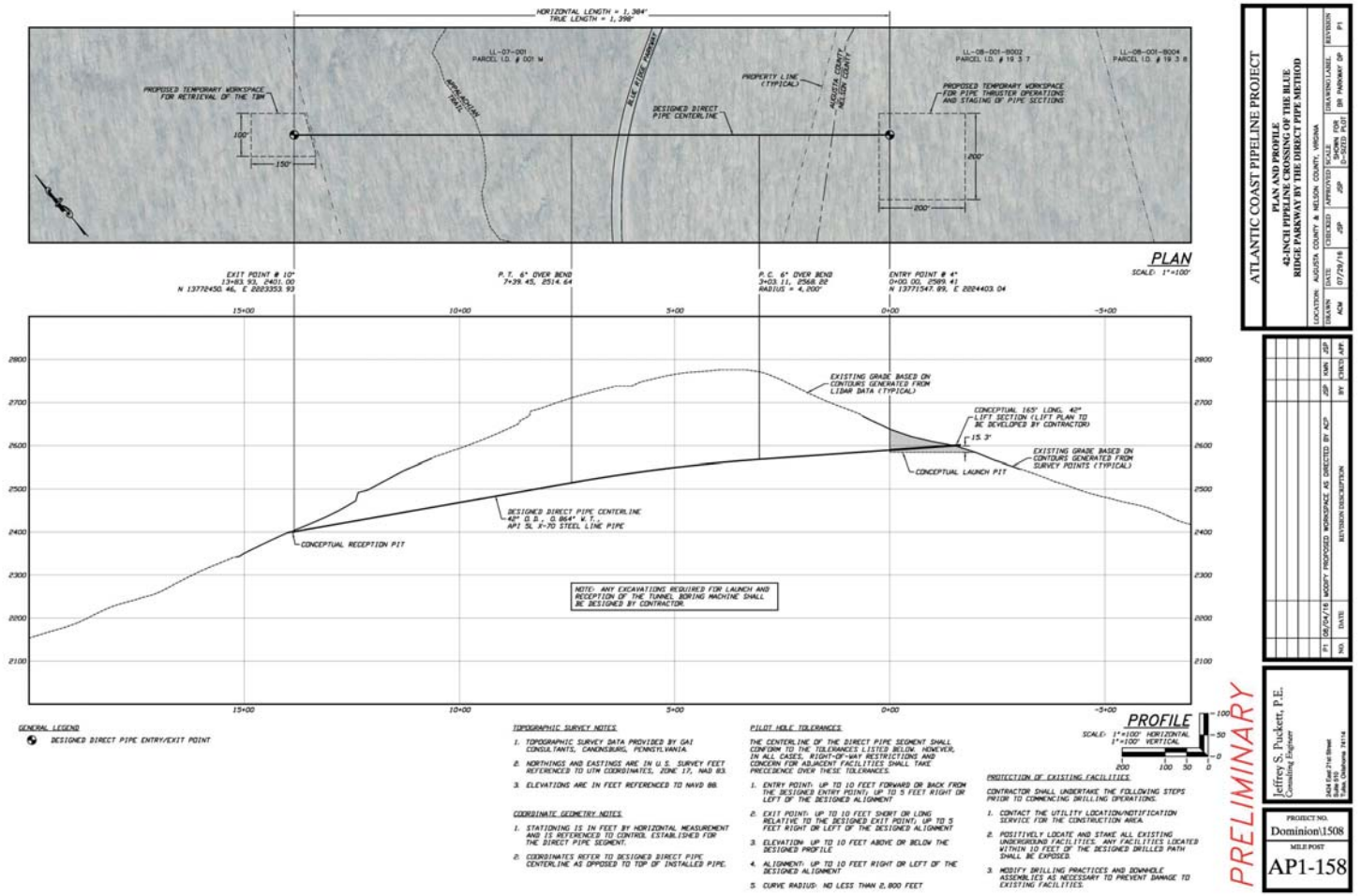
The Direct Pipe installation and the traditional open-trench construction associated with the Alternate Crossing Method will occur simultaneously and together will take approximately 16 weeks to complete. Drilling operations associated with the Direct Pipe installation will take approximately 12 weeks to complete, assuming a 24-hour per day, 7-day per week schedule.

Restoration of access roads, workspace, and temporary construction easements would be restored to as near pre-existing conditions as practical.

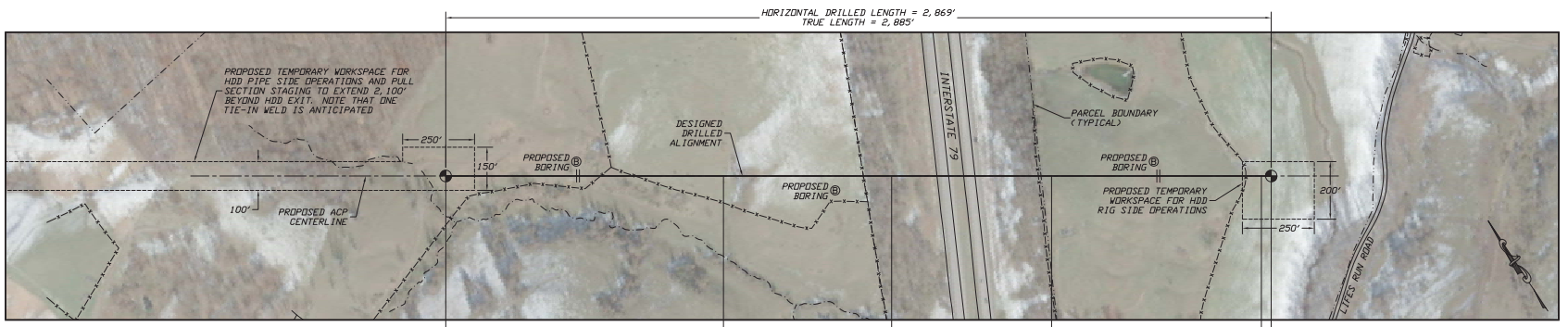
H2-6


Appalachian National Scenic Trail
Blue Ridge Parkway
Augusta County
Nelson County
WV
VA
approximately 400'
approximately 600'
200'
200'
0
200
400
Feet
1:4,000
Trenchless Entry
Trenchless Exit
Contingency Pipeline Route
Trenchless Section Alignment
53.5-ft ROW Grant(No Clearing)
Temporary Extra Workspace
125-ft LOD
ACP Centerline
Appalachian National Scenic Trail
Blue Ridge Parkway
National Forest Service
National Park Service
Private Conservation Land
Atlantic Coast Pipeline
Atlantic Coast Pipeline
Figure 1 - Plan View
Blue Ridge Parkway and Appalachian National Scenic Trail Contingency Crossing Plan
Augusta and Nelson County, Virginia
M:\Clients\D-F\DOM\S RPP_ArcGIS\2016\03\18_HDD_at_BR_Xing\HDD_at_BR_Xing.mxd | REVISED: 08/04/2016 | SCALE: 1:4,000 when printed at 11x17
DRAWN BY: NRG GIS

H2-7

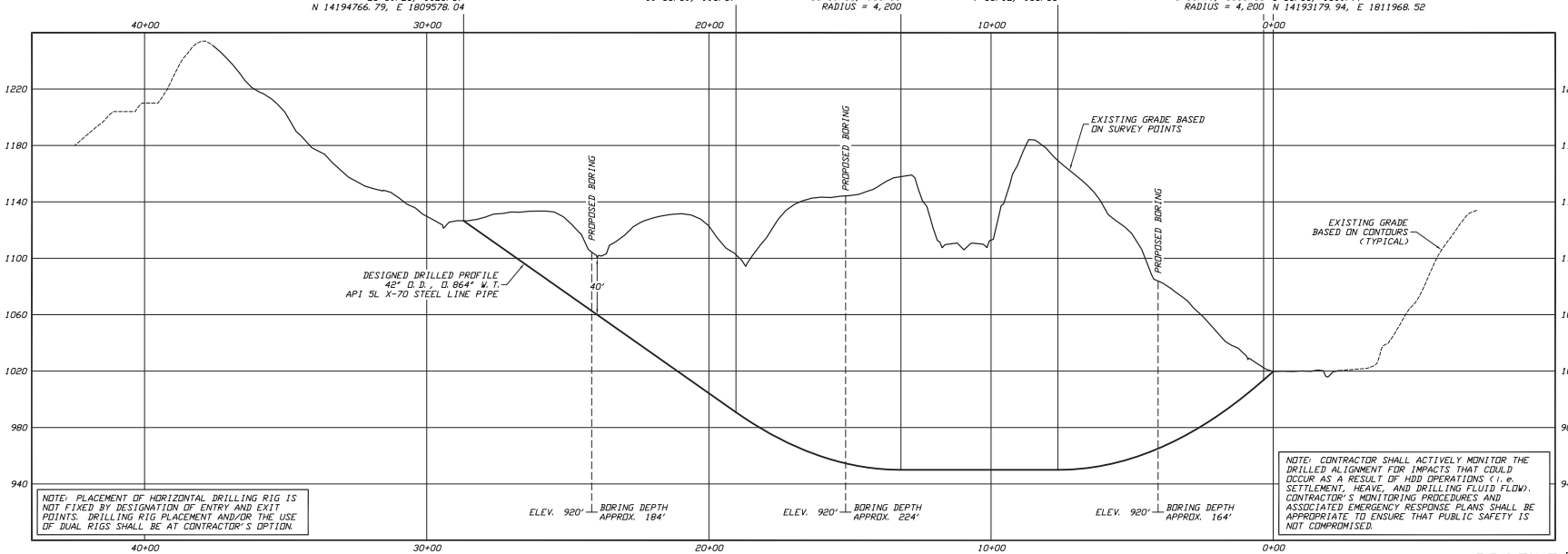

HORIZONTAL LENGTH = 1,384'
TRUE LENGTH = 1,398'
LL-07-001
PARCEL I.D. # 001 M
APPALACHIAN TRAIL
BLUE RIDGE PARKWAY
PROPERTY LINE (TYPICAL)
AUGUSTA COUNTY - NELSON COUNTY
LL-08-001-9002
PARCEL I.D. # 19 3 7
LL-08-001-9004
PARCEL I.D. # 19 3 8
PROPOSED TEMPORARY WORKSPACE FOR RETRIEVAL OF THE TBM
DESIGNED DIRECT PIPE CENTERLINE
PROPOSED TEMPORARY WORKSPACE FOR PIPE THRUSTER OPERATIONS AND STAGING OF PIPE SECTIONS
100'
150'
200'
200'
PLAN
SCALE: 1"=100'
EXIT POINT # 10"
13+83.93, 0401.00
N 13772450.46, E 2023353.93
P.T. 6° OVER BEND
7+39.45, 2514.64
P.C. 6° OVER BEND
3+03.11, 2568.82
RADIUS = 4,000'
ENTRY POINT # 4"
0+00.00, 2589.41
N 13771547.89, E 2024403.04
15+00
10+00
5+00
0+00
-5+00
2800
2700
2600
2500
2400
2300
2200
2100
EXISTING GRADE BASED ON CONTOURS GENERATED FROM LIDAR DATA (TYPICAL)
CONCEPTUAL 165' LONG, 42" LIFT SECTION (LIFT PLAN TO BE DEVELOPED BY CONTRACTOR)
15.3'
EXISTING GRADE BASED ON CONTOURS GENERATED FROM SURVEY POINTS (TYPICAL)
CONCEPTUAL LAUNCH PIT
DESIGNED DIRECT PIPE CENTERLINE
42" O.D., 0.864" W.T.,
API 5L X-70 STEEL LINE PIPE
CONCEPTUAL RECEPTION PIT
NOTE: ANY EXCAVATIONS REQUIRED FOR LAUNCH AND RECEPTION OF THE TUNNEL BORING MACHINE SHALL BE DESIGNED BY CONTRACTOR.
PROFILE
SCALE: 1"=100' HORIZONTAL
1"=100' VERTICAL
100
50
0
200
100
50
0
GENERAL LEGEND
DESIGNED DIRECT PIPE ENTRY/EXIT POINT
TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY NOTES:
1. TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY DATA PROVIDED BY GAI CONSULTANTS, CANONSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA.
2. NORTHINGS AND EASTINGS ARE IN U.S. SURVEY FEET REFERENCED TO UTM COORDINATES, ZONE 17, NAD 83.
3. ELEVATIONS ARE IN FEET REFERENCED TO NAVD 88.
COORDINATE GEOMETRY NOTES:
1. STATIONING IS IN FEET BY HORIZONTAL MEASUREMENT AND IS REFERENCED TO CONTROL ESTABLISHED FOR THE DIRECT PIPE SEGMENT.
2. COORDINATES REFER TO DESIGNED DIRECT PIPE CENTERLINE AS OPPOSED TO TOP OF INSTALLED PIPE.
PILOT HOLE TOLERANCES
THE CENTERLINE OF THE DIRECT PIPE SEGMENT SHALL CONFORM TO THE TOLERANCES LISTED BELOW. HOWEVER, IN ALL CASES, RIGHT-OF-WAY RESTRICTIONS AND CONCERN FOR ADJACENT FACILITIES SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER THESE TOLERANCES.
1. ENTRY POINT: UP TO 10 FEET FORWARD OR BACK FROM THE DESIGNED ENTRY POINT; UP TO 5 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
2. EXIT POINT: UP TO 10 FEET SHORT OR LONG RELATIVE TO THE DESIGNED EXIT POINT; UP TO 5 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
3. ELEVATION: UP TO 10 FEET ABOVE OR BELOW THE DESIGNED PROFILE
4. ALIGNMENT: UP TO 10 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
5. CURVE RADIUS: NO LESS THAN 2,800 FEET
PROTECTION OF EXISTING FACILITIES
CONTRACTOR SHALL UNDERTAKE THE FOLLOWING STEPS PRIOR TO COMMENCING DRILLING OPERATIONS.
1. CONTACT THE UTILITY LOCATION/NOTIFICATION SERVICE FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AREA.
2. POSITIVELY LOCATE AND STAKE ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND FACILITIES. ANY FACILITIES LOCATED WITHIN 10 FEET OF THE DESIGNED DRILLED PATH SHALL BE EXPOSED.
3. MODIFY DRILLING PRACTICES AND DOWNHOLE ASSEMBLIES AS NECESSARY TO PREVENT DAMAGE TO EXISTING FACILITIES.
ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE PROJECT
PLAN AND PROFILE
42-INCH PIPELINE CROSSING OF THE BLUE RIDGE PARKWAY BY THE DIRECT PIPE METHOD
LOCATION: AUGUSTA COUNTY & NELSON COUNTY, VIRGINIA
DRAWN: ACM
DATE: 07/29/16
CHECKED: JSP
APPROVED: JSP
SCALE: SHOWN FOR 11"x17" PLOT
DRAWING LABEL: BR PARKWAY DP
REVISION: P1
P1 08/04/16 MODIFY PROPOSED WORKSPACE AS DIRECTED BY ACP JSP KWN JSP
NO. DATE REVISION DESCRIPTION BY CHECK APP
PRELIMINARY
Jeffrey S. Puckett, P.E.
Consulting Engineer
2404 East 21st Street
Suite 510
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114
PROJECT NO.
Dominion\1508
MILE POST
AP1-158

H3 SITE-SPECIFIC HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILL PLANS



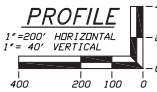
PLAN

SCALE: 1"=200'



PROFILE

SCALE: 1"=200' HORIZONTAL
1"= 40' VERTICAL



GENERAL LEGEND

DRILLED PATH ENTRY/EXIT POINT

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY NOTES

1. TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY DATA PROVIDED BY GAI CONSULTANTS, CANONSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA.
2. NORTHINGS AND EASTINGS ARE IN U.S. SURVEY FEET REFERENCED TO UTM COORDINATES, ZONE 17, NAD 83.
3. ELEVATIONS ARE IN FEET REFERENCED TO NAVD 88.

DRILLED PATH NOTES

1. DRILLED PATH STATIONING IS IN FEET BY HORIZONTAL MEASUREMENT AND IS REFERENCED TO CONTROL ESTABLISHED FOR THE DRILLED SEGMENT.
2. DRILLED PATH COORDINATES REFER TO CENTERLINE OF PILOT HOLE AS OPPOSED TO TOP OF INSTALLED PIPE.

PILOT HOLE TOLERANCES

THE PILOT HOLE SHALL BE DRILLED TO THE TOLERANCES LISTED BELOW. HOWEVER, IN ALL CASES, RIGHT-OF-WAY RESTRICTIONS AND CONCERN FOR ADJACENT FACILITIES SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER THESE TOLERANCES.

1. ENTRY POINT: UP TO 10 FEET FORWARD OR BACK FROM THE DESIGNED ENTRY POINT; UP TO 5 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
2. EXIT POINT: UP TO 10 FEET SHORT OR 30 FEET LONG RELATIVE TO THE DESIGNED EXIT POINT; UP TO 5 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
3. ELEVATION: UP TO 5 FEET ABOVE AND 30 FEET BELOW THE DESIGNED PROFILE
4. ALIGNMENT: UP TO 10 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
5. CURVE RADIUS: NO LESS THAN 2,800 FEET BASED ON A 3-JOINT AVERAGE (RANGE 2 DRILL PIPE)

PROTECTION OF EXISTING FACILITIES

CONTRACTOR SHALL UNDERTAKE THE FOLLOWING STEPS PRIOR TO COMMENCING DRILLING OPERATIONS.

1. CONTACT THE UTILITY LOCATION/NOTIFICATION SERVICE FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AREA.
2. POSITIVELY LOCATE AND STAKE ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND FACILITIES. ANY FACILITIES LOCATED WITHIN 10 FEET OF THE DESIGNED DRILLED PATH SHALL BE EXPOSED.
3. MODIFY DRILLING PRACTICES AND DOWNHOLE ASSEMBLIES AS NECESSARY TO PREVENT DAMAGE TO EXISTING FACILITIES.

PRELIMINARY

ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE PROJECT

PLAN AND PROFILE
42-INCH PIPELINE CROSSING OF INTERSTATE 79
BY HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILLING

LOCATION:	LEWIS COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA			DRAWING LABEL:	REVISION
DRAWN	DATE	CHECKED	APPROVED	SCALE: SHOWN FOR 0 SIZED PLOT	INTERSTATE 79
ACM/LKB	11/29/16	JSP	JSP		P0

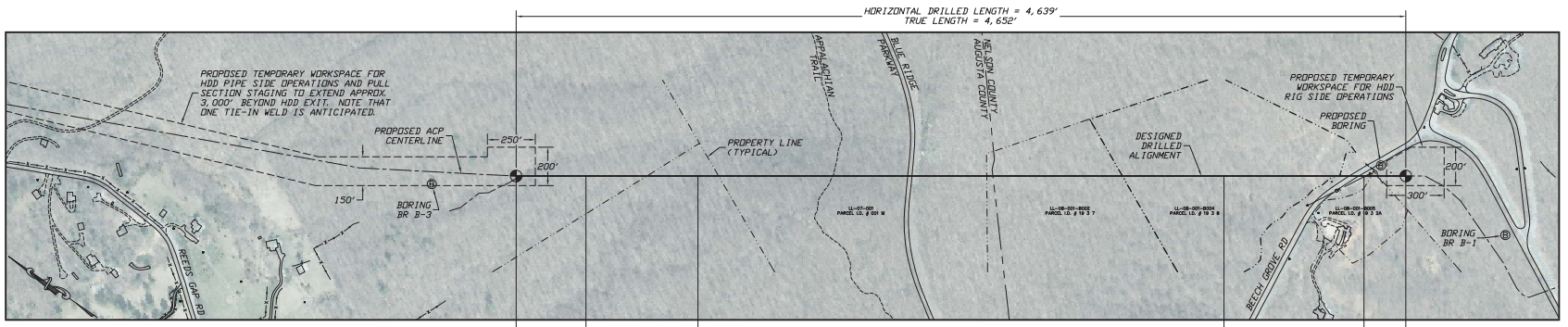
NO.	DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	BY	CHK'D	APP.

Jeffrey S. Puckett, P.E.
Consulting Engineer
2424 East 21st Street
Suite 550
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114

PROJECT NO.
Dominion\1508

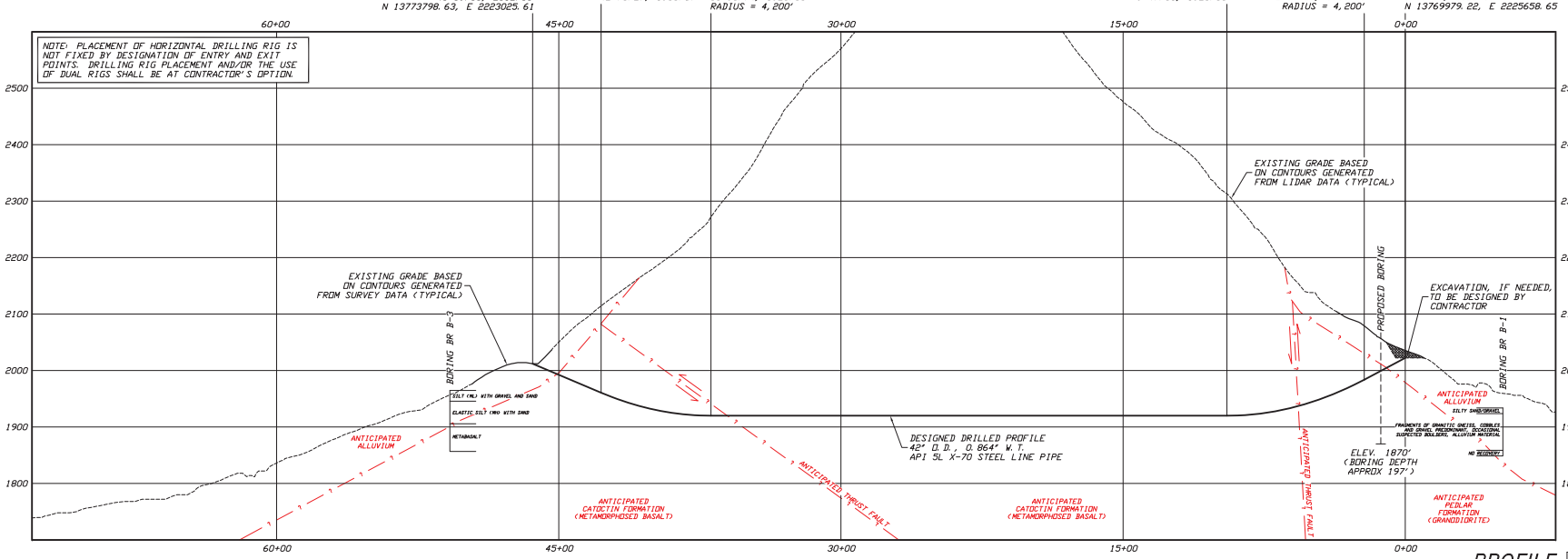
MILE POST
AP1-14

H3-1



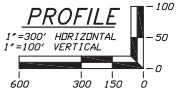
PLAN

SCALE: 1"=300'



PROFILE

SCALE: 1"=300' HORIZONTAL
1"=100' VERTICAL



GENERAL LEGEND

- DRILLED PATH ENTRY/EXIT POINT
- BORING LOCATION

GEOTECHNICAL NOTES

1. GEOTECHNICAL DATA PROVIDED BY GEOSYNTEC CONSULTANTS, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA. REFER TO THE GEOTECHNICAL SITE INVESTIGATION REPORT FOR MORE DETAILED SUBSURFACE INFORMATION.
2. STRATIFICATION LINES AND SUBSURFACE MATERIAL DESCRIPTIONS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING HAVE BEEN SIMPLIFIED FOR PRESENTATION PURPOSES.
3. THE ANTICIPATED SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS SHOWN IN RED ARE BASED ON A GENERAL GEOLOGIC PROFILE INCLUDED IN THE GEOTECHNICAL SITE INVESTIGATION REPORT AS FIGURE 4.

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY NOTES

1. TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY DATA PROVIDED BY GAI CONSULTANTS, CANONSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA.
2. NORTHINGS AND EASTINGS ARE IN U.S. SURVEY FEET REFERENCED TO UTM COORDINATES, ZONE 17, NAD 83.
3. ELEVATIONS ARE IN FEET REFERENCED TO NAVD 88.

DRILLED PATH NOTES

1. DRILLED PATH STATIONING IS IN FEET BY HORIZONTAL MEASUREMENT AND IS REFERENCED TO CONTROL ESTABLISHED FOR THE DRILLED SEGMENT.
2. DRILLED PATH COORDINATES REFER TO CENTERLINE OF PILOT HOLE AS OPPOSED TO TOP OF INSTALLED PIPE.

PILOT HOLE TOLERANCES

THE PILOT HOLE SHALL BE DRILLED TO THE TOLERANCES LISTED BELOW. HOWEVER, IN ALL CASES, RIGHT-OF-WAY RESTRICTIONS AND CONCERN FOR ADJACENT FACILITIES SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER THESE TOLERANCES.

1. ENTRY POINT: UP TO 10 FEET FORWARD OR BACK FROM THE DESIGNED ENTRY POINT; UP TO 5 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
2. EXIT POINT: UP TO 10 FEET SHORT OR 30 FEET LONG RELATIVE TO THE DESIGNED EXIT POINT; UP TO 5 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
3. ELEVATION: UP TO 5 FEET ABOVE AND 30 FEET BELOW THE DESIGNED PROFILE
4. ALIGNMENT: UP TO 15 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
5. CURVE RADIUS: NO LESS THAN 2,800 FEET BASED ON A 3-JOINT AVERAGE (RANGE 2 DRILL PIPE)

PROTECTION OF EXISTING FACILITIES

CONTRACTOR SHALL UNDERTAKE THE FOLLOWING STEPS PRIOR TO COMMENCING DRILLING OPERATIONS.

1. CONTACT THE UTILITY LOCATION/NOTIFICATION SERVICE FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AREA.
2. POSITIVELY LOCATE AND STAKE ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND FACILITIES. ANY FACILITIES LOCATED WITHIN 10 FEET OF THE DESIGNED DRILLED PATH SHALL BE EXPOSED.
3. MODIFY DRILLING PRACTICES AND DOWNHOLE ASSEMBLIES AS NECESSARY TO PREVENT DAMAGE TO EXISTING FACILITIES.

H3-2

ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE PROJECT

PLAN AND PROFILE
42-INCH PIPELINE CROSSING OF THE BLUE RIDGE PARKWAY BY HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILLING

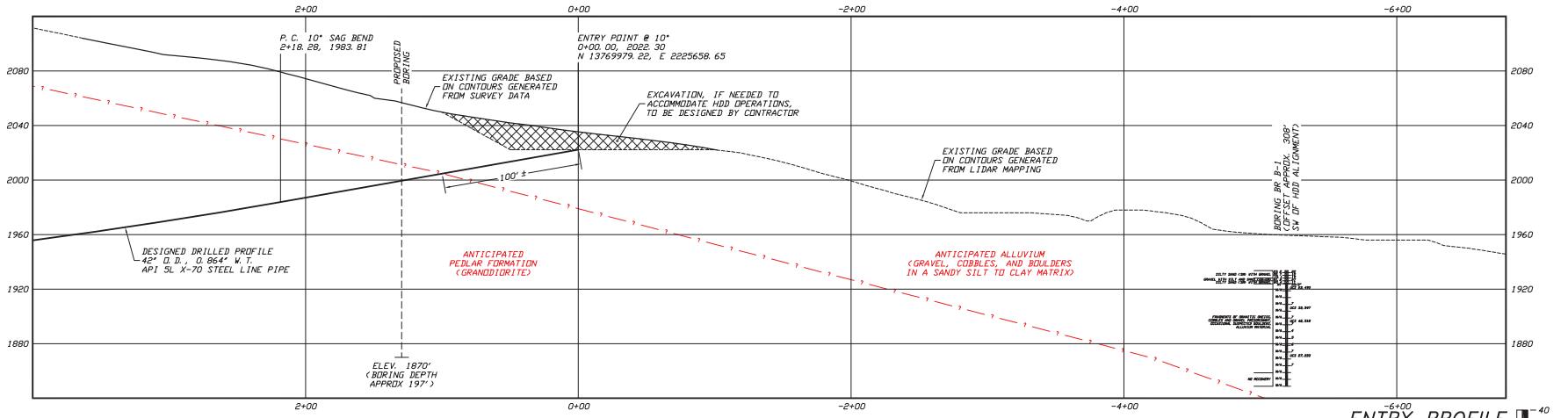
LOCATION	DRAWN	DATE	CHECKED	APPROVED	SCALE	DRAWING LABEL	REVISION
AUGUSTA COUNTY & NELSON COUNTY, VIRGINIA	KMN	05/19/16	DMP	JSP	SHOWN FOR D-SIZED PLOT	BR PARKWAY 1	0

NO.	DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	BY	CHK'D	APP.

Jeffrey S. Puckett, P.E.
Consulting Engineer
2424 East 21st Street
Suite 560
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114

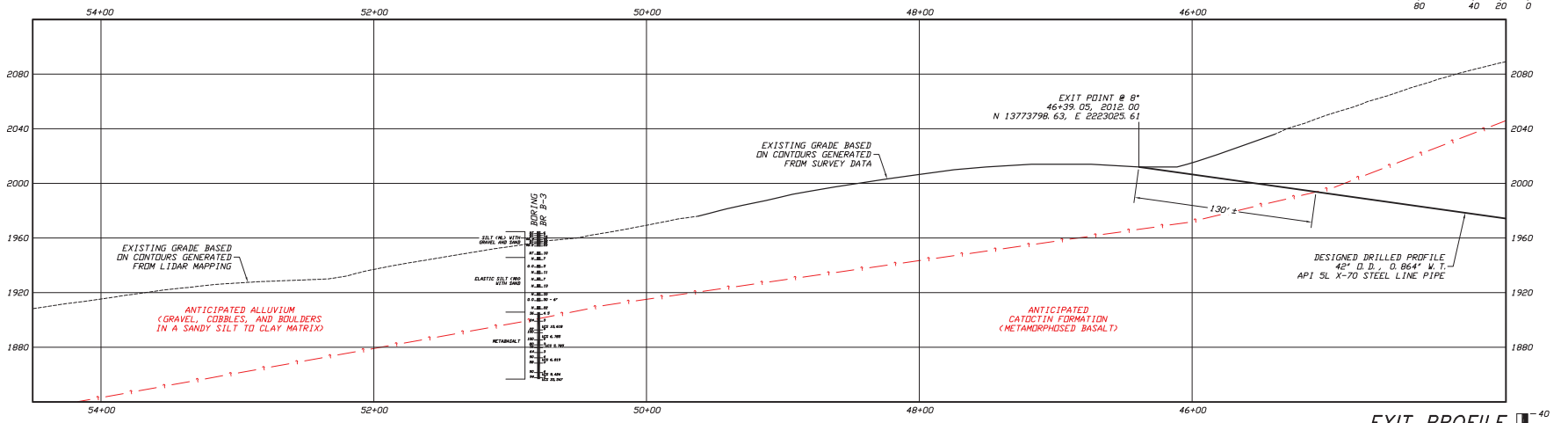
PROJECT NO.
Dominion\1508

MILE POST
AP1-158



ENTRY PROFILE

SCALE: 1"=40' HORIZONTAL
1"=40' VERTICAL



EXIT PROFILE

SCALE: 1"=40' HORIZONTAL
1"=40' VERTICAL

GENERAL LEGEND

DRILLED PATH ENTRY/EXIT POINT

GEOTECHNICAL LEGEND

SPLIT SPOON SAMPLE

53 / 23 — PENETRATION RESISTANCE IN BLOWS PER FOOT FOR A 140 POUND HAMMER FALLING 30 INCHES
PERCENTAGE OF GRAVEL BY WEIGHT FOR SAMPLES CONTAINING GRAVEL

CORE BARREL SAMPLE

UCS 6, 250 — UNCONFINED COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (PSI)
53 / 6 — MOHS HARDNESS
ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (PERCENT)

GEOTECHNICAL NOTES

1. GEOTECHNICAL DATA PROVIDED BY GEOSYNTEC CONSULTANTS, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA. REFER TO THE GEOTECHNICAL SITE INVESTIGATION REPORT FOR MORE DETAILED SUBSURFACE INFORMATION.
2. THE LETTER "N" TO THE LEFT OF A SPLIT SPOON SAMPLE INDICATES THAT NO GRAVEL WAS OBSERVED IN THE SAMPLE. THE LETTERS "NT" INDICATE THAT GRAVEL WAS OBSERVED BUT NO GRADATION TEST WAS PERFORMED.
3. THE GEOTECHNICAL DATA IS ONLY DESCRIPTIVE OF THE LOCATIONS ACTUALLY SAMPLED. EXTENSION OF THIS DATA OUTSIDE OF THE ORIGINAL BORINGS MAY BE DONE TO CHARACTERIZE THE SOIL CONDITIONS, HOWEVER, COMPANY DOES NOT GUARANTEE THESE CHARACTERIZATIONS TO BE ACCURATE. CONTRACTOR MUST USE HIS OWN EXPERIENCE AND JUDGMENT IN INTERPRETING THIS DATA.

GEOTECHNICAL NOTES (CONTINUED)

4. STRATIFICATION LINES AND SUBSURFACE MATERIAL DESCRIPTIONS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING HAVE BEEN SIMPLIFIED FOR PRESENTATION PURPOSES.
5. THE ANTICIPATED SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS SHOWN IN RED ARE BASED ON A GENERAL GEOLOGIC PROFILE INCLUDED IN THE GEOTECHNICAL SITE INVESTIGATION REPORT AS FIGURE 4.

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY NOTES

1. TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY DATA PROVIDED BY GAI CONSULTANTS, CANONSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA.
2. NORTHINGS AND EASTINGS ARE IN U.S. SURVEY FEET REFERENCED TO UTM COORDINATES, ZONE 17, NAD 83.
3. ELEVATIONS ARE IN FEET REFERENCED TO NAVD 88.

DRILLED PATH NOTES

1. DRILLED PATH STATIONING IS IN FEET BY HORIZONTAL MEASUREMENT AND IS REFERENCED TO CONTROL ESTABLISHED FOR THE DRILLED SEGMENT.
2. DRILLED PATH COORDINATES REFER TO CENTERLINE OF PILOT HOLE AS OPPOSED TO TOP OF INSTALLED PIPE.

PROTECTION OF EXISTING FACILITIES

CONTRACTOR SHALL UNDERTAKE THE FOLLOWING STEPS PRIOR TO COMMENCING DRILLING OPERATIONS.

1. CONTACT THE UTILITY LOCATION/NOTIFICATION SERVICE FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AREA.
2. POSITIVELY LOCATE AND STAKE ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND FACILITIES. ANY FACILITIES LOCATED WITHIN 10 FEET OF THE DESIGNED DRILLED PATH SHALL BE EXPOSED.
3. MODIFY DRILLING PRACTICES AND DOWNHOLE ASSEMBLIES AS NECESSARY TO PREVENT DAMAGE TO EXISTING FACILITIES.

ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE PROJECT

ENTRY/EXIT PROFILES - NATURAL SCALE
42-INCH PIPELINE CROSSING OF THE BLUE RIDGE PARKWAY
BY HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILLING

LOCATION	DRAWN	DATE	CHECKED	APPROVED	SCALE	DRAWING LABEL	REVISION
AUGUSTA COUNTY & NELSON COUNTY, VIRGINIA	KMN	05/19/16	DMP	JSP	SHOWN FOR D-SIZED PLOT	BR PARKWAY 2	0

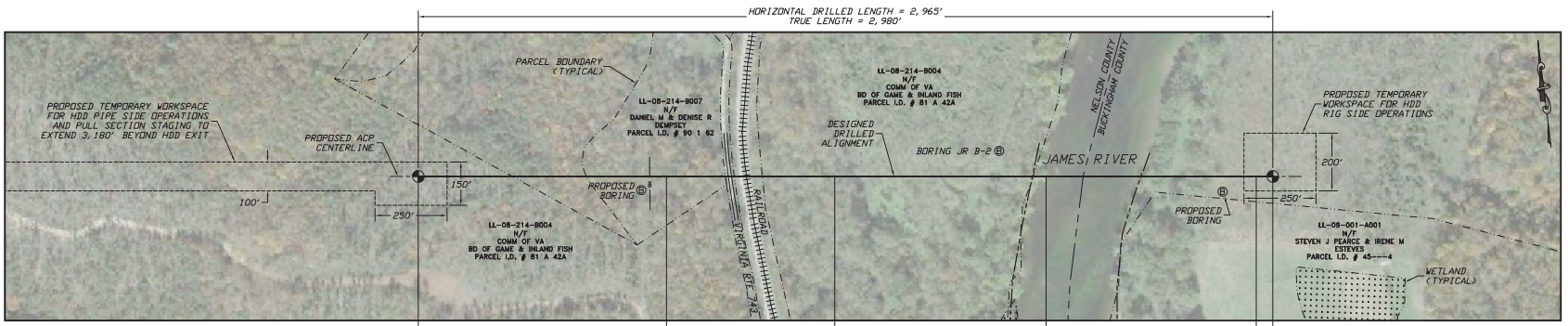
NO.	DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	BY	CHK'D	APP.

Jeffrey S. Puckett, P.E.
Consulting Engineer
2424 East 21st Street
Suite 510
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114

PROJECT NO.
Dominion\1508

MILE POST
AP1-158

H3-3



PLAN

SCALE: 1"=200'

EXIT POINT @ 8° 29+65.04, 426.87 N 13684214.51, E 2298350.29

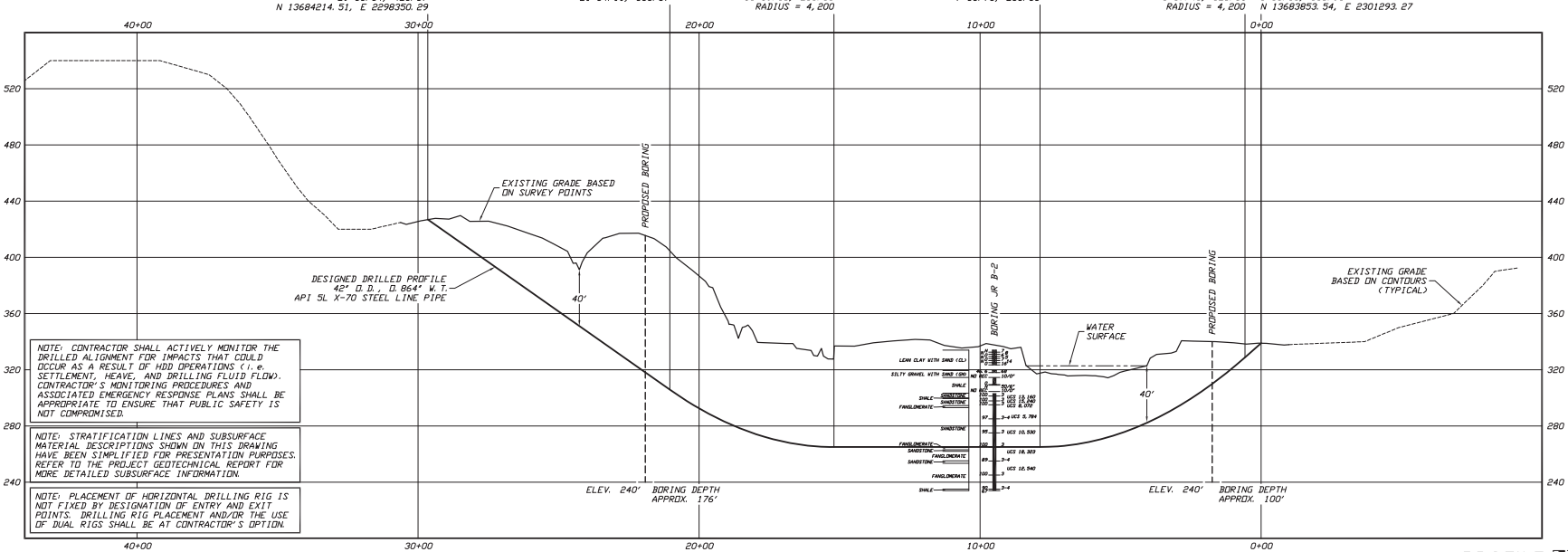
P.T. 8° SAG BEND 21+04.11, 305.87

P.C. 8° SAG BEND 15+19.59, 265.00 RADIUS = 4,200

P.T. 10° SAG BEND 7+86.75, 265.00

P.C. 10° SAG BEND 0+57.43, 328.81 RADIUS = 4,200

ENTRY POINT @ 10° 0+00.00, 338.93 N 13683853.54, E 2301293.27



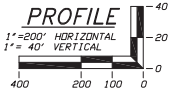
NOTE: CONTRACTOR SHALL ACTIVELY MONITOR THE DRILLED ALIGNMENT FOR IMPACTS THAT COULD OCCUR AS A RESULT OF HDD OPERATIONS (i.e. SETTLEMENT, HEAVE, AND DRILLING FLUID FLOW). CONTRACTOR'S MONITORING PROCEDURES AND ASSOCIATED EMERGENCY RESPONSE PLANS SHALL BE APPROPRIATE TO ENSURE THAT PUBLIC SAFETY IS NOT COMPROMISED.

NOTE: STRATIFICATION LINES AND SUBSURFACE MATERIAL DESCRIPTIONS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING HAVE BEEN SIMPLIFIED FOR PRESENTATION PURPOSES. REFER TO THE PROJECT GEOTECHNICAL REPORT FOR MORE DETAILED SUBSURFACE INFORMATION.

NOTE: PLACEMENT OF HORIZONTAL DRILLING RIG IS NOT FIXED BY DESIGNATION OF ENTRY AND EXIT POINTS. DRILLING RIG PLACEMENT AND/OR THE USE OF DUAL RIGS SHALL BE AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION.

PROFILE

SCALE: 1"=200' HORIZONTAL
1"= 40' VERTICAL



GENERAL LEGEND

DRILLED PATH ENTRY/EXIT POINT

GEOTECHNICAL LEGEND

BORING LOCATION

SPLIT SPOON SAMPLE

53 R 23 — PENETRATION RESISTANCE IN BLOWS PER FOOT FOR A 140 POUND HAMMER FALLING 30 INCHES
R — PERCENTAGE OF GRAVEL BY WEIGHT FOR SAMPLES CONTAINING GRAVEL

CORE BARREL SAMPLE

UCS 6,250 — UNCONFINED COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (PSI)
53 6 — MOHS HARDNESS
ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (PERCENT)

GEOTECHNICAL NOTES

1. GEOTECHNICAL DATA PROVIDED BY GEOSYNTEC CONSULTANTS, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA. REFER TO THE GEOTECHNICAL SITE INVESTIGATION REPORT DATED JUNE 2016 FOR MORE DETAILED SUBSURFACE INFORMATION.
2. THE LETTER "N" TO THE LEFT OF A SPLIT SPOON SAMPLE INDICATES THAT NO GRAVEL WAS OBSERVED IN THE SAMPLE. THE LETTERS "NT" INDICATE THAT GRAVEL WAS OBSERVED BUT NO GRADATION TEST WAS PERFORMED.
3. THE GEOTECHNICAL DATA IS ONLY DESCRIPTIVE OF THE LOCATIONS ACTUALLY SAMPLED. EXTENSION OF THIS DATA OUTSIDE OF THE ORIGINAL BORINGS MAY BE DONE TO CHARACTERIZE THE SOIL CONDITIONS, HOWEVER, COMPANY DOES NOT GUARANTEE THESE CHARACTERIZATIONS TO BE ACCURATE. CONTRACTOR MUST USE HIS OWN EXPERIENCE AND JUDGMENT IN INTERPRETING THIS DATA.

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY NOTES

1. TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY DATA PROVIDED BY GAI CONSULTANTS, CANONSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA.
2. NORTHINGS AND EASTINGS ARE IN U.S. SURVEY FEET REFERENCED TO UTM COORDINATES, ZONE 17, NAD 83.
3. ELEVATIONS ARE IN FEET REFERENCED TO NAVD 88.

DRILLED PATH NOTES

1. DRILLED PATH STATIONING IS IN FEET BY HORIZONTAL MEASUREMENT AND IS REFERENCED TO CONTROL ESTABLISHED FOR THE DRILLED SEGMENT.
2. DRILLED PATH COORDINATES REFER TO CENTERLINE OF PILOT HOLE AS OPPOSED TO TOP OF INSTALLED PIPE.

PILOT HOLE TOLERANCES

THE PILOT HOLE SHALL BE DRILLED TO THE TOLERANCES LISTED BELOW. HOWEVER, IN ALL CASES, RIGHT-OF-WAY RESTRICTIONS AND CONCERN FOR ADJACENT FACILITIES SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER THESE TOLERANCES.

1. ENTRY POINT: UP TO 10 FEET FORWARD OR BACK FROM THE DESIGNED ENTRY POINT, UP TO 5 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
2. EXIT POINT: UP TO 10 FEET SHORT OR 30 FEET LONG RELATIVE TO THE DESIGNED EXIT POINT, UP TO 5 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
3. ELEVATION: UP TO 5 FEET ABOVE AND 30 FEET BELOW THE DESIGNED PROFILE
4. ALIGNMENT: UP TO 10 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
5. CURVE RADIUS: NO LESS THAN 2,800 FEET BASED ON A 3-JOINT AVERAGE (RANGE 2 DRILL PIPE)

PROTECTION OF EXISTING FACILITIES

CONTRACTOR SHALL UNDERTAKE THE FOLLOWING STEPS PRIOR TO COMMENCING DRILLING OPERATIONS.

1. CONTACT THE UTILITY LOCATION/NOTIFICATION SERVICE FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AREA.
2. POSITIVELY LOCATE AND STAKE ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND FACILITIES. ANY FACILITIES LOCATED WITHIN 10 FEET OF THE DESIGNED DRILLED PATH SHALL BE EXPOSED.
3. MODIFY DRILLING PRACTICES AND DOWNHOLE ASSEMBLIES AS NECESSARY TO PREVENT DAMAGE TO EXISTING FACILITIES.

ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE PROJECT

PLAN AND PROFILE
42-INCH PIPELINE CROSSING OF THE JAMES RIVER
BY HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILLING

LOCATION:	BUCKINGHAM & NELSON COUNTIES, VIRGINIA			DRAWING LABEL:	REVISION:
DRAWN:	DATE:	CHECKED:	APPROVED:	SCALE:	JAMES RIVER	0
ACM	07/27/16	DLB	JSP	SHOWN FOR D-SIZED PLOT		

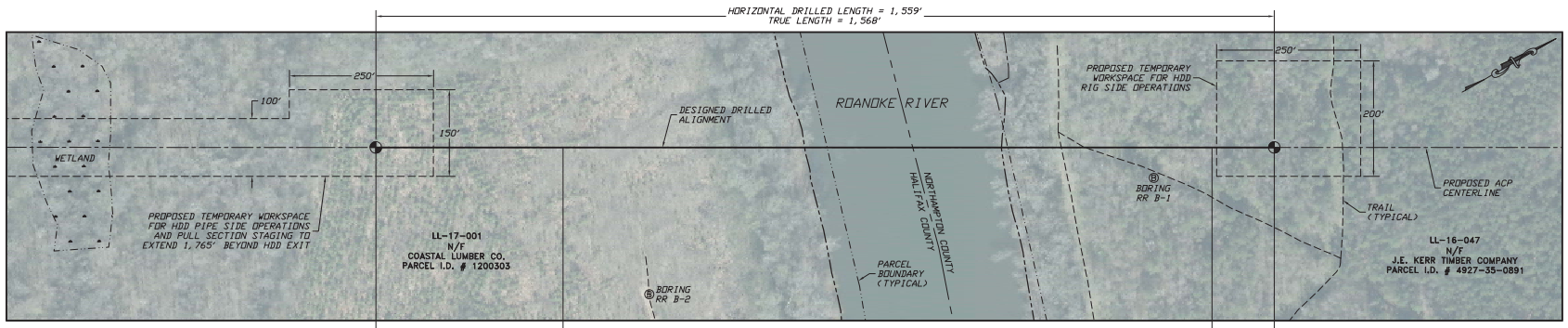
NO.	DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	BY	CHK'D	APP.

Jeffrey S. Puckett, P.E.
Consulting Engineer
2424 East 21st Street
Suite 510
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114

PROJECT NO.
Dominion\1508

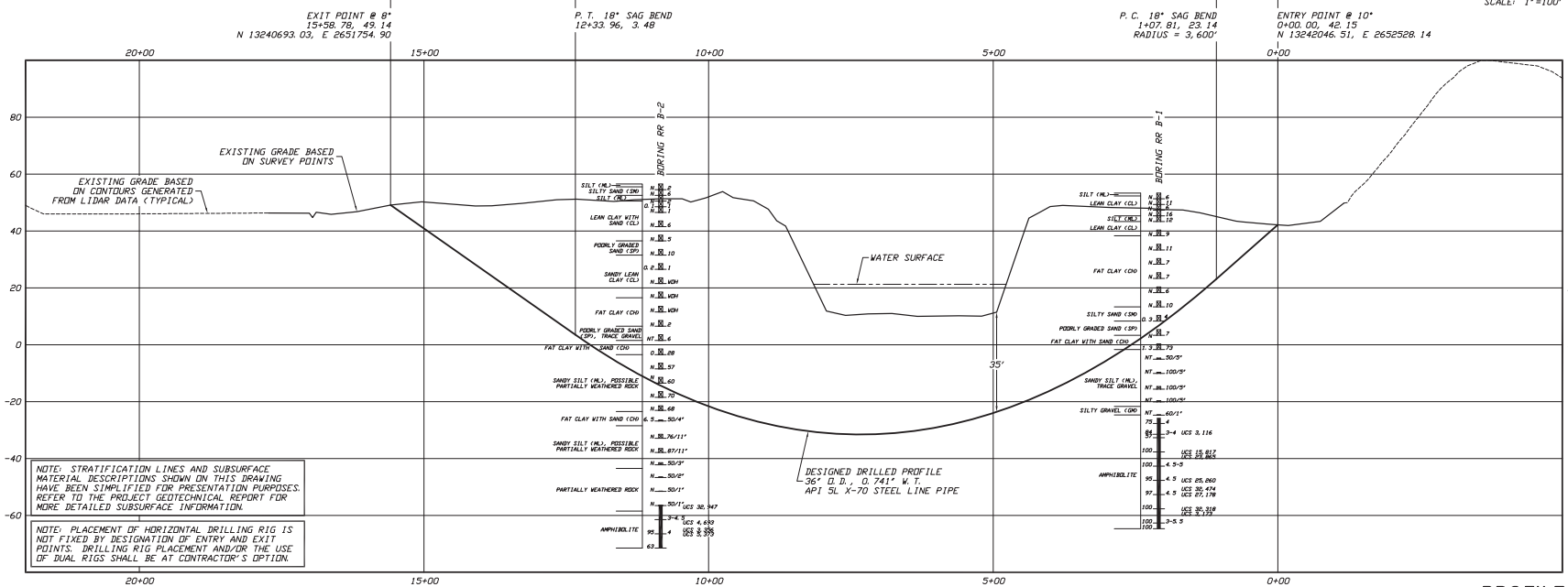
MILE POST
AP1-184

H3-4



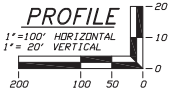
PLAN

SCALE: 1"=100'



PROFILE

SCALE: 1"=100' HORIZONTAL
1"= 20' VERTICAL



GENERAL LEGEND

DRILLED PATH ENTRY/EXIT POINT

GEOTECHNICAL LEGEND

BORING LOCATION

SPLIT SPOON SAMPLE

53 N 23 — PENETRATION RESISTANCE IN BLOWS PER FOOT FOR A 140 POUND HAMMER FALLING 30 INCHES
PERCENTAGE OF GRAVEL BY WEIGHT FOR SAMPLES CONTAINING GRAVEL

CORE BARREL SAMPLE

UCS 6,250 — UNCONFINED COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (PSI)
53 6 — MOHS HARDNESS
ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (PERCENT)

GEOTECHNICAL NOTES

1. GEOTECHNICAL DATA PROVIDED BY GEOSYNTEC CONSULTANTS, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA. REFER TO THE GEOTECHNICAL SITE INVESTIGATION REPORT FOR MORE DETAILED SUBSURFACE INFORMATION.
2. THE LETTER "N" TO THE LEFT OF A SAMPLE INDICATES THAT NO GRAVEL WAS OBSERVED IN THE SAMPLE. THE LETTERS "NT" INDICATE THAT GRAVEL WAS OBSERVED BUT NO GRADATION TEST WAS PERFORMED.
3. THE GEOTECHNICAL DATA IS ONLY DESCRIPTIVE OF THE LOCATIONS ACTUALLY SAMPLED. EXTENSION OF THIS DATA OUTSIDE OF THE ORIGINAL BORINGS MAY BE DONE TO CHARACTERIZE THE SOIL CONDITIONS, HOWEVER, COMPANY DOES NOT GUARANTEE THESE CHARACTERIZATIONS TO BE ACCURATE. CONTRACTOR MUST USE HIS OWN EXPERIENCE AND JUDGMENT IN INTERPRETING THIS DATA.

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY NOTES

1. TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY DATA PROVIDED BY GAI CONSULTANTS, CANONSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA.
2. NORTHINGS AND EASTINGS ARE IN U.S. SURVEY FEET REFERENCED TO UTM COORDINATES, ZONE 17, NAD 83.
3. ELEVATIONS ARE IN FEET REFERENCED TO NAVD 88.

DRILLED PATH NOTES

1. DRILLED PATH STATIONING IS IN FEET BY HORIZONTAL MEASUREMENT AND IS REFERENCED TO CONTROL ESTABLISHED FOR THE DRILLED SEGMENT.
2. DRILLED PATH COORDINATES REFER TO CENTERLINE OF PILOT HOLE AS OPPOSED TO TOP OF INSTALLED PIPE.

PILOT HOLE TOLERANCES

THE PILOT HOLE SHALL BE DRILLED TO THE TOLERANCES LISTED BELOW. HOWEVER, IN ALL CASES, RIGHT-OF-WAY RESTRICTIONS AND CONCERN FOR ADJACENT FACILITIES SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER THESE TOLERANCES.

1. ENTRY POINT: UP TO 10 FEET FORWARD OR BACK FROM THE DESIGNED ENTRY POINT; UP TO 5 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
2. EXIT POINT: UP TO 10 FEET SHORT OR 30 FEET LONG RELATIVE TO THE DESIGNED EXIT POINT; UP TO 5 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
3. ELEVATION: UP TO 5 FEET ABOVE AND 20 FEET BELOW THE DESIGNED PROFILE
4. ALIGNMENT: UP TO 10 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
5. CURVE RADIUS: NO LESS THAN 2,400 FEET BASED ON A 3-JOINT AVERAGE (RANGE 2 DRILL PIPE)

PROTECTION OF EXISTING FACILITIES

CONTRACTOR SHALL UNDERTAKE THE FOLLOWING STEPS PRIOR TO COMMENCING DRILLING OPERATIONS.

1. CONTACT THE UTILITY LOCATION/NOTIFICATION SERVICE FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AREA.
2. POSITIVELY LOCATE AND STAKE ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND FACILITIES. ANY FACILITIES LOCATED WITHIN 10 FEET OF THE DESIGNED DRILLED PATH SHALL BE EXPOSED.
3. MODIFY DRILLING PRACTICES AND DOWNHOLE ASSEMBLIES AS NECESSARY TO PREVENT DAMAGE TO EXISTING FACILITIES.

H3-5

ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE PROJECT

PLAN AND PROFILE
36-INCH PIPELINE CROSSING OF THE ROANOKE RIVER
BY HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILLING

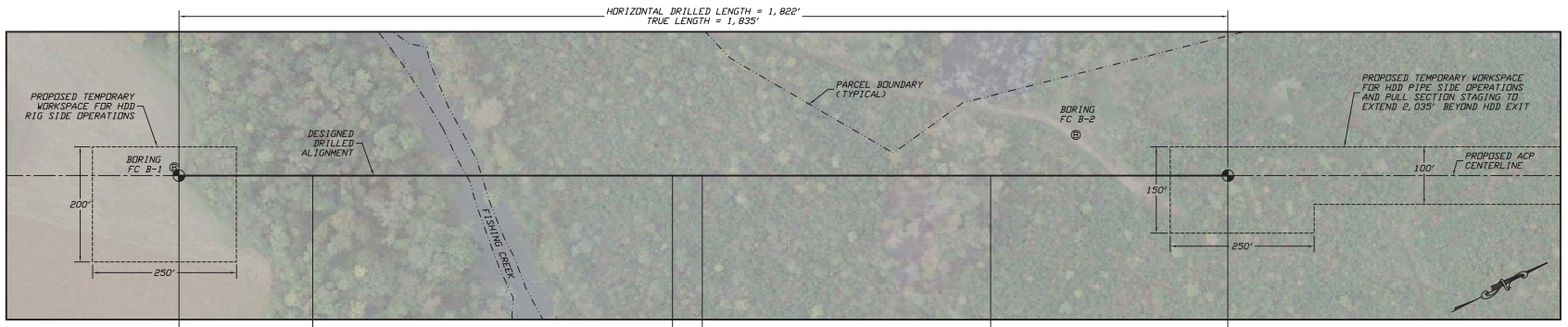
LOCATION:	HALIFAX & NORTHAMPTON COUNTIES, NORTH CAROLINA				
DRAWN	DATE	CHECKED	APPROVED	SCALE:	DRAWING LABEL:	REVISION
KWN	06/17/16	DMP	JSP	SHOWN FOR D-SIZED PLOT	ROANOKE	0

NO.	DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	BY	CHK'D	APP.

Jeffrey S. Puckett, P.E.
Consulting Engineer
2424 East 21st Street
Suite 510
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114

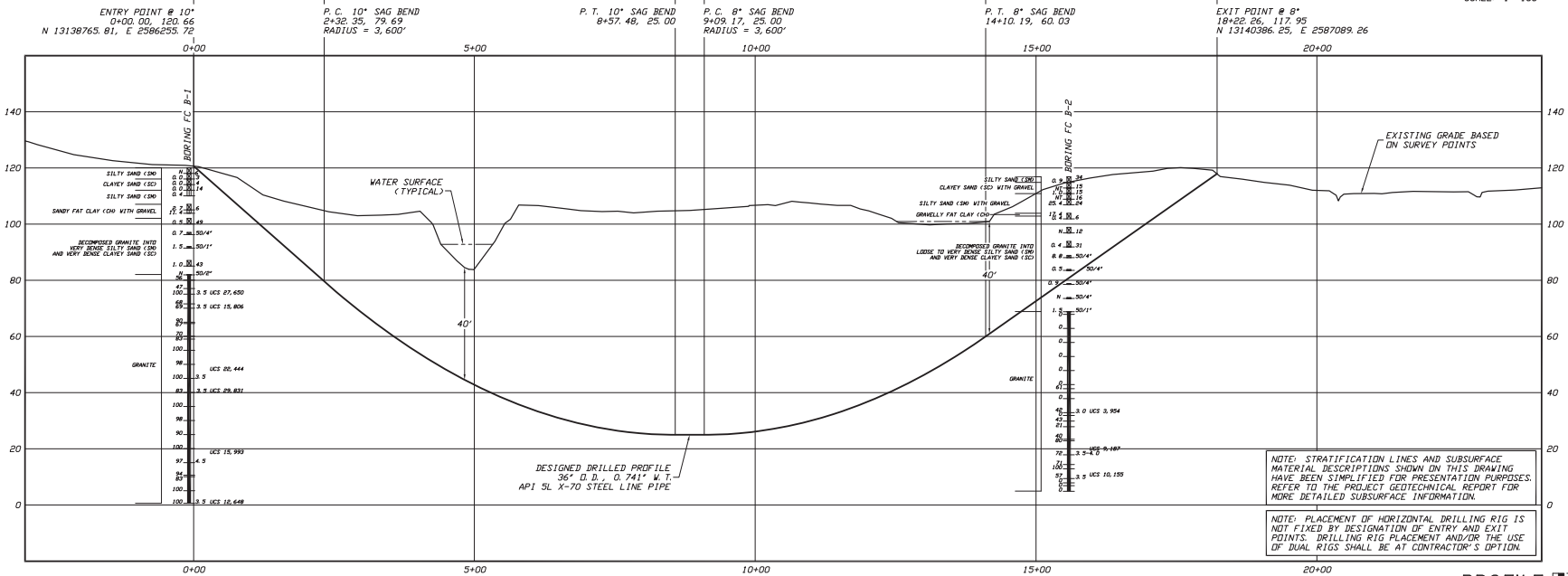
PROJECT NO.
Dominion\1508

SHEET NO.
AP2-10



PLAN

SCALE: 1"=100'



NOTE: STRATIFICATION LINES AND SUBSURFACE MATERIAL DESCRIPTIONS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING HAVE BEEN SIMPLIFIED FOR PRESENTATION PURPOSES. REFER TO THE PROJECT GEOTECHNICAL REPORT FOR MORE DETAILED SUBSURFACE INFORMATION.

NOTE: PLACEMENT OF HORIZONTAL DRILLING RIG IS NOT FIXED BY DESIGNATION OF ENTRY AND EXIT POINTS. DRILLING RIG PLACEMENT AND/OR THE USE OF DUAL RIGS SHALL BE AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION.

PROFILE

SCALE: 1"=100' HORIZONTAL
1"= 20' VERTICAL

20
10
0
200 100 50 0

GENERAL LEGEND

DRILLED PATH ENTRY/EXIT POINT

GEOTECHNICAL LEGEND

B BORING LOCATION

SPLIT SPOON SAMPLE

53 N 23 — PENETRATION RESISTANCE IN BLOWS PER FOOT FOR A 140 POUND HAMMER FALLING 30 INCHES
PERCENTAGE OF GRAVEL BY WEIGHT FOR SAMPLES CONTAINING GRAVEL

SHELBY TUBE SAMPLE

CORE BARREL SAMPLE

UCS 6,250 — UNCONFINED COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (PSI)

53 6 — MOHS HARDNESS
ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (PERCENT)

GEOTECHNICAL NOTES

1. GEOTECHNICAL DATA PROVIDED BY GEOSYNTEC CONSULTANTS, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA. REFER TO THE GEOTECHNICAL SITE INVESTIGATION REPORT DATED SEPTEMBER 2016 FOR MORE DETAILED SUBSURFACE INFORMATION.
2. THE LETTER "N" TO THE LEFT OF A SPLIT SPOON SAMPLE INDICATES THAT NO GRAVEL WAS OBSERVED IN THE SAMPLE. THE LETTERS "NT" INDICATE THAT GRAVEL WAS OBSERVED BUT NO GRADATION TEST WAS PERFORMED.
3. THE GEOTECHNICAL DATA IS ONLY DESCRIPTIVE OF THE LOCATIONS ACTUALLY SAMPLED. EXTENSION OF THIS DATA OUTSIDE OF THE ORIGINAL BORINGS MAY BE DONE TO CHARACTERIZE THE SOIL CONDITIONS, HOWEVER, COMPANY DOES NOT GUARANTEE THESE CHARACTERIZATIONS TO BE ACCURATE. CONTRACTOR MUST USE HIS OWN EXPERIENCE AND JUDGMENT IN INTERPRETING THIS DATA.

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY NOTES

1. TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY DATA PROVIDED BY GAI CONSULTANTS, CANONSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA.
2. NORTHINGS AND EASTINGS ARE IN U.S. SURVEY FEET REFERENCED TO UTM COORDINATES, ZONE 17, NAD 83.
3. ELEVATIONS ARE IN FEET REFERENCED TO NAVD 88.

DRILLED PATH NOTES

1. DRILLED PATH STATIONING IS IN FEET BY HORIZONTAL MEASUREMENT AND IS REFERENCED TO CONTROL ESTABLISHED FOR THE DRILLED SEGMENT.
2. DRILLED PATH COORDINATES REFER TO CENTERLINE OF PILOT HOLE AS OPPOSED TO TOP OF INSTALLED PIPE.

PILOT HOLE TOLERANCES

THE PILOT HOLE SHALL BE DRILLED TO THE TOLERANCES LISTED BELOW. HOWEVER, IN ALL CASES, RIGHT-OF-WAY RESTRICTIONS AND CONCERN FOR ADJACENT FACILITIES SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER THESE TOLERANCES.

1. ENTRY POINT: UP TO 10 FEET FORWARD OR BACK FROM THE DESIGNED ENTRY POINT; UP TO 5 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
2. EXIT POINT: UP TO 10 FEET SHORT OR 30 FEET LONG RELATIVE TO THE DESIGNED EXIT POINT; UP TO 5 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
3. ELEVATION: UP TO 5 FEET ABOVE AND 20 FEET BELOW THE DESIGNED PROFILE
4. ALIGNMENT: UP TO 10 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
5. CURVE RADIUS: NO LESS THAN 2,400 FEET BASED ON A 3-JOINT AVERAGE (RANGE 2 DRILL PIPE)

PROTECTION OF EXISTING FACILITIES

CONTRACTOR SHALL UNDERTAKE THE FOLLOWING STEPS PRIOR TO COMMENCING DRILLING OPERATIONS.

1. CONTACT THE UTILITY LOCATION/NOTIFICATION SERVICE FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AREA.
2. POSITIVELY LOCATE AND STAKE ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND FACILITIES. ANY FACILITIES LOCATED WITHIN 10 FEET OF THE DESIGNED DRILLED PATH SHALL BE EXPOSED.
3. MODIFY DRILLING PRACTICES AND DOWNHOLE ASSEMBLIES AS NECESSARY TO PREVENT DAMAGE TO EXISTING FACILITIES.

H3-6

ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE PROJECT

PLAN AND PROFILE
36-INCH PIPELINE CROSSING OF FISHING CREEK
BY HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILLING

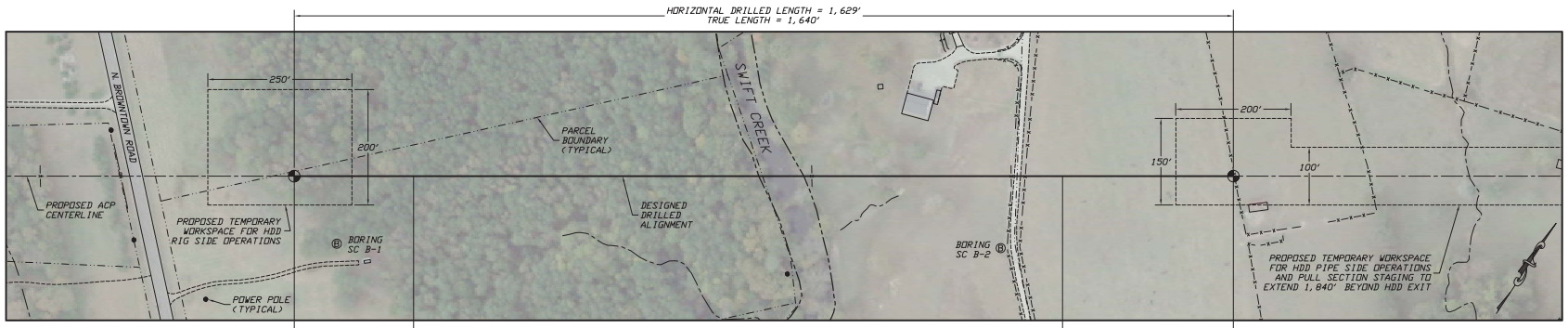
LOCATION: HALIFAX & NASH COUNTIES, NORTH CAROLINA					
DRAWN	DATE	CHECKED	APPROVED	SCALE	DRAWING LABEL	REVISION
KMN/LKB	10/07/16	DMP/ACM	JSP	SHOWN FOR D-SIZED PLOT	FISHING CREEK	0

NO.	DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	BY	CHK'D	APP.

Jeffrey S. Puckett, P.E.
Consulting Engineer
2424 East 21st Street
Suite 510
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114

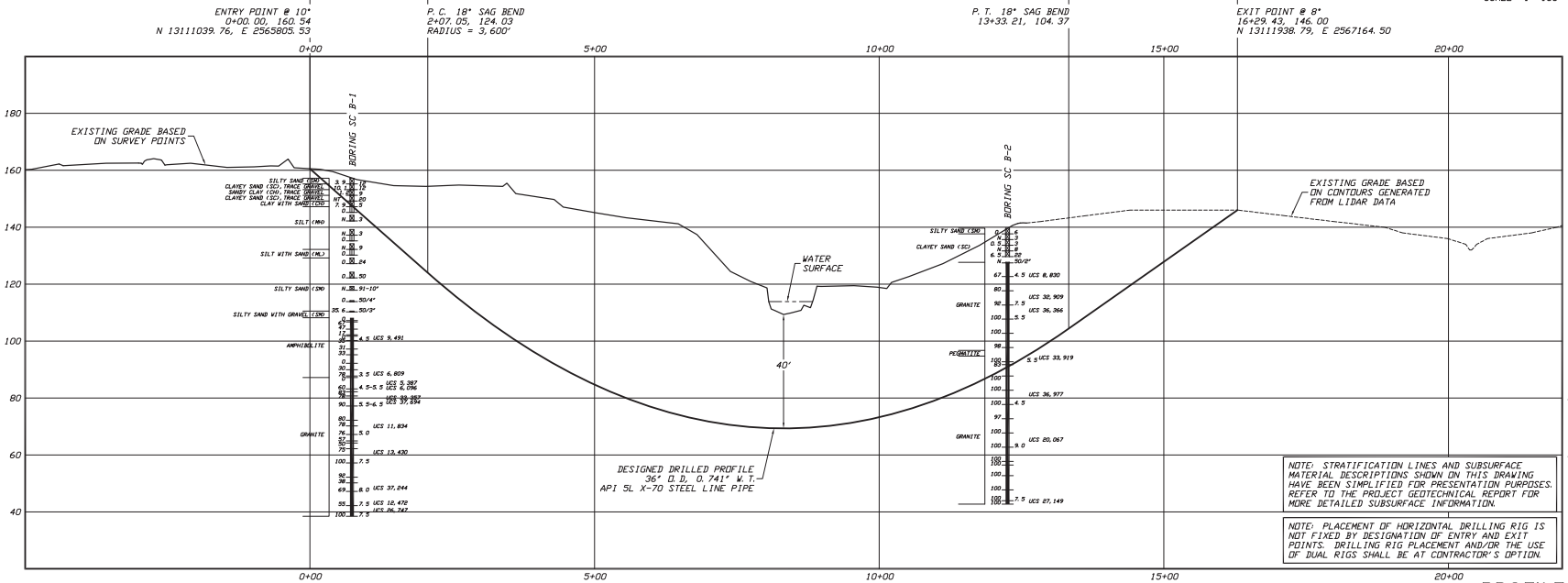
PROJECT NO.
Dominion\1508

AP2-034



PLAN

SCALE: 1"=100'

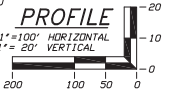


NOTE: STRATIFICATION LINES AND SUBSURFACE MATERIAL DESCRIPTIONS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING HAVE BEEN SIMPLIFIED FOR PRESENTATION PURPOSES. REFER TO THE PROJECT GEOTECHNICAL REPORT FOR MORE DETAILED SUBSURFACE INFORMATION.

NOTE: PLACEMENT OF HORIZONTAL DRILLING RIG IS NOT FIXED BY DESIGNATION OF ENTRY AND EXIT POINTS. DRILLING RIG PLACEMENT AND/OR THE USE OF DUAL RIGS SHALL BE AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION.

PROFILE

SCALE: 1"=100' HORIZONTAL
1"= 20' VERTICAL



GENERAL LEGEND

DRILLED PATH ENTRY/EXIT POINT

GEOTECHNICAL LEGEND

B BORING LOCATION

SPLIT SPOON SAMPLE

53 50 23 — PENETRATION RESISTANCE IN BLOWS PER FOOT FOR A 140 POUND HAMMER FALLING 30 INCHES
└ PERCENTAGE OF GRAVEL BY WEIGHT FOR SAMPLES CONTAINING GRAVEL

SHELBY TUBE SAMPLE

CORE BARREL SAMPLE

UCS 6,250 — UNCONFINED COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (PSI)

53 6 — MOHS HARDNESS
└ ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (PERCENT)

GEOTECHNICAL NOTES

1. GEOTECHNICAL DATA PROVIDED BY GEOSYNTEC CONSULTANTS, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA. REFER TO THE PROJECT GEOTECHNICAL REPORT DATED SEPTEMBER 2016 FOR MORE DETAILED SUBSURFACE INFORMATION.
2. THE LETTER "N" TO THE LEFT OF A SAMPLE INDICATES THAT NO GRAVEL WAS OBSERVED IN THE SAMPLE. THE LETTERS "NT" INDICATE THAT GRAVEL WAS OBSERVED BUT NO GRADATION TEST WAS PERFORMED.
3. THE GEOTECHNICAL DATA IS ONLY DESCRIPTIVE OF THE LOCATIONS ACTUALLY SAMPLED. EXTENSION OF THIS DATA OUTSIDE OF THE ORIGINAL BORINGS MAY BE DONE TO CHARACTERIZE THE SOIL CONDITIONS, HOWEVER, COMPANY DOES NOT GUARANTEE THESE CHARACTERIZATIONS TO BE ACCURATE. CONTRACTOR MUST USE HIS OWN EXPERIENCE AND JUDGMENT IN INTERPRETING THIS DATA.

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY NOTES

1. TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY DATA PROVIDED BY GAI CONSULTANTS, CANONSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA.
2. NORTHINGS AND EASTINGS ARE IN U.S. SURVEY FEET REFERENCED TO UTM COORDINATES, ZONE 17, NAD 83.
3. ELEVATIONS ARE IN FEET REFERENCED TO NAVD 88.

DRILLED PATH NOTES

1. DRILLED PATH STATIONING IS IN FEET BY HORIZONTAL MEASUREMENT AND IS REFERENCED TO CONTROL ESTABLISHED FOR THE DRILLED SEGMENT.
2. DRILLED PATH COORDINATES REFER TO CENTERLINE OF PILOT HOLE AS OPPOSED TO TOP OF INSTALLED PIPE.

PILOT HOLE TOLERANCES

THE PILOT HOLE SHALL BE DRILLED TO THE TOLERANCES LISTED BELOW. HOWEVER, IN ALL CASES, RIGHT-OF-WAY RESTRICTIONS AND CONCERN FOR ADJACENT FACILITIES SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER THESE TOLERANCES.

1. ENTRY POINT: UP TO 10 FEET FORWARD OR BACK FROM THE DESIGNED ENTRY POINT, UP TO 5 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
2. EXIT POINT: UP TO 10 FEET SHORT OR 30 FEET LONG RELATIVE TO THE DESIGNED EXIT POINT, UP TO 5 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
3. ELEVATION: UP TO 5 FEET ABOVE AND 15 FEET BELOW THE DESIGNED PROFILE
4. ALIGNMENT: UP TO 10 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
5. CURVE RADIUS: NO LESS THAN 2,400 FEET BASED ON A 3-JOINT AVERAGE (RANGE 2 DRILL PIPE)

PROTECTION OF EXISTING FACILITIES

CONTRACTOR SHALL UNDERTAKE THE FOLLOWING STEPS PRIOR TO COMMENCING DRILLING OPERATIONS.

1. CONTACT THE UTILITY LOCATION/NOTIFICATION SERVICE FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AREA.
2. POSITIVELY LOCATE AND STAKE ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND FACILITIES. ANY FACILITIES LOCATED WITHIN 10 FEET OF THE DESIGNED DRILLED PATH SHALL BE EXPOSED.
3. MODIFY DRILLING PRACTICES AND DOWNHOLE ASSEMBLIES AS NECESSARY TO PREVENT DAMAGE TO EXISTING FACILITIES.

H3-7

ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE PROJECT

PLAN AND PROFILE
36-INCH PIPELINE CROSSING OF SWIFT CREEK
BY HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILLING

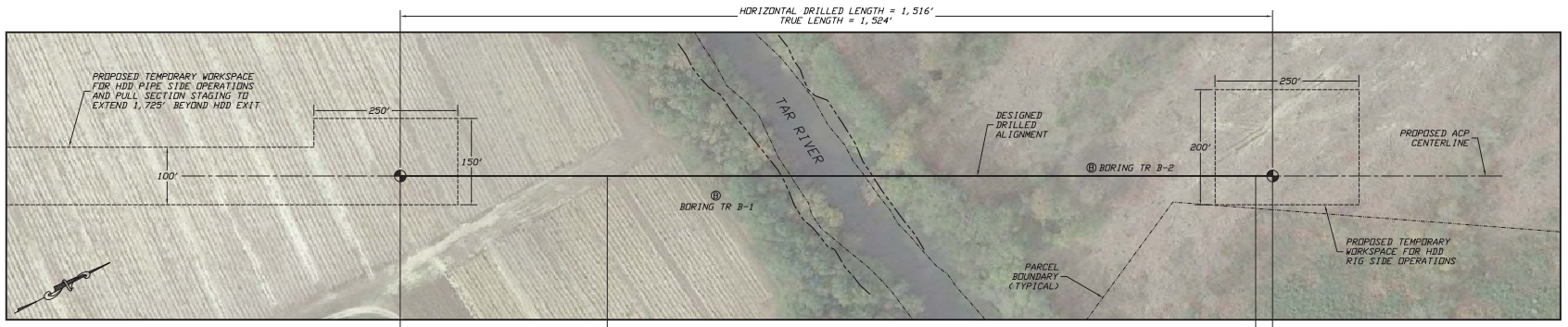
LOCATION	DATE	CHECKED	APPROVED	SCALE	DRAWING LABEL	REVISION
NASH COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA				SHOWN FOR D-SIZED PLOT	SWIFT CREEK	0
DRAWN	10/07/16	KMN/LXB	JSP			
ACM/KMN						

NO.	DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	BY	CHKD	APP.

Jeffrey S. Puckett, P.E.
Consulting Engineer
2424 East 21st Street
Suite 510
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114

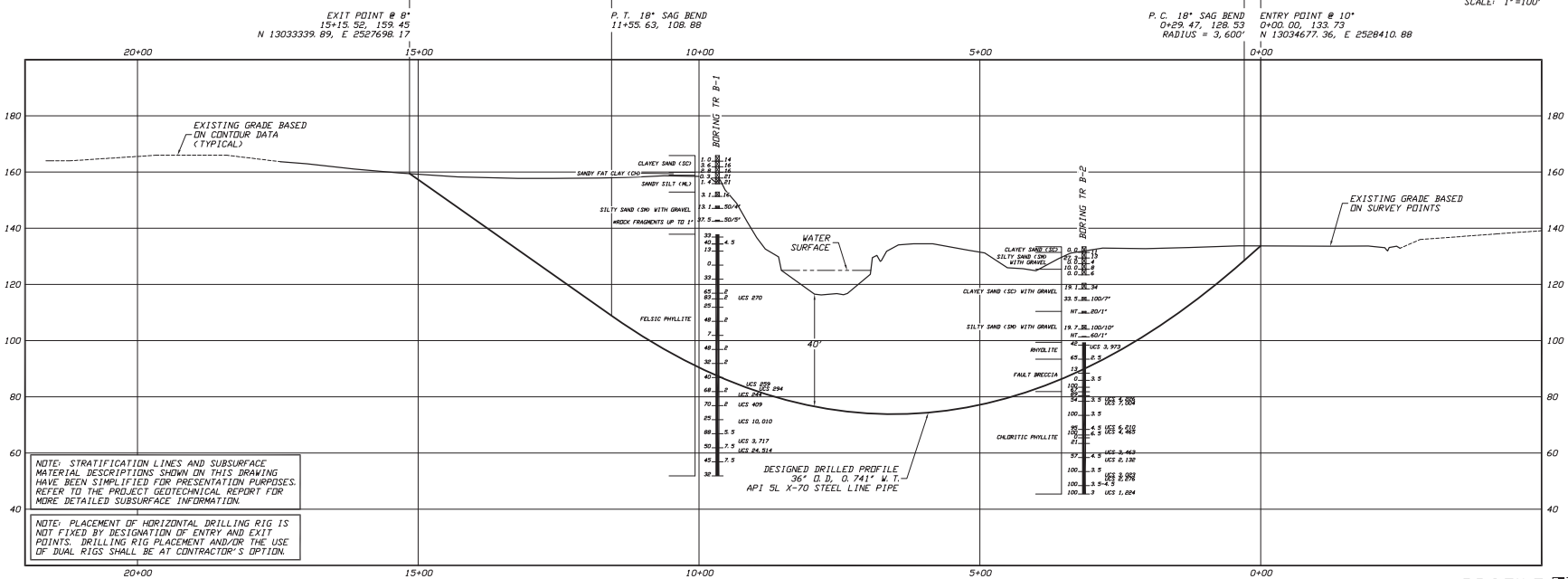
PROJECT NO.
Dominion\1508

MILE POST
AP2-041



PLAN

SCALE: 1"=100'



NOTE: STRATIFICATION LINES AND SUBSURFACE MATERIAL DESCRIPTIONS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING HAVE BEEN SIMPLIFIED FOR PRESENTATION PURPOSES. REFER TO THE PROJECT GEOTECHNICAL REPORT FOR MORE DETAILED SUBSURFACE INFORMATION.

NOTE: PLACEMENT OF HORIZONTAL DRILLING RIG IS NOT FIXED BY DESIGNATION OF ENTRY AND EXIT POINTS. DRILLING RIG PLACEMENT AND/OR THE USE OF DUAL RIGS SHALL BE AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION.

PROFILE

SCALE: 1"=100' HORIZONTAL
1"= 20' VERTICAL

20
10
0
200
100
50
0

GENERAL LEGEND

DRILLED PATH ENTRY/EXIT POINT

GEOTECHNICAL LEGEND

B BORING LOCATION

SPLIT SPOON SAMPLE

53 N 23 — PENETRATION RESISTANCE IN BLOWS PER FOOT FOR A 140 POUND HAMMER FALLING 30 INCHES
PERCENTAGE OF GRAVEL BY WEIGHT FOR SAMPLES CONTAINING GRAVEL

CORE BARREL SAMPLE

UCS 6,250 — UNCONFINED COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (PSI)
53 6 — MOHS HARDNESS
ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (PERCENT)

GEOTECHNICAL NOTES

1. GEOTECHNICAL DATA PROVIDED BY GEOSYNTEC CONSULTANTS, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA. REFER TO THE GEOTECHNICAL SITE INVESTIGATION REPORT DATED SEPTEMBER 2016 FOR MORE DETAILED SUBSURFACE INFORMATION.
2. THE LETTER "N" TO THE LEFT OF A SPLIT SPOON SAMPLE INDICATES THAT NO GRAVEL WAS OBSERVED IN THE SAMPLE. THE LETTERS "NT" INDICATE THAT GRAVEL WAS OBSERVED BUT NO GRADATION TEST WAS PERFORMED.
3. THE GEOTECHNICAL DATA IS ONLY DESCRIPTIVE OF THE LOCATIONS ACTUALLY SAMPLED. EXTENSION OF THIS DATA OUTSIDE OF THE ORIGINAL BORINGS MAY BE DONE TO CHARACTERIZE THE SOIL CONDITIONS, HOWEVER, COMPANY DOES NOT GUARANTEE THESE CHARACTERIZATIONS TO BE ACCURATE. CONTRACTOR MUST USE HIS OWN EXPERIENCE AND JUDGMENT IN INTERPRETING THIS DATA.

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY NOTES

1. TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY DATA PROVIDED BY GAI CONSULTANTS, CANONSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA.
2. NORTHINGS AND EASTINGS ARE IN U.S. SURVEY FEET REFERENCED TO UTM COORDINATES, ZONE 17, NAD 83.
3. ELEVATIONS ARE IN FEET REFERENCED TO NAVD 88.

DRILLED PATH NOTES

1. DRILLED PATH STATIONING IS IN FEET BY HORIZONTAL MEASUREMENT AND IS REFERENCED TO CONTROL ESTABLISHED FOR THE DRILLED SEGMENT.
2. DRILLED PATH COORDINATES REFER TO CENTERLINE OF PILOT HOLE AS OPPOSED TO TOP OF INSTALLED PIPE.

PILOT HOLE TOLERANCES

THE PILOT HOLE SHALL BE DRILLED TO THE TOLERANCES LISTED BELOW. HOWEVER, IN ALL CASES, RIGHT-OF-WAY RESTRICTIONS AND CONCERN FOR ADJACENT FACILITIES SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER THESE TOLERANCES.

1. ENTRY POINT: UP TO 10 FEET FORWARD OR BACK FROM THE DESIGNED ENTRY POINT; UP TO 5 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
2. EXIT POINT: UP TO 10 FEET SHORT OR 30 FEET LONG RELATIVE TO THE DESIGNED EXIT POINT; UP TO 5 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
3. ELEVATION: UP TO 5 FEET ABOVE AND 20 FEET BELOW THE DESIGNED PROFILE
4. ALIGNMENT: UP TO 10 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
5. CURVE RADIUS: NO LESS THAN 2,400 FEET BASED ON A 3-JOINT AVERAGE (RANGE 2 DRILL PIPE)

PROTECTION OF EXISTING FACILITIES

CONTRACTOR SHALL UNDERTAKE THE FOLLOWING STEPS PRIOR TO COMMENCING DRILLING OPERATIONS.

1. CONTACT THE UTILITY LOCATION/NOTIFICATION SERVICE FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AREA.
2. POSITIVELY LOCATE AND STAKE ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND FACILITIES. ANY FACILITIES LOCATED WITHIN 10 FEET OF THE DESIGNED DRILLED PATH SHALL BE EXPOSED.
3. MODIFY DRILLING PRACTICES AND DOWNHOLE ASSEMBLIES AS NECESSARY TO PREVENT DAMAGE TO EXISTING FACILITIES.

ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE PROJECT

PLAN AND PROFILE
36-INCH PIPELINE CROSSING OF THE TAR RIVER
BY HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILLING

LOCATION:	NASH COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA				
DRAWN:	DATE	CHECKED	APPROVED	SCALE:	DRAWING LABEL	REVISION
ACM/LKB	10/06/16	KMN	JSP	SHOWN FOR D-SIZED PLOT	TAR RIVER	0

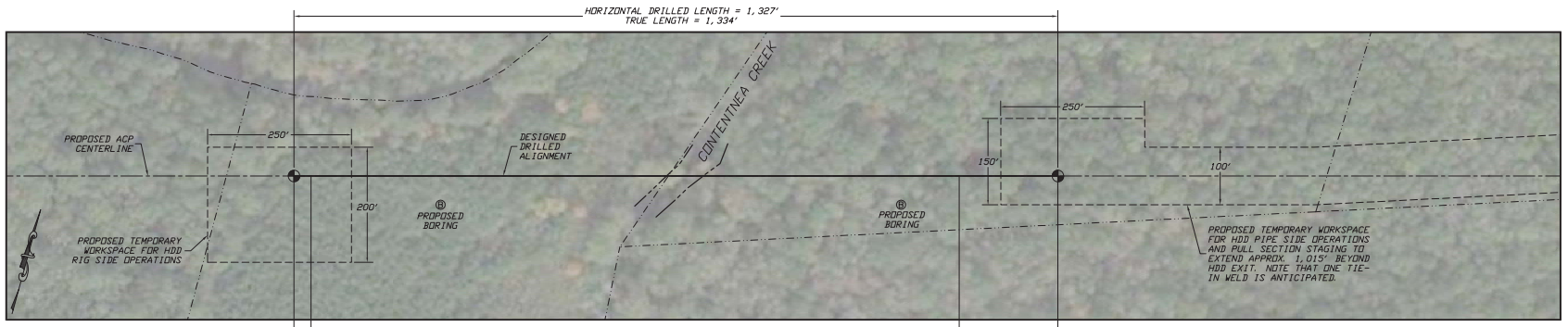
NO.	DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	BY	(CHK'D) APP.

Jeffrey S. Puckett, P.E.
Consulting Engineer
2424 East 21st Street
Suite 510
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114

PROJECT NO.
Dominion\1508

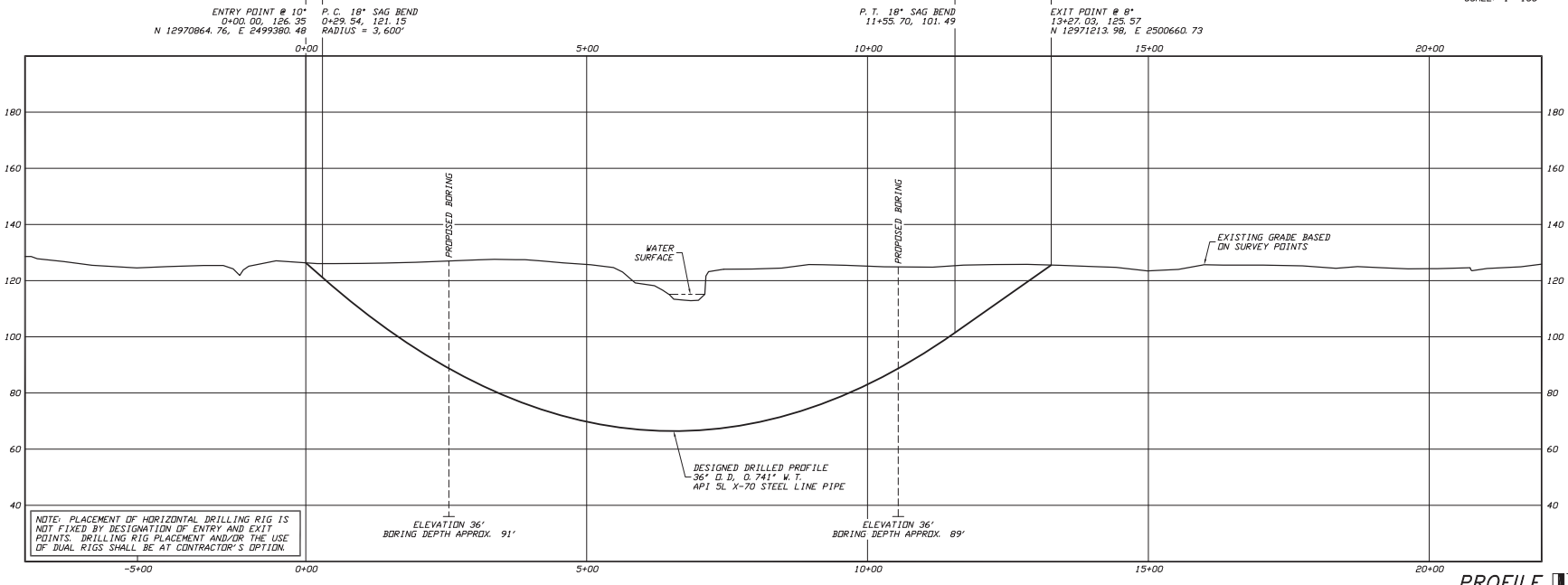
MILE POST
AP2-060

H3-8



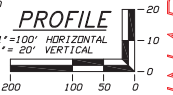
PLAN

SCALE: 1"=100'



PROFILE

SCALE: 1"=100' HORIZONTAL
1"= 20' VERTICAL



GENERAL LEGEND

DRILLED PATH ENTRY/EXIT POINT

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY NOTES

1. TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY DATA PROVIDED BY GAI CONSULTANTS, CANONSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA.
2. NORTHINGS AND EASTINGS ARE IN U.S. SURVEY FEET REFERENCED TO UTM COORDINATES, ZONE 17, NAD 83.
3. ELEVATIONS ARE IN FEET REFERENCED TO NAVD 88.

DRILLED PATH NOTES

1. DRILLED PATH STATIONING IS IN FEET BY HORIZONTAL MEASUREMENT AND IS REFERENCED TO CONTROL ESTABLISHED FOR THE DRILLED SEGMENT.
2. DRILLED PATH COORDINATES REFER TO CENTERLINE OF PILOT HOLE AS OPPOSED TO TOP OF INSTALLED PIPE.

PILOT HOLE TOLERANCES

THE PILOT HOLE SHALL BE DRILLED TO THE TOLERANCES LISTED BELOW. HOWEVER, IN ALL CASES, RIGHT-OF-WAY RESTRICTIONS AND CONCERN FOR ADJACENT FACILITIES SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER THESE TOLERANCES.

1. ENTRY POINT: UP TO 10 FEET FORWARD OR BACK FROM THE DESIGNED ENTRY POINT; UP TO 5 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
2. EXIT POINT: UP TO 10 FEET SHORT OR 30 FEET LONG RELATIVE TO THE DESIGNED EXIT POINT; UP TO 5 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
3. ELEVATION: UP TO 5 FEET ABOVE AND 15 FEET BELOW THE DESIGNED PROFILE
4. ALIGNMENT: UP TO 10 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
5. CURVE RADIUS: NO LESS THAN 2,400 FEET BASED ON A 3-JOINT AVERAGE (RANGE 2 DRILL PIPE)

PROTECTION OF EXISTING FACILITIES

CONTRACTOR SHALL UNDERTAKE THE FOLLOWING STEPS PRIOR TO COMMENCING DRILLING OPERATIONS.

1. CONTACT THE UTILITY LOCATION/NOTIFICATION SERVICE FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AREA.
2. POSITIVELY LOCATE AND STAKE ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND FACILITIES. ANY FACILITIES LOCATED WITHIN 10 FEET OF THE DESIGNED DRILLED PATH SHALL BE EXPOSED.
3. MODIFY DRILLING PRACTICES AND DOWNHOLE ASSEMBLIES AS NECESSARY TO PREVENT DAMAGE TO EXISTING FACILITIES.

PRELIMINARY

ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE PROJECT

PLAN AND PROFILE
36-INCH PIPELINE CROSSING OF CONTENTNEA CREEK
BY HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILLING

LOCATION: WILSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA					
DRAWN	DATE	CHECKED	APPROVED	SCALE	DRAWING LABEL	REVISION
ACM	07/25/16	KMN	JSP	SHOWN FOR D-SIZED PLOT	CONTENTNEA CREEK	P2

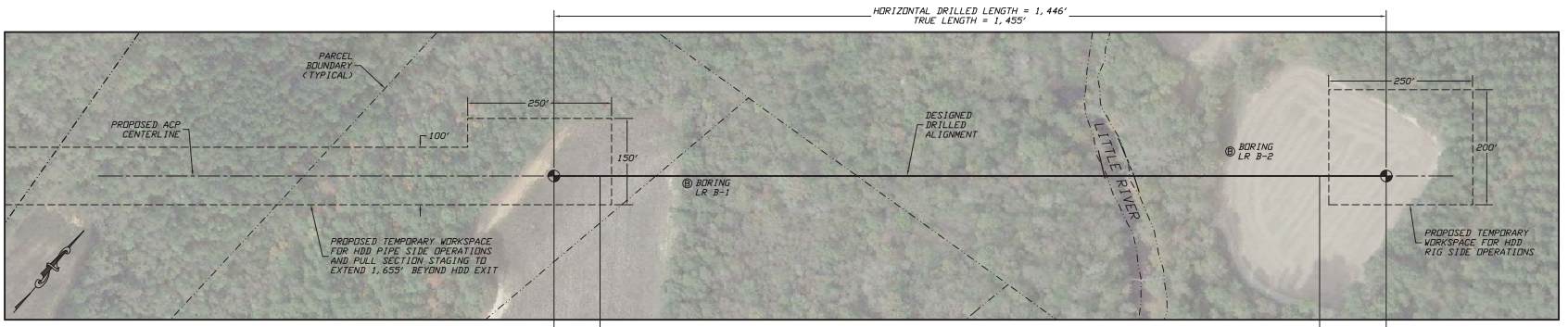
NO.	DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	BY (CHK'D) APP.
P2	09/20/16	MODIFY TEMP. WORKSPACE AS DIRECTED BY DOMINION	JSP KMN JSP
P1	08/10/16	UPDATE DESIGN BASED ON SURVEY DATA FROM GAI	KMN ACM JSP

Jeffrey S. Puckett, P.E.
Consulting Engineer
2424 East 21st Street
Suite 510
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114

PROJECT NO.
Dominion\1508

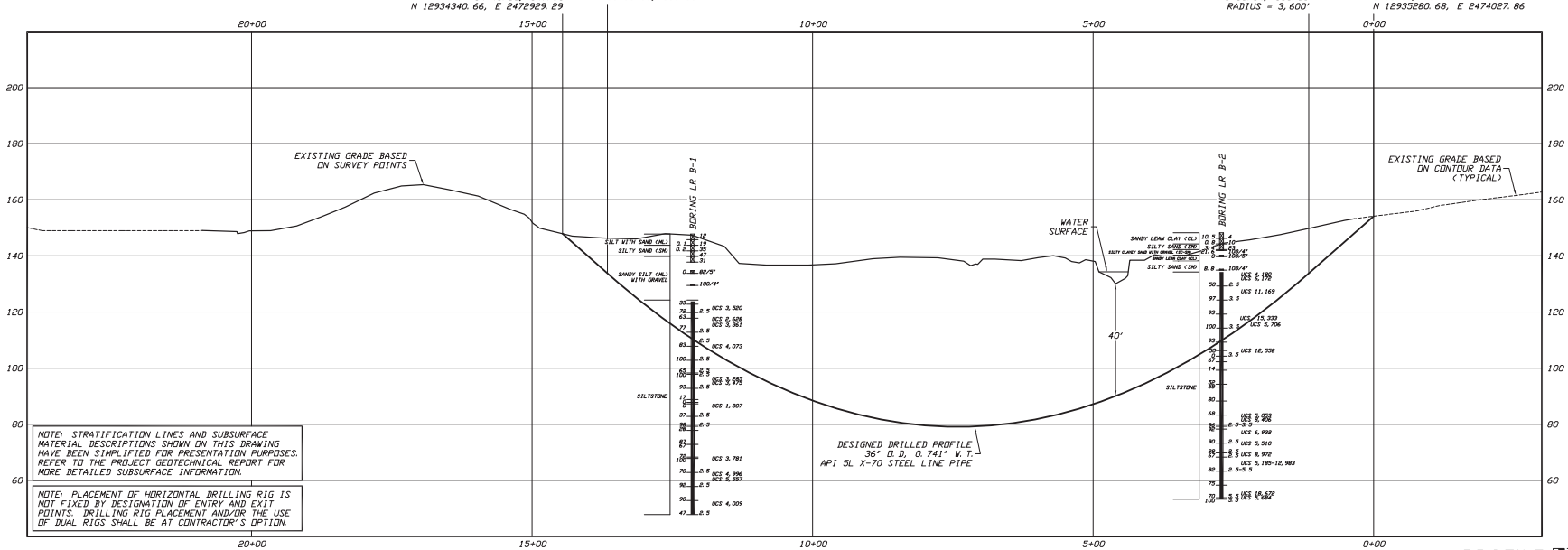
MILE POST
AP2-074

H3-9



PLAN

SCALE: 1"=100'



PROFILE

SCALE: 1"=100' HORIZONTAL
1"= 20' VERTICAL

H3-10

GENERAL LEGEND

DRILLED PATH ENTRY/EXIT POINT

GEOTECHNICAL LEGEND

B BORING LOCATION

SPLIT SPOON SAMPLE

53 R 23 — PENETRATION RESISTANCE IN BLOWS PER FOOT FOR A 140 POUND HAMMER FALLING 30 INCHES
PERCENTAGE OF GRAVEL BY WEIGHT FOR SAMPLES CONTAINING GRAVEL

CORE BARREL SAMPLE

UCS 6,250 — UNCONFINED COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (PSI)
53 6 — MOHS HARDNESS
ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (PERCENT)

GEOTECHNICAL NOTES

1. GEOTECHNICAL DATA PROVIDED BY GEOSYNTEC CONSULTANTS, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA. REFER TO THE DRAFT GEOTECHNICAL SITE INVESTIGATION REPORT DATED SEPTEMBER 2016 FOR MORE DETAILED SUBSURFACE INFORMATION.
2. THE LETTER "N" TO THE LEFT OF A SPLIT SPOON SAMPLE INDICATES THAT NO GRAVEL WAS OBSERVED IN THE SAMPLE. THE LETTERS "NT" INDICATE THAT GRAVEL WAS OBSERVED BUT NO GRADATION TEST WAS PERFORMED.
3. THE GEOTECHNICAL DATA IS ONLY DESCRIPTIVE OF THE LOCATIONS ACTUALLY SAMPLED. EXTENSION OF THIS DATA OUTSIDE OF THE ORIGINAL BORINGS MAY BE DONE TO CHARACTERIZE THE SOIL CONDITIONS, HOWEVER, COMPANY DOES NOT GUARANTEE THESE CHARACTERIZATIONS TO BE ACCURATE. CONTRACTOR MUST USE HIS OWN EXPERIENCE AND JUDGMENT IN INTERPRETING THIS DATA.

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY NOTES

1. TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY DATA PROVIDED BY GAI CONSULTANTS, CANONSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA.
2. NORTHINGS AND EASTINGS ARE IN U.S. SURVEY FEET REFERENCED TO UTM COORDINATES, ZONE 17, NAD 83.
3. ELEVATIONS ARE IN FEET REFERENCED TO NAVD 88.

DRILLED PATH NOTES

1. DRILLED PATH STATIONING IS IN FEET BY HORIZONTAL MEASUREMENT AND IS REFERENCED TO CONTROL ESTABLISHED FOR THE DRILLED SEGMENT.
2. DRILLED PATH COORDINATES REFER TO CENTERLINE OF PILOT HOLE AS OPPOSED TO TOP OF INSTALLED PIPE.

PILOT HOLE TOLERANCES

THE PILOT HOLE SHALL BE DRILLED TO THE TOLERANCES LISTED BELOW. HOWEVER, IN ALL CASES, RIGHT-OF-WAY RESTRICTIONS AND CONCERN FOR ADJACENT FACILITIES SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER THESE TOLERANCES.

1. ENTRY POINT: UP TO 10 FEET FORWARD OR BACK FROM THE DESIGNED ENTRY POINT; UP TO 5 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
2. EXIT POINT: UP TO 10 FEET SHORT OR 30 FEET LONG RELATIVE TO THE DESIGNED EXIT POINT; UP TO 5 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
3. ELEVATION: UP TO 5 FEET ABOVE AND 20 FEET BELOW THE DESIGNED PROFILE
4. ALIGNMENT: UP TO 10 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
5. CURVE RADIUS: NO LESS THAN 2,400 FEET BASED ON A 3-JOINT AVERAGE (RANGE 2 DRILL PIPE)

PROTECTION OF EXISTING FACILITIES

CONTRACTOR SHALL UNDERTAKE THE FOLLOWING STEPS PRIOR TO COMMENCING DRILLING OPERATIONS.

1. CONTACT THE UTILITY LOCATION/NOTIFICATION SERVICE FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AREA.
2. POSITIVELY LOCATE AND STAKE ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND FACILITIES. ANY FACILITIES LOCATED WITHIN 10 FEET OF THE DESIGNED DRILLED PATH SHALL BE EXPOSED.
3. MODIFY DRILLING PRACTICES AND DOWNHOLE ASSEMBLIES AS NECESSARY TO PREVENT DAMAGE TO EXISTING FACILITIES.

ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE PROJECT

PLAN AND PROFILE
36-INCH PIPELINE CROSSING OF THE LITTLE RIVER
BY HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILLING

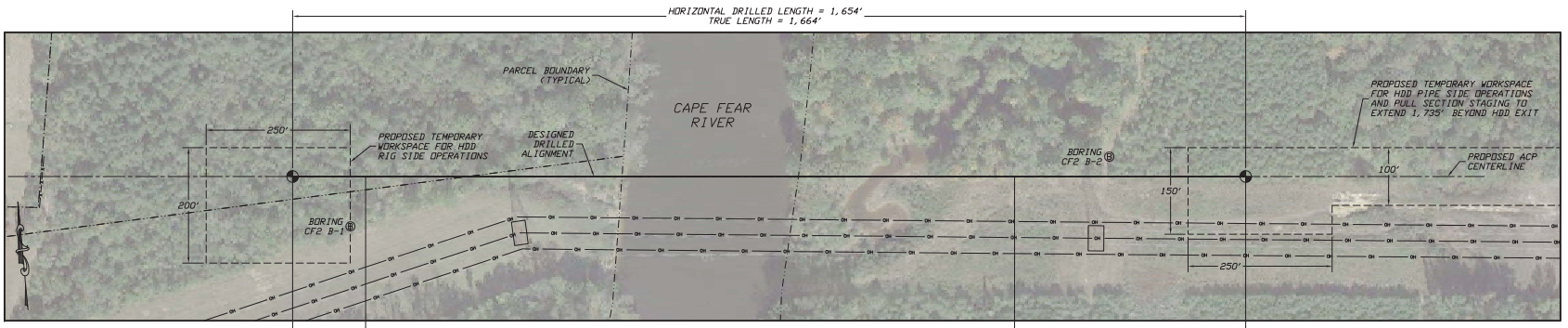
LOCATION: JOHNSTON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA					
DRAWN	DATE	CHECKED	APPROVED	SCALE	DRAWING LABEL	REVISION
ACM/LKB	09/29/16	JSP	JSP	SHOWN FOR D-SIZED PLOT	LITTLE RIVER	0

NO.	DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	BY	CHK'D	APP.

Jeffrey S. Puckett, P.E.
Consulting Engineer
2424 East 21st Street
Suite 510
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114

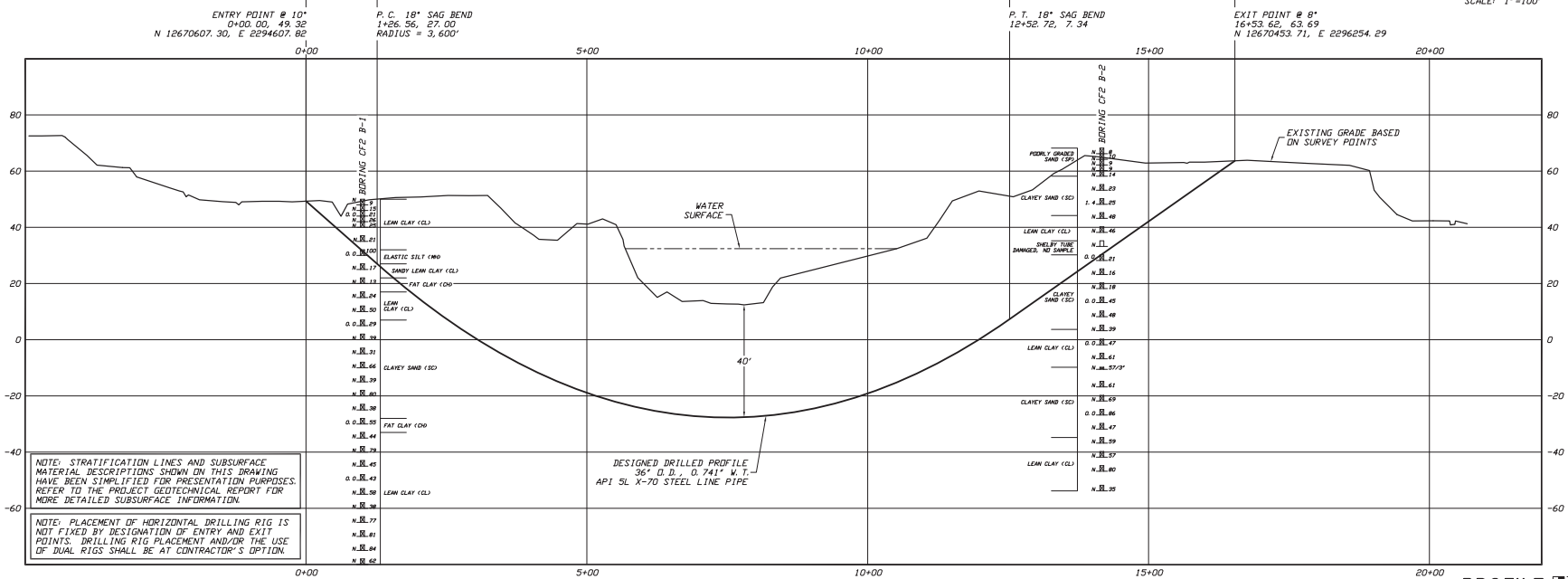
PROJECT NO.
Dominion\1508

MILE POST
AP2-083



PLAN

SCALE: 1"=100'

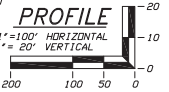


NOTE: STRATIFICATION LINES AND SUBSURFACE MATERIAL DESCRIPTIONS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING HAVE BEEN SIMPLIFIED FOR PRESENTATION PURPOSES. REFER TO THE PROJECT GEOTECHNICAL REPORT FOR MORE DETAILED SUBSURFACE INFORMATION.

NOTE: PLACEMENT OF HORIZONTAL DRILLING RIG IS NOT FIXED BY DESIGNATION OF ENTRY AND EXIT POINTS. DRILLING RIG PLACEMENT AND/OR THE USE OF DUAL RIGS SHALL BE AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION.

PROFILE

SCALE: 1"=100' HORIZONTAL
1"= 20' VERTICAL



GENERAL LEGEND

DRILLED PATH ENTRY/EXIT POINT

GEOTECHNICAL LEGEND

B BORING LOCATION

SPLIT SPOON SAMPLE

53 N 23 — PENETRATION RESISTANCE IN BLOWS PER FOOT FOR A 140 POUND HAMMER FALLING 30 INCHES
PERCENTAGE OF GRAVEL BY WEIGHT FOR SAMPLES CONTAINING GRAVEL

SHELBY TUBE SAMPLE

53 □ — PERCENTAGE OF GRAVEL BY WEIGHT FOR SAMPLES CONTAINING GRAVEL

GEOTECHNICAL NOTES

1. GEOTECHNICAL DATA PROVIDED BY GEOSYNTEC CONSULTANTS, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA. REFER TO THE GEOTECHNICAL SITE INVESTIGATION REPORT DATED JUNE 2016 FOR MORE DETAILED SUBSURFACE INFORMATION.
2. THE LETTER "N" TO THE LEFT OF A SAMPLE INDICATES THAT NO GRAVEL WAS OBSERVED IN THE SAMPLE. THE LETTERS "NT" INDICATE THAT GRAVEL WAS OBSERVED BUT NO GRADATION TEST WAS PERFORMED.
3. THE GEOTECHNICAL DATA IS ONLY DESCRIPTIVE OF THE LOCATIONS ACTUALLY SAMPLED. EXTENSION OF THIS DATA OUTSIDE OF THE ORIGINAL BORINGS MAY BE DONE TO CHARACTERIZE THE SOIL CONDITIONS, HOWEVER, COMPANY DOES NOT GUARANTEE THESE CHARACTERIZATIONS TO BE ACCURATE. CONTRACTOR MUST USE HIS OWN EXPERIENCE AND JUDGMENT IN INTERPRETING THIS DATA.

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY NOTES

1. TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY DATA PROVIDED BY GAI CONSULTANTS, CANONSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA.
2. NORTHINGS AND EASTINGS ARE IN U.S. SURVEY FEET REFERENCED TO UTM COORDINATES, ZONE 17, NAD 83.
3. ELEVATIONS ARE IN FEET REFERENCED TO NAVD 88.

DRILLED PATH NOTES

1. DRILLED PATH STATIONING IS IN FEET BY HORIZONTAL MEASUREMENT AND IS REFERENCED TO CONTROL ESTABLISHED FOR THE DRILLED SEGMENT.
2. DRILLED PATH COORDINATES REFER TO CENTERLINE OF PILOT HOLE AS OPPOSED TO TOP OF INSTALLED PIPE.

PILOT HOLE TOLERANCES

THE PILOT HOLE SHALL BE DRILLED TO THE TOLERANCES LISTED BELOW. HOWEVER, IN ALL CASES, RIGHT-OF-WAY RESTRICTIONS AND CONCERN FOR ADJACENT FACILITIES SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER THESE TOLERANCES.

1. ENTRY POINT: UP TO 10 FEET FORWARD OR BACK FROM THE DESIGNED ENTRY POINT; UP TO 5 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
2. EXIT POINT: UP TO 10 FEET SHORT OR 30 FEET LONG RELATIVE TO THE DESIGNED EXIT POINT; UP TO 5 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
3. ELEVATION: UP TO 5 FEET ABOVE AND 20 FEET BELOW THE DESIGNED PROFILE
4. ALIGNMENT: UP TO 10 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
5. CURVE RADIUS: NO LESS THAN 2,400 FEET BASED ON A 3-JOINT AVERAGE (RANGE 2 DRILL PIPE)

PROTECTION OF EXISTING FACILITIES

CONTRACTOR SHALL UNDERTAKE THE FOLLOWING STEPS PRIOR TO COMMENCING DRILLING OPERATIONS.

1. CONTACT THE UTILITY LOCATION/NOTIFICATION SERVICE FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AREA.
2. POSITIVELY LOCATE AND STAKE ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND FACILITIES. ANY FACILITIES LOCATED WITHIN 10 FEET OF THE DESIGNED DRILLED PATH SHALL BE EXPOSED.
3. MODIFY DRILLING PRACTICES AND DOWNHOLE ASSEMBLIES AS NECESSARY TO PREVENT DAMAGE TO EXISTING FACILITIES.

ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE PROJECT

PLAN AND PROFILE
36-INCH PIPELINE CROSSING OF THE CAPE FEAR RIVER
BY HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILLING

LOCATION: CUMBERLAND COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA				
DRAWN: KMN/ACM	DATE: 08/18/16	CHECKED: DMP	APPROVED: JSP	SCALE: SHOWN FOR D-SIZED PLOT

DRAWING LABEL: CAPE FEAR
REVISION: 0

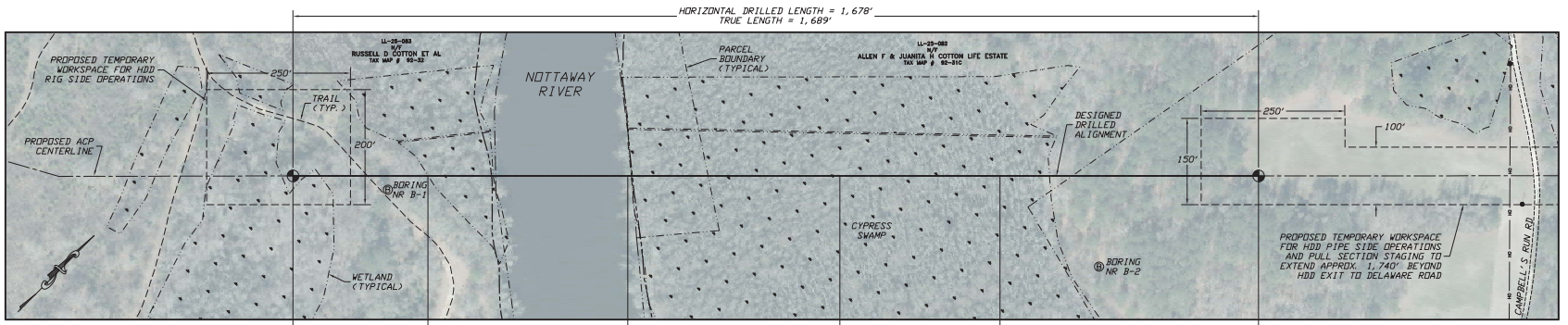
NO.	DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	BY	CHK'D	APP.

Jeffrey S. Puckett, P.E.
Consulting Engineer
2424 East 21st Street
Suite 510
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114

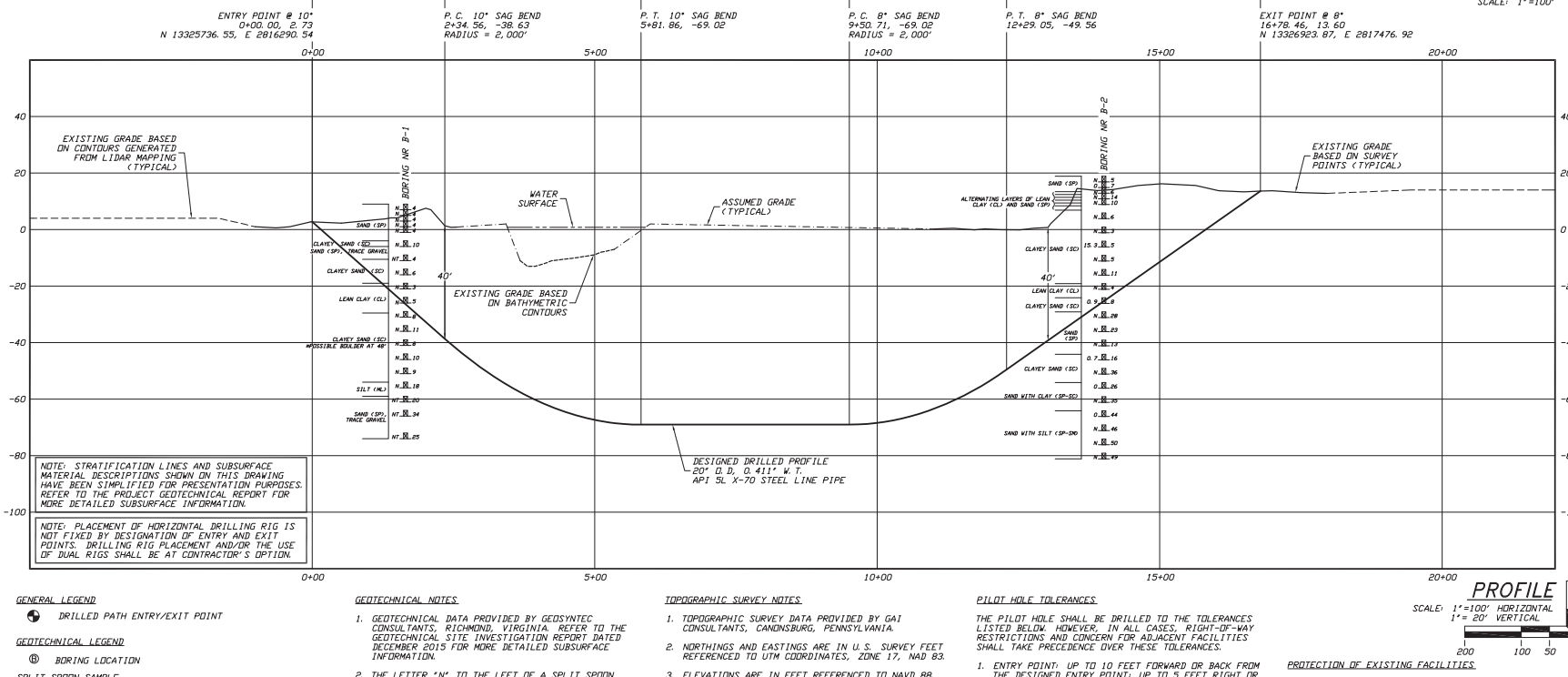
PROJECT NO.
Dominion\1508

MILE POST
AP2-006A

H3-11



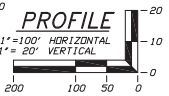
PLAN
SCALE: 1"=100'



NOTE: STRATIFICATION LINES AND SUBSURFACE MATERIAL DESCRIPTIONS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING HAVE BEEN SIMPLIFIED FOR PRESENTATION PURPOSES. REFER TO THE PROJECT GEOTECHNICAL REPORT FOR MORE DETAILED SUBSURFACE INFORMATION.

NOTE: PLACEMENT OF HORIZONTAL DRILLING RIG IS NOT FIXED BY DESIGNATION OF ENTRY AND EXIT POINTS. DRILLING RIG PLACEMENT AND/OR THE USE OF DUAL RIGS SHALL BE AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION.

PROFILE
SCALE: 1"=100' HORIZONTAL
1"= 20' VERTICAL



GENERAL LEGEND

DRILLED PATH ENTRY/EXIT POINT

GEOTECHNICAL LEGEND

B BORING LOCATION

SPLIT SPOON SAMPLE

53 N 23 — PENETRATION RESISTANCE IN BLOWS PER FOOT FOR A 140 POUND HAMMER FALLING 30 INCHES
PERCENTAGE OF GRAVEL BY WEIGHT FOR SAMPLES CONTAINING GRAVEL

GEOTECHNICAL NOTES

1. GEOTECHNICAL DATA PROVIDED BY GEOSYNTEC CONSULTANTS, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA. REFER TO THE GEOTECHNICAL SITE INVESTIGATION REPORT DATED DECEMBER 2015 FOR MORE DETAILED SUBSURFACE INFORMATION.
2. THE LETTER "N" TO THE LEFT OF A SPLIT SPOON SAMPLE INDICATES THAT NO GRAVEL WAS OBSERVED IN THE SAMPLE. THE LETTERS "NT" INDICATE THAT GRAVEL WAS OBSERVED BUT NO GRADATION TEST WAS PERFORMED.
3. THE GEOTECHNICAL DATA IS ONLY DESCRIPTIVE OF THE LOCATIONS ACTUALLY SAMPLED. EXTENSION OF THIS DATA OUTSIDE OF THE ORIGINAL BORINGS MAY BE DONE TO CHARACTERIZE THE SOIL CONDITIONS, HOWEVER, COMPANY DOES NOT GUARANTEE THESE CHARACTERIZATIONS TO BE ACCURATE. CONTRACTOR MUST USE HIS OWN EXPERIENCE AND JUDGMENT IN INTERPRETING THIS DATA.

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY NOTES

1. TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY DATA PROVIDED BY GAI CONSULTANTS, CANONSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA.
2. NORTHINGS AND EASTINGS ARE IN U.S. SURVEY FEET REFERENCED TO UTM COORDINATES, ZONE 17, NAD 83.
3. ELEVATIONS ARE IN FEET REFERENCED TO NAVD 88.

DRILLED PATH NOTES

1. DRILLED PATH STATIONING IS IN FEET BY HORIZONTAL MEASUREMENT AND IS REFERENCED TO CONTROL ESTABLISHED FOR THE DRILLED SEGMENT.
2. DRILLED PATH COORDINATES REFER TO CENTERLINE OF PILOT HOLE AS OPPOSED TO TOP OF INSTALLED PIPE.

PILOT HOLE TOLERANCES

THE PILOT HOLE SHALL BE DRILLED TO THE TOLERANCES LISTED BELOW. HOWEVER, IN ALL CASES, RIGHT-OF-WAY RESTRICTIONS AND CONCERN FOR ADJACENT FACILITIES SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER THESE TOLERANCES.

1. ENTRY POINT: UP TO 10 FEET FORWARD OR BACK FROM THE DESIGNED ENTRY POINT; UP TO 5 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
2. EXIT POINT: UP TO 10 FEET SHORT OR 30 FEET LONG RELATIVE TO THE DESIGNED EXIT POINT; UP TO 5 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
3. ELEVATION: UP TO 5 FEET ABOVE AND 30 FEET BELOW THE DESIGNED PROFILE
4. ALIGNMENT: UP TO 10 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
5. CURVE RADIUS: NO LESS THAN 1,350 FEET BASED ON A 3-JOINT AVERAGE (RANGE 2 DRILL PIPE)

PROTECTION OF EXISTING FACILITIES

CONTRACTOR SHALL UNDERTAKE THE FOLLOWING STEPS PRIOR TO COMMENCING DRILLING OPERATIONS.

1. CONTACT THE UTILITY LOCATION/NOTIFICATION SERVICE FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AREA.
2. POSITIVELY LOCATE AND STAKE ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND FACILITIES. ANY FACILITIES LOCATED WITHIN 10 FEET OF THE DESIGNED DRILLED PATH SHALL BE EXPOSED.
3. MODIFY DRILLING PRACTICES AND DOWNHOLE ASSEMBLIES AS NECESSARY TO PREVENT DAMAGE TO EXISTING FACILITIES.

ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE PROJECT

PLAN AND PROFILE
20-INCH PIPELINE CROSSING OF THE NOTTAWAY RIVER
BY HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILLING

LOCATION:	SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY, VIRGINIA			DRAWING LABEL:	REVISION
DRAWN	DATE	CHECKED	APPROVED	SCALE: AS SHOWN FOR 0-SIZED PLOT	NOTTAWAY	1
KMN	02/04/16	JSP	JSP			

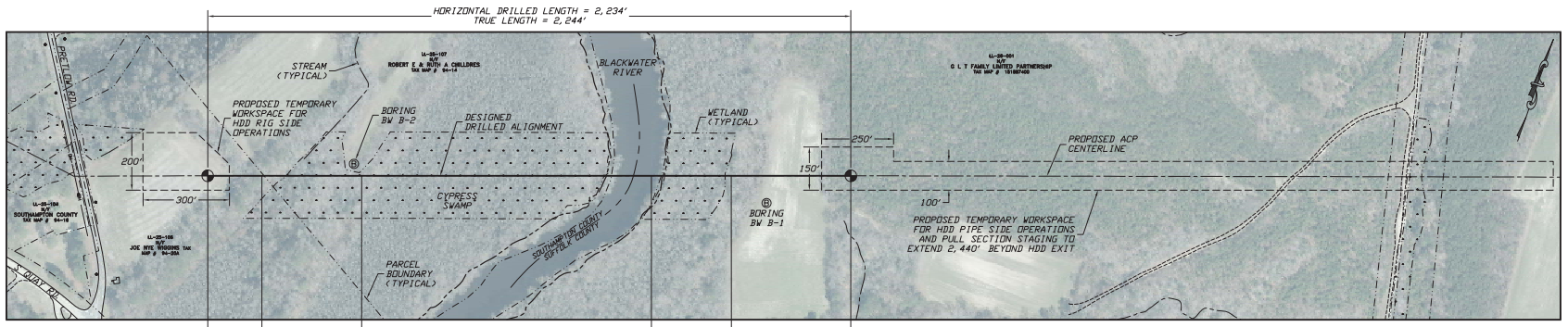
NO.	DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	BY	CHK'D	APP.
1	07/13/16	UPDATE HDD ALIGNMENT & BORING LOCATIONS	ACM	DMP	JSP

Jeffrey S. Puckett, P.E.
Consulting Engineer
2424 East 21st Street
Suite 510
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114

PROJECT NO.
Dominion\1508

MILE POST
AP3-033

H3-12



PLAN

SCALE: 1"=200'

ENTRY POINT @ 10°
0+00.00, 8.26
N 13325402.70, E 2844536.07

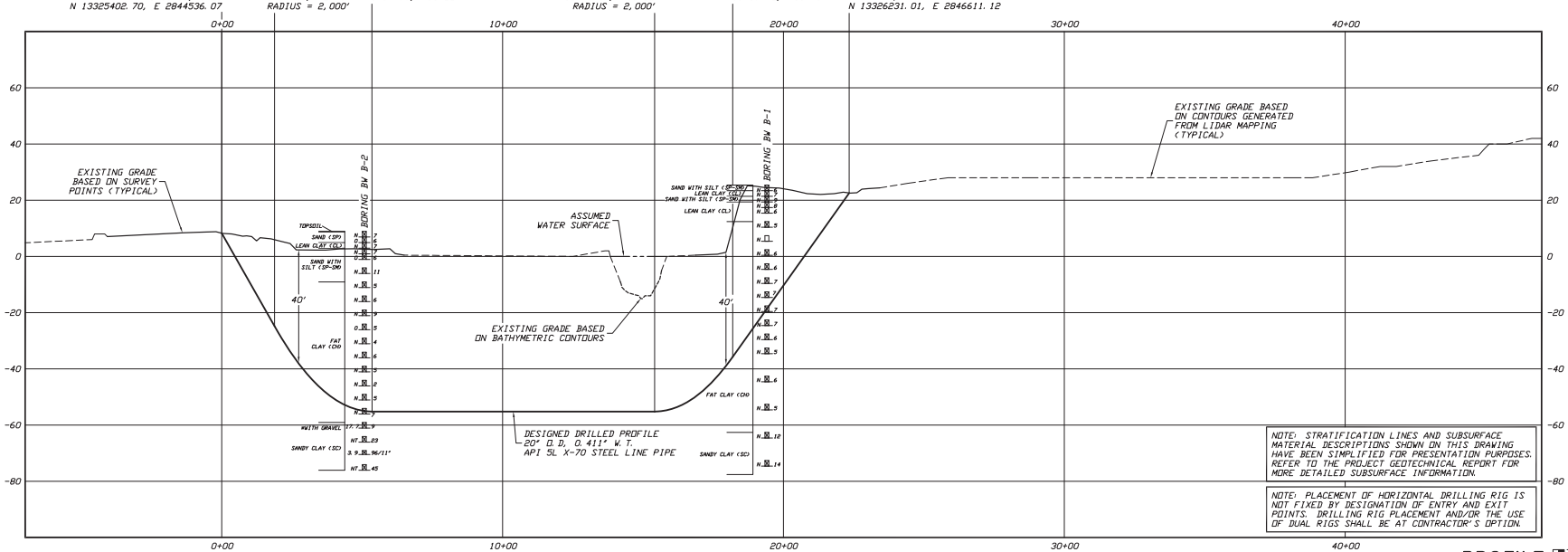
P.C. 10° SAG BEND
1+97.69, -24.84
RADIUS = 2,000'

P.T. 10° SAG BEND
5+34.99, -55.22

P.C. 8° SAG BEND
15+41.07, -55.22
RADIUS = 2,000'

P.T. 8° SAG BEND
18+19.42, -35.76

EXIT POINT @ 8°
22+34.27, 22.55
N 13326231.01, E 2846611.12



PROFILE

SCALE: 1"=200' HORIZONTAL
1"= 20' VERTICAL

20
10
0
400 200 100 0

GENERAL LEGEND

DRILLED PATH ENTRY/EXIT POINT

GEOTECHNICAL LEGEND

(B) BORING LOCATION

SPLIT SPOON SAMPLE

53 N 23 — PENETRATION RESISTANCE IN BLOWS PER FOOT FOR A 140 POUND HAMMER FALLING 30 INCHES
PERCENTAGE OF GRAVEL BY WEIGHT FOR SAMPLES CONTAINING GRAVEL

SHELBY TUBE SAMPLE

53 Π — PERCENTAGE OF GRAVEL BY WEIGHT FOR SAMPLES CONTAINING GRAVEL

GEOTECHNICAL NOTES

1. GEOTECHNICAL DATA PROVIDED BY GEOSYNTEC CONSULTANTS, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA. REFER TO THE DRAFT PROJECT GEOTECHNICAL REPORT DATED DECEMBER 2015 FOR MORE DETAILED SUBSURFACE INFORMATION.
2. THE LETTER "N" TO THE LEFT OF A SPLIT SPOON SAMPLE INDICATES THAT NO GRAVEL WAS OBSERVED IN THE SAMPLE. THE LETTERS "NT" INDICATE THAT GRAVEL WAS OBSERVED BUT NO GRADATION TEST WAS PERFORMED.
3. THE GEOTECHNICAL DATA IS ONLY DESCRIPTIVE OF THE LOCATIONS ACTUALLY SAMPLED. EXTENSION OF THIS DATA OUTSIDE OF THE ORIGINAL BORINGS MAY BE DONE TO CHARACTERIZE THE SOIL CONDITIONS, HOWEVER, COMPANY DOES NOT GUARANTEE THESE CHARACTERIZATIONS TO BE ACCURATE. CONTRACTOR MUST USE HIS OWN EXPERIENCE AND JUDGMENT IN INTERPRETING THIS DATA.

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY NOTES

1. TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY DATA PROVIDED BY GAI CONSULTANTS, CANONSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA.
2. NORTHINGS AND EASTINGS ARE IN U.S. SURVEY FEET REFERENCED TO UTM COORDINATES, ZONE 17, NAD 83.
3. ELEVATIONS ARE IN FEET REFERENCED TO NAVD 88.

DRILLED PATH NOTES

1. DRILLED PATH STATIONING IS IN FEET BY HORIZONTAL MEASUREMENT AND IS REFERENCED TO CONTROL ESTABLISHED FOR THE DRILLED SEGMENT.
2. DRILLED PATH COORDINATES REFER TO CENTERLINE OF PILOT HOLE AS OPPOSED TO TOP OF INSTALLED PIPE.

PILOT HOLE TOLERANCES

THE PILOT HOLE SHALL BE DRILLED TO THE TOLERANCES LISTED BELOW. HOWEVER, IN ALL CASES, RIGHT-OF-WAY RESTRICTIONS AND CONCERN FOR ADJACENT FACILITIES SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER THESE TOLERANCES.

1. ENTRY POINT: UP TO 10 FEET FORWARD OR BACK FROM THE DESIGNED ENTRY POINT; UP TO 5 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
2. EXIT POINT: UP TO 10 FEET SHORT OR 30 FEET LONG RELATIVE TO THE DESIGNED EXIT POINT; UP TO 5 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
3. ELEVATION: UP TO 5 FEET ABOVE AND 30 FEET BELOW THE DESIGNED PROFILE
4. ALIGNMENT: UP TO 10 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
5. CURVE RADIUS: NO LESS THAN 1,350 FEET BASED ON A 3-JOINT AVERAGE (RANGE 2 DRILL PIPE)

PROTECTION OF EXISTING FACILITIES

CONTRACTOR SHALL UNDERTAKE THE FOLLOWING STEPS PRIOR TO COMMENCING DRILLING OPERATIONS.

1. CONTACT THE UTILITY LOCATION/NOTIFICATION SERVICE FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AREA.
2. POSITIVELY LOCATE AND STAKE ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND FACILITIES. ANY FACILITIES LOCATED WITHIN 10 FEET OF THE DESIGNED DRILLED PATH SHALL BE EXPOSED.
3. MODIFY DRILLING PRACTICES AND DOWNHOLE ASSEMBLIES AS NECESSARY TO PREVENT DAMAGE TO EXISTING FACILITIES.

ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE PROJECT

PLAN AND PROFILE
20-INCH PIPELINE CROSSING OF THE BLACKWATER RIVER
BY HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILLING

LOCATION:	SOUTHAMPTON & SUFFOLK COUNTIES, VIRGINIA				
DRAWN	DATE	CHECKED	APPROVED	SCALE	DRAWING LABEL	REVISION
KWN	02/09/16	DMP	JSP	SHOWN FOR D-SIZED PLOT	BLACKWATER	1

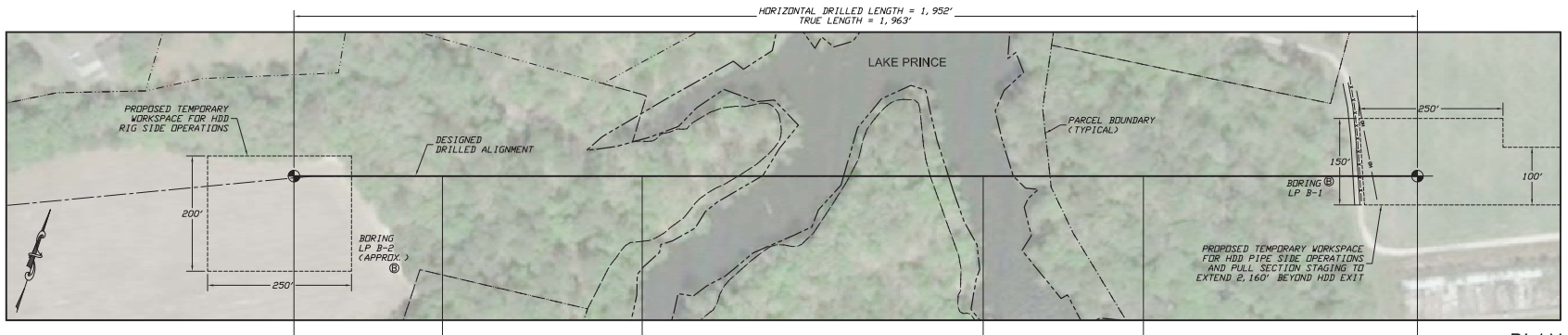
NO.	DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	BY	(CHK'D)	APP.
1	04/28/16	UPDATE HDD ALIGNMENT BASED ON SURVEYED CL	ACM	DMP	JSP

Jeffrey S. Puckett, P.E.
Consulting Engineer
2424 East 21st Street
Suite 510
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114

PROJECT NO.
Dominion\1508

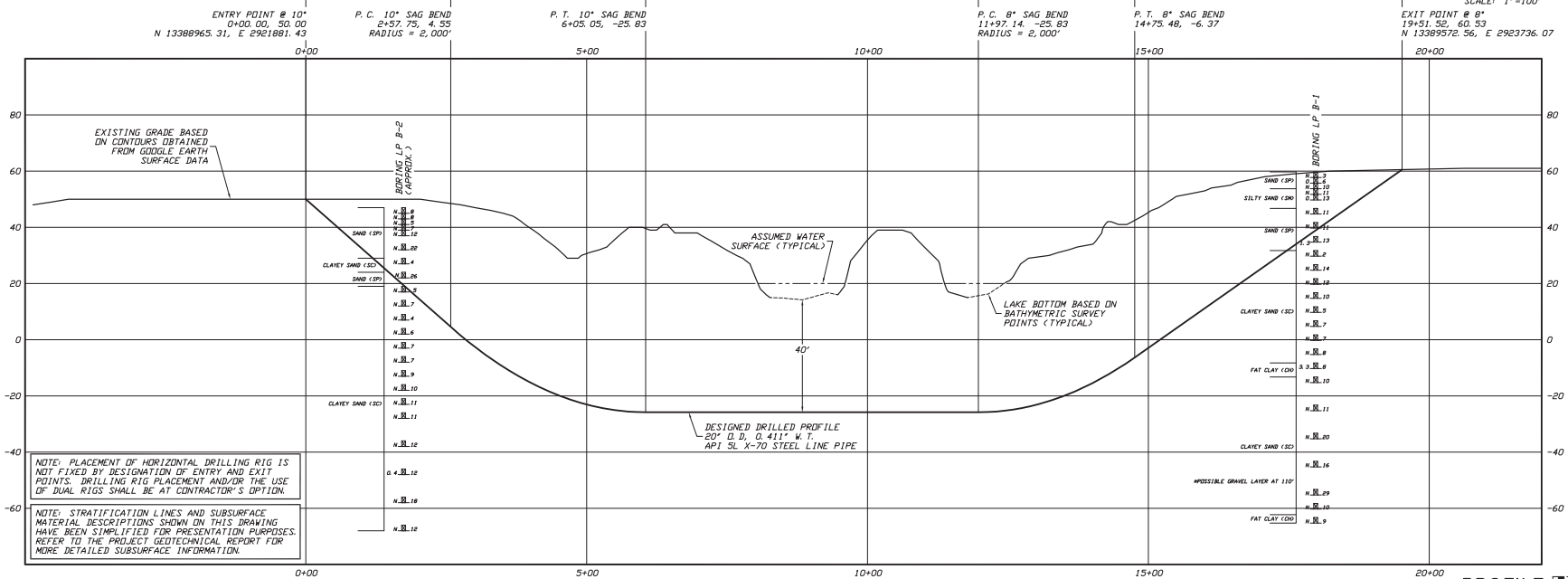
MILE POST
AP3-039

H3-13



PLAN

SCALE: 1"=100'

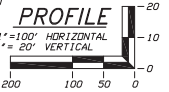


NOTE: PLACEMENT OF HORIZONTAL DRILLING RIG IS NOT FIXED BY DESIGNATION OF ENTRY AND EXIT POINTS. DRILLING RIG PLACEMENT AND/OR THE USE OF DUAL RIGS SHALL BE AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION.

NOTE: STRATIFICATION LINES AND SUBSURFACE MATERIAL DESCRIPTIONS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING HAVE BEEN SIMPLIFIED FOR PRESENTATION PURPOSES. REFER TO THE PROJECT GEOTECHNICAL REPORT FOR MORE DETAILED SUBSURFACE INFORMATION.

PROFILE

SCALE: 1"=100' HORIZONTAL
1"= 20' VERTICAL



GENERAL LEGEND

DRILLED PATH ENTRY/EXIT POINT

GEOTECHNICAL LEGEND

B BORING LOCATION

SPLIT SPOON SAMPLE

53 N 23 — PENETRATION RESISTANCE IN BLOWS PER FOOT FOR A 140 POUND HAMMER FALLING 30 INCHES
PERCENTAGE OF GRAVEL BY WEIGHT FOR SAMPLES CONTAINING GRAVEL

GEOTECHNICAL NOTES

1. GEOTECHNICAL DATA PROVIDED BY GEOSYNTEC CONSULTANTS, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA. REFER TO THE DRAFT PROJECT GEOTECHNICAL REPORT DATED DECEMBER 2015 FOR MORE DETAILED SUBSURFACE INFORMATION.
2. THE LETTER "N" TO THE LEFT OF A SPLIT SPOON SAMPLE INDICATES THAT NO GRAVEL WAS OBSERVED IN THE SAMPLE. THE LETTERS "NT" INDICATE THAT GRAVEL WAS OBSERVED BUT NO GRADATION TEST WAS PERFORMED.
3. THE GEOTECHNICAL DATA IS ONLY DESCRIPTIVE OF THE LOCATIONS ACTUALLY SAMPLED. EXTENSION OF THIS DATA OUTSIDE OF THE ORIGINAL BORINGS MAY BE DONE TO CHARACTERIZE THE SOIL CONDITIONS, HOWEVER, COMPANY DOES NOT GUARANTEE THESE CHARACTERIZATIONS TO BE ACCURATE. CONTRACTOR MUST USE HIS OWN EXPERIENCE AND JUDGMENT IN INTERPRETING THIS DATA.

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY NOTES

1. TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY DATA PROVIDED BY GAI CONSULTANTS, CANONSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA.
2. NORTHINGS AND EASTINGS ARE IN U.S. SURVEY FEET REFERENCED TO UTM COORDINATES, ZONE 17, NAD 83.
3. ELEVATIONS ARE IN FEET REFERENCED TO NAVD 88.

DRILLED PATH NOTES

1. DRILLED PATH STATIONING IS IN FEET BY HORIZONTAL MEASUREMENT AND IS REFERENCED TO CONTROL ESTABLISHED FOR THE DRILLED SEGMENT.
2. DRILLED PATH COORDINATES REFER TO CENTERLINE OF PILOT HOLE AS OPPOSED TO TOP OF INSTALLED PIPE.

PILOT HOLE TOLERANCES

THE PILOT HOLE SHALL BE DRILLED TO THE TOLERANCES LISTED BELOW. HOWEVER, IN ALL CASES, RIGHT-OF-WAY RESTRICTIONS AND CONCERN FOR ADJACENT FACILITIES SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER THESE TOLERANCES.

1. ENTRY POINT: UP TO 10 FEET FORWARD OR BACK FROM THE DESIGNED ENTRY POINT; UP TO 5 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
2. EXIT POINT: UP TO 10 FEET SHORT OR 30 FEET LONG RELATIVE TO THE DESIGNED EXIT POINT; UP TO 5 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
3. ELEVATION: UP TO 5 FEET ABOVE AND 30 FEET BELOW THE DESIGNED PROFILE
4. ALIGNMENT: UP TO 10 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
5. CURVE RADIUS: NO LESS THAN 1,350 FEET BASED ON A 3-JOINT AVERAGE (RANGE 2 DRILL PIPE)

PROTECTION OF EXISTING FACILITIES

CONTRACTOR SHALL UNDERTAKE THE FOLLOWING STEPS PRIOR TO COMMENCING DRILLING OPERATIONS.

1. CONTACT THE UTILITY LOCATION/NOTIFICATION SERVICE FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AREA.
2. POSITIVELY LOCATE AND STAKE ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND FACILITIES. ANY FACILITIES LOCATED WITHIN 10 FEET OF THE DESIGNED DRILLED PATH SHALL BE EXPOSED.
3. MODIFY DRILLING PRACTICES AND DOWNHOLE ASSEMBLIES AS NECESSARY TO PREVENT DAMAGE TO EXISTING FACILITIES.

ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE PROJECT

PLAN AND PROFILE
20-INCH PIPELINE CROSSING OF LAKE PRINCE
BY HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILLING

LOCATION	SUFFOLK, VIRGINIA				
DRAWN	DATE	CHECKED	APPROVED	SCALE	DRAWING LABEL	REVISION
KWN	02/12/16	DMP	JSP	SHOWN FOR D-SIZED PLOT	LAKE PRINCE	0

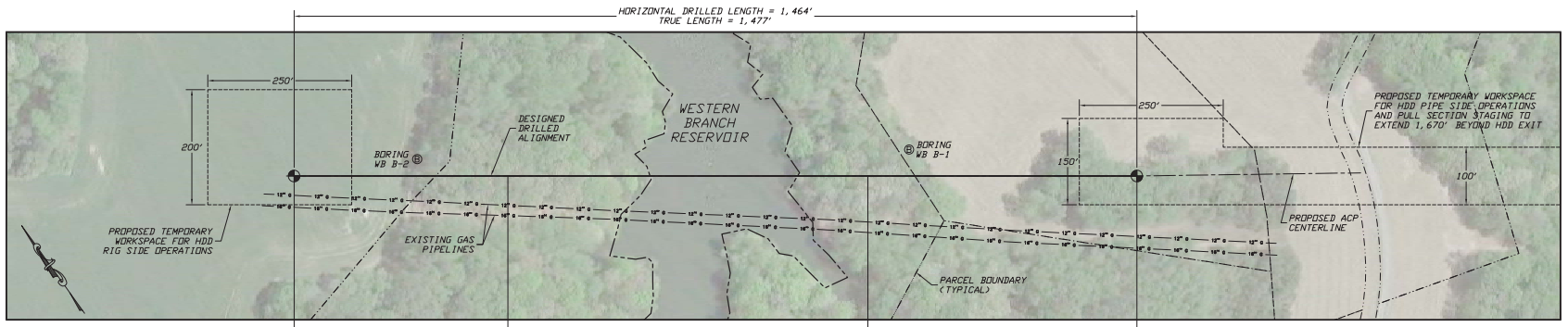
NO.	DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	BY	CHK'D	APP.

Jeffrey S. Puckett, P.E.
Consulting Engineer
2424 East 21st Street
Suite 510
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114

PROJECT NO.
Dominion\1508

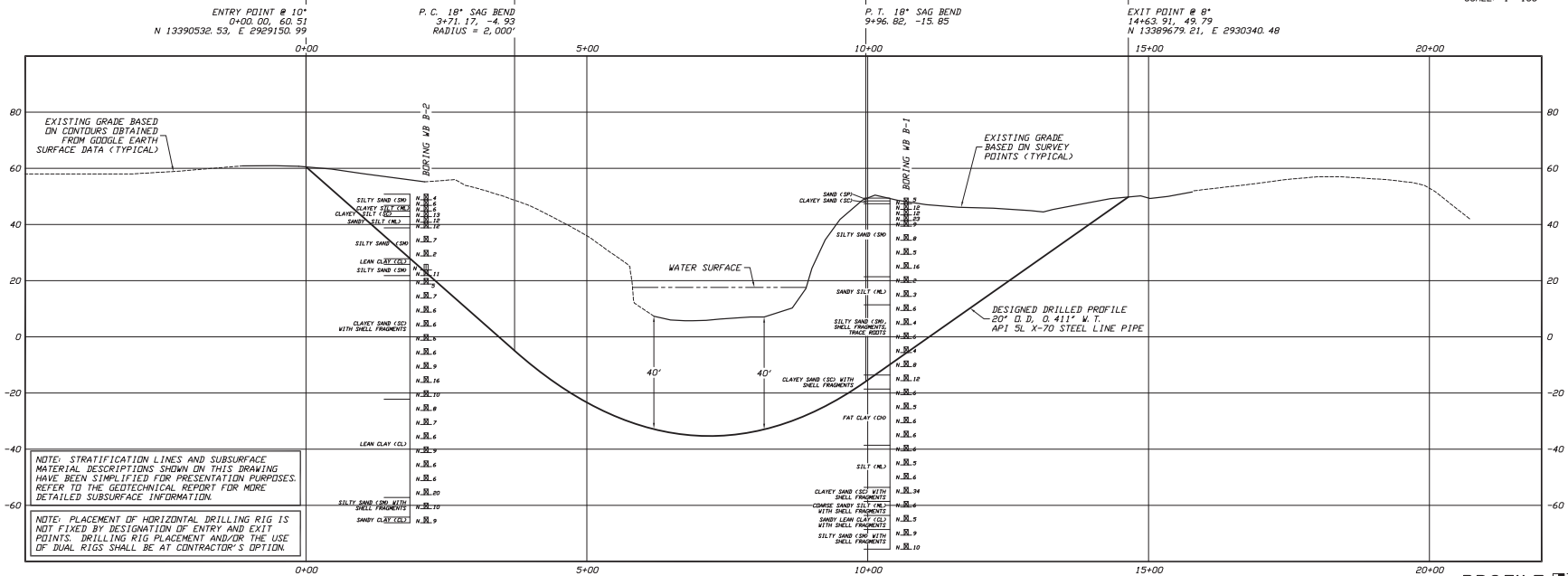
MILE POST
AP3-061

H3-14



PLAN

SCALE: 1"=100'



NOTE: STRATIFICATION LINES AND SUBSURFACE MATERIAL DESCRIPTIONS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING HAVE BEEN SIMPLIFIED FOR PRESENTATION PURPOSES. REFER TO THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT FOR MORE DETAILED SUBSURFACE INFORMATION.

NOTE: PLACEMENT OF HORIZONTAL DRILLING RIG IS NOT FIXED BY DESIGNATION OF ENTRY AND EXIT POINTS. DRILLING RIG PLACEMENT AND/OR THE USE OF DUAL RIGS SHALL BE AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION.

PROFILE

SCALE: 1"=100' HORIZONTAL
1"= 20' VERTICAL

20
10
0
200
100
50
0

GENERAL LEGEND

DRILLED PATH ENTRY/EXIT POINT

GEOTECHNICAL LEGEND

B BORING LOCATION

SPLIT SPOON SAMPLE

53 N 23 — PENETRATION RESISTANCE IN BLOWS PER FOOT FOR A 140 POUND HAMMER FALLING 30 INCHES
PERCENTAGE OF GRAVEL BY WEIGHT FOR SAMPLES CONTAINING GRAVEL

SHELBY TUBE SAMPLE

53 III — PERCENTAGE OF GRAVEL BY WEIGHT FOR SAMPLES CONTAINING GRAVEL

GEOTECHNICAL NOTES

1. GEOTECHNICAL DATA PROVIDED BY GEOSYNTEC CONSULTANTS, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA. REFER TO THE GEOTECHNICAL SITE INVESTIGATION REPORT FOR MORE DETAILED SUBSURFACE INFORMATION.
2. THE LETTER "N" TO THE LEFT OF A SAMPLE INDICATES THAT NO GRAVEL WAS OBSERVED IN THE SAMPLE. THE LETTERS "NT" INDICATE THAT GRAVEL WAS OBSERVED BUT NO GRADATION TEST WAS PERFORMED.
3. THE GEOTECHNICAL DATA IS ONLY DESCRIPTIVE OF THE LOCATIONS ACTUALLY SAMPLED. EXTENSION OF THIS DATA OUTSIDE OF THE ORIGINAL BORINGS MAY BE DONE TO CHARACTERIZE THE SOIL CONDITIONS, HOWEVER, COMPANY DOES NOT GUARANTEE THESE CHARACTERIZATIONS TO BE ACCURATE. CONTRACTOR MUST USE HIS OWN EXPERIENCE AND JUDGMENT IN INTERPRETING THIS DATA.

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY NOTES

1. TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY DATA PROVIDED BY GAI CONSULTANTS, CANONSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA.
2. NORTHINGS AND EASTINGS ARE IN U.S. SURVEY FEET REFERENCED TO UTM COORDINATES, ZONE 17, NAD 83.
3. ELEVATIONS ARE IN FEET REFERENCED TO NAVD 88.

DRILLED PATH NOTES

1. DRILLED PATH STATIONING IS IN FEET BY HORIZONTAL MEASUREMENT AND IS REFERENCED TO CONTROL ESTABLISHED FOR THE DRILLED SEGMENT.
2. DRILLED PATH COORDINATES REFER TO CENTERLINE OF PILOT HOLE AS OPPOSED TO TOP OF INSTALLED PIPE.

PILOT HOLE TOLERANCES

THE PILOT HOLE SHALL BE DRILLED TO THE TOLERANCES LISTED BELOW. HOWEVER, IN ALL CASES, RIGHT-OF-WAY RESTRICTIONS AND CONCERN FOR ADJACENT FACILITIES SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER THESE TOLERANCES.

1. ENTRY POINT: UP TO 10 FEET FORWARD OR BACK FROM THE DESIGNED ENTRY POINT; UP TO 5 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
2. EXIT POINT: UP TO 10 FEET SHORT OR 30 FEET LONG RELATIVE TO THE DESIGNED EXIT POINT; UP TO 5 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
3. ELEVATION: UP TO 5 FEET ABOVE AND 15 FEET BELOW THE DESIGNED PROFILE
4. ALIGNMENT: UP TO 10 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
5. CURVE RADIUS: NO LESS THAN 1,350 FEET BASED ON A 3-JOINT AVERAGE (RANGE 2 DRILL PIPE)

PROTECTION OF EXISTING FACILITIES

CONTRACTOR SHALL UNDERTAKE THE FOLLOWING STEPS PRIOR TO COMMENCING DRILLING OPERATIONS.

1. CONTACT THE UTILITY LOCATION/NOTIFICATION SERVICE FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AREA.
2. POSITIVELY LOCATE AND STAKE ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND FACILITIES. ANY FACILITIES LOCATED WITHIN 10 FEET OF THE DESIGNED DRILLED PATH SHALL BE EXPOSED.
3. MODIFY DRILLING PRACTICES AND DOWNHOLE ASSEMBLIES AS NECESSARY TO PREVENT DAMAGE TO EXISTING FACILITIES.

ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE PROJECT

PLAN AND PROFILE
20-INCH PIPELINE CROSSING OF WESTERN BRANCH RESERVOIR
BY HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILLING

LOCATION	SUFFOLK, VIRGINIA				
DRAWN	DATE	CHECKED	APPROVED	SCALE	DRAWING LABEL	REVISION
KMN	06/20/16	ACM	JSP	SHOWN FOR D-SIZED PLOT	WB RESERVOIR	1

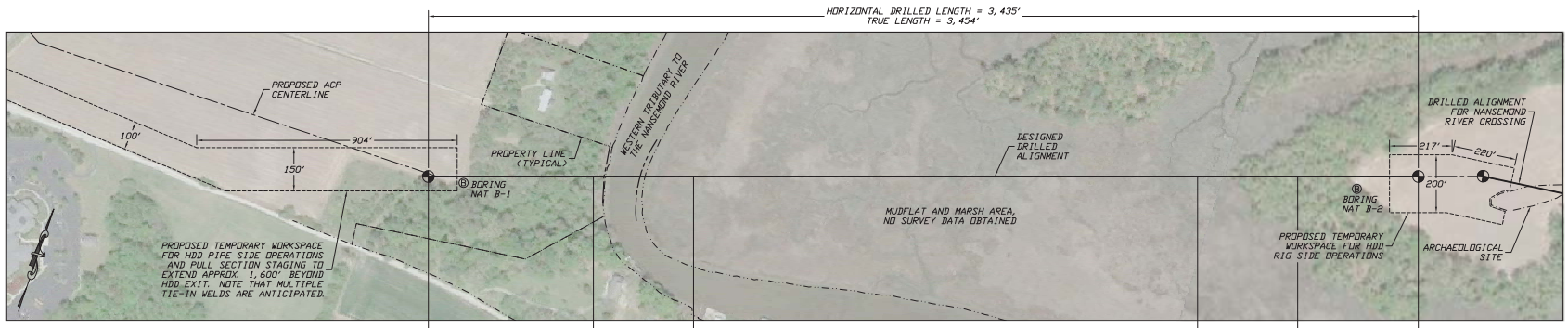
NO.	DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	BY	CHK'D	APP.
1	06/10/16	REVISE GEOTECHNICAL LEGEND	JSP	JSP	JSP

Jeffrey S. Puckett, P.E.
Consulting Engineer
2424 East 21st Street
Suite 510
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114

PROJECT NO.
Dominion\1508

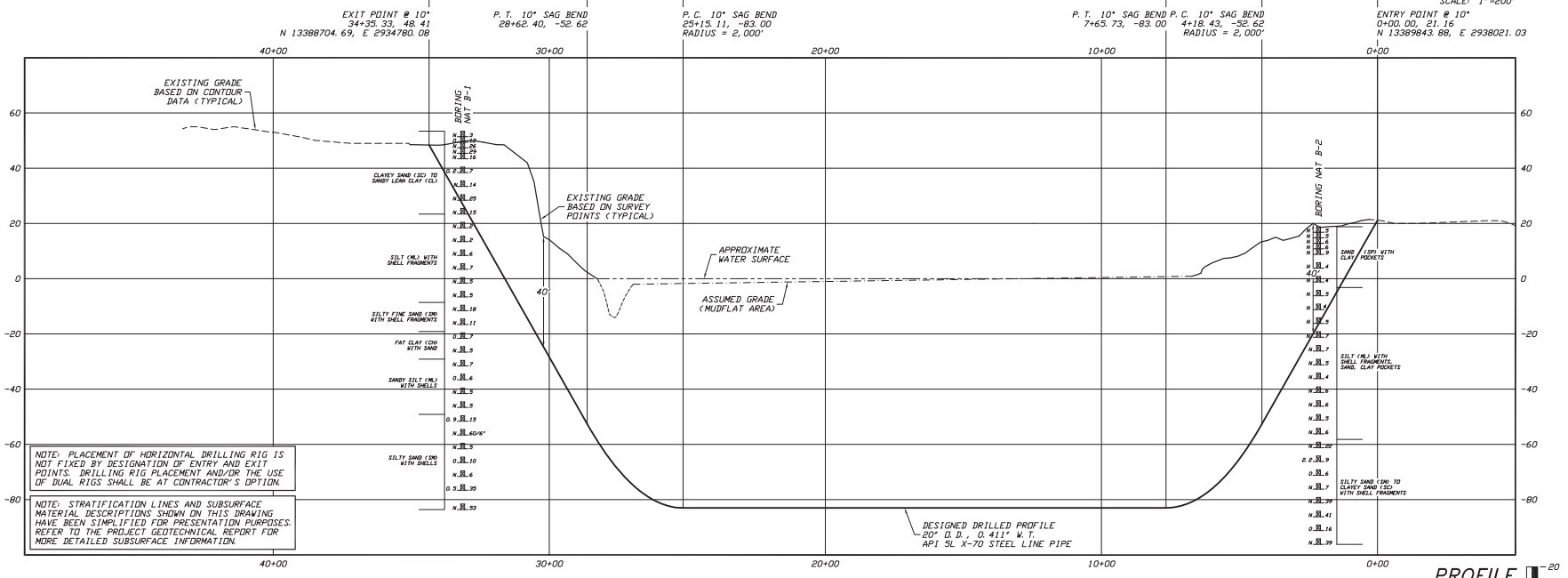
MILE POST
AP3-063

H3-15



PLAN

SCALE: 1"=200'

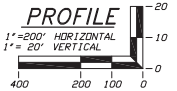


NOTE: PLACEMENT OF HORIZONTAL DRILLING RIG IS NOT FIXED BY DESIGNATION OF ENTRY AND EXIT POINTS. DRILLING RIG PLACEMENT AND/OR THE USE OF DUAL RIGS SHALL BE AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION.

NOTE: STRATIFICATION LINES AND SUBSURFACE MATERIAL DESCRIPTIONS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING HAVE BEEN SIMPLIFIED FOR PRESENTATION PURPOSES. REFER TO THE PROJECT GEOTECHNICAL REPORT FOR MORE DETAILED SUBSURFACE INFORMATION.

PROFILE

SCALE: 1"=200' HORIZONTAL
1"= 20' VERTICAL



GENERAL LEGEND

DRILLED PATH ENTRY/EXIT POINT

GEOTECHNICAL LEGEND

Ⓑ BORING LOCATION

SPLIT SPOON SAMPLE

53 N 23 — PENETRATION RESISTANCE IN BLOWS PER FOOT FOR A 140 POUND HAMMER FALLING 30 INCHES
PERCENTAGE OF GRAVEL BY WEIGHT FOR SAMPLES CONTAINING GRAVEL

GEOTECHNICAL NOTES

1. GEOTECHNICAL DATA PROVIDED BY GEOSYNTEC CONSULTANTS, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA. REFER TO THE PROJECT GEOTECHNICAL REPORT DATED MARCH 2016 FOR MORE DETAILED SUBSURFACE INFORMATION.
2. THE LETTER "N" TO THE LEFT OF A SPLIT SPOON SAMPLE INDICATES THAT NO GRAVEL WAS OBSERVED IN THE SAMPLE. THE LETTERS "NT" INDICATE THAT GRAVEL WAS OBSERVED BUT NO GRADATION TEST WAS PERFORMED.
3. THE GEOTECHNICAL DATA IS ONLY DESCRIPTIVE OF THE LOCATIONS ACTUALLY SAMPLED. EXTENSION OF THIS DATA OUTSIDE OF THE ORIGINAL BORINGS MAY BE DONE TO CHARACTERIZE THE SOIL CONDITIONS, HOWEVER, COMPANY DOES NOT GUARANTEE THESE CHARACTERIZATIONS TO BE ACCURATE. CONTRACTOR MUST USE HIS OWN EXPERIENCE AND JUDGMENT IN INTERPRETING THIS DATA.

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY NOTES

1. TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY DATA PROVIDED BY GAI CONSULTANTS, CANONSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA.
2. NORTHINGS AND EASTINGS ARE IN U.S. SURVEY FEET REFERENCED TO UTM COORDINATES, ZONE 17, NAD 83.
3. ELEVATIONS ARE IN FEET REFERENCED TO NAVD 88.

DRILLED PATH NOTES

1. DRILLED PATH STATIONING IS IN FEET BY HORIZONTAL MEASUREMENT AND IS REFERENCED TO CONTROL ESTABLISHED FOR THE DRILLED SEGMENT.
2. DRILLED PATH COORDINATES REFER TO CENTERLINE OF PILOT HOLE AS OPPOSED TO TOP OF INSTALLED PIPE.

PILOT HOLE TOLERANCES

THE PILOT HOLE SHALL BE DRILLED TO THE TOLERANCES LISTED BELOW. HOWEVER, IN ALL CASES, RIGHT-OF-WAY RESTRICTIONS AND CONCERN FOR ADJACENT FACILITIES SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER THESE TOLERANCES.

1. ENTRY POINT: UP TO 10 FEET FORWARD OR BACK FROM THE DESIGNED ENTRY POINT; UP TO 5 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
2. EXIT POINT: UP TO 10 FEET SHORT OR 30 FEET LONG RELATIVE TO THE DESIGNED EXIT POINT; UP TO 5 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
3. ELEVATION: UP TO 5 FEET ABOVE AND 30 FEET BELOW THE DESIGNED PROFILE
4. ALIGNMENT: UP TO 10 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
5. CURVE RADIUS: NO LESS THAN 1,350 FEET BASED ON A 3-JOINT AVERAGE (RANGE 2 DRILL PIPE)

PROTECTION OF EXISTING FACILITIES

CONTRACTOR SHALL UNDERTAKE THE FOLLOWING STEPS PRIOR TO COMMENCING DRILLING OPERATIONS.

1. CONTACT THE UTILITY LOCATION/NOTIFICATION SERVICE FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AREA.
2. POSITIVELY LOCATE AND STAKE ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND FACILITIES. ANY FACILITIES LOCATED WITHIN 10 FEET OF THE DESIGNED DRILLED PATH SHALL BE EXPOSED.
3. MODIFY DRILLING PRACTICES AND DOWNHOLE ASSEMBLIES AS NECESSARY TO PREVENT DAMAGE TO EXISTING FACILITIES.

H3-16

ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE PROJECT

PLAN AND PROFILE
20-INCH PIPELINE CROSSING OF THE NANSEMOND RIVER TRIB. BY HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILLING

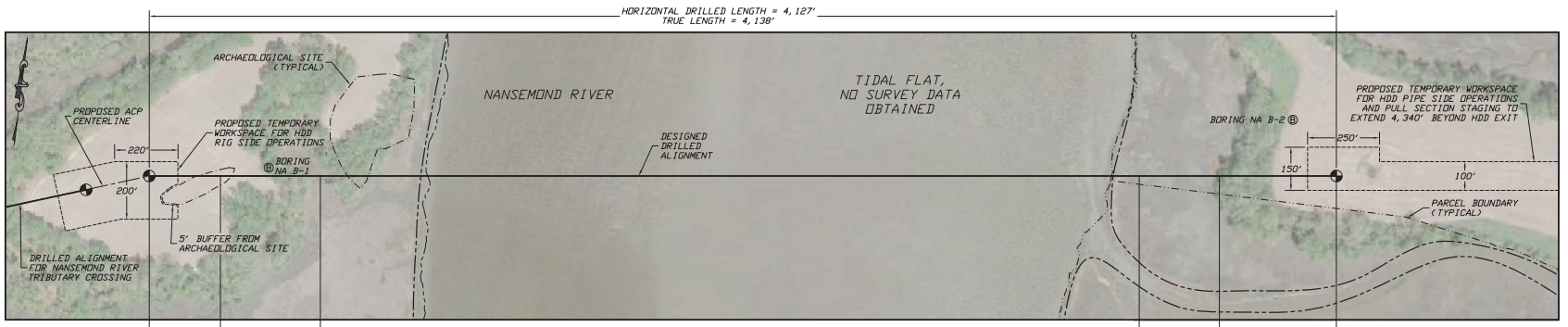
LOCATION: SUFFOLK, VIRGINIA					
DRAWN: KMN	DATE: 04/08/16	CHECKED: DMP	APPROVED: JSP	SCALE: SHOWN FOR D-SIZED PLOT	DRAWING LABEL: NANSEMOND TRIB	REVISION: 2

NO.	DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	BY	CHK'D	APP.
2	06/10/16	UPDATED RIG SIDE WORKSPACE	ACM	JSP	JSP
1	04/29/16	LOWER DESIGN TO REDUCE RISK OF INAD. RETURNS	KMN	ACM	JSP

Jeffrey S. Puckett, P.E.
Consulting Engineer
2424 East 21st Street
Suite 510
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114

PROJECT NO.
Dominion\1508

MILE POST
AP3-064



PLAN

SCALE: 1"=200'

ENTRY POINT @ 10°
0+00.00, 20.00
N 13389919.29, E 2938232.57

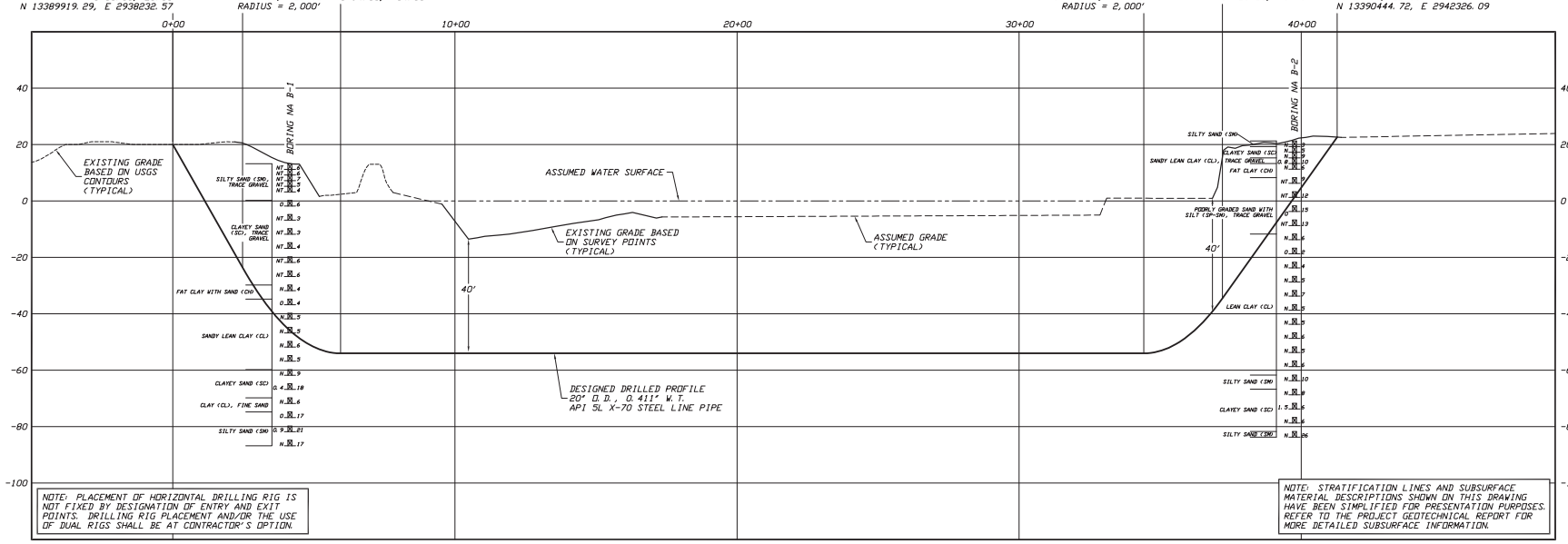
P.C. 10° SAG BEND
2+47.36, -23.62
RADIUS = 2,000'

P.T. 10° SAG BEND
5+94.65, -54.00

P.C. 8° SAG BEND
34+41.88, -54.00
RADIUS = 2,000'

P.T. 8° SAG BEND
37+20.23, -34.54

EXIT POINT @ 8°
41+27.10, 23.65
N 13390444.72, E 2942326.09

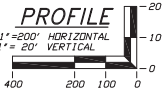


NOTE: PLACEMENT OF HORIZONTAL DRILLING RIG IS NOT FIXED BY DESIGNATION OF ENTRY AND EXIT POINTS. DRILLING RIG PLACEMENT AND/OR THE USE OF DUAL RIGS SHALL BE AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION.

NOTE: STRATIFICATION LINES AND SUBSURFACE MATERIAL DESCRIPTIONS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING HAVE BEEN SIMPLIFIED FOR PRESENTATION PURPOSES. REFER TO THE PROJECT GEOTECHNICAL REPORT FOR MORE DETAILED SUBSURFACE INFORMATION.

PROFILE

SCALE: 1"=200' HORIZONTAL
1"= 20' VERTICAL



GENERAL LEGEND

DRILLED PATH ENTRY/EXIT POINT

GEOTECHNICAL LEGEND

B BORING LOCATION

SPLIT SPOON SAMPLE

53 N 23 — PENETRATION RESISTANCE IN BLOWS PER FOOT FOR A 140 POUND HAMMER FALLING 30 INCHES
PERCENTAGE OF GRAVEL BY WEIGHT FOR SAMPLES CONTAINING GRAVEL

GEOTECHNICAL NOTES

1. GEOTECHNICAL DATA PROVIDED BY GEOSYNTEC CONSULTANTS, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA. REFER TO THE GEOTECHNICAL SITE INVESTIGATION REPORT FOR MORE DETAILED SUBSURFACE INFORMATION.
2. THE LETTER "N" TO THE LEFT OF A SAMPLE INDICATES THAT NO GRAVEL WAS OBSERVED IN THE SAMPLE. THE LETTERS "NT" INDICATE THAT GRAVEL WAS OBSERVED BUT NO GRADATION TEST WAS PERFORMED.
3. THE GEOTECHNICAL DATA IS ONLY DESCRIPTIVE OF THE LOCATIONS ACTUALLY SAMPLED. EXTENSION OF THIS DATA OUTSIDE OF THE ORIGINAL BORINGS MAY BE DONE TO CHARACTERIZE THE SOIL CONDITIONS, HOWEVER, COMPANY DOES NOT GUARANTEE THESE CHARACTERIZATIONS TO BE ACCURATE. CONTRACTOR MUST USE HIS OWN EXPERIENCE AND JUDGMENT IN INTERPRETING THIS DATA.

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY NOTES

1. TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY DATA PROVIDED BY GAI CONSULTANTS, CANONSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA.
2. NORTHINGS AND EASTINGS ARE IN U.S. SURVEY FEET REFERENCED TO UTM COORDINATES, ZONE 17, NAD 83.
3. ELEVATIONS ARE IN FEET REFERENCED TO NAVD 88.

DRILLED PATH NOTES

1. DRILLED PATH STATIONING IS IN FEET BY HORIZONTAL MEASUREMENT AND IS REFERENCED TO CONTROL ESTABLISHED FOR THE DRILLED SEGMENT.
2. DRILLED PATH COORDINATES REFER TO CENTERLINE OF PILOT HOLE AS OPPOSED TO TOP OF INSTALLED PIPE.

PILOT HOLE TOLERANCES

THE PILOT HOLE SHALL BE DRILLED TO THE TOLERANCES LISTED BELOW. HOWEVER, IN ALL CASES, RIGHT-OF-WAY RESTRICTIONS AND CONCERN FOR ADJACENT FACILITIES SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER THESE TOLERANCES.

1. ENTRY POINT: UP TO 10 FEET FORWARD OR BACK FROM THE DESIGNED ENTRY POINT; UP TO 5 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
2. EXIT POINT: UP TO 10 FEET SHORT OR 30 FEET LONG RELATIVE TO THE DESIGNED EXIT POINT; UP TO 5 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
3. ELEVATION: UP TO 5 FEET ABOVE AND 30 FEET BELOW THE DESIGNED PROFILE
4. ALIGNMENT: UP TO 10 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
5. CURVE RADIUS: NO LESS THAN 1,350 FEET BASED ON A 3-JOINT AVERAGE (RANGE 2 DRILL PIPE)

PROTECTION OF EXISTING FACILITIES

CONTRACTOR SHALL UNDERTAKE THE FOLLOWING STEPS PRIOR TO COMMENCING DRILLING OPERATIONS.

1. CONTACT THE UTILITY LOCATION/NOTIFICATION SERVICE FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AREA.
2. POSITIVELY LOCATE AND STAKE ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND FACILITIES. ANY FACILITIES LOCATED WITHIN 10 FEET OF THE DESIGNED DRILLED PATH SHALL BE EXPOSED.
3. MODIFY DRILLING PRACTICES AND DOWNHOLE ASSEMBLIES AS NECESSARY TO PREVENT DAMAGE TO EXISTING FACILITIES.

ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE PROJECT

PLAN AND PROFILE
20-INCH PIPELINE CROSSING OF THE NANSEMOND RIVER
BY HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILLING

LOCATION	DRAWN	DATE	CHECKED	APPROVED	SCALE	DRAWING LABEL	REVISION
SUFFOLK, VIRGINIA	KMN	06/03/16	DMP	JSP	SHOWN FOR D-SIZED PLOT	NANSEMOND	0

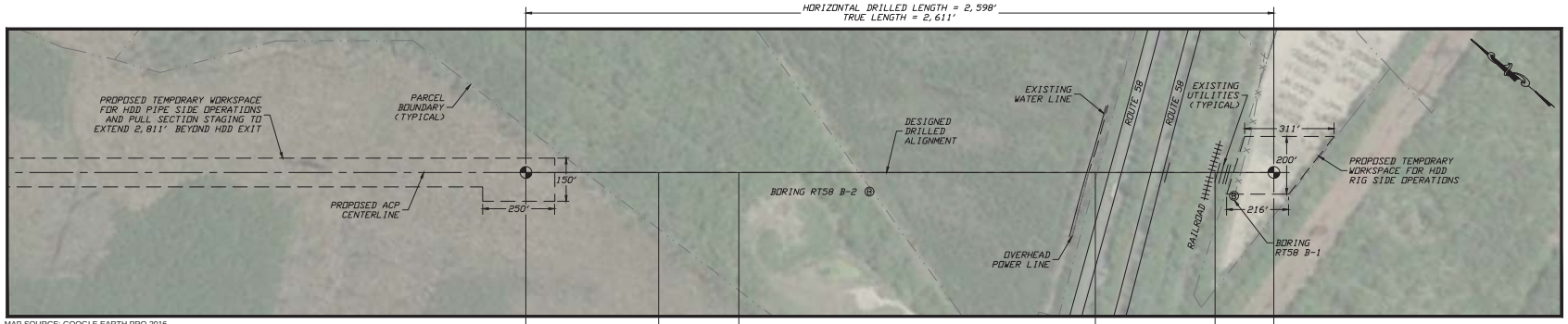
NO.	DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	BY	CHK'D	APP.

Jeffrey S. Puckett, P.E.
Consulting Engineer
2424 East 21st Street
Suite 500
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114

PROJECT NO.
Dominion\1508

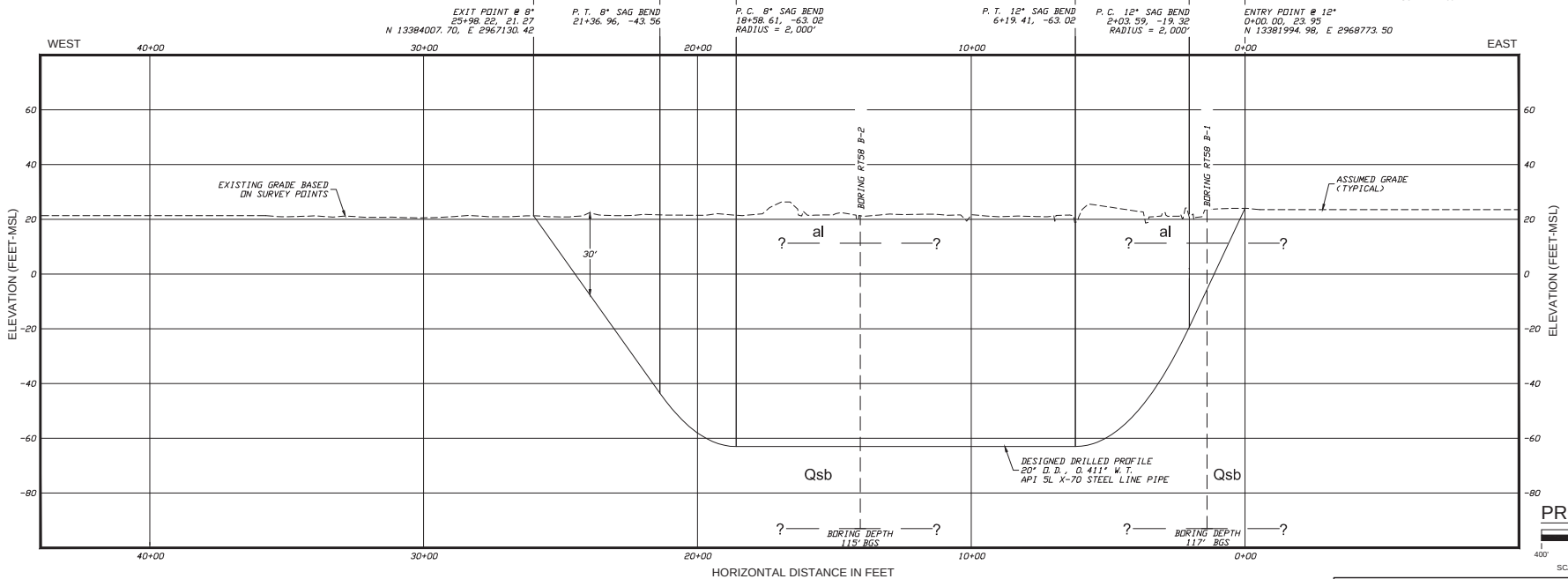
MILE POST
AP3-065

H3-17



MAP SOURCE: GOOGLE EARTH PRO 2016

PLAN
SCALE: 1"=400'



PROFILE
SCALE: 1" - 400' HORIZONTAL
1" - 40' VERTICAL

GENERAL LEGEND

- DRILLED PATH ENTRY/EXIT POINT
- LITHOLOGIC CONTACT
- BORING LOCATION

GEOTECHNICAL LEGEND

ALLUVIUM (al)	- ESTUARINE-BEACH SEDIMENTS, ESTUARINE FILL, PEAT IN DISMAL SWAMP
SAND BRIDGE FORMATION (Qsb)	- SILTY CLAY, TIDAL CHANNEL, CLAYEY SAND, SHOAL LAGOON, SILTY SAND

GEOTECHNICAL NOTES

1. STRATIGRAPHIC LINES AND SUBSURFACE MATERIAL DESCRIPTION SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING HAVE BEEN SIMPLIFIED FOR PRESENTATION PURPOSES. REFER TO THE PROJECT GEOTECHNICAL REPORT FOR MORE DETAILED SUBSURFACE INFORMATION.
2. GENERAL GEOLOGIC CONDITIONS AND STRUCTURAL (FORMATION) DATA BASED ON U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY 1965 "GEOLOGICAL MAP OF THE BOWERS HILL QUADRANGLE 7 1/2 MINUTE SERIES, VIRGINIA." GEOLOGICAL DESCRIPTIONS BY NICHOLAS K. COCH (MAP DATE: 1971).

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY NOTES

1. TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY DATA PROVIDED BY GAI CONSULTANTS, CANONSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA.
2. PIPELINE ALIGNMENT FROM ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE PROJECT, PLAN AND PROFILE, 36-INCH PIPELINE CROSSING OF US ROUTE 58 BY HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILLING, REVISION P0 BY JEFFREY S. PUCKETT, P.E.
3. NORTHINGS AND EASTINGS ARE IN U.S. SURVEY FEET REFERENCED TO UTM COORDINATES, ZONE 17, NAD 83.
4. ELEVATIONS ARE IN FEET-MAN SEA LEVEL REFERENCED TO NAVD 88.
5. PIPELINE ALIGNMENT BASED ON 2017-02-20_REV12_SHAPES_TO_JDHAIR-UPDATED CENTERLINE.

PREPARED FOR:
DOMINION TRANSMISSION, INC.

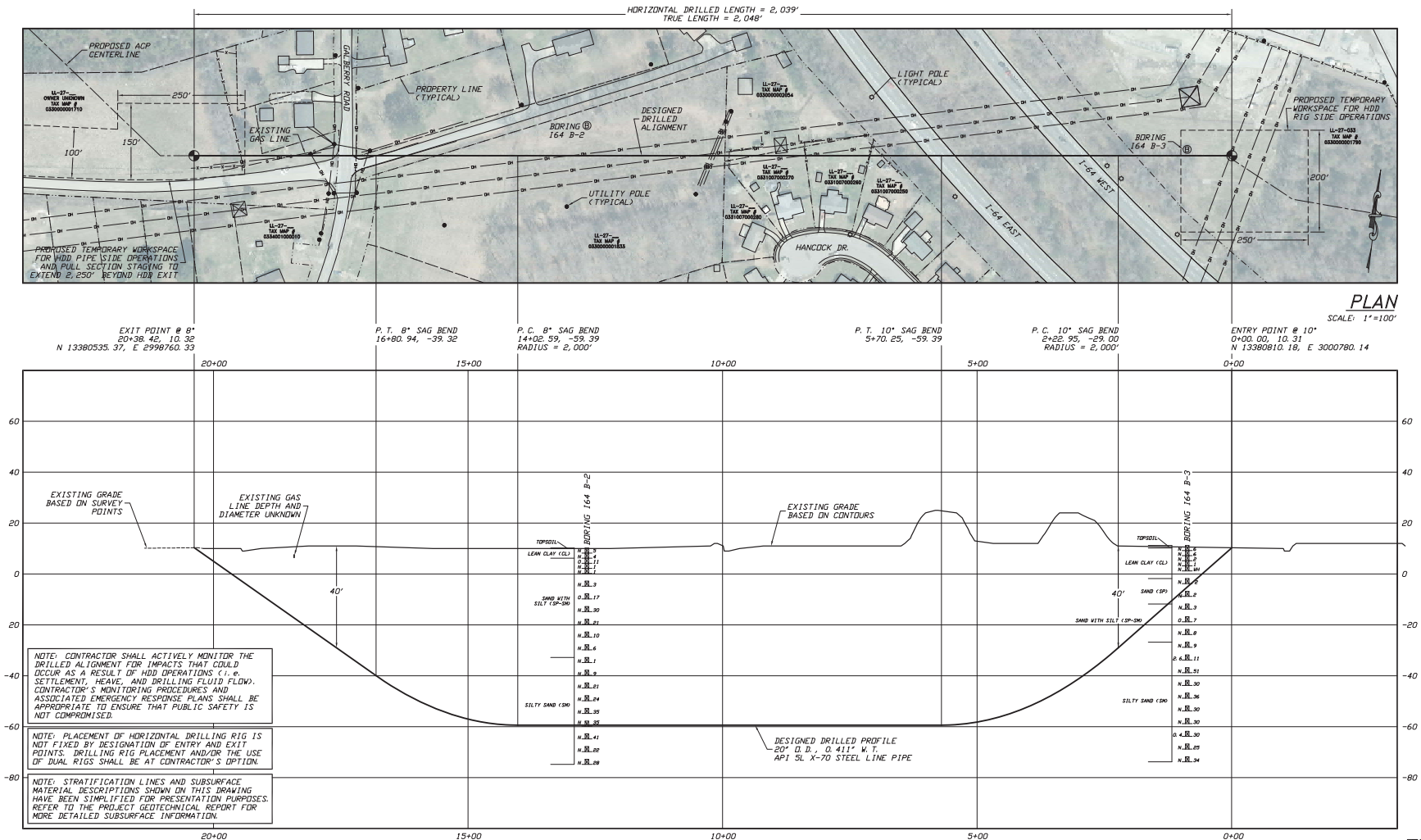
Dominion

GENERALIZED GEOLOGIC PROFILE
US ROUTE 58, VIRGINIA
AP-3 MP 70 TO 71 ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE

Geosyntec consultants

FIGURE 4

PROJECT NO:	MV1290A	MARCH 2017	
DRAWN: TAW	REVIEWED: SKS	APPROVED: TMK	



GENERAL LEGEND

DRILLED PATH ENTRY/EXIT POINT

GEOTECHNICAL LEGEND

B BORING LOCATION

SPLIT SPOON SAMPLE

53 N 23 — PENETRATION RESISTANCE IN BLOWS PER FOOT FOR A 140 POUND HAMMER FALLING 30 INCHES
PERCENTAGE OF GRAVEL BY WEIGHT FOR SAMPLES CONTAINING GRAVEL

GEOTECHNICAL NOTES

1. GEOTECHNICAL DATA PROVIDED BY GEOSYNTEC CONSULTANTS, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA. REFER TO THE PROJECT GEOTECHNICAL REPORT DATED DECEMBER 2015 FOR MORE DETAILED SUBSURFACE INFORMATION.
2. THE LETTER "N" TO THE LEFT OF A SPLIT SPOON SAMPLE INDICATES THAT NO GRAVEL WAS OBSERVED IN THE SAMPLE. THE LETTERS "NT" INDICATE THAT GRAVEL WAS OBSERVED BUT NO GRADATION TEST WAS PERFORMED.
3. THE GEOTECHNICAL DATA IS ONLY DESCRIPTIVE OF THE LOCATIONS ACTUALLY SAMPLED. EXTENSION OF THIS DATA OUTSIDE OF THE ORIGINAL BORINGS MAY BE DONE TO CHARACTERIZE THE SOIL CONDITIONS, HOWEVER, COMPANY DOES NOT GUARANTEE THESE CHARACTERIZATIONS TO BE ACCURATE. CONTRACTOR MUST USE HIS OWN EXPERIENCE AND JUDGMENT IN INTERPRETING THIS DATA.

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY NOTES

1. TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY DATA PROVIDED BY GAI CONSULTANTS, CANONSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA.
2. NORTHINGS AND EASTINGS ARE IN U.S. SURVEY FEET REFERENCED TO UTM COORDINATES, ZONE 17, NAD 83.
3. ELEVATIONS ARE IN FEET REFERENCED TO NAVD 88.

DRILLED PATH NOTES

1. DRILLED PATH STATIONING IS IN FEET BY HORIZONTAL MEASUREMENT AND IS REFERENCED TO CONTROL ESTABLISHED FOR THE DRILLED SEGMENT.
2. DRILLED PATH COORDINATES REFER TO CENTERLINE OF PILOT HOLE AS OPPOSED TO TOP OF INSTALLED PIPE.

PILOT HOLE TOLERANCES

THE PILOT HOLE SHALL BE DRILLED TO THE TOLERANCES LISTED BELOW. HOWEVER, IN ALL CASES, RIGHT-OF-WAY RESTRICTIONS AND CONCERN FOR ADJACENT FACILITIES SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER THESE TOLERANCES.

1. ENTRY POINT: UP TO 10 FEET FORWARD OR BACK FROM THE DESIGNED ENTRY POINT; UP TO 5 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
2. EXIT POINT: UP TO 10 FEET SHORT OR 30 FEET LONG RELATIVE TO THE DESIGNED EXIT POINT; UP TO 5 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
3. ELEVATION: UP TO 5 FEET ABOVE AND 30 FEET BELOW THE DESIGNED PROFILE
4. ALIGNMENT: UP TO 10 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
5. CURVE RADIUS: NO LESS THAN 1,350 FEET BASED ON A 3-JOINT AVERAGE (RANGE 2 DRILL PIPE)

PROTECTION OF EXISTING FACILITIES

CONTRACTOR SHALL UNDERTAKE THE FOLLOWING STEPS PRIOR TO COMMENCING DRILLING OPERATIONS:

1. CONTACT THE UTILITY LOCATION/NOTIFICATION SERVICE FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AREA.
2. POSITIVELY LOCATE AND STAKE ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND FACILITIES. ANY FACILITIES LOCATED WITHIN 10 FEET OF THE DESIGNED DRILLED PATH SHALL BE EXPOSED.
3. MODIFY DRILLING PRACTICES AND DOWNHOLE ASSEMBLIES AS NECESSARY TO PREVENT DAMAGE TO EXISTING FACILITIES.

ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE PROJECT

PLAN AND PROFILE
20-INCH PIPELINE CROSSING OF INTERSTATE 64
BY HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILLING

LOCATION: CHESAPEAKE, VIRGINIA					
DRAWN: KWN	DATE: 03/31/16	CHECKED: DMP	APPROVED: JSP	SCALE: SHOWN FOR D-SIZED PLOT	DRAWING LABEL: INTERSTATE 64

REVISION: 0

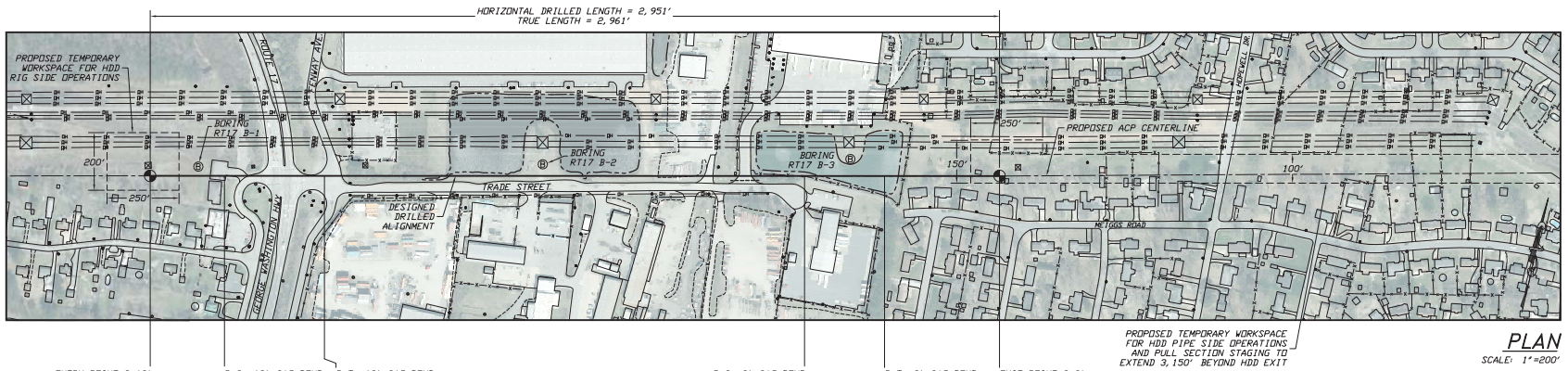
NO.	DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	BY	CHK'D	APP.

Jeffrey S. Puckett, P.E.
Consulting Engineer
2424 East 21st Street
Suite 510
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114

PROJECT NO.
Dominion\1508

MILE POST
AP3-078

H3-19



PLAN

SCALE: 1"=200'

ENTRY POINT @ 10°
0+00.00, 10.37
N 13381684.57, E 3003630.63

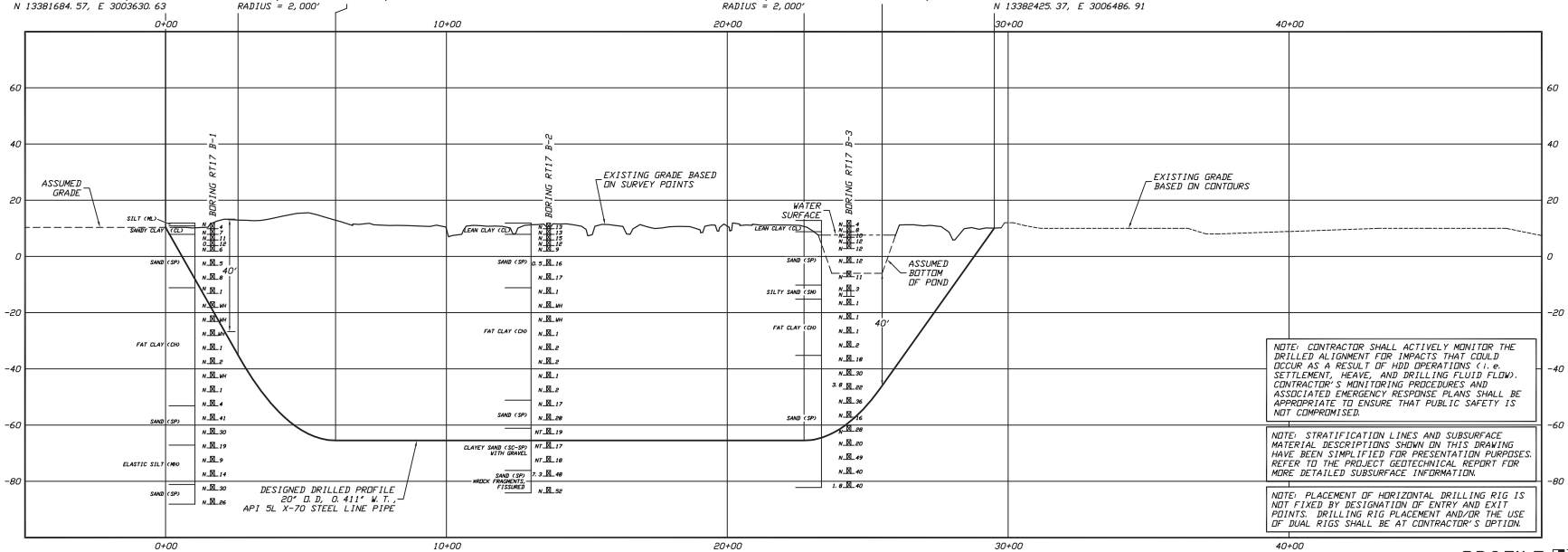
P.C. 10° SAG BEND
2+57.75, -35.08
RADIUS = 2,000'

P.T. 10° SAG BEND
6+05.05, -65.46

P.C. 8° SAG BEND
22+73.19, -65.46
RADIUS = 2,000'

P.T. 8° SAG BEND
25+51.54, -46.00

EXIT POINT @ 8°
29+50.78 10.11
N 13382425.37, E 3006486.91



NOTE: CONTRACTOR SHALL ACTIVELY MONITOR THE DRILLED ALIGNMENT FOR IMPACTS THAT COULD OCCUR AS A RESULT OF HDD OPERATIONS (i.e. SETTLEMENT, HEAVE, AND DRILLING FLUID FLOW). CONTRACTOR'S MONITORING PROCEDURES AND ASSOCIATED EMERGENCY RESPONSE PLANS SHALL BE APPROPRIATE TO ENSURE THAT PUBLIC SAFETY IS NOT COMPROMISED.

NOTE: STRATIFICATION LINES AND SUBSURFACE MATERIAL DESCRIPTIONS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING HAVE BEEN SIMPLIFIED FOR PRESENTATION PURPOSES. REFER TO THE PROJECT GEOTECHNICAL REPORT FOR MORE DETAILED SUBSURFACE INFORMATION.

NOTE: PLACEMENT OF HORIZONTAL DRILLING RIG IS NOT FIXED BY DESIGNATION OF ENTRY AND EXIT POINTS. DRILLING RIG PLACEMENT AND/OR THE USE OF DUAL RIGS SHALL BE AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION.

PROFILE

SCALE: 1"=200' HORIZONTAL
1"= 20' VERTICAL

GENERAL LEGEND

DRILLED PATH ENTRY/EXIT POINT

GEOTECHNICAL LEGEND

BORING LOCATION

SPLIT SPOON SAMPLE

53 N 23 — PENETRATION RESISTANCE IN BLOWS PER FOOT FOR A 140 POUND HAMMER FALLING 30 INCHES
PERCENTAGE OF GRAVEL BY WEIGHT FOR SAMPLES CONTAINING GRAVEL

SHELBY TUBE SAMPLE

53 — PERCENTAGE OF GRAVEL BY WEIGHT FOR SAMPLES CONTAINING GRAVEL

GEOTECHNICAL NOTES

1. GEOTECHNICAL DATA PROVIDED BY GEOSYNTEC CONSULTANTS, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA. REFER TO THE PROJECT GEOTECHNICAL REPORT DATED DECEMBER 2015 FOR MORE DETAILED SUBSURFACE INFORMATION.
2. THE LETTER "N" TO THE LEFT OF A SPLIT SPOON SAMPLE INDICATES THAT NO GRAVEL WAS OBSERVED IN THE SAMPLE. THE LETTERS "NT" INDICATE THAT GRAVEL WAS OBSERVED BUT NO GRADATION TEST WAS PERFORMED.
3. THE GEOTECHNICAL DATA IS ONLY DESCRIPTIVE OF THE LOCATIONS ACTUALLY SAMPLED. EXTENSION OF THIS DATA OUTSIDE OF THE ORIGINAL BORINGS MAY BE DONE TO CHARACTERIZE THE SOIL CONDITIONS, HOWEVER, COMPANY DOES NOT GUARANTEE THESE CHARACTERIZATIONS TO BE ACCURATE. CONTRACTOR MUST USE HIS OWN EXPERIENCE AND JUDGMENT IN INTERPRETING THIS DATA.

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY NOTES

1. TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY DATA PROVIDED BY GAI CONSULTANTS, CANONSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA.
2. NORTHINGS AND EASTINGS ARE IN U.S. SURVEY FEET REFERENCED TO UTM COORDINATES, ZONE 17, NAD 83.
3. ELEVATIONS ARE IN FEET REFERENCED TO NAVD 88.

DRILLED PATH NOTES

1. DRILLED PATH STATIONING IS IN FEET BY HORIZONTAL MEASUREMENT AND IS REFERENCED TO CONTROL ESTABLISHED FOR THE DRILLED SEGMENT.
2. DRILLED PATH COORDINATES REFER TO CENTERLINE OF PILOT HOLE AS OPPOSED TO TOP OF INSTALLED PIPE.

PILOT HOLE TOLERANCES

THE PILOT HOLE SHALL BE DRILLED TO THE TOLERANCES LISTED BELOW. HOWEVER, IN ALL CASES, RIGHT-OF-WAY RESTRICTIONS AND CONCERN FOR ADJACENT FACILITIES SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER THESE TOLERANCES.

1. ENTRY POINT: UP TO 10 FEET FORWARD OR BACK FROM THE DESIGNED ENTRY POINT; UP TO 5 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
2. EXIT POINT: UP TO 10 FEET SHORT OR 30 FEET LONG RELATIVE TO THE DESIGNED EXIT POINT; UP TO 5 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
3. ELEVATION: UP TO 5 FEET ABOVE AND 30 FEET BELOW THE DESIGNED PROFILE
4. ALIGNMENT: UP TO 10 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
5. CURVE RADIUS: NO LESS THAN 1,350 FEET BASED ON A 3-JOINT AVERAGE (RANGE 2 DRILL PIPE)

PROTECTION OF EXISTING FACILITIES

CONTRACTOR SHALL UNDERTAKE THE FOLLOWING STEPS PRIOR TO COMMENCING DRILLING OPERATIONS:

1. CONTACT THE UTILITY LOCATION/NOTIFICATION SERVICE FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AREA.
2. POSITIVELY LOCATE AND STAKE ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND FACILITIES. ANY FACILITIES LOCATED WITHIN 10 FEET OF THE DESIGNED DRILLED PATH SHALL BE EXPOSED.
3. MODIFY DRILLING PRACTICES AND DOWNHOLE ASSEMBLIES AS NECESSARY TO PREVENT DAMAGE TO EXISTING FACILITIES.

ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE PROJECT

PLAN AND PROFILE
20-INCH PIPELINE CROSSING OF ROUTE 17
BY HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILLING

LOCATION: CHESAPEAKE, VIRGINIA					
DRAWN: KMN	DATE: 04/01/16	CHECKED: ACM	APPROVED: JSP	SCALE: SHOWN FOR D-SIZED PLOT	DRAWING LABEL: ROUTE 17

REVISION: 0

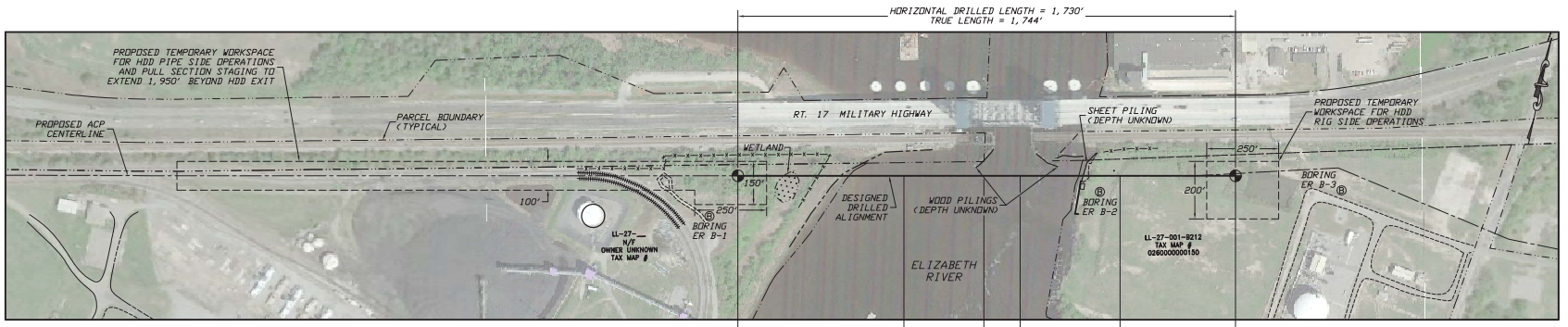
NO.	DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	BY	CHK'D	APP.

Jeffrey S. Puckett, P.E.
Consulting Engineer
2424 East 21st Street
Suite 510
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114

PROJECT NO.
Dominion\1508

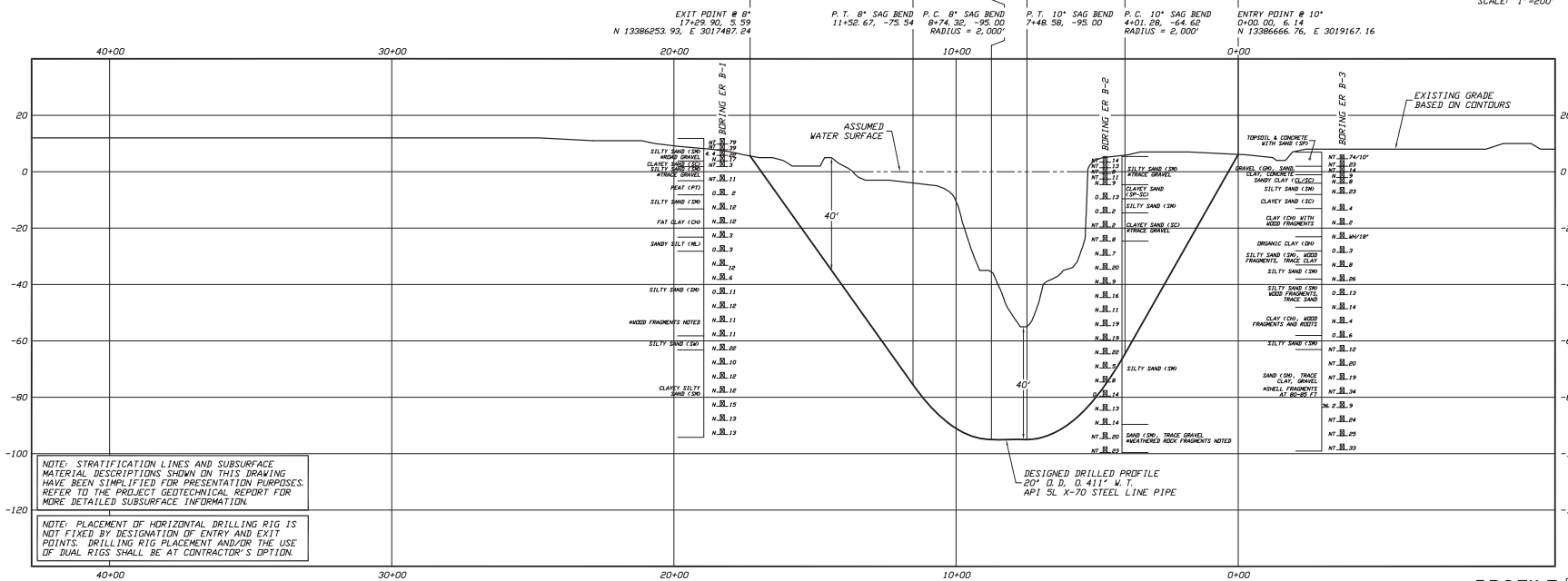
MILE POST
AP3-079

H3-20



PLAN

SCALE: 1"=200'

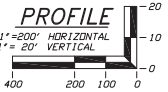


NOTE: STRATIFICATION LINES AND SUBSURFACE MATERIAL DESCRIPTIONS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING HAVE BEEN SIMPLIFIED FOR PRESENTATION PURPOSES. REFER TO THE PROJECT GEOTECHNICAL REPORT FOR MORE DETAILED SUBSURFACE INFORMATION.

NOTE: PLACEMENT OF HORIZONTAL DRILLING RIG IS NOT FIXED BY DESIGNATION OF ENTRY AND EXIT POINTS. DRILLING RIG PLACEMENT AND/OR THE USE OF DUAL RIGS SHALL BE AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION.

PROFILE

SCALE: 1"=200' HORIZONTAL
1"= 20' VERTICAL



H3-21

GENERAL LEGEND

DRILLED PATH ENTRY/EXIT POINT

GEOTECHNICAL LEGEND

B BORING LOCATION

SPLIT SPOON SAMPLE

53 R 23 — PENETRATION RESISTANCE IN BLOWS PER FOOT FOR A 140 POUND HAMMER FALLING 30 INCHES
PERCENTAGE OF GRAVEL BY WEIGHT FOR SAMPLES CONTAINING GRAVEL

GEOTECHNICAL NOTES

1. GEOTECHNICAL DATA PROVIDED BY GEOSYNTEC CONSULTANTS, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA. REFER TO THE DRAFT PROJECT GEOTECHNICAL REPORT DATED DECEMBER 2015 FOR MORE DETAILED SUBSURFACE INFORMATION.
2. THE LETTER 'N' TO THE LEFT OF A SPLIT SPOON SAMPLE INDICATES THAT NO GRAVEL WAS OBSERVED IN THE SAMPLE. THE LETTERS 'NT' INDICATE THAT GRAVEL WAS OBSERVED BUT NO GRADATION TEST WAS PERFORMED.
3. THE GEOTECHNICAL DATA IS ONLY DESCRIPTIVE OF THE LOCATIONS ACTUALLY SAMPLED. EXTENSION OF THIS DATA OUTSIDE OF THE ORIGINAL BORINGS MAY BE DONE TO CHARACTERIZE THE SOIL CONDITIONS, HOWEVER, COMPANY DOES NOT GUARANTEE THESE CHARACTERIZATIONS TO BE ACCURATE. CONTRACTOR MUST USE HIS OWN EXPERIENCE AND JUDGMENT IN INTERPRETING THIS DATA.

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY NOTES

1. TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY DATA PROVIDED BY GAI CONSULTANTS, CANONSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA.
2. NORTHINGS AND EASTINGS ARE IN U.S. SURVEY FEET REFERENCED TO UTM COORDINATES, ZONE 17, NAD 83.
3. ELEVATIONS ARE IN FEET REFERENCED TO NAVD 88.

DRILLED PATH NOTES

1. DRILLED PATH STATIONING IS IN FEET BY HORIZONTAL MEASUREMENT AND IS REFERENCED TO CONTROL ESTABLISHED FOR THE DRILLED SEGMENT.
2. DRILLED PATH COORDINATES REFER TO CENTERLINE OF PILOT HOLE AS OPPOSED TO TOP OF INSTALLED PIPE.

PILOT HOLE TOLERANCES

THE PILOT HOLE SHALL BE DRILLED TO THE TOLERANCES LISTED BELOW. HOWEVER, IN ALL CASES, RIGHT-OF-WAY RESTRICTIONS AND CONCERN FOR ADJACENT FACILITIES SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER THESE TOLERANCES.

1. ENTRY POINT: UP TO 10 FEET FORWARD OR BACK FROM THE DESIGNED ENTRY POINT; UP TO 5 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
2. EXIT POINT: UP TO 10 FEET SHORT OR 30 FEET LONG RELATIVE TO THE DESIGNED EXIT POINT; UP TO 5 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
3. ELEVATION: UP TO 5 FEET ABOVE AND 30 FEET BELOW THE DESIGNED PROFILE
4. ALIGNMENT: UP TO 10 FEET RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE DESIGNED ALIGNMENT
5. CURVE RADIUS: NO LESS THAN 1,350 FEET BASED ON A 3-JOINT AVERAGE (RANGE 2 DRILL PIPE)

PROTECTION OF EXISTING FACILITIES

CONTRACTOR SHALL UNDERTAKE THE FOLLOWING STEPS PRIOR TO COMMENCING DRILLING OPERATIONS.

1. CONTACT THE UTILITY LOCATION/NOTIFICATION SERVICE FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AREA.
2. POSITIVELY LOCATE AND STAKE ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND FACILITIES. ANY FACILITIES LOCATED WITHIN 10 FEET OF THE DESIGNED DRILLED PATH SHALL BE EXPOSED.
3. MODIFY DRILLING PRACTICES AND DOWNHOLE ASSEMBLIES AS NECESSARY TO PREVENT DAMAGE TO EXISTING FACILITIES.

ATLANTIC COAST PIPELINE PROJECT

PLAN AND PROFILE
20-INCH PIPELINE CROSSING OF THE ELIZABETH RIVER BY HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILLING

LOCATION	DRAWN	DATE	CHECKED	APPROVED	SCALE	DRAWING LABEL	REVISION
PORTSMOUTH COUNTY, VIRGINIA	KMN	03/30/16	DMP	JSP	SHOWN FOR D-SIZED PLOT	ELIZABETH RIVER	0

NO.	DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	BY	CHK'D	APP.

Jeffrey S. Puckett, P.E.
Consulting Engineer
2424 East 21st Street
Suite 550
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114

PROJECT NO.
Dominion\1508

MILE POST
AP3-082

FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION
Routing Code PJ 11.4
Washington, DC 20426

Official Business
Penalty for Private Use